

CAMERA 1
REEL 1518
SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3138 From April 14, 1910 to April 15, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
April 14	Oceanic	Southampton	62
April 15	Alice	Trieste, Patras, Palermo	40

3138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3198

Apr. 14-15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

leet

62

40

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Joyce Seltzman
Camera Operator

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APR 6 1910, 190

31—2110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lennon	Rose	50	6	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bristol	Brother J. Lennon 6 Beaufort Rd Clifton Bristol	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Thornton	Sheard	51		married	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bewsbury	Father Sir Thos Thornhill Lees Dewsbury	Can	Vancouver (Canada)
3	Smith	Walter	50		married	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	wife The Falles Horley Surrey	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Scott	Hugh	41		married	Contract	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Brother-in-law Mr Hewatt 8 Woodville Rd	Can	Toronto
5	Fitzgerald	Chas. B.	22	4	single	mining engineer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Middleton	Bro. Fitzgerald the farm Middleton Co Cork	Can	Montreal (Canada)
6	Coats	Andrew	47		married	Contract	yes	yes	do	English	England	Castleton Wellington	wife Borough Hill Castleton Wellington	Can	Toronto (Canada)
7	Campbell	Graham	28		none	Mil	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Toronto University Toronto Home 549 Sherbrooke St. West Montreal Canada	Can	Toronto (Canada)
8	Stephens	Geo. W.	44		none		yes	yes	do	English	do	do		Can	Montreal (Canada)
9	Greville	John J.	24		married	Farmer (Contract)	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	daughter 8 Fairmount Rd Brixton Hill London	Can	Ottawa (Canada)
10	Lewis	Fred'k C.	40		married	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	20 Bleury St. Montreal	Can	Montreal (Canada)
11	Grier	Herbert	26		married	Secretary	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	20 Bleury St Montreal Canada	Can	— do — (Canada)
12	Jeanille	Florence	25		female	Contract	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	daughter 8 Fairmount Rd Brixton Hill London	Can	Ottawa (Canada)
13	Tourangeau	Armand	37		married	merchant	yes	yes	do	French-Canadian	Canada	Montreal	wife ex Rue Notre Dame St Montreal	Can	Montreal (Canada)
14	Harling	Thomas	50		married	Steward (Contract)	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Home Westmount Montreal Canada	Can	do (Canada)
15		Jane	50		female	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend Dr Aske	Can	do
16	Wilson	Beatrice	47	9	widow		yes	yes	do	English	England	Elloughton	17 Parliament St. Hull Home 11 Rood Lane London England	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Dear	Lawrence Hart	44	2	married	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Home Sterling Rd. Toronto Canada	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Bowan	Herbert V.	31		married	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home Armstrong Holland	Can	Toronto
19	de Kleeck	Wilhelmina	23		single	Mil	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Lizzie Olivera Carlton Nottingham	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Oliver	Andrew Baron	47		married	Buyer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Home North Sydney Nova Scotia	Ills	Chicago
21	Vaught	Thomas	54		married	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nova Scotia Sydney	Home Bournemouth Hants England	Can	Montreal
22	Humphreys	Rita L.	54		married	Authoress	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Bournemouth		N.Y.	Newyork
23	Mc Connel	George	46	6	married	none	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cheshire	mother in Law Mrs Banks Westpoint Conn	Can	Victoria B.C.
24	do	Anna Holm	33		married	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	Can	do B.C.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"...r People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APR 6 1910, 190

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lennon Rose		50	6	F S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bristol	brother J. Lennon 6 Boulford Rd Clifton	N.Y.	New York
2	Thornton Sheard		55	2	M S	tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rawsbury	father Sir Thomas Thornhill Lees Scarsbury	Can	Vancouver (Canada)
3	Smith Walter		50		M M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	wife The Gables Horley Surrey	N.Y.	New York
4	Scott Hugh		44		M S	tourist	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mr Hewett Lindisfarne St Boswells N.B.	Can	Toronto
5	Fitz Gerald Chas. B.		32	4	M S	mining engineer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Middleton	Mrs. Fitz Gerald The Grange Middleton Co Cork	Can	Montreal (Canada)
6	Coats Andrew		47		M M	tourist	yes	yes	do	English	England	Pelleton Glenboig	wife Burrough Hill Pelleton Glenboig	Can	Toronto (Canada)
7	Campbell Graham		48		M M	M	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Toronto University Toronto Home 544 Sherbrooke St West Montreal Canada	Can	Montreal (Canada)
8	Stephens Geo. W.		44		M M		yes	yes	do	English	do	do		Can	Ottawa (Canada)
9	Greville John J.		54		M M	barrister at law	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	employer 5 Fairmount Rd Brixton Hill London	Can	Montreal (Canada)
10	Lewis Fred C.		40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	70 Bleury St Montreal	Can	Montreal (Canada)
11	Grier Herbert		26		M M	secretary	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	70 Bleury St Montreal Canada	Can	do
12	Greville Florence		50		F M	tourist	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	daughter 5 Fairmount Rd Brixton Hill London	Can	Ottawa (Canada)
13	Tourangeau Armand		37		M M	medical	yes	yes	do	French-Canadian	Canada	Montreal	wife 67 St Antoine St Montreal	Can	Montreal (Canada)
14	Harling Thomas		50		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Home Westmount Montreal Canada	Can	do
15		Grace	10		F S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend D'Aske.	Can	do
16	Wilson Beatrice		47	9	F S		yes	yes	do	English	England	Hollinghton	17 Parliament St. Hull home 11 Rood Lane London England	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Dear Lawrence	Hartley	42		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Home Frelsing & Co. Toronto Canada	N.Y.	Newyork
18	bowan Herbert V.		31		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Can	Toronto
19	de Kleek Wilhelmina		23		F S	Mil	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Home Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Oliver Andrew	Baron	47		M M	Buyer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Miss Lizzie Oliver Carlton Nottingham	Ills	Chicago
21	Voight Thomas		54		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sydney	Home North Sydney Nova Scotia	Can	Montreal
22	Humphreys Rita L.		54		X M	Authoress	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Bournemouth	Home Bournemouth Hants England	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Inc. Connel George		46	6	M M	none	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cheshire	mother in Law Mrs Banks West Point Conn	Can	Victoria B.C.
24	do Anna Stolmas		33		M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	Can	do B.C.
25															
26															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SPOTTED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 1

gration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Miss Hobbs. 78 Lefferts Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	brown	none	Australia Sydney
2	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	none	England Reading
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Imperial Hotel Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4½	ruddy	dk brown	brown	none	England London
4	N.Y.	a.coach	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	England Derby
5	do	self	yes	1909	N.York		206 Mellon St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	dk	brown	grey	(black mark, back of left hand	Ireland Dublin
6	N.Y.	self	yes	1909	N.York		Windsor Hotel. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England Derby
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.York	University of Toronto Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	grey	Blue	none	Canada Toronto
8	N.Y.	self	yes	1909	Montreal		591 Sherbrooke st West Montreal. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	In transit	Waldorf Hotel. Newyork. and Russell Hotel. Ottawa. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	brown	none	England London
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	In transit	20 Bleury St. Montreal. Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	Bro	none	Canada Montreal
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	1909	In transit	20 Bleury St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	do Montreal
12	yes	self	yes	no			Waldorf Hotel. Newyork. and Russell Hotel. Ottawa. Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	England Cheadle
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Room 609 St Catherine St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black	brown	none	Canada Montreal
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909	San Francisco	107 Rue St Catherine St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	England Liverpool
15	do	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	Cousin. Mr Gertrude Sing. Brooks Ave Statten Island. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	going grey	Blue	none	do do
16	yes	self	$50	no	no	—	Imperial Hotel Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Bro	Bro	none	England Melton Yorkshire
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Newport	Home Sterling Road. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Bro	none	do London
18	no	self	yes	yes	Intransit		Yo Dutch Society Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	DK Bro	Blue	none	Canada Toronto
19	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Lathom Hotel. N.J. Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Bro	none	Holland The Hague
20	no	self	yes	yes	1891 1893	N.Y. Chicago	Home North Sydney. Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	England Nottingham
21	no	self	yes	yes	Intransit		New grand Hotel. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	grey	Bro	none	do Devon
22	yes	self	yes	no	1888	—	On transit to Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	H	dark	grey	Bro	none Scotland Inverness
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1891	N.York		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	Dark	dark	none	England Manchester
24	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Same			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	U.S.A. Englewood N. Jersey
25																				
26																				
27																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Mc Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont,

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nettis	[illegible]							United States		do	do			
2	Norell	[illegible]							do		do	do			
3	Hubbard	[illegible]							do		do	do			
4	Lowe	[illegible]							do		do	do			
5	"	[illegible]							do		do	do			
6	"	[illegible]							do		do	do			
7	Swabon	[illegible]							do		do	do			
8	~~Campbell~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~			
9	Latona	[illegible]	17	7	s				do		do	do			
10	Utz	[illegible]	38	9	m				do		do	do			
11	~~Kreel~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~			
12	~~Kimball~~	~~[illegible]~~							do		do	do			
13	Lewis	[illegible]	11						do		do	do			
14	Sykes	Edward							do		do	do			
15	Mitchell	[illegible]							do		do	do			
16	"	[illegible]							do		do	do			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						do		do	do			
18	[illegible]	Jane	25						do		do	do			
19															
20	Hammond	[illegible]							do		do	do			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		do	do			
22	Bayly	[illegible]	25	6	m				do		do	do			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		do	do			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		do	do			
25	Abbott	Abul	23		m				do		do	do			
26	do	Mrs Abul	25	1					do		do	do			
27	do	Edward	2	3	m				do		do	do			
28	do	[illegible]	2	11					do		do	do			
29	Gonid	[illegible]							do		do	do			
30	Kaliaci	[illegible]							do		do	do			

2

6

* Intended future permanent residence. † Race or People. The word country, people, or race should be used for the purpose of returning each alien to some one of the countries named in the immigration laws. Local names will be used on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] CLEANS sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 3, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended for ultimate residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nettis	[illegible]								United States						
2	Nevell	[illegible]								do						
3	Hubbard	[illegible]								do						
4	Keene	[illegible]								do						
5	"	[illegible]								do						
6	"	[illegible]								do						
7	Swalon	[illegible]								do						
8	~~Campbell~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~do~~						
9	Latona	[illegible]	19	7						do						
10	Utzo	[illegible]	38	9						do						
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~do~~						
12	~~Kendall~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~do~~						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
14	Sykes	[illegible]								do						
15	Mitchell	[illegible]								do						
16	"	[illegible]								do						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		15						do						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		25						do						
19																
20	Hammerson	[illegible]								do						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
22	Bayly	[illegible]	26	6						do						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
25	Abbott	Abul	60							do						
26	do	Mrs Abul	58							do						
27	do	Edward	28	3						do						
28	do	[illegible]	23	11						do						
29	Gould	[illegible]								do						
30	Kailaci	[illegible]								do						

6

2

If any of the foregoing persons shall [illegible] the [illegible] of transportation [illegible] to the last permanent residence in purchase of tickets of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2

Arriving at Port of _____ 13 APR 1910 _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or how paid, if by any other person, or if by relative, friendly society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 8, 11 & 12. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of April, 1914, at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.) — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Can read and write.) — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.) — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Finn, a native of Finland, but may mean a Russian, Swede, Norwegian, or other alien of Finnish race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native of France, but may mean a native of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or other country. A native of Ireland, who is Irish, Celtic, or Gaelic by race, might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, but not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, as enumerated above.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro, either native born or naturalized, of the several states of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any of the above races or peoples, when of mixed blood with the African, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.) — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which there resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The column 12 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination.) — Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, to which the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through.) — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 16 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money, and how much.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien had sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to destination, and how much. The amount of money shown by each alien whose passage was paid in part or in full by relatives, friends, or others, or whose transportation was furnished by charitable societies, should be stated. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. — The entry in column 16 should show in each case by dollars the exact amount of money shown by each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount shown for the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.) — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and for what length of time.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist.) — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Numbers 8. 11 12. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April *, 190*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Do not use the term Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; able to write). Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. The entry in column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is merely conquered. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negro, not Cuban.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, while the Negroes of the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or the United States, or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this language.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" should be used to designate all people of the Hebrew or Jewish faith, no matter of what country they may be natives or citizens.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a soft dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Proper, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which she resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether having sufficient money to reach destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a friend or relative who will advance that amount). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent (husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a citizen of the United States and if so, how it was acquired). The entries in column 16 should show whether citizen of United States by birth, naturalization, or derivation. If by birth, the exact place (country, state, city, or town) of birth should be given. If by naturalization, the exact date (year, month, and day) of naturalization should be given, as "1894, May 3, U. S. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass." If by derivation, the date (year, month, and day) when the alien began to reside permanently in the United States should be given, as "1893, June 10, New York City."

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the exact date (year, month, and day) and place of last residence, as "1894, May 3, Ellis Island, N. Y."

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from Cherbourg, Apr , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Annie Johanna	45		f				United States	do.	do.				
2	Kaye	Louis	37		m	S			do	do	do				
3	Goldberg	Lena	55	10					do	do	do				
4	"	Rebecca	17	4	f				do	do	do				
5	Schoenfeld	Samuel	21		m				do	do	do				
6	"	Charlotte	18		f				do	do	do				
7	Clark	Mabel	22		m				do	do	do				
8	"	Rebecca	30		f				do	do	do				
9	"	Jeremiah	15	11	m				do	do	do				
10	"	Eleanor	18		f				do	do	do				
11	Kinsel	Nicholas	35		m				do	do	do				
12	"	Rebecca Virginia	27		f				do	do	do				
13	Scott	Jane V.	60		f				do	do	do				
14	"	Charles W	30		m	S			do	do	do				
15	Keane	Patrick J.	35		m	S			do	do	do				
16	Coyle	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			do	do	do				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				do	do	do				
19	Gardner	John Wm.	41	11	m	M			do	do	do				
20	Hays	Charles M.	5	11	m	S			do	do	do				
21	do	Clara G.	20	6	f	S			do	do	do				
22	do	Clara E.	17	6	f	S			do	do	do				
23	do	Agnes	22	2	f	S			do	do	do				
24	Clark	William B.	60		m	M			do	do	do				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

236

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] length of time of residence [illegible].

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race [illegible] speaking and [illegible] language they speak. [illegible] notes will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger by self, by relatives or friends, or by others, or whether cabin passenger, by himself or at expense of others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical, mental, or moral defects enumerated in the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, or same was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number 17 Twice manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last page of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as near as may be, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of such intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, but outside of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether sent for). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (and Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, N. Y. [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11-1137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910, at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (State whether "regular" or "special," and if "special" whether employed by company thereof, or as a contractor) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of April, 1910, at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OCEANIC. sailing from Queenstown, April 7th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mary	William	35													
2		Jane	25													
3	Wadsworth	Harriet	26													
4	Coey	James	115	11	111	111	Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireen	same	Bro. Edward Coey Ormulie Belfast	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

United States citizen

do do do do

do do do do

36

*An intended residence is not sufficient. The exact address must be given. The question refers to where alien resides now, not to the intention of remaining one day or one year. It shall be the last permanent residence of the alien, and not a temporary sojourn.

†Race or People to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

Continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NK. 18 APR 1910, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by such person, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or polygamist; and whether coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	no	Self	yes	no	Brother J. Smedley Coen 156 Broad St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	going grey	Blue	Mole right side Elbow	England
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] OCEANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less [illegible] [illegible] column 16 should give in each case the [illegible] shown. [illegible] numbers [illegible] The [illegible] before; [illegible] entry [illegible] what [illegible] by in- [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise)

J.C.H. Beaumont,

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moor
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North).	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 5/4, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Mary	27		S	Maid	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia	Mrs W. J. Clark 321 Chestnut st Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	———	Magaret	24		S	—.—	Yes		—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	Pa	—.—
3	Bragg	Agnes	22		S	maid	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Home 27 Ontario ave Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
4	Galloway	David Ernest	27		M	Secretary	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home 110 Stanley st Montreal	do	do
5	Allen	Harriet	—		M	none	yes	yes	British	do	France	Paris	55 Peace St Charles. Paris.	France	Paris
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Write "Tourists" opposite the names of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
Race or People should be described by the stock from which aliens spring and not alien tongue they speak. Last permanent residence should be stated on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or last visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs Clarke	yes	Yes	Yes 1903 1910	Philadelphia	Traveling as Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair Dark	Brown		
2	Yes	—	—	—	1906 1910	—	—	bo	Mrs Geo L Clark		No	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—		
3	yes	Mr Hays	yes	yes				Stone	27 Ontario ave Montreal Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Blue	grey	none	England
4	yes	do	yes	yes				Home	173 Stanley St Montreal Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	
5	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—			113 East 71st street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	grey	none	England
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of April, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, housewife, jeweler, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, painter, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tinner, weaver, or other appropriate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this instruction on the manifests and the correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit." Those not in possession of sufficient money to pay their way through the United States should be reported as "Destitute," and those having sufficient money as "Tourists," and the amount stated.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—This column should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons able to read only should be entered as able to read. Persons able to read and write should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as unable to read or write. Children under 14 years of age, not able to read or write, should be entered Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Citizens of each foreign country should be carefully distinguished, and the nationality of each alien, as far as known, should be correctly stated, the name of the country from which immigrant last came as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should indicate the race or people assigned to him on the back of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction to be drawn between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks with this in view. For instance, France appears as the nationality of many persons belonging to the Basque race; Turkey, of many Armenians; Russia, of many Hebrews; Great Britain, of many persons of the Welsh race; Austria-Hungary, of many Bohemians, who might properly come under the head of Slovak, Polish, or Hebrew, according to the country of nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born here or abroad, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence and not confound country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If any person who paid passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ____, Caledonia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashbourne	Charles	40		M S.	Miner	yes	yes	United States Citizen				Wife Mrs. Ashbourne		
2	Sass	Geo. H.	18		M										
3	Lucas	Robert	30		M										
4	Richards	Thomas	60		M										
5	L.	Geo. H.	3		M										
6	Baker	Mary Ann	54		M										
7	Crapp	William	32		M										
8	Helmore	Emily	41		M										
9	do	Alice	7		M										
10	~~Evans~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2~~		M										
11	~~do~~	~~Percy~~	~~5~~		M										
12	Yorke	James	54		M										
13	~~Cooper~~	~~Percy~~	~~22~~		M										
14	~~do~~	~~Geo.~~	~~2~~		M										
15	Dean	William	38		M										
16	do	Jane	36		F										
17	do	Ernest	12		M										
18	do	Mary	12		F										
19	do	William	10		M										
20	do	Richard	5		M										
21	Wells	Geo.	22		M										
22	L.	Jane	2		F										
23	Wells	Alfred	8		M										
24	do	Jane	4		F										
25	~~Lyons~~	~~Frank~~	~~2~~		M										
26	Cooke	Jane	2		F										
27	Gill	William	1		M										
28	~~Eastman~~	~~Henry~~	~~1~~		M										
29	Crum	Alda	Penny	32	F	M									
30	— do —	Alda	Florida	10											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 APR [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Foreign prison or almshouse, or hailed from a port whence vessels are prohibited by charter? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 131 West 125 St. New York											
2						Home 1223 Madison Ave New York											
3						Wife Celia Sutton 1 Morningside Park W. 114th St. New York											
4						Son [illegible] 2 Long Island City New York											
5						— do —											
6						Landlord Mr. E. 220 Edgecomb Ave. New York City												
7						Home [illegible] [illegible]											
8						Home [illegible] [illegible]											
9						— do —											
10						Home [illegible] 125 St. New York City [illegible]												
11						— do —											
12						Wife Mrs. New York 717 Manhattan Ave. [illegible]												
13						[illegible]											
14						— do —											
15						[illegible]											
16						Home [illegible]											
17						— do —											
18						— do —											
19						— do —											
20						[illegible]											
21																	
22						Wife Mrs. Rosalie [illegible]												
23						— do —											
24						— do —											
25						[illegible]											
26						[illegible]											
27						[illegible]											
28						[illegible]											
29						[illegible]											
30																	

Numbers 10. 11. 20 [illegible]
Number 25. 1st Class
Numbers 13 and 14 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Haddock, Master, of the [illegible] . from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should ascertain, accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as specified by list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and erroneous entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "German

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. K. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lumsden	✓Frank	23	M	S	Farmer			British	English	England		Father James A Lumsden Perth Perthshire		
2	do	✓James	29	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
3	Stay	✓William Temple	38	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do		Father in law M. G Hay 2 Y Y Elgin Avenue London England		
4	do	✓Nicholas	14	M	—	—	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do
5	Adams	✓Archibald	24	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England		Father Mr Thomas Phillips		
6	~~Phillips~~	Wm	23	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	~~Wagstaffe Mills Nr Stoke~~	Manchester	England
7	Searle	✓Frederick	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Father Mr R Searle Stoke Climsland		
8	Pollard	✓Sidney Thomas	19	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Lokeard	Mother Mrs Pollard Tremar Near Liskeard	do	do
9	Williams	✓Loveday	28	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England		Mother Mrs S Moyle Trenear Newdrea Nr St		
10	do	✓Selina	27	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	do	✓Esther Annie	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	do	✓William John	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
13	do	✓Florence Helena	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
14	do	✓													
15	Robinson	✓	21	M	S	Farmer									
16	Lunbeck	✓Nathan Graham	19	M	S	Farmer							Father Nicholas Lunbeck Clayton Iowa U.S.A.		
17	Lunbeck	✓											Home Beaver Hall Hill Montreal Canada		
18	do	✓											do	do	do
19	Hall	✓	29	M		Farmer				English	England		Mother Mrs A Hall Elm Tree Farm Kingsbury		
20	Knight	✓William Edward	23	M	M	Farmer					Channel Islands	Alderney	Sister Mrs Coulter Alderney Channel Islands		
21	do	✓Louise	21	F	M	Wife							do	do	do
22	Gardiner	✓Norman	19	M	S	Farmer							Father Mr H Gardiner Alderney Channel Islands		
23	Mignot	✓Charles	19	M	S	Farmer							Father Mr H Mignot Alderney Channel Islands		
24	Lozet	✓Walter	19	M	S	Carpenter	do						Father John Lozet Alderney Channel Islands		
25	do	✓Louise	21	F	M	Wife									
26	do	✓Child	1	M	S	Child									
27	Wood	✓Frederick	18	M	S	Farmer					England		Grandfather Mr Geo Horsfield Nr Schools Kettering		
28	Lee	✓Edgar Ellis	19	M	S	Farmer							Mother Mrs Lee Beaton	West	
29	Lee	✓Vivian	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Wife Mrs Vivian Lee	Iowa	U.S.
30	Knight	✓Child	1	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Mrs Knight Elm Tree Farm Kingsbury		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27-A-88- 6/18/41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 1/2 0 18

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lumsden	✓Frank Jr.	23	9	M S	Traveller			British	English	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father James A Lumsden Elgin Cathedral		
2	do	✓	29	11	M	Valet	do	do	do	do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	do	do
3	Hay	✓William Knight	38	6	M	Farmer	do	do	do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father in law M. L Hay 2YY Elgin - Avenue London England		
4	do	✓	14	11	M		do	do	do	do			✓	do	do
5	Adams	✓Archibald	24	8	M S	Carpenter	do	do	do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Thomas Phillips		
6	~~Phillips~~	Ellen	23	11	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do			~~Father Mr Thomas Phillips Brighton Belle Isle Road~~		Manchester England
7	Searle	✓Frederick	25	9	M		Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Father Mr R Searle Clevedon		
8	Pollard	✓Sidney Thomas	19	11	M	Farmer	do	do	do			Kirkcaldy	Mother Mrs Pollard Fremar Road	do	
9	Williams	✓Loveday	28	9	M	Wife	do	do	do				Mother Mrs S Morgan Newton Nr Porthcawl		
10	do	✓	24	9	F	Child	do	do	do				✓		
11	do	✓Esther Annie	2	2											
12	do	✓William John	1	8	M		do	do	do				27A-88- 6/18/41-505		
13	do	✓Florence [illegible]													
14	✓	✓													
15	[illegible]	✓											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Lumbrook	✓Martha [illegible]				Farmer's Wife							Father Nicholas Lumbrook Clayton Farm Slough		
17	[illegible]	✓											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Beaver Hall Hill Montreal Canada		
18		✓											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		
19	[illegible]	✓								English			Mother Mrs A White [illegible]		
20	Knight	✓William	23		M	Farmer	do				Channel Islands	Alderney	Sister Mrs Loseby Alderney Channel Islands		
21	do	✓Louise	21	5	M	Wife	do						do	do	do
22	Gaudin	✓Norman	4	6	M	Child							Father Mr H Gaudin Alderney Channel Islands		
23	Mignot	✓Charles	2	6		Farmer							Father Mr H Mignot Alderney Channel Islands		
24	Legat	✓[illegible]	29			Gardener	do						Father John Legat Alderney Channel Islands		
25	do	✓[illegible]	27			Wife	do								
26	do	✓[illegible]	1	7		Child	do								
27	[illegible]	✓[illegible]											Grandfather Mr Geo Dorsfold Wadebridge Cornwall		
28	[illegible]	✓[illegible]				Carpenter							Mother Mrs [illegible] Jersey		
29	[illegible]	✓[illegible]					do	do					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife		Canada
30	Burgess	✓[illegible]					do	do					Mother Mrs [illegible] [illegible]		

29/10/08 5

*An intended residence of one year or more will be deemed a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 APR 190[illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y.	[illegible]	Y.		Brother in law [illegible] Sig Rock [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]		5 8	fair	fair	blue	
2	do	[illegible]	No												
3	do	self	Yes	Yes 4 years	Friend Channing Mackintosh. [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair	fair	blue	England [illegible]
4	do	Husband	No	No											
5	do	Self	Yes	Yes	~~Friend~~ Ashcroft (only address) B C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	fair	fair	blue	do
6	do	do	Yes	~~No~~ Yes	Friend Mr Barnwick [illegible] Brother William [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	5	fair	fair	blue	do
7	do	Self	Yes	Yes	2015 O Sgood St [illegible] Sister do [illegible] Husband Mr Williams [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair light	blue	None	England Cottingham
8	Yes		Yes	Yes											
9	do		Yes	Yes									med	brown	blue		
10	do		No	No											
11	do		No									5	5				
12	do		No														
13	do		No														
14	do		No	No													
15	No	self	Yes	Yes	loan quote [illegible]							5	11	dark	fair		Sweden Gothenburg
16	do		Yes	Yes													
17	do		Yes	Yes	10 Yr 4 mo							5	9½	fair	Blue	Blue	Canada Montreal
18	do		Yes	Yes	Business address [illegible] [illegible] Smith [illegible]							5	4	fair	Blue	grey	U S A Chicago
19	do		Yes	Yes	[illegible] 1/8 Brothers												
20	do		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		5	7	dark	dark	Brown	Germany
21	do		Yes	Yes	Brother James Stanton 357 W Nolan	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	med	fair	Grey	
22	do		Yes	Yes	Friend Mr [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	fair	fair	Grey	
23	do	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	do				med			
24	do	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	do				light			
25	do	Husband	Yes	3 yrs		do	do	do	do	do							
26	do		Yes	Yes													
27	do		Yes	Yes	[illegible] [illegible] Friend Mr James Cairo do [illegible]												
28	No	self	Yes	Yes	Friends 342 State Street Bridgport Conn									fair			Russia Odessa
29	Yes		Yes	Yes	Friend [illegible]												
30	do																

Number 6 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) OC[illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be credited to the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered sufficient to classify.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not temporarily engaged in such visit shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of such residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It may be wife, relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien was passed to port.—The entry in column 14 should show determination by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Objective pronoun.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

OCEANIC.

U.S. sailing from Southampton, April 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	William	41	m	m				United States Citizen						
2	Smart	William	58	m	m				do						
3	Free	George B. M.	48	m	m				do						
4	Allan	William	29	m	s				do						
5	Sharpe	Henry E.	47	m	m				do						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has been lawfully domiciled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 APR 1910, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or stitute, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Leader, Mrs. (H Bialla 200 7th St.											
2					Home 72 Early St. Morristown. N J.											
3					Home 140 Est Philadelphia St. [illegible] Pa.											
4					Home 161 W. 44th. Street New York city											
5					Home [illegible] Mass											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Haddock, master, of the OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMP , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The form of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Every man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is claimed or possessed.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intents of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, such person's name, relationship, and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition, mental and physical.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. E. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. E. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... COLUMBIC ... sailing from Southampton ..., 6th April ..., 190-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Simmonds	John	43	1	M	M	Engineer Steam	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Ontario	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Mr H.A. Simmonds. Litterton on Seven	York	Boston
2	do	Percy	8	1	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Simmonds	Mabel	4	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Canadian	N.Y. State	Niagara Falls	Mr H.A. Simmonds. Litterton on Seven	York State	Wilkinsburg Pa.
4	do	Dorothy	2	5	F	S	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Gerald Wm.	2	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Canada	do	do	do	do	do
6	Pelee	Selam	28	1	M	M	Labourer	do	do	Turkish	Macedonian	Monastir	Karaova	Father: Stefan Pelo Turcovo Macedonia		
7	Nedjelko	Daniel	1	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Nedjelko Trajcho Macedonia	do	do
8	Ball	Alfred Charles	31	6	M	M	Miner	do	do	British	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Bell garforth Leeds Eng		
9	do	Gladys	3	7	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Ball garforth Leeds Eng do	do	do
10	Klanzowski	Wm	34	1	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brock	Wife Klanzowski Orsock Russia	N.J.	New York
11	Benson	Carl	54	11	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Alaska	Father: Peter Benson Sön in York	Ill	Chicago
12	Henderson	Carl	24	1	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wisby	Father: Peter Olsen Wife Ingeborg		
13	Petersson	Jens	21	11	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Father: Peter Olsen Wife Ingeborg		
14	Bichard	Nicholas	28	1	M	S	Labourer	do	do	British	English	England	Portland	Father: P. Bichard		
15	Preston	Ernest	19	3	M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	British	English	England	Hampton	Father: H. Preston		
16	Paddick	James	62	1	M	M	do	do	do	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife Paddick		
17	Mündsing	Karl Ruri	21	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Mrs M. Persson		
18	Renouf	Clifford George	19	1	M	S	Clerk	do	do	British	English	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Father. Wm. H. Renouf. Highbury, Castle St. Guernsey	New York	Elizabeth
19	Marlow	Frederick	29	3	M	M	Farmer	do	do	British	English	England	Woking	Mother. H. Freeman	Calif.	Los Angeles
20	Freeman	Frank Augustus	24	7	M	S	Valet	do	do	British	English	England	Watford	Mother. Mrs Campbell		
21	Campbell	Donald	25	7	M	S	Gentleman	do	do	British						
22	Rawlins	Richard	21	5	M	M	Fireman	do	do	British	English	England	Falmouth			
23	do	Emily	21	7	M	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Mr M. Goldstein 23 Hare st. Bethnal Green E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Brown													Father. R Dunston Friars.		
25	Dunstan	Thomas Charles	25	M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	British	English	Kent	Canterbury		Pending Communal England	Nevada	Virginia
26	Dunstan													John Nowicki		
27	do													Elizabeth Dunstan		
28	Pickering							12-2-36		Gypsy	British	English		Father R Pickering	Missouri	St Louis
29	Pickering									do	do					
30	Bowden	Simon Pengelly	21	6	S	Engineer	M	M	do	do	do	do		Father Wm Bowden		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall not make the last permanent residence. The last country must be one between the intent on of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 APR 1910, *1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes		W. Harvey 335 3rd St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Grey	Dark Blue	None	England	Bristol
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
3	yes	self	No	yes	1 yr	New York	W Harvey 335 3rd St. Niagara Falls. N York.	No	No	No	No	Good	2/11 710	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
4	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
5	do	do	do	do	Yes	New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	London
6	do	self	$30	Yes	1906	Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Russia
7	do	do	$26	No	No	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Russia
8	do	self	yes	No	No	No	38 West 38th St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	New York
9	do	do	yes	do	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	None	England	America
10	do	self	$25	No	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Russia	Russia
11	do	self	$30	Yes	1907	Chicago	2122 Wabash Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Russia
12	do	self	$25	Yes	1908	Penna		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Russia
13	do	self	$35	Yes	1908	Penna		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Russia
14	No	self	Yes	No	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bristol
15	do	self	No	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	Grey	None	Channel Is.	Guernsey
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue			
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Blue			
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	
20	do	self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg		do	do	do	do	do	do	5							
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Argyle
22	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown			
23	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark				
24	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black				Sha
25	do	Uncle	No	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark			
26	do	self	Yes	No	No	No	100 East 2nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Russia
27	do	self	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do			
28	No	self	Yes	No	do	do	4106 Morgan St. St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
29	No	self	do	do	do	do	2314 Superior St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do			
30	No	self																			

Numbers 26. 27. Embarked Queenstown
Number 2. Rejected
Numbers 14. 15. 16. did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can you read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is attached as a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as previously described. Lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described under the language of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to (not Africans Negroes) whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which, when resided with the intention to remain as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning temporarily abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien relative from whom alien came, as father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, relative by marriage, or name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the town and the place (state or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If going to join relative, name and address.—The entry in column 14 should be by whom passage was paid as sent husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should be made in each case, ascertained or plainly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1907–08, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision as to any inconsistency appearing on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

H 105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Esthonian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.*
1	Aitken Alexander	28	M	S	joiner	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	England	Lutton	Mr John Aitken 333, Eighteenth Rd Lutton Engld	N.Y.	New York
2	Fuller Percy	24	M	S	Clerk	do do	do	English	London	Chelsea	Mother: Mrs Fuller 129, Bedford Gardens Kensington London	Cal	San Francisco
3	Broughton Thomas	20	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Bristol	Kingswood	Mother Mrs Broughton 80 Kingsdown Parade, Bristol	Gloucester	England
4	Pollard Sydney Thomas	19	M	S	Farmer	do do	do	do	Cullompton	Tedburn St Mary	Mother: Mrs Pollard Tiverton Farm Tedburn St Mary Exeter	Eng	Exeter
5	Spanbar Thomas	28	M	W	Baker	do do	American	Hebrew	England	London	Friend: Mr F Cornish 98 Bunhill Row London E.C.	Eng	London
6	do Esther	24	F	W	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Washington
7	do Lewis	11	M	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do Samuel	10	M	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do Benjamin	7	M	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Clara	4	F	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do Hyman	2	M	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Shurr Richard	20	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	British	English	Camborne	Illogan	Father: Mrs E Shurr Illogan Camborne	England	Mich Hancock
13	Morgan Thomas	21	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	Redruth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Stranger Steward	30	M	S	Commercial	do do	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Mr [illegible]	Canada	Toronto
15	Saunders Maggie	18	F	S	Domestic	do do	do	do	Ireland	Wexford	Father Mr [illegible] (Enniscorthy) Redcastle Wexford	Ireland	Wexford
16	Elliott Thomas	19	M	S	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	Wexford	Mother: Mrs Elliott Redcastle Wexford	Ireland	Wexford
17	Hunsewell [illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	Yes Yes	B[illegible]	Eng[illegible]	Eng[illegible]	Farmer	Wife: Mrs H Hunsewell Tiverton Exeter	Mass	New York
18	Hanna [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Commercial	do do	do	Celtic	Ireland	Londonderry	Friend: Thomas Draper Thompson Derry	N.Y.	New York
19	Endlich Thornton	18	M	S	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	Exeter	Father: Mrs Spellman Exeter Devon	Cal	Sonoma
20	Hatchett Edward	22	M	M	Baker	Yes Yes	British	English	Plymouth	Plymouth	Father: Mr Hatchett Plymouth	N.Y.	New York
21	do Ellen	22	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mummer Harry	22	M	S	Engineer	do do	do	English	Eng[illegible]	Wanstead	Father: Mrs [illegible] Wanstead Essex	Eng	London
23	Davies [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Commercial	do do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Hawkins Charles	24	M	S	Fireman	do do	do	do	Cornwall	Camborne	Father: Mr [illegible] Camborne Cornwall	Eng	Camborne
25	Boland [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	do do	do	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father: Mr [illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
26	Ford Thomas	21	M	W	Fisherman	do do	English	Celtic	Cornwall	Penzance	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Carter Ralph	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	do do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
28	Stockdale [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Servant	do do	do	do	Scotland	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Brand Edward	[illegible]	M	W	Tailor	do do	do	Jewish	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Rosch [illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	do do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

(14)

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien was subject with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last columns will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Geo Davidson 333 West 56th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Chester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	145 [illegible] Sister: Mrs Allen	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Passenger	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Miss [illegible] 100 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Wm Hamlin 330 [illegible] Manhattan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	—	—	—	None	England	Liverpool
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Mrs A Hocking 1933 Rehanks Ave Windsor Ont. 195 Craigwood St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	Mallet finger on small finger of left hand, scar on forehead	England	Cambourne
13	No	Passenger	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: William Knight 78 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Brunett	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tan	England	Brighton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Isaac Feltham 32 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Reading
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Wm Pearson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	East de Peddlers
21	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	0½	Fair	Light	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	do	No	No	No	Brother Mrs J Workman 2129 [illegible] Berkely California	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1181 West 67 Street New York City Mountford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	Self	Single	No	No	No	Grant in Worcester	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Brown [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Passenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning to [illegible] [illegible] Yorkshire, Dewsbury	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Immingham
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Star House. Broadway. N.Y. Travellers	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Sound Manitoba Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number 14. Twice Manifested. see 18.
Numbers 2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 16. and 19 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be naturalized in the Empire of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence and race).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's home).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, it ought to be the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having through ticket or not to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such (husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or other) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (State whether Surgeon "in the employ of the Government" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intends to become a permanent resident.) State.	City or Town.
1	Humphreys ✓	Robert Henry	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cornwall	Monkokehampton	R. H. Humphreys Brook Terrace Monkokehampton Devon	New York	New York
2	Wilson	Beatrice Mary	4	yrs	F S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	East Yorkshire	Bloughton	Mr. Parliament St. Hull	New York	New York
3	Hopmann ✓	Edyth Mary	22		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	English	England	Southampton	Father: Anthony G. Germany 16 Richmond Road Shermanbury Southampton	Ill	West Superior
4	do dau	✓ Edyth Elizabeth	1		F	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Bishop	✓ Florence	31		F S	Nurse	do	do	British	do	Hants	Baldock	Father: Mrs. A. Bishop, White Horse Baldock, Herts England	New York	Wyoming
6	Woolcock	✓ Richard Thomas	22		M S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	England	Longrove	Father: R. H. Woolcock Longrove Cirencester England	New York	Illinois
7	Woolgar	✓ Walter Edward	29		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents 30 Lincoln Street Brighton. Sussex.	New York	New York
8	Greenwell	✓ Ernest Alfred	2	8	M M	Brewer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. 19 Gordstone Road	New York	New York
9	do wife	✓ Eleanor Jane	18		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother in law Moore	do	do
10	do son	✓ Frederick William	1		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Jones	✓ Rhys Owen	40		M M	Mineworker (Coal)	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	Wife Mrs. Jones, Father, Rhondda	Emma Wilkesbarre	
12	Clemo	✓ Garfield	20		M S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Mousehill	Father Mr. Mousehill	Mich Hancock	
13	Borden	✓ Elizabeth	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Ireland	Mrs. London Tremeroom Ireland	Mich Hancock	
14	Yelland	✓ William	23		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Roche	Brother Yelland Father Roche Cornwall Eng	Wm. Butte	
15	do wife	✓ Laurence	1		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Palmer	✓ Frank	20		M S	Stone Mason	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Monkokehampton	Mother Mrs. Palmer Late St. Monkokehampton	Cornwall Jesse Hocken	
17	Selby	Colin	22		M S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	England	Yorkshire	Father Mrs. Selby	Pa	Pa
18	Parker	William	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Geo. Parker 2 St. Mary's	Toronto	
19	do wife	✓ Mary Anne	28		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Marshall	✓ Lorna Irene	11		F	Child	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mother Mrs. Carter 2 London	Father Mr. Marshall	Canada
21	Rapkin	✓ Percy	15		M S	Farm Hand	do	do	do	Welsh	England	London	Father Rapkin 5 Marshall Road	Mrs. Rapkin	Canada
22	Best	✓ Ernest	23		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Gloucester	St. Denys	Cornwall	Mich Boston
23	Williams	✓ Ernest	25		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Williams 10 Monks Grange	England	Mich Detroit
24	Kent	✓ William Charles	28		M S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		NONE		
25	Aikens	✓ Ada Ellen	40		F M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Isle of Wight	Freshwater	Husband Mr. Aikens Freshwater Isle of Wight		
26	Mines	✓ Lilian	1		F	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Swansea	Father Mr. Mines 9 Hanover Terrace Mumbles Swansea	Mrs. Mines	Mich Detroit
27	do	✓ Edward	3		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	✓ Arthur	4		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Hooper	Robert	27		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Wilts	Father Mr. Hooper Lavington Devizes Wilts	Canada	
30	Hocking	✓ John Prince	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cornwall	Camborne	Father Mr. Hocking Camborne Cornwall	Mich Iron Mt	

Alien Passenger Act 13/10 — 41 — 1/10/10

(21)

* An intended residence of one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 APR 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If not, the immigrant may be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	No	No	No	Gomez: Mr N. H. Pentreath 95 Avenue Lincoln Jersey City New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Marshale
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Cousins: Mr. Scotland Long Brooks Avenue Patterson New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yorkshire	Walton
3	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Husband: Mr W. Robinson 510 N. Robert St. W. Williams Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blythe
4	no	Father	—	—	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
5	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes	1901	visit	Brother: Mr P. Bishop Wyoming Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Leeds	Belbank
6	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend: Mr Walter Blowell 17 Grove St Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Penzance
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1909	New York	Cousin: Mr Wade 44 E. 134th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Brighton
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1909	New York	Friend: Mr Hare 402 E. Baxton St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Penz
9	do	Husband	$100	do	1906 1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Brighton
10	do	Father	—	—	Native Born		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—		New York	Yonkers
11	Yes	Passage	$50	Yes	1907	visit	Friend: Mr John T. Williams Emma South Amick Wilkesbarre	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Carlisle
12	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend: Mr Williams Box 26 Glen Lyon Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Stuckall
13	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	int. Christ Mr John Nanticoke Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Truro
14	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1906 1907	Baltic	Cousin W. Netherton Baltic Houton Co Huntingdon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	light	Blue	None	Cornwall	Redruth
15	do	do	$50	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Cornwall	Roche
16	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Brother: Mr H [illegible] Moorhouse Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cornwall	Womb hole
17	No	[illegible]	$50	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Truro
18	Yes	Self	$150	No	No	No	Home Watersville Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	grey	Blue		England	Bucks
19	do	do	do	No	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	grey	Bro		do	Hereford
20	Yes	Friend	$20	No	Yes	Visit	Friend: Mr Marshall Forward Pa Mr Jack Forward Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
21	No	Self	$12	No	No	No	Cousin: Mr Wm Robinson 119 Prospect St Newark NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lancaster
22	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	Baltic Michigan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Wigan
23	No	Self	$45	No	No	No	Friend: Mr J. Tredrea	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cornwall	Perlyn
24	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Visit	Friend: Mr J. Talcco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Devon	Tavistock
25	Yes	Self	$60	No	No	int. Christ	Friend: Mr H Strong Main Hotel King Street West	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on Face	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1 year 1907	visit	Friend: Mr Mrs Mc Madam 1425-13th Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Mt Vernon
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
28	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
29	Yes	Self	do	do	do	do	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Hampshire
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	[illegible] Ashburnham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Chestnut	Brown		England	[illegible]

Number 17 Embarked Queenstown
Number 29 Twice Manifested see N. 19.
Number 7. 1st Class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer. II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, county or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cabin passage or steerage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeune	Joyce Coad	23		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Cornwall	Gwinear	Williams Surgeon, 20 Union St.	Joyce Coad (Father)	Wollaston Mass.	New York
2	Varney	Albert	20		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	26 Varney	Self	Gwinear	Vineyard	New York
3	Giles	Edward	30		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Gwinear Falmouth	Albert Giles (Father)	Gwinear Falmouth	Devon England	Chase
4	Carmack	Ernest Edward	23		M S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	England	Falmouth	Father W. Carmack	Edgemont Iowa	Minnesota	Sioux City
5	Jane	Reed	4		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall	Brother W. Jane	31 Clements St	Quincy	Mass.
6	do	Paul	4		M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall	Uncle W. Pearce	31 Clements St	Quincy	Mass.
7	Jane	Elizabeth Jane	20		F S	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall	S. Williams	Penzance	Cornwall	England
8	do	Ann Laura	1		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Tuller	Thomas	24	0	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall	Thomas Tuller Woodcourt Avenue (same address) grandfather		Penzance	Cornwall
10	do	Jack	4	9	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Tuller	Wm Edward	28		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Redruth	Wm J. Tuller		Penzance	Cornwall
12	Eveleby	William Henry	24		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Penzance	Wm R. Eveleby		Penzance	Cornwall
13	Davey	William	23		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Redruth	Father Henry Davey		Camborne	Mines
14	Finch	Percy	20		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Carbis Bay	Father Finch		Camborne	Mines
15	Sanderson	Fred Stuart	41		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Penzance	Mrs. Sanderson		Penzance	Cornwall
16	Lemmon	Samuel	21		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Gwinear	John Lemmon		Camborne	Mines
17	Jones	John	20		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Father		Camborne	Mines
18	Jane	Tom	18		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	John Jane Father		Camborne	Mines
19	Dunham	William	24		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Father N T Dunham, Roseville Cherotha Heart		Camborne	Mines
20	do	Grace	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	Allen	Gilbert	20		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Father		Camborne	Mines
22	Jeanes	Joseph Henry	3		M S	Son	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Father		Camborne	Mines
23	do	Wife	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Norges	British	England					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									Cornwall	[illegible]				
27	Burt	George Henry														
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	Barnett	[illegible]														

Medical
U.S. Inspector. April 13/10.

* An intended residence of one year shall not [illegible] The last country of which alien was a subject is the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last two pages will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 APR 1910, 1910

13½ No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	father	$40	No			Nyuleth. 215 West 23rd St Newyork City.
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Yonkers	Home 1140 Waverley St Yonkers N.Y.
3	Yes	father	$70	No.			Only visiting dramatic Gloria Cal
4	No	self	$80	No.			Brother M. A. [illegible]
5	No.	son in law	$90	No			Son in law [illegible]
6	No	Brother in law	$	No			Glen Cottage [illegible]
7	No	self	$50	Yes	1 month		Glen Cottage [illegible]
8	No	[illegible]	—	Yes	1907		Husband [illegible] Father do
9	No	self	$50	No			[illegible] Father do
10	[illegible]	Father	—	no	no	no	Brother do
11	No	self	$50	No			P.O. Hancock
12	No	self	$20	No			
13	Yes	self	$80	No			Friend [illegible]
14	No	"	$60	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	self	$50	No			Brother Katt [illegible]
16	"	"	$50	No	1884		
17	No	self	$50	"			College Shepherd Jaquetta Boy boards [illegible]
18	"	"	$	"			[illegible]
19	No	"	$105	"			Niagara Falls [illegible]
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
21	No	self	$50	"			Uncle Jonathan Cuttell
22	No	self	$90	"			Father Marion Mass.
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	self	$100	"			318 West 5th [illegible]
26	No	[illegible]	$	"			[illegible]
27	No	[illegible]	$50	"			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	[illegible]	$45	"			Bro & Barnett 1011 Kearney St San Francisco

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Ryde
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11¾	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	Mole on left hand	England	Bromley Kent
[illegible]	[illegible]	Partial loss of	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	—	—
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Light scar on forehead	[illegible]	Kuan Minn [illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 APR 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or escaping from authorized custody, or whether going to any penal institution or reformatory or almshouse for support or care, and whether supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$40	No			Nyuksel. 215 West 23rd St Newark City.		✓											
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Yonkers	Home 140 Waverley St Yonkers N.Y.		✓			do	do	do	do	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Leytonstone	Hyde
3	Yes	Father	$30	No	No	No	Only sisters ofrancable Illinois Cal		✓			do	do	do	do	5	11¾	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Eyltone	Bromley Kent.
4	No	Self	$85	No	No	No	Brother Mr A J Cavanagh 328 Post Virginia City Nevada		✓			do	do	do	do	5	4½	Light	Brown	Brown	Near scar on forehead	England	Blaby Leics
5	No	Son in law	$90	No	No	No	Son in law D J Powell Glen Cottage Cottenville Schuylkill Pennsylvania U.S.A.	Political Prisoner	✓			do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Ely
6	No	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Glen Cottage Cottenville Schuylkill Pennsylvania U.S.A.		✓			do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 years 1907	Tampa Florida	Husband Mr C Jones Son Mr C Jones Father		✓			do	do	do	do	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey		England	London
8	No	S.	—	Yes	10 years 1897				✓			do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
9	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend Mr C Fuller Graham New Zealand Medical Father do Brother do		✓			do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Penzance
10	do	Father	—	no	no	no	P.O. Hancock Texas		✓			do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
11	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Friend Mr C Fuller Graham New Zealand Medical Father do Brother do P.O. Hancock Texas		✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	England	Penzance
12	No	Self	$100	No	No	No			✓			do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Light scar on forehead	England	Kuantan
13	Yes	Self	$80	No	No	No	720 E Hall St Ithaca N.Y.		✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on left cheek	England	Penzance
14	No	Self	$60	No	No	No	720 E Hall St Ithaca N.Y.		✓			do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
15	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Brother Robt Smith 1729 Commonwealth Ave Allston Mass		✓			do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Yorks	Bradford
16	No	Self	$50	No	1896	Mexico			✓			do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Devon
17	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Colleges Shepherds Leagues Clan Boxboards Fresno Co 2936 Washington 3rd St		✓			do	do	do	do	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Kent	Canterbury
18	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	Magna Vista Ranch		With regular E. J.			do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Newton Abbot
19	No	Self	$105	No	No	No	Friend Mr C Powell N 7th Washington St		✓			do	do	do	do	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Llanelly
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bristol
21	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Uncle Jonathan Cuttell Baker Avenue Wharton Texas		✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Devonport
22	No	Self	$90	No	No	No	Uncle Jonathan Cuttell Baker Avenue Wharton Texas		✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Devonport
23	do	do	—	do	do	do			✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	do	do
24	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~318 West 5th St Los Angeles~~	~~Applied~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~We~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Cornwall~~
25	No	Self	$100						✓			do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cornwall
26	No	Self	$50	No	No	No			✓			do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Penzance
27	No	Self	$50	No	No	No			✓			do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Penzance
28	No	Self	$50	No	No	No			Friend to Mrs. Cotland & Glasgow 235 W. 103rd St Nurse			do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
29	No	Self	$50	No	No	No			✓ Friend to Miss Colby Nurse for Mrs C Hays			do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	London
30	No	Self	$45	No	No	No	Bro & Barnett 1011 Kearney St San Francisco Cal		✓			do	do	do	do	5	7½	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff

Number 11 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DWLAN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, boiler-maker, machinist, tinner, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, cook, waiter, servant, painter, clerk, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "boiler-maker," "tinner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of property of the former, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stamped occupations should not make the distinction, but if incorrect and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 should be used to show the persons therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No. No means can neither read nor write. Yes. No means can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so used as to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a list of French nationality mean "French" by race or people, and not "France" or "French" as a nationality, as they necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who comes from the new Province of Alberta might properly come under the designation United Kingdom as to country of nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions are observed in specifying the race:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Asiatic Negroes with an admixture of Negro blood, the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the lower Po and the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and their speech is "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—A recorded residence of one year or more at permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain, and lasting one year, will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resided prior thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate entries be made to clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, pursuant to circular.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States, and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States of America, last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more is generally a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of alien, not including the value of clothing and personal effects. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ports.—The answers in this column relating to the subject to be given by alien in accordance with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-fifth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 6, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Abad Sendra~~	~~Inocencio~~	~~20~~	~~1~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Vigo~~	~~Father, Ramon Abad Sendra Buenaventura, Spain~~	~~xx~~	~~xx~~
2	Dommett	Bert	11		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	Father, Mr Dommett. Breamore Salisbury England	N D	San
3	Matthews	William Edward	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Kingagel	Mother, Mrs W Hawes Trevena Kingagel, Cornwall	Conn	Hartford
4	~~Bunn~~	~~Archibald Frank~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Brother, 11 Fenelon Place, Illinois~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
X 5	Warmingham	Janet	17		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	British (East Indian)	English	England	Poona	Mr Mrs Hutchings, Anglo Indian Girls Home, Faith Mission Poona India Permanent residence	Ills	Chicago
6	Davidson	John Rankin	40		m	s	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		103 Mass Ave Boston	Mass	Boston
7	Marsh	Ernest C Bryan	44		m	s	R R Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Hodges Burnham St Edmunds, Hitchin Rd, Finsbury Park	NY	N Y
8	Hochmann	Louis	33		m	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	NY	N Y
9	Kane	Kate	60		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	English	England	do	Father, J. Kane 120 Central Street, City of London	NY	Niagara Falls
10	Proos	Leopold	31		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	British Diplomatic	Hebrew	S. Africa Bloemfontein		Friend, M. Goldenberg 3rd Julia St. Bloemfontein S.A.	NY	N Y
11	Horton	Caroline	24		f	m	Lady's maid	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Shipperham		Father, 6 Park Street, Woodlands, Chippenham, Wilts	NY	N Y
12	Meade	Florence	20		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father do	NY	N Y
13	Powers	George	35		m	s	Farmer	[illegible]		Canada	do	Canada Innisfail		Home, Innisfail Alberta Canada Box 3614	Can	[illegible]
14	Heal	Gro James Peter	24		m	s	Clerk			British	do	England Leyton		Sister, Lilian Heal, 8 Moyers Rd Leyton	Can	Cal
15	Steeds	Emma	76		f			mid	yes	do	do	do	Shepton Mallet	daughter Mrs Davis, Lower Downside farm Shepton Mallet	Ind	[illegible]
16	Williams	Edward Mannel	35		m	s	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Hannel Williams 10 Water St Carmarthen Wales	Pa	[illegible]
17	Guppy	Wilfred Lawson	21		m	s	Artist	yes	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Father, Wm J. Guppy Brooklyn Granbrook Rd Ilford Essex	Ny	[illegible]
18	Target	Herbert	30		m	s	Bricklayer	[illegible]		do	do	U.S.A. [illegible]		Friend, Mrs Walwyn, 76 Whitewell Road Frome England	Mich	[illegible]
19	Palmer	George	26		m	s	Farmer	[illegible]		Canada	do	Canada Keatley		Father, John Palmer The Malt House, Farnham Walsh [illegible]	Canada	Sask
20	Davies	Joseph	45		m	s	Farming	yes	yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A. Southaven		Bro, Mr Davies, 16 Paget St Cardiff Wales	Mich	Southaven
21	Lewis nee	Hannah	50		f	wd	Farming	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Southaven
22	Hammer	Hans	25		m	s	Chaffeur	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Ragnhild Hammer Stranda Nr Ironfjorden	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Swansson	Albert Theodor	27	8	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Father, Hans Swinson 18 Kungsgatan Malmo	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Slavaico	Anagdalena	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kenpunlu	mother, Sara Pantcheva Kenpunlu - Turkey	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	do nee	Pountche	2	4	m	s	child	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kenpunlu	grandmother do	do	do
26	Naonin (Krum)	Joran	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kenpunlu	mother Marie Joran Kenpunlu - Turkey	do	do
27	Reisler	Ernest	29		m	[illegible]				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Bro Frederick Reisler Riehenthor str 15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Prior	Adolf	28		m	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	sister Theodora graven 18 Basel, Mrs [illegible] Pfaffgrave	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Whipp	Robert Edward	16		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs Whipp grandmother - Mrs Waterloo Rd Bournemouth	Md	Baltimore
30	do	Percy Stevens	5	1	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Md	Baltimore

Mr Kellett
Asst. Insp. Gen. 13/10.

* An intended residence of one year or more shall be sufficient to constitute such person a resident. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality, which alien is going and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 13 APR 1910 , 190[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and cause.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Blue				
2	yes	Uncle	$12½	no	—	—	Sister Gladys Bromyett, 9 Uncle. Mr W. Brewer Brierley, Co Lamoure, No Dakota.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do		England Birmingham
3	no	Self	$40	no	—	—	Friend. J Howe Court Street, Elmwood, Mass Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do		
4	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	Self	$6[illegible]	no	—	—	Brother M E Schmidt Crosse, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	do		
6	yes	Self	yes	no	1906	Boston	Frank Corbett 400 Mass Ave. Boston.	no	no	Study	Good	no	5	1	do	do		
7	yes	Self	$15	yes	Prospect NY		Relation: [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do		
8	U. S. citizen.																	
9	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black		
10	yes	Self	$75	yes	no	—												
11	yes	Self	$200	yes	1906 1909	NY.	Brother in law. A. Shidnicht 62 W. 98th St NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Medium			
12	do	do	$50	yes	[illegible]	NY	Friend. [illegible] 51. 38th Street West. NY.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light			
13	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	Small white scar on left eye	England Lancashire
14	yes	Self	$35	yes	no	—	Home Innesfail Alberta Canada. Box 364	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Grey	Crooked toe	do
15	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Ernest Retter 36 Sanches St. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Sandy	Blue	none	Canada Sturbridge
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902 1913	Calgary Min and Sask Chatham Ont	Son in Steads 511 Vistula Ave South Bend Indiana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	none	England Lancs
17	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Home 351 Fleming St	no	no	no	Quick to learn	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	none	do England
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	Friend. R. Heffer. 310 Cottage St Jefferson Ave. Rochester Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	Blk	none	Wales Carmarthen
19	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	friend H Crumpton. 4 East Chicago St. Chicago. Ills.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	none	England Ilford
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 1909	Mich	Home. Keating. Sask. Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Bro	none	do Bradford on Avon
21	no	Self	yes	yes	1897 1897	Mich	Home Abertarve Fruit Farm South Haven Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Bro	none	do Norwich
22	yes	Self	$50	yes	—	—	U.S.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	dark	none	Wales Glamorgan
23	no	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	none	do do
24	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Husband Slavejco Hadzi Nane 211 grove Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blk	none Norway Trondhjem
25	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	none Sweden Solleron
26	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Layare Pgandoff 209 Grove St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	none Sweden Kempsten
27	yes	Self	$35	no	—	—	Bro in Law Gottfr. Quessendauer 421 West St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bro	dark	Grey	none Switzerland Trachwald
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1908	Mass	friend Angelina Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	none Russia Kurland
29	yes	Father	$50	no	—	—	Coming Father 1229 Greenmount Ave Baltimore Md	no	Wife went 7-15	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	do	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

Numbers 1 and 4 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Craddock, Master, of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Clerk," "Engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Mining engineer," "Brass polisher," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply as "Laborer," "Polisher," "Molder," "Turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen or country it should show the *entire, definite* [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession of, Actually paid by, How much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person and what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding note.—The answers to these questions are subject to reversal by any inspector in charge at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hobbs Cammont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hobbs Cammont M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Southampton*, *6 April*, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caniff	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	no no		Turky	[illegible]	Turky	Sivrova	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	no no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Stefan	Stayan	17	5		do	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kuzick	Rine	32	11		[illegible]	yes no		"	Greek	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	Covan	Nicholi	44	11		"	" do		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Pisro	Petre	22	11		"	" yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Tollir	Giuseppina	33		F	[illegible]	yes yes		Austria Hungary	Italian	Austria Hungary	Gambel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Francesco	11		F										
9	"	Angelo	9		F										
10	"	Maria	7		F										
11	"	Giuseppe	4	11	M										
12	"	Nicolo	2		M										
13	Parlaggio	Basilio	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible] yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Paiglietta	Ida	24		F	Dom.	" "		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	Trinchi	Celina	28		F	[illegible]	" "		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	Tani	[illegible]	23		M		yes yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Schreiber	Andreas	36	9	m s	Farmer	yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Lichenstein	Home 20 Azia Street Farchenstein. Lichenstein	Ohio	Cincinatie
18	Meier	Andreas	23	4	m s	do	yes yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Rheiner	Nickolas	41	2	m s	Butcher	yes yes		~~Switzerland~~ United States Citizen						

[illegible] 13/10.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 APR '910 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28				Brother Mitz Stanoff Stamford Grace No 307 Columbus Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Turkey
2	"	"	28				Brother Mitzo Mitzoff Stamford Grace No 307 Columbus Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	28				Brother Mitzo Stoyan Stamford Grace No 307 Columbus Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	1906 Yes 1907		Brooklyn	Stephen Michal Kostinoff " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	$32	No —			Brother Lime Mitzoff Mc Goff Lane 4th Hardman Oak		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	Yes 1907		Brooklyn	Friend Gregory Smith Stamford Grace No 307		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	Self	$29	etc	No	—	Cousin Luigi Pisalogio Gaeta Caserta		Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Gaeta
14	"	"	30	"			Brother Vitorio Pisalogio Gaeta Caserta		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"			Cousin Giovanni Pisalogio Gaeta Caserta		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	No	Germany	Brother Jose Louis Pisalogio Gaeta Caserta		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	—	From Law Frank Meier address unknown Brother Frank Meier		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	grey	None	Germany	Leichenbach
18	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	No	—	address unknown Home 1013 Jurabee Street Washington Bellingham		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blue	grey	None	"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. Tunic Manifested. see 10. 166

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the BOTANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this thirteen day of April, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titanic sailing from Southampton, 10 April, 1912

11—1115

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1		Guseschina	Selliem	32		F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lemberg	Father Bartolo Petroff	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2		Francesco	"	11		M	Child				"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
3		Anna	"	4		F	"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Maria	"	2		F	"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Giuseppe	"	11 mo		M	"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Vlacido	"	2		M	"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 APR 1910 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Husband Felice Follin Loretto Mich.											
2																
Peterson 3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from [illegible] PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [illegible] PORT

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6 April, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuker	Fran	36	11	F	M	wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rubesch	Mrs Moses Kuker	Mo	St. Louis
2	Valic	Jacob	37	11	M	M	"			"	"	"	Vanica	wife Frances Valic	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 APR 1910 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	do	$27	do			Friend Park Avenue 2911 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Cyprod	No	5	6	white	brown	No	Austria	Rubinsk
2	yes	self	$27	No 1905		Chicago Ills		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Bro	Bro		Galizien
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, sometimes town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives in transit, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Hellmuth, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hellmuth

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Persian Hebrew.
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg. 1st April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffery	Frederick William	23		M M	Valet R-570710 9-23-38	Yes		England	English	[illegible]		Parents 17 Kingsley Avenue	N.Y.	New York
2	Jenner	Sara	33		F M	merchant	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mielec	210 Vale Estate Bonsicken	N.Y.	Newyork
3	—do—	Bucie	11		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Parents uncle Mielec Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
4	—do—	Gittel	7	1/2	F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandparents do	N.Y.	Newyork
5	—do—	Mendel	7	1/2	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Malassigné	Paul	19		M S	Clerk	Yes		French	French	France	Paris	his mother Mme L. Malassigné 3 Rue du Fri mon Cien Paris	N.Y.	Clifton Springs
7	Blatos	Constantino	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Oxyon	his wife Panagenia Blatson Ville Kontsopodea. greece	Lynn	Mass
8	Blatos	Georges	10		M S	student	Yes		—	—	—	—	— his mother do	Mass	Lynn
9	Trahiotis	Panagiotis	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		—	—	[illegible]		his wife Vassiliki Trahiotis Livino (a Constantinople) Greece	Mass	Lynn
10	Daractchisky	Petco	36		M S	Tailor	Yes		Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Mr Daractchisky 2 Bessonnet Gomotr Bulgaria	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Cesare	Grandi	46		M S	merchant	Yes		Italic	Italian	Italy	Milan	Milan Via Senio 7	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Secretan	Paul	34		M M	Musician	Yes		Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneva	25 Av Petet du Rochemont Geneva	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Finter	Guillaume	53		M M	——	Yes		Swiss	—	—	—	9 Rue de chont. Blanc Geneva Switzerland	—	—
14	Jeffery	Rose Rachel	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	France	[illegible]	Father Leonard Chassaque Impasse Questier. Boulogne	N.Y.	[illegible]

Husband

Mr. Jeffery Apl 13/10.

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IX

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has had a lawful intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	no	1903 1909	N.Y.	George Bauer Roslyn L.I. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Dark	Bro	green	none	England Russia
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	his husband Joseph Gonzer 235 Rivington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Russia Russia
3	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France Le Havre
4	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France Le Havre
5	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France Le Havre
6	no	his mother	Yes	no	-	-	in a farm at Clifton Spring go to P. Brennan Clifton Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France Le Havre
7	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1902	Lynn Mass	has his cousin Georges Zantoudas No 91 Pleasant st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Greece Butsopo Si
8	Yes	his father	1	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	—	—	—	none	Greece — do —
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Lynn Mass	has his son Dimitrios Tzekiotis Plant st No 6 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Brown	Black	Fair	none	Greece — do —
10	Yes	Self	$100	no	—	—	friend A. Auffenberg Gilbert st New York city at Central Hotel Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	Brown	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Bulgaria Sofia
11	no	Self	$100	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Italy Turin
12	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	go to mess^rs Frank V. Briesen Counselors in Patents Fulton Building 87 Nassau st New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Switz Lausane
13	Yes	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland Stanislau
14	no	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Husbands friend George Bauer Roslyn L.I.	no	no	no	no	With Cousin	no	5	6	Bro	Bro	green	none	France Bordeaux
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock, Master, of the [illegible] from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine teen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6 April, 1910

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vitz Tosti	v	Giuseppe	47		M M				U. S. Citizen				wife Rome		
2	"	wife	Anna	36		F M	housekeeper	"	"	U. S. Citizen				Los Angeles Cal		
3	"	children	Alfredo	8		M S		"	"	U. S. Citizen						
4	"		Enrico	4		M S		"	"	U. S. Citizen						
5	"		Selina	10		F S		"	"	U. S. Citizen						
6	Sodini	v	Hub.	47		m M				do						
7	Le Biban	v	Adele	32		f m				do						
8	Mullen	v	Lucy H.	65		f d				do						
9	Beale	v	Frank	40		m m				do						
10	do	wife	Jessie	30		f m				do						
11	do	son	Frank	1		m s				do						
12	Main	sister in law	Mina	25		f s	nil	yes	yes	British Scotch	England	Scarboro	Scarboro. Yorkshire England	Friend. Huggate House	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Zelinder	v	Joseph	67		m m				United States citizen.						
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mar. Certif. Issued Apl 13/10.

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Aunt (700 Clara St Los Angelos Cal)													
2							Home 555. 6th Avenue													
3							Home 1 Barclay street Minneapolis Minn													
4							Sister Newyork City													
5							Park Hill Yonkers N.Y.													
6							(Home 7605 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio)													
7							Bro in Law. Mr. F. Beale 7605 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio Morton & H. Cattell.													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	no	Bro in Law	yes	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Bro	gray	none	Scotland	Torphichen
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—11L

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 1900

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2																
1																
2																
3	Ryan		Gerald			M	Dupant in charge									
4	Quinn		Thomas J	60		M	Ind.	Yes	Yes	Canada Irish		America	Cleveland Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Quinn		Annie	53		F	" Wife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	Tully		Patrick	35		M	Bartender	"	"	"		"	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
7	Sampson		Thomas	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
8							Mrs Ryan left									
9							M.S. Mrs Sampson									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	"	$50	"	6 years	Brooklyn	Home 1411 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							do													
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 yrs	Cleveland	Home 1242 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Some	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	$30	"			Home 121 Hutton St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$50	"	11 years	New York	Home 2232 Pingree St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and if so, whether supported by property or labor, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	"	$50	"	6 years	Brooklyn	Home 1011 Rost Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6 yrs	Ohio	Home 242 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$100	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	No	"	$50	"			Home 131 Hutton St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	"	$50	"	11 years	New York	Home 3232 Congress St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every person in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation that each person pursued while in the country last year or for the past. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, weaver, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, baker, cook, waiter, porter, laborer, farmer, tiller of the soil, herder, shepherd, or other calling or occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she/he, and/or we.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should look for the information in the two columns specified, and this should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons at the time of the physical examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and not destined to the United States should be so noted, and under heads of occupation such as "In transit" or "Through to Canada" or "Through to Mexico" should be entered. Persons entering the United States for the first time to pass through to their destination in Canada or Mexico should be entered as "Immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 should be ruled so that the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered for every person over 16 years of age who can read or write any language or dialect, and No for every person over 16 years of age who cannot read or write any language or dialect. Yes should be entered for every person under 16 years of age who can read or write any language or dialect, and No for every person under 16 years of age who cannot read or write any language or dialect.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be ruled so that the entry in every case will show the country of which the alien named in column 1 is a native.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people each alien named in column 1 belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, African (black), African (native), Negro, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Spanish American, Central American, South American, or other race or people, and no others.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9, which should be carefully revised by inspectors, and corrected if found erroneous. Persons of different races sometimes come under the same nationality, as, for instance, Hebrews, who may be of many races, but are all classed as of Hebrew nationality. In this connection, attention is specially directed to the following:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Jugo-Slavia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, northern Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a simple comparison accurately show city or town of last permanent residence and place of birth. Country of birth is sufficient for country of last permanent residence, but city or town of birth is not sufficient for city or town of last permanent residence. Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who return here from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and post-office address of such person as the alien has been living with or has joined.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be exclusively the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by which person passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be made for each alien individually, and the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States was ever before visited by the alien, and if Yes, the year or years and place or places, if possible to give.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may be engaged in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Reamont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Fifteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Reamont

Sworn before me this thirteenth day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1910

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			38				servant							Brother		
2																
3																
4							servant									
5																
6																
7	Tiernan	Maria	30		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Cousin) Maria Farry. High St Sligo	Ny	Newport
8	Tiernan	Ellen	28		F	S								do Brother) Thomas Conrad, Bohy, Ballybunion, Author) J S Reilly	Ny	Newport
9	Creed	Mary	28		F	S	Servant								Mass	Boston
10	Reilly	Helen	25		F	S	Domestic						Claremorris	S. Cardona, Claremorris		Westfield
11	Reilly	Delia	28		F	S								do do		
12	Romil	Mary	28		F	S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			3 miles Jeremiah Farrell Fuenlodge Limerick	Ny	New York
13	Romil	Anne	24		F	S								do do		
14	Mc Cabe	Patrick	24		M		Real Estate									
15	Reilly	Helen	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish		Westfield Mass	Father James Reilly Cardane Claremorris Co Mayo	Mass	Westfield
16	Reilly	Delia	28		F	S								do do		
17	Murphy	Thomas A	28		M	S	Chauffeur						Cleveland O	Father Peter Murphy Kilbyzart Co Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Cashman	Mary	40		F	S	Servant							Brother William Int Ungacke Killeagh	Mass	Brookline
19	Longan	Robert	30		M	S	Coal						Dungarvan	Father Robert Dungarvan Waterford	Ill	Chicago
20	Carrid	John	30		M		Labourer						Ballinfad	Brother) James Cunnie 1268, Ballyconnell Ballinfad Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Devaney	John	32		M									mother Mary Devaney Ballyconnee, Ballinfad Co Sligo		New York
22	Duffy	Annie	30		F	S	Laundress							brother) Peter Roberolish, Ballyghaderreen Co Mayo		
23	Scully	Cecile	25		F	S	Shoe Worker						Cork	Mother Alice Scully Cudley E Lake Co F		Brooklyn
24	Shaughnessy	Mary	44		F	S	domestic	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.A.		mother Mrs Shaughnessy Thoughmore Co Galway Ireland	N J	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mrs Bishop - 9/el 3/10.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" explain fully in each case.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				✓	1904		Sister	✓						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Killeagh
2				✓	1901			✓												
3				No				✓												
4	No			✓	1905		Black Stall Co	✓												
5					1880			✓						5						
6																			None	
7	Yes	Self	$50		1907	New York	(Sister) Katherine Tiernan,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromore
8	yes	Self	$50	no			alias M. Park Hill, Yonkers N.Y.													
9	no	Self	$20	yes	1907	Boston	(Sister) Nellie Breed.	✓						5	2	Fair	Dark	"	None	"	Dromore
10	"	"	$20	"	1907	Westfield	Victoria Hotel, Boston.							5	8	Dark	"	Grey	none	"	Ballyburnion
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin, Thomas Reilly							5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Clarecastle
12	Yes	Self	$50	"	1907	New York	6, Jefferson St. Westfield Mass							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	"	1905	"	do do	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
14							Aunt 100 East 102st Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dun	"	none	"	do
15	Yes	Self	$50		1907	Westfield	Cousin Thomas Reilly														
16	"	"	$50	"	1903	"	6 Jefferson St Westfield Mass	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarecastle
17	"	"	$50	"	1905	Cleveland	do do	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Clarecastle
18	"	"	$50	"	1909	Brookline	Brother John murphy 1766 East 88 Place Cleveland O.	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	Kildysart
19	"	"	$38	"			Home 131 Sewell Ave Brookline Mass	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Killeagh
20	no	"	$50	"			Cousin Robt. J. Dower 1546 52 west 4th St Chicago	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Derryadoan
21	yes	"	$35	"	1900		Cousin) Bessie Currid, 1769, Bergen St Brooklyn NY	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	Brown	"	none	"	Ballinfad
22	"	"	$5	yes	1902	Newyork	Sister) Agnes Devaney 315, West 16th St. Newyork.	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	"	none	"	"
23	No	"	$50	No	1888		Brother) Patrick Duffy, 142, E 64th St Newyork.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	none	"	Ballyshadeen
24	no	Self	$50	yes	1911	Jersey City	Cousin Mrs 9 Monroe Home 770 " 4th St Brooklyn	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Gray	"	none	"	Corp
25							322 Webster Ave Jersey City	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Blue	grey	none	Ireland	Ironybronore Co Galway
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 6 not on board.
Numbers 10. 11. 14. Twice Manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC (State whether Master, First Second or Third Officer) from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stenographer, bookkeeper, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, bootblack, porter, laborer, dressmaker, machinist, engineer, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wheelwright, shoemaker, tailor, tailoress, baker, butcher, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, mason, tinsmith, printer, bookbinder, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, draftsman, architect, electrician, decorator, gardener, florist, nurseryman, photographer, horseshoer, weaver, stockraiser, farmer, farm laborer, or other occupation. Trades or professions should be described by the terms commonly used in the United States. Do not use the general terms "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" unless absolutely necessary, and then only when supplemented by specific information as to the particular kind of labor performed or goods manufactured or dealt in. Do not use abbreviations or symbols. Do not report as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation. Do not report as "servant" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "clerk" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "student" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "agent" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "gentleman" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "lady" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "housekeeper" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "cook" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "waiter" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "barber" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "hairdresser" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "manicurist" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "bootblack" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "porter" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "laborer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "dressmaker" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "machinist" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "engineer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "miner" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "blacksmith" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "carpenter" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "cabinetmaker" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "brass polisher" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "steel polisher" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "moulder" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "wheelwright" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "shoemaker" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "tailor" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "tailoress" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "baker" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "butcher" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "painter" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "glazier" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "paperhanger" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "plumber" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "mason" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "tinsmith" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "printer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "bookbinder" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "bookkeeper" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "stenographer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "accountant" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "draftsman" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "architect" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "electrician" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "decorator" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "gardener" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "florist" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "nurseryman" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "photographer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "horseshoer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "weaver" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "stockraiser" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "farmer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity. Do not report as "farm laborer" persons who have been employed in any other capacity.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own support or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or who operates it.

Strained interpretations should make this distinction between the two, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read).—Column 7 requires that the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and read: Can read, Yes; Cannot read, No. Cannot be evaded by writing Y or N.

Column 8 (Native language).—Under each head should be entered the country of which the alien named is a native subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the lists of the last preceding.

Special attention should be paid to the entry made in column 9, and inquiries should be carefully passed by inspectors as to nationality and race. For instance, France is made up of people of many races. Persons born in France, but of German race, should be returned as Germans, not as French. Persons born in Ireland, but of English race, should be returned as English, not as Irish. Persons born in Scotland may be Scotch or English. Persons born in Wales may be Welsh or English. Persons born in the British Provinces may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, or of other race. Persons born in the United States are not necessarily native citizens, as they may be children of aliens who have not become naturalized. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, French, English, Germans, Italians, Chinese, Japanese, or of other race. Persons born in Cuba may be Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, Chinese, Germans, or of other race. Persons born in Hawaii may be Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Germans, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Spanish, Negroes, Germans, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Spanish, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Germans, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in Alaska may be Indians, Negroes, Russians, Germans, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in the Canal Zone may be Negroes, Spanish, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in the Virgin Islands may be Negroes, Danish, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in Guam may be Negroes, Spanish, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in Samoa may be Negroes, Spanish, Americans, or of other race. Persons born in the Panama Canal Zone

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon and sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburg and Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

15B

U—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, April 6, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	9	M	Wife	no	no	U.S. America	Welsh	Wales	Aberayron		Ohio	Barberton
2	[illegible]	William	29	[illegible]	S	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Trondhjem		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Paulson	✓ Ludwig	28	10	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. America	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansand		Minn.	St. Hilaire
4	King	✓ Jennie	28	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kopparberg		Minn.	St. Hilaire
5	Carlson	✓ August	38	—	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Eklund	✓ Johann	46	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaraborg		Ill.	Chicago
7	Ekin	✓ Anna	17	—	S	Servant	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio		New York	New York
8	Rusk	Wilhelmina	44	—	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Helsingfors		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	Anna	14	6	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Gustafson	Ernst	41	—	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Swan	✓ Johann	23	—	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Carlson	✓ Frans August	2	—	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"			
13	Nilson	✓ Nils Nilson	37	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	America	Sweden		Minn.	Duluth
14	"	✓ Ida	11	—	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												Westby
16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	31	—	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.C. DISCHARGED

U.S.C. DISCHARGED

U.S.C. DISCHARGED

15
12
3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		U S Citizen			Home
2					
3		U.S. citizen			Home
4		"			Home
5		"			Home
6		"			Home
7	S	"			Father (name & St.)
8		"			
9		"			
10		"			
11					Ref Engs. Montana
12		"			
13		"			Imperial Home
14		"			
15		"			Westby, N.D.
16		"			Friend Mr George L Erasmus St Brooklyn
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
						25	26	27	28	29
Whether in polygamous or polygamous business practices, or believes in practicing polygamy or polygamous cohabitation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.

Number 2 II class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. ~~SAILING THEREWITH.~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The nearest age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the case cards, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks before the commencement of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read).—Column 9 should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien can or can not read some language or dialect. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" if the alien can read and write, "No" if he can neither read nor write, or "Yes—Not to read" if he can read but not write.

Column 10 (Able to write).—Column 10 should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien can or can not write some language or dialect. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes—Not to read" if he can write but not read, "No" if he can neither read nor write, or "Yes" if he can read and write.

Column 11 (Race or people).—Column 11 should be considered to mean the race or people to which immigrant is racially classed.

Columns 12 (Place of birth).—See back of the card. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country in which each person named was born.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge at the boards. For instance, "Hebrew" appears in many manifests as the race or people of immigrants, but the people are nearly always classified as to their nationality, such as Russian, German, English, etc., by nationality. All aliens who should be returned or debarred might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or geographical nationality. In this connection the following distinctive instructions are specially directed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Colored" includes the Colored people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Any resident of any country who constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show where each alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long time or permanently, but the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time previous to sailing for the United States. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the city, town, or village where each person named had his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show not only the last permanent residence, but dependencies, if country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their residence as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the city, town, or village of the State of the United States where each person named has a ticket or has been directed by the immigrant to go. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the State in the United States where each person named has a ticket or has been directed by the immigrant to go. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No to indicate whether each alien has a ticket or not.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance, himself, father, brother, or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Have you ever been in the United States, and if so, when?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by or held for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number 2 11 class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. ~~SAILING THEREWITH.~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April *, 1910,*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age.*) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, stone mason, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and inspection officers should be made to, if necessary, by inspection and reports, correct the entries of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race.*) Stated entries on back of these manifest sheets are to govern column 9, which should be filled in as directed, and as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the several races, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and reports corrected accordingly. For instance, Hebrew appears on manifests as race, nationality, and people, and Semitic, which is not a race, people, or nationality, should not appear on any manifest. Persons coming from Ireland should be registered as Irish, not English, Scotch, or British, and the race should be Celtic, not Anglo-Saxon. Natives of Wales should be registered as Welsh, not English, and the race should be Welsh, not Anglo-Saxon. Natives of Scotland should be registered as Scotch, not English, and the race should be Scotch, not Anglo-Saxon. Natives of England should be registered as English, not Anglo-Saxon, and the race should be English, not Anglo-Saxon. Natives of Canada should be registered as Canadian, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, and the race should be Canadian, not Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Teutonic. Natives of Australia should be registered as Australian, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, and the race should be Australian, not Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Teutonic. Natives of New Zealand should be registered as New Zealander, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, and the race should be New Zealander, not Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Teutonic. Natives of Newfoundland should be registered as Newfoundlander, not English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, and the race should be Newfoundlander, not Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Teutonic. Natives of Wales, Scotland, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and Newfoundland should be registered by nationality. As above, who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany, respectively, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole population of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro race, and natives from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia who, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but use Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last or former residence.*) An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, which is the test of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in this column, to be of value, should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that all steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States after visiting abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, or who has paid the passage, or relative in the country whence alien came, and address in full.

Column 12 (*Ultimate destination.*) Intended ultimate permanent residence should be the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence is to be established in the United States, country to which to be United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—Not ticketed.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely in what possession was paid to each individual before ticket, or other relative, transportation, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether a passenger has been in the United States before and if so when and where.*) The entry in column 15 should give in each case as to individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States and if so, what relative or friend and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether ticketed Yes or No in the United States before and, the year, reported arrival and place, i. e., 1894—Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, nephew, niece, or any relative, and if so, what relative and where.*) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband or wife, father or mother, brother or sister, and if so, what relative, and where, and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

222 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	√Christopher		18		m	Fishmonger	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hull	Father Chas B Johnson 426 Burley Rd Hull	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Buckingham	√Henry Thomas		41		m	Shipwright					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. A. Buckingham Mont Morin, St. Jamkaons	N.S.	Elizabeth
3	Lewis	√Frank		31		s	Rly man					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		R. S. Coombes Bakers Ext, Wilson Institution	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Lummun	√Frank W. H.		29									Coventry	Fred Lummun Wellington Hotel, Coventry	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Littlejohns	√Arthur		16			Farm Lab.						Parkham	Mrs. F. Littlejohns 6 Victoria Road, Bideford	Ont.	Ontario
6		√John		17			Grocers Asst.						Bideford			
7	Rolling	√Joseph Henry		27			Miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hayle	Copper House St John St Hayle. Cornwall	Mich.	Vermont
8	Eastham	√Arthur		25			Gardener						Launceston	Mrs. Eastham Laurel Cottage, Launceston Rd, Bodmin	O.	Manitou
9	Jon	√William		34	+	m	Butcher						Alderney	Mother in law Mrs. C. Peget	Mich.	Ontario
10		√Alice		33		s	Wife							Mother		
11	Jons	√Clifford		19		s	Labourer							Mother Mrs. J. Ansell		
12		√John		22										St. Jones, Alderney		
13	Potts	√John		27		m	Blacksmith							Wife Mrs. A Potts St. Jones, Alderney		
14	Le Maitre	√James		26			Engineer							M.I. Mrs. Le Maitre St. Jones, Alderney		
15	Jones	√Harold		9		s	Child							Grandmother Mrs. Peget St. Jones, Alderney		
16	"	√Maggie		7												
17	"	√Wilfred		3				no	no							
18	Toasland	√William		25			Mason	yes	yes				London	Mother Mrs. Toasland 10 Ritchie Rd Croydon, London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
19	Alford	√Richard		21			Carpenter						Camelford	Mrs. Ward Father of Camelford	N.J.	Orange
20	NAT-T84-C-14918218 Smith	Leonard		23			Labourer						Gloucester	Sister Miss F Smith The Knapp, Shortbury, Gloucester	Ill.	Chicago
21	Hockey	Stanley		22		m	Butler						Street	Henry Hockey, Street	St.	Louis
22	Rosties	Albert		38		m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English		Tittenden		Mich.	Rainier
23	"	Emma		40		f	Wife 8/4/1924							George Rosties, Wheeler Street, Tittenden		
24	"	George		14		m	Child 8/4/10									
25	"	√Francis May		11		f										
26	"	√Sidney		4												
27	Brockway	√Reginald Thos.		20		m	Horse Maker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shaftesbury	Thomas Brockway, father Shaftesbury	Ont.	Toronto
28	Onions	√Harry		48		m	Wagoner	no	no				Horsmonden	Wife Mrs. Onions Collier St. Marden	N.Y.	Vernon Centre
29	Gulliford	√Thomas		19		s	Collarmaker	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father William Gulliford Shaftesbury	Ont.	Toronto
30	Yates	√Charles Francis		17			Butcher						Basingstoke	E. Yates, Brook St. Basingstoke	N.J.	New York

REPORTED ISCHARGED HOSPITAL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2222 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Christopher	18		m	Testmonger	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hull	Father Chas B. Johnson 436 Beverley Rd. Hull	N.Y.	Vancouver
2	Buckingham	Henry Thomas	41		m	Shipwright							Mrs. A. Buckingham Mont Morin, St. Jambons	N.S.	Elizabeth
3	Lewis	Frank	31		s	Ry. man							R. S. Coombes Bakers Fct. Station Saltcoats	Sc.	Vancouver
4	Lummum	Frank W. H.	29								Coventry		Fred Lummum Westington Heath Coventry	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Littlejohns	Arthur	16			Farm Lab.					Portsham		Mrs. F. Littlejohns 6 Victoria Road, Bideford	Ont.	Ontario
6		John	17			Grocers Asst.					Bideford				
7	Rolling	Joseph Henry	27			Mariner					Hayle		Coppe House St John St Hayle Cornwall	Mich.	Ironwood
8	Fasham	Arthur	25			Gardener					Evesham		Mrs. Fasham Lower Bottage Evesham Rd Broadway	O.	Mentor
9	Jones	William	34		m	Butcher					Alderney		Mother in law Mrs. E. Peget St. James Alderney	Mich.	Detroit
10		Alice	33		s	Wife							Mother		
11	Jones	Clifford	19		s	Labourer							Mother Mrs. J. Ansell St. James Alderney		
12		John	22										Wife Mrs. A. Betts St. James Alderney		
13	Betts	John	27		m	Blacksmith							Mrs. Le Maitre St. James Alderney		
14	Le Maitre	James	26			Engineer									
15	Jones	Harold	7			Child							Grandmother Mrs. Peget St. James Alderney		
16	"	Maggie	7		f										
17	"	Wilfred	3		m		no	no							
18	Toasland	William	25			Mason	yes	yes			London		Mother Mrs. Toasland 10 Ritchie Rd Croydon, London Sth	N.Y.	New York
19	Alford	Richard	21			Carpenter					Cemelford		Mrs. Lloyd Uncle & Aunt Cemelford	Ill	Orange
20	Smith	Leonard	23			Labourer					Gloucester		Sister Miss F. Smith The Knapp, Shurnhurst, Gloucester	Ill	Chicago
21	Hockey	Stanley	22			Butcher					Stroat		Henry Hockey, Stroat	St.	Penora
22	Rostes	Albert	38		m	Blacksmith	Yes	yes	England	English	Littlestone			Mich.	Painsville
23	"	Emma	40		f	Wife 8/4/1929							George Rostes, Wheelers Street, Littlestone		
24	"	George	14		m	Child 8/4/10									
25	"	Francis Isaac	11												
26	"	Sidney	4												
27	Brockway	Reginald Thos.	20		m	Harness Maker					Shaftesbury		Thomas Brockway, Father Shaftesbury	Ont.	Toronto
28	Onions	Harry	48		m	Waggoner	no	no			Horsmonden		Father Onions Collier St. Marden	N.Y.	Vernon Centre
29	Gulliford	Thomas	19			Collarmaker	yes	yes					Father William Gulliford Shaftesbury	Ont.	Toronto
30	Yates	Charles Frances	17			Butcher					Basingstoke		E. Yates, Brook St, Basingstoke	N.Y.	New York

NAT-7164-C-1498218

REPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

FIRST

S 2.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	more	no			Friend W. Willoughby 2030 William St Park drive. Grandview. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br.	bl	None	English	Kent
2	"	self	yes	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Brother Mr. Buckenham 25 to 5th Av, Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	Barn on chin	"	Guernsey Ch. Is.
3	"	"	"	no			Friends F.W.G. Paxton 2007 Harding St. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bro	Bro	grey	None	"	Bristol
4	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs. Anne Russell 107 Carlton St. Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	br	"	"	Brailes
5	"	"	"	"			Uncle Henry Beasley 125 Vine Ave. Ontario, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	"	"	"	Burke
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	yes	yes	5	Calumet	Friend John Thomas Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tuscan
8	"	"	$25	no			Friend Mr. Stanwood c/o J. G. Sliver Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Bro	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	yes	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	None	"	Austrian
10	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Friend James Gantson 308 35th, Mr. Millan, mar Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	blonde	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	self	$50	"			Friend Miss S. Derby 400 W 59 th St. N.Y. York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	bl	"	"	Croydon
19	no	"	yes	"			Friend Mr. Richards 59 Centre St. Orange, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Edmonton
20	yes	"	"	"			Friend Mr. P. Holsen 330 Webster Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Thornbury
21	"	"	$20	"			Brothers Alfred Horsley c/o Con, Le Will Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Walton
22	yes	self	yes	"				yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	gr	None	England	Bemerton
23	"	Husband	—	"			Sister and Aunt Mrs. Taylor Briggs Adrian, Branch Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Bro	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Cheadle
24	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	Bro	grey	"	"	Tristram
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	self	yes	"			Friend Charles A. Butt 168 Bartlett Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Bro	gr	"	"	Shaftesbury
28	"	Brother	"	"			Brother William Snipes Vernon Centre, Oneida Co. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl	"	"	Smethwick
29	"	self	"	"			Friend Charles A. Butt 168 Bartlett Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Bl	"	"	Shaftesbury
30	"	Uncle	$100	"			Uncle Joseph Beckett 18 6 5th Av. NY. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bemerstone

Number 21 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, First or Second Officer), of the* OCEANIC. *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April *, 1910,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be as complete as possible as to the calling or trade, or profession of each alien above fourteen years of age, for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, housework, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner, lessee, or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of profits.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and the agents at ports of arrival should be required by inspectors to correct all manifests in which this distinction is not properly made.

Column 9 (Yes or No). Column 9 should be used to answer the question, Can read? The entry should be either Yes or No, and should be Yes if the alien can read any language, and No if he cannot read any language.

Column 10 (Name and address of person). Column 10 should be used to record the name and address of the person in the United States to whom each alien is going, as required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should be the city, town, or village in the United States for which each alien is destined, as required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative). The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the name and address of the relative should be given, as required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the ethnic entry and nationality, which should be carefully noted in the proper column. For instance, a Hebrew may be a native of Russia, Germany, France, England, or the United States, and a person may be a native of Ireland and yet be a Celt, Teutonic, or Hebrew. Persons coming from Mexico may be Spanish, Indian, Negro, or mixed. Persons coming from Cuba may be Spanish, Negro, or mixed. Natives of Turkey may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Greek, Arabian, Negro, or mixed. Persons coming from Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, Negro, or mixed. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The terms Cuban and Cuban Negro are to be used to designate persons born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is to be used to designate persons born in the West Indies other than Cuban or Cuban Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" is to be used to designate persons born in Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in any part of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or America. Persons with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Tronto, Nera, Tiber, Aniene, Liri, and Garigliano, including Rome, but excluding the provinces of Apulia, Calabria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classified as North Italians. Natives of Italy who are registered as being from the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or whose domiciles should be considered Italian south.

Column 13 (Last residence). Aliens should give the country in which they had their last permanent residence, regardless of intervening visits to other countries.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, or ever before a resident of, a prison, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or support of paupers, and if so, what institution and where.

Column 16 (Name and complete address). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Saxonia", sailing therewith (or "employed by" the master thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Fill in full if going to join relatives or friends.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Robert	24		m m	Mason	yes	yes	England	English	England	Truro	Wife Richardson Same Truro	Mich.	Ishpeming
2	Hicklan	Ernest	20		s s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	Father J. Hicklan Falmouth	"	"
3	"	William	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
4	Harmer	Edwin	21		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Swanmore	Father Edwin Harmer Hill Head Swanmore	Mich	Ishpeming
5	Ainsley	Albert	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edwin Ainsley Rose Bottage Swanmore	"	"
6	Barling	Wally Walter	42		" m	Labr	"	"	"	—	"	Emsworth	Wife Elizabeth Barling 70 Victoria Rd Emsworth	"	"
7	"	Edward Thomas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Maud Elizabeth	16		" "	Servant	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Williams	James	21		" "	Miller	"	"	"	"	London		Father James Williams 119 Hartsbourne Rd Bushey Herts		
10	Lethbridge	Thomas	17		" "	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"		Friend Frederick Lethbridge 1 Roberts Road Clifton	Mich	Hancock
11	Braden	Walter Frank	18		" "	Butler	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Albert Braden Staffordbury	Ont	Toronto
12	Bettis												Friend Mrs Bettis Hartshorne	Okl	Stonewall
13															
14	Gray	James Wesley	18		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Father W. H. Gray Bellaire	Mich	Ishpeming
15	Richards	Richard Hughes	34		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Glamorgan		Wife Thalia Rd Bridgend Wales	"	Allendale
16	"	Mary Cathcart	29		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ayrshire	Husband Same Address	"	"
17	Fowell		25		" "	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Portsmouth	Friend Mrs Union St Portsmouth	Brooklyn	
18	Gilman				" s	Minor	"	"	"	English	"		Father Jno Gilman Farmer Same	Mich	Baltic
19	Wood		4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother " "	"	"
20	Barling	Elizabeth	44		" "	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Thomas Barling	Mich	Ishpeming
21	Cameron				" "						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alex Cameron Same	"	"
22	Richards	James	23		" m	Farmer							Father " "	Mich	Ishpeming
23	Pable	William Jas	21		" "						Plymouth		Father Thomas Pable Same	"	"
24	Tailor												Father " "		
25	Whitehall												Father Jno Whitehall Same	Mich	
26	[illegible]	John	21		" "	Farmer							Father [illegible]		
27	Wilson	John	[illegible]								Hungarian		[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	31												
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wife	self	$30	yes 22	Shipping Bratta 616 Park Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fr	Black Blue		England Preva
2	"	"	$30	no	Friend " "						5	6	"	" "	none	" Bratus
3	no	"	$30	"	Friend " "						5	5	"	" "		
4	yes		$20	"	Brother William Hannon 2 Argyll Country Club Inn Portlethen Cousin "						5	4	"	" "		"
5	"	"	$20	"							5	7	"	" "		"
6	"	"	$11	"	George Barling Friend Hotel Cosmopolitan 41 Castle " "						5	7	"	blue		" Canterbury
7	"	Bratta	$11	"							5	6	"	"		"
8	"	"	$11	"							5	6	"	"		"
9	"	self	$35	"	Friend Mr William Pearl Belfast Ave						5	5	"	"		Leinster
10	"	"	$100	"	Mayers Hotel Flatbush Ave Friend (illegible) Bluff 1 Ave Flatbush Ave						5	7	"	br		Germany Crow
11	"	"	$30	"							5	8	"	Bro. Blk		England Carlisle
12	"	"	$11	"	Friend Turnbull 1 Ave Flatbush Ave 1 mi long Island						5	6	"	br		" "
13	"	"	$	"												4 D "
14	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs Drew 324 75th St Bayridge Brooklyn						5	6	"	br br		" Northleven
15	"	"	$30	"	Friend Sister 1 Ave Flatbush						5	7	"	dk brn		
16	Wife	Husband	$50											fr		
17	"	Bratta	$	"	Friend Mr Edwards Bayonne						5	7	"			Scotland
18	"	self	$35	"	Friend M. Bragg Bathe Hoghton Lancs						5	6	"			
19	"	"	$30	"	do						5	7	"			Yorkshire
20	"	"	$11	"	Friend Mrs Morgan 1 Ave Flatbush											
21	"	"	$40	"	Friend Mrs Dickson 1 Ave Flatbush						5	8	"	Brn Blk		Shetland Isles
22	"	"	$50	"										Lt Brn		Scotland
23	"	"	$11	"	1102 West Fayette St Balto Friend Mr Webber 772 W 10th St						5	6	"	Brn		"
24	"	"														
25	"	"	$00	"	Brother Thomas Hope 311 Lake St Evanston Ill 3 others in Chicago											
26	"	"	$11	"												
27	Wife	"	$25	"	Brother Thomas Eaton 1 West Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.									Blk		Scotland Glasgow
28	Husband				Uncle											
29	Father				Uncle											
30	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... from SOUTHAMPTON ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (List). The number of each column to be entered [illegible] months the latter appertaining to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Name). The entry to be made [illegible] Middle Name, if [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Hon., etc., will not be entered on Manifest.

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation). The entry to be made [illegible] as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] Engineer, Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Shoemaker, Tailor, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Glazier, Plumber, Gardener, Printer, Bookbinder, Upholsterer, Butcher, Baker, Cook, Barber, Merchant, Tinner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] the amount of money shown [illegible].

Column 5 (Whether able to read or write). [illegible] the ability to read or write any language.

Column 6 (Nationality). [illegible] the country to which each person belongs.

Column 7 (Last Residence). [illegible] the country in which each person has last resided.

Column 8 (Final Destination). [illegible] the ultimate destination of each person, as far as known.

Special attention should be paid to the above four columns, and questions answered fully and carefully. Any [illegible] should be carefully investigated. The intention [illegible] to permanently locate in the United States, as distinguished from one who comes for a temporary residence only, should be ascertained, if possible. In the case of persons coming from countries [illegible] be nationality. A mere [illegible] under the head of [illegible] may not [illegible] to be detained. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

RACE.

The term "Race" [illegible] as "People," "Nation," or "Negro."

"WEST INDIAN."

"West Indian" means [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba, but not Negroes.

"SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish American" means [illegible] Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW, ETC.

Persons who are [illegible] to the Jewish race [illegible] persecution [illegible] Russia, Roumania, Poland, Hungary, Austria, and Turkey [illegible] whether [illegible] as Hebrew, Semitic, Moor, or other people [illegible].

ITALIAN, ETC.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and the islands [illegible] Italy, to the departments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Venice, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are their descendants should be classed as Italian, Sicilian, Sardinian, etc.

Column 9 (Last Permanent Residence). A person should be classed [illegible] as temporarily [illegible] pursuit of labor. The entry to be made [illegible] as stated with the name of country [illegible] regarded as a resident of the United States, and [illegible] with a foreign residence [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] temporary residence, or visit for pleasure, the entry should be the country of permanent residence. [illegible] are made [illegible] as to whether the person [illegible] to become a citizen of the United States, and [illegible] temporary residence, or visit for pleasure, the entry should be the country of permanent residence.

A person who [illegible] government records of the United States [illegible] a certificate [illegible] should be provided [illegible] Consul of the United States [illegible] the person [illegible].

Column 10 (Ticket). [illegible] the entry in column 10 should give [illegible] Ticket or No. on Ticket.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Ticket or No, or Ticket.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 24 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 28 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 30 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 32 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 34 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 36 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 38 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 40 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 42 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 44 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 46 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 48 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 50 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 51 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 52 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 52 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 53 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 54 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 54 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 55 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 56 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 56 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 57 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 58 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 58 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 59 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 60 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 60 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 61 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 62 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 62 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 63 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 64 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 64 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 65 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 66 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 66 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 67 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 68 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 68 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 69 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 70 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 70 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 71 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 72 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 72 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 73 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 74 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 74 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 75 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 76 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 76 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 77 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 78 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 78 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 79 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 80 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 80 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 81 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 82 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 82 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 83 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 84 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 84 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 85 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 86 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 86 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 87 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 88 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 88 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 89 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 90 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 90 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 91 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 92 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 92 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 93 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 94 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 94 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 95 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 96 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 96 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 97 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 98 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 98 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 99 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 100 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 100 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 101 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 102 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 102 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 103 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 104 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 104 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 105 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 106 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 106 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 107 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 108 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 108 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 109 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 110 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 110 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 111 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 112 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 112 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 113 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 114 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 114 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 115 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 116 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 116 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 117 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 118 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 118 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 119 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 120 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 120 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 121 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 122 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 122 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 123 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 124 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 124 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 125 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 126 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 126 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 127 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 128 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 128 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 129 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 130 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 130 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 131 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 132 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 132 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 133 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 134 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 134 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 135 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 136 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 136 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 137 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 138 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 138 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 139 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 140 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 140 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 141 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 142 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 142 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 143 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 144 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 144 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 145 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 146 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 146 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 147 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 148 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 148 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 149 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 150 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 150 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 151 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 152 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 152 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 153 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 154 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 154 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 155 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 156 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 156 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 157 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 158 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 158 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 159 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 160 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 160 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 161 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 162 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 162 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 163 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 164 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 164 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 165 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 166 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 166 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 167 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 168 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 168 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 169 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 170 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 170 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 171 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 172 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 172 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 173 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 174 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 174 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 175 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 176 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 176 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 177 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 178 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 178 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 179 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 179 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 180 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 180 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 181 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 182 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 182 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 183 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 184 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 184 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 185 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 186 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 186 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 187 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 188 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 188 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 189 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 190 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 190 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 191 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 191 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 192 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 192 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 193 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 194 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 194 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 195 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 196 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 196 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 197 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 198 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 198 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 199 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 200 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 200 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 201 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 202 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 202 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 203 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 204 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 204 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 205 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 206 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 206 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 207 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 207 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 208 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 208 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 209 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 210 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 210 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 211 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 211 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 212 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 212 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 213 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 214 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 214 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 215 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 215 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 216 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 216 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 217 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 217 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 218 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 218 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 219 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 219 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 220 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 220 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 221 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 221 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 222 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 222 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 223 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 224 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 224 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 225 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 225 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 226 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 226 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 227 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 227 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 228 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 228 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 229 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 229 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 230 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 230 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 231 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 231 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 232 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 232 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 233 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 233 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 234 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 234 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 235 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 235 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 236 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 236 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 237 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 237 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 238 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 238 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 239 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 239 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 240 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 240 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 241 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 241 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 242 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 242 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 243 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 243 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 244 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 244 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 245 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 245 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 246 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 246 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 247 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 247 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 248 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 248 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 249 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 249 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 250 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 250 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 251 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 251 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 252 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 252 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 253 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 253 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

Column 254 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 254 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket.

*Column 255 (Whether ever before in the United States,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4S24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 5th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
5-5-201	Andersson	Johannes	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-202	Andersson	Ingeborg	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-203	Andersson	Hanna	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-204	Eriksson	Hanna	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-205	Larsson	Carlson	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-206	Björklund	Otto	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-207	Carlson	Augustus	19		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-208	Larsson	Gustaf	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-209	Persson	Per	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Denmark	do
5-5-210	Persson	David	27		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-211	Ahlin	Carl	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
do 12	do	Hermann	21		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-213	Olsson	Hans	22		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Norway	do
do 14	do	Andrew	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do
do 15	do	Edith	3		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do
do 16	do	Hanna	1		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-214	Olsson	Andrew	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-215	Johansson	Ernst	26		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Norway	do
do 19	do	Johannes	1		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do
do 20	do	Alexandra	1		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-216	Lindvall	Anders	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-217	do	Carl	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-218	Persson	Carlshus	24		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-219	Persson	Gustaf	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-220	Olsson	Fredrik	26		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-221	Burke	Johannes	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian
5-5-222	Olsson	Johannes	14		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-223	Carlson	Carl	18		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do
5-5-224	Gallon	Hermann	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do
30	Svensson	Albert	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do

1	2	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5-5-201	Andersson	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Andreas Andersson	Ill.	Chicago
5-5-202	Andersson	do	do	Father Johan Andersson	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-5-203	Andersson	do	do	Father Carl Andersson	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-5-204	Eriksson	do	do	Father Erik Eriksson	Minn.	Duluth
5-5-205	Larsson	do	do	Father Lars Larsson	Ill.	Chicago
5-5-206	Björklund	do	do	Mother Maria Björklund	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-5-207	Carlson	do	do	Mother Sofia Carlson	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-5-208	Larsson	do	do	Father Lars Larsson	do	do
5-5-209	Persson	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Per Persson	Ill.	Chicago
5-5-210	Persson	do	do	Brother Carl Persson	Ill.	Chicago
5-5-211	Ahlin	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Emil Ahlin	Minn.	Duluth
do 12	do	do	do	do	do	do
5-5-213	Olsson	Norway	Christiania	Mother Anna Olsson	Minn.	Minneapolis
do 14	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 15	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 16	do	do	do	do	do	do
5-5-214	Olsson	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olof Olsson	do	do
5-5-215	Johansson	Norway	Christiania	Friend Hans Hansen	Ill.	Minot
do 19	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	do	do	do	do	do	do
5-5-216	Lindvall	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olof Lindvall	Ill.	Chicago
5-5-217	do	do	do	Father Olof Lindvall	do	do
5-5-218	Persson	do	Gothenburg	Father Lars Persson	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-5-219	Persson	do	Stockholm	Father Per Persson	do	do
5-5-220	Olsson	do	do	Father Olof Olsson	do	do
5-5-221	Burke	do	Gothenburg	Father Olof Burke	do	do
5-5-222	Olsson	do	do	Father Olof Olsson	do	do
5-5-223	Carlson	do	do	Father Lars Carlson	do	do
5-5-224	Gallon	do	Gothenburg	Father Lars Gallon	Minn.	Duluth
30	Svensson	do	Stockholm	Father Hans Svensson	do	do

11-258111 - 7/16/40 - 505

BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14A 1367-7/9/43

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

LINE 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number 30. II class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haines, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haines
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteen day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over, stating whether skilled or unskilled laborer, professional (author, engineer, lawyer, etc.), merchant, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, servant, etc., and if laborer, whether agricultural laborer, miner, or other laborer, etc.

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry in column 7 should show whether or not the alien can read, and should be made by the inspector.

Column 8 (Can write).—The entry in column 8 should show whether or not the alien can write, and should be made by the inspector.

Column 9 (Can read and write what language).—The entry in column 9 should show the language which the alien can read and write. No. No can read and write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given for the alien in this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival and departure. Danes, Norwegians, Russians, Finns, Turks, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Chinese, Japanese, Africans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Scotch, English, Irish, and other persons of mixed European races should be described by the race or people to which they belong, and not by the country to which they happen to belong for the moment. Persons born in Canada of French descent should be described as French Canadians, and not as Canadians. Persons born in the United States of foreign parentage or descent, who go abroad temporarily, should be described as Americans. Care should be taken that children born en route do not acquire the nationality of the country whence the parents are emigrating. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, and natives of England as English. Germans from Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Provinces of Canada should be described as Canadians. Natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be described as Cubans, Porto Ricans, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos. Natives of Asia Minor should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, or Hebrews, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Africa should be described as Africans, Negroes, Hottentots, Zulus, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians. Natives of New Zealand should be described as New Zealanders. Natives of Tasmania should be described as Tasmanians. Natives of Polynesia should be described as Polynesians. Natives of Malay Peninsula should be described as Malays. Natives of Borneo should be described as Borneans. Natives of Java should be described as Javanese. Natives of Sumatra should be described as Sumatrans. Natives of Celebes should be described as Celebesians. Natives of New Guinea should be described as New Guineans. Natives of Moluccas should be described as Moluccans. Natives of Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese. Natives of China should be described as Chinese. Natives of Siberia should be described as Siberians. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabs. Natives of Persia should be described as Persians. Natives of Afghanistan should be described as Afghans. Natives of Hindustan should be described as Hindus. Natives of Asiatic Turkey should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, or Hebrews, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Turkestan should be described as Turkestanians. Natives of Beluchistan should be described as Beluchistanians. Natives of Thibet should be described as Thibetans. Natives of Cashmere should be described as Cashmerians. Natives of Bhutan should be described as Bhutanese. Natives of Nepaul should be described as Nepaulese. Natives of Burmah should be described as Burmans. Natives of Siam should be described as Siamese. Natives of Cochin China should be described as Cochin Chinese. Natives of Malacca should be described as Malaccans. Natives of Cambodia should be described as Cambodians. Natives of Anam should be described as Anamese. Natives of Tonquin should be described as Tonquinese. Natives of Laos should be described as Laotians. Natives of Africa should be described as Africans, Negroes, Hottentots, Zulus, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians. Natives of New Zealand should be described as New Zealanders. Natives of Tasmania should be described as Tasmanians. Natives of Polynesia should be described as Polynesians. Natives of Malay Peninsula should be described as Malays. Natives of Borneo should be described as Borneans. Natives of Java should be described as Javanese. Natives of Sumatra should be described as Sumatrans. Natives of Celebes should be described as Celebesians. Natives of New Guinea should be described as New Guineans. Natives of Moluccas should be described as Moluccans. Natives of Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese. Natives of China should be described as Chinese. Natives of Siberia should be described as Siberians. Natives of Arabia should be described as Arabs. Natives of Persia should be described as Persians. Natives of Afghanistan should be described as Afghans. Natives of Hindustan should be described as Hindus. Natives of Asiatic Turkey should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, or Hebrews, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Turkestan should be described as Turkestanians. Natives of Beluchistan should be described as Beluchistanians. Natives of Thibet should be described as Thibetans. Natives of Cashmere should be described as Cashmerians. Natives of Bhutan should be described as Bhutanese. Natives of Nepaul should be described as Nepaulese. Natives of Burmah should be described as Burmans. Natives of Siam should be described as Siamese. Natives of Cochin China should be described as Cochin Chinese. Natives of Malacca should be described as Malaccans. Natives of Cambodia should be described as Cambodians. Natives of Anam should be described as Anamese. Natives of Tonquin should be described as Tonquinese. Natives of Laos should be described as Laotians.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the valleys below (which reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the last permanent residence (if any) of each alien. If no permanent residence, the entry should be "None." Persons who have only temporary residence, tourists, etc., should be described as temporary residents.

All persons not permanent residents of the United States, and all persons coming to a contiguous country, should be reported on manifests as "United States" for citizens, "last permanent residence."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having a ticket to such ultimate destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (not Y or N).

Column 16 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or name of person, etc."

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should be given in each case of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided, but the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Y or N) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place or places.

Column 19 (Complete name and address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers to the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. F. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. [illegible] WITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 49

J. C. F. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5825

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Southampton April 6th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6423 1	Swenson	Gustaf	26		M	Farmhelper			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ojamalla	Mother Anna Swenson		
6424 2	Swenson	Erik Oskar	22		M	Farmhelper			"	"	"	"	Father Carl Swenson	Ill	Chicago
6419 3	Carlsson	Augusta Olivia	23		S	Servant			"	"	"	Orsbro	Brother Erland Carlsson	Ill	Rockford
6418 4	Johnson	Carl	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Sparra Pl	Father Oscar Johnson	Ill	Chicago
6422 5	Larsson Strand	Johan Oscar	19		M	Farmhelper			"	"	"	Hallstad	Father Carl Larsson	Ill	Geneseo
6421 6	~~Eklund~~	~~Oskar~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jaja~~	~~Mother Conrad Eklund~~		
64247	Svensson	Karolina	20		S	Servant			Swede	Scand	Sweden	Gagnef	Father Erik Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
6425 8	Andersson	Erik	19		M	Farmhelper			"	"	"	Falun	Mother Josefina Andersson	Ill	Chicago
6426 9	Olsson	Lars Johan Maurits	22		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Johan Olsson	Ohio	Cincinnati
55-226 10	Nelin	Oskar	30		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Sweden	Mother Anna Nelin	Ill	Chicago
55-227 11	Hagberg	Gerda	22		S	Cook			"	"	"	Sweden	Father Carl Hagberg	Minn	Minneapolis
55-230 12	Ahlquist	Axel	22		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Gagnef	Father Erik Ahlquist	Ill	Chicago
42771 13	Hanganson	Gerda	21		S	Housework			"	"	"	Hassela	Father Hans Hanganson	Minn	Minneapolis
42772 14	Andersson	Axel	21		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Gagnef	Father Johannes Andersson	Ill	Chicago
42795 15	Johansson	Carl	24		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Falun	Father Johannes Johansson	Ill	Chicago
42796 16	Olsson	Hugo	23		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Hassela	Father Johannes Olsson	Ill	Chicago
42796 17	Persson	Johan	22		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Sweden	Brother Carl Persson	Cal	Pasadena
42797 18	Eriksson	Erik	18		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Gagnef	Father Johannes Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Karl Gustaf	17		S	Farmer			"	"	"	Dalarna	Father Carl Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Johannes	14		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42799 21	Hedlund	Erik	17		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Gagnef	Father Carl Hedlund	Ill	Chicago
42800 22	Andersson	Gustaf	21		M	Engineer			"	"	"	Gagnef	Mother Anna Andersson	Ill	Chicago
42801 23	Eriksson	Axel	17		S	Farmer			"	"	"	Sweden	Mother Charlotta Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-70609-8/25/39

51

*Insert here letter or word indicating the occupation of passengers and aliens in transit; state if a citizen of the United States or not; if traveling in family, state relationship.

†Under this caption is to be ascertained by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names to be continued on next sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number 6 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1980.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column. *Age.*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column. *Sex.*—[illegible]

Column. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M, for married, S, for single, Wd. for widower, or widow, or D. for divorced.

Column. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, not merely by such general terms as laborer, farmer, clerk, manufacturer, or dealer, but by specifying the particular kind of labor he performs, as bricklayer, engineer, machinist, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, cooper, bookkeeper, stenographer, steel polisher, miner, merchant, etc., and in the case of persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not at present employed, the entry should indicate the former occupation, with an added word indicating the time when such occupation was followed, as "Former merchant," "Former miner," or other evidence of idleness.

Column. *Nationality.*—Nationality should be distinguished between race or people and country of birth, the former being the more important. The name of the country to which an alien owes allegiance should be entered in this column, as Russia, Germany, France, Great Britain, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, etc. Distinctions of race or people commonly designated by the name of a country should be indicated, as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc. Specific races or peoples should not be entered as natives of countries in which they may reside, as Bohemians (not Austrians) from Austria, Hungarians (not Austrians) from Austria-Hungary, Africans (not Portuguese) from Portugal, Canadians (not English) from Canada, Welsh (not English) from Wales, Scotch (not English) from Scotland, Lapps (not Swedes or Russians) from Sweden or Russia, Flemish (not Belgians) from Belgium, etc. Provincial distinctions should not be made, as Tuscan, Lombard, Neapolitan, Roman, Sicilian, Venetian, Piedmontese, etc., but only the general term Italian should be used. Where the nationality of the people of a district bordering on two countries is in dispute, the claim of the alien himself should be allowed. Any variation in the method of designating nationality from that herein prescribed will be deemed cause for delaying an alien at the port of arrival for examination before the Board of Special Inquiry.

Column. *Last residence.*—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which an alien was last a subject, irrespective of his own declaration of nationality. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in France for a number of years, but who has not become naturalized, should be described as a subject of Germany, and not of France. Where the last residence of an alien has been in a country other than that of his nationality, the fact should be stated, as Germany (Russia), Germany (Austria), Germany (France), Germany (Belgium), Germany (Switzerland), Germany (Holland), Germany (Sweden), Germany (Norway), Germany (Denmark), Germany (Italy), Germany (Turkey), Germany (Africa), Germany (Asia), Germany (Australia), Germany (England), Germany (Scotland), Germany (Ireland), Germany (Wales), Germany (Canada), Germany (Mexico), Germany (Cuba), Germany (West Indies), Germany (Central America), Germany (South America), Germany (China), Germany (Japan), Germany (Philippine Islands), Germany (Hawaii), Germany (Porto Rico), Germany (Guam), Germany (Samoa), Germany (Other countries), Italy (Austria), Italy (Hungary), Italy (France), Italy (Belgium), Italy (Switzerland), Italy (Holland), Italy (Sweden), Italy (Norway), Italy (Denmark), Italy (Germany), Italy (Turkey), Italy (Africa), Italy (Asia), Italy (Australia), Italy (England), Italy (Scotland), Italy (Ireland), Italy (Wales), Italy (Canada), Italy (Mexico), Italy (Cuba), Italy (West Indies), Italy (Central America), Italy (South America), Italy (China), Italy (Japan), Italy (Philippine Islands), Italy (Hawaii), Italy (Porto Rico), Italy (Guam), Italy (Samoa), Italy (Other countries), etc.

Column. *Ever in the United States.*—A separate answer should be made to each question in this column. Where the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show the date of the last previous arrival, and whether admitted or not admitted on such previous arrival.

Column. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column. *Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town, if in the United States) to which the alien is destined.

Column. *Whether having ticket through and paid for by self or others.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year, or period of years, and the place [illegible].

Column. *Whether under contract or promise to labor in the United States.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are solely to be passed upon by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appears to the admitting officers to have an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Africa, and who are commonly described as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian south.

Column. *Last previous residence.*—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the alien was last a subject, irrespective of his own declaration of nationality. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in France for a number of years, but who has not become naturalized, should be described as a subject of Germany, and not of France. Where the last residence of an alien has been in a country other than that of his nationality, the fact should be stated, as Germany (Russia), Germany (Austria), Germany (France), Germany (Belgium), Germany (Switzerland), Germany (Holland), Germany (Sweden), Germany (Norway), Germany (Denmark), Germany (Italy), Germany (Turkey), Germany (Africa), Germany (Asia), Germany (Australia), Germany (England), Germany (Scotland), Germany (Ireland), Germany (Wales), Germany (Canada), Germany (Mexico), Germany (Cuba), Germany (West Indies), Germany (Central America), Germany (South America), Germany (China), Germany (Japan), Germany (Philippine Islands), Germany (Hawaii), Germany (Porto Rico), Germany (Guam), Germany (Samoa), Germany (Other countries), Italy (Austria), Italy (Hungary), Italy (France), Italy (Belgium), Italy (Switzerland), Italy (Holland), Italy (Sweden), Italy (Norway), Italy (Denmark), Italy (Germany), Italy (Turkey), Italy (Africa), Italy (Asia), Italy (Australia), Italy (England), Italy (Scotland), Italy (Ireland), Italy (Wales), Italy (Canada), Italy (Mexico), Italy (Cuba), Italy (West Indies), Italy (Central America), Italy (South America), Italy (China), Italy (Japan), Italy (Philippine Islands), Italy (Hawaii), Italy (Porto Rico), Italy (Guam), Italy (Samoa), Italy (Other countries), etc.

Column. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year, or period of years, and the place [illegible].

Column. *Whether under contract or promise to labor in the United States.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are solely to be passed upon by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beamon, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.S., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beamon

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6826

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halvorsen	Alfred	17		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Bucks	Father Karl Halvorsen 127 Brogaten Lillesand, Norway	NY	Brooklyn
2	Henriksen	Magdalene	20		f	s	"	"	"	(605)	Rech. 8-12-10	"	"	Mrs. Pellissier, wife of nephew	"	"
3	Mathiesen	Karen Kristine	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stokke	Anna Henriksen, Stavnum, Stokke	Mont Clare	
4	"	Alf	12		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Anna Regine	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Ingeborg	9		f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
7	Bakken	Peter	29		m	m	Labr	"	"	Norway		"	Icelandic	Wife Anna Bakken Drammen	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Gystad	Sigrid Anna	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"		"	Gjetesherred	Father Gabriel Gystad Lier	"	Morgan
9	Vik	Arnold	19		m	s	Labr	"	"	"		"	Norwegian	Father Edvard Vik Norway	Ky	Louisville
10	Hammer	Hans	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Trondhjem	Brother Ole Hammer Trondhjem	"	"
11	Kringstad	Peter	22		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Telemarken	Father Ole Kringstad Telemarken	Ill	Bertha
12	Habbelstad	Andreas Olsen	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Habbelstad Telemarken	"	"
13	Krogle	Johannes Andersen	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Inga Andersen Krogle Telemarken	"	"
14	Vedegaard	Karl Olsen	31		m	s	Locomotive Engr	"	"	"		Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Peter Vedegaard Christiania	Conn	Hartford
15	Forberg	Emanuel											Trondhjem	Wife Emma Forberg 3 Trondhjem	Ill	Chicago
16	Andersen		20												R.D.	
17	Hansen	Johan Hansen Emil											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Hans Hansen Fredrikstad Norway		
18	Svenston	Andreas Johannes											Sweden	Mother Anna Svenston Sweden	Mass	Everett
19	Bakken Pedersen	Hans											Skodal	Father Peter Bakken		
20	Karlsen															
21	Olsen															
22	Knudsen	Torgunn Karen												Father Knud		
23													Ekthyby			
24		Ulstad	21													
25	Helge												Finmarken	Father Jens Helge Finmarken		
26	Kristensen												Norway			
27																
28	Pedersen				m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark				
29	Norregaard													Father [illegible]		
30	Jacobsen												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father [illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$15 00		Sister Kristine Thorsen 737 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	"	$21 00		Friend
3	"	Husband	$ 00	1903-7 1909-10 Brooklyn	Husband & Father Alfred Mannius McMillen Conrad, Mont.
4	"	Father	—		
5	"	"	—		
6	"	"	—		
7	"	self	$50 00	14 yrs	[illegible]
8	"	"	$20 00		[illegible]
9	"	"	$40 00		[illegible]
10	"	"	$35 00	4½ years	[illegible]
11	No	Self	$25 00		[illegible]
12	"	"	$15 00		[illegible]
13	"	"	$10 00		Uncle Andreas Hansen [illegible]
14	"	"	$25 00	4½ years	Friend [illegible]
15	"	Uncle	$25 00		Uncle Johan Larsen [illegible]
16	"	Friend	$10 00		Friend Johan [illegible]
17	"	"	$ 00		[illegible]
18	"	"	$15 00		Brother Sigvald Brandon [illegible]
19	"	"	$ 00		[illegible]
20	"	"	$ 00		[illegible]
21	"	"	$ 00		[illegible]
22	"	"	$ 00		[illegible]
23	"	"	$ 00		Friend Ernest Nils Karlsson [illegible]
24	"	"	$15 00		[illegible]
25	"	"	$20 00		Friend Nils Bengtsson Gilson, Ill.
26	"	"	$ 00		Friend Nils Carlson 169 Westminster St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	"	"	$ 00		[illegible]
28	No	Self	No	—	Friend Carl Larsen [illegible]
29	"	"	"	—	[illegible]
30	"	"	$15 00	Over	Friend Paul Gregersen [illegible]

19 Persons in prison or almshouses or charitable institutions (not including those who are supported by their friends or by themselves, as paupers or vagrants).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket or passage furnished by any foreign government, steamship company, railroad, transportation company, or other agent, or by means of passage paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which they arrive, or by any person interested in said vessel, otherwise than as provided for by the contract labor law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	lt	bl	none	Norway	Skotle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Lillesand
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Nes i Hvaale
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Bro	bl	none	Norway	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bn	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5 [illegible]	fair	Bro	Bro	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	"	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15 00		Sister Kristine Halvorsen 423 - 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	lt	bl	none	Norway	Stiklestad
2	"	"	$25 00		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Lillesand
3	"	Husband	$40 00	1899-7 1899-106	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Nes i Hvaldc
4	"	Father	—		Husband & Father Alfred Hermanus McMillen Conrad, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	self	$50 00	18[illegible]	[illegible] 1843 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	fair	bro	Blue	none		Norway	
8	"	"	$20 00		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
9	"	"	$40 00		Uncle Ezra Anderson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
10	"	"	$35 00	00	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						[illegible]
11	No	Self	$25 00		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Bro	bl		none	[illegible]
12	"	"	$15 00		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$10 00		Uncle Carlos Larsen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25 00	00	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Uncle	$20 00	00	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
16	"	Friend	$10 00		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$15 00		Brother Sigvald Bernstsen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"		Friend Alfred Nilsen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"		Friend Hans Pet Hansen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$15 00		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$20 00		Friend Nils Bengtsson Edson, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"		Friend Nils Dahl 169 Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	No	Self	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	Bro	Bro		None	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	—	Friend Carl Arneal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Paul Gregersen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Number 10. 11 Class.
Number 27 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of April, 19[illegible],
at N[illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The ages of all persons in column 8 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). The entry (male or female) should be either M or F (male).

Column 10 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Occupation). The entry in column 11 should be as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, servant, housekeeper, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, etc. Do not simply write engineer, laborer, or worker, but rather a correct description of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the entry in column 11, which is as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one working on a farm for wages or salary.

Statistics appear to show that a large proportion of the illiterate and undesirable classes belong to the class of unskilled laborers, and consequently the correct entry in column 11 is important.

Column 12 (Can read and write). Every person 14 years of age and over should be reported as able to read or write unless unable to do both, in which case the fact should be specifically stated.

Column 13 (Can both read and write). Every person 14 years of age and over should be reported as able to read and write unless unable to do both, in which case the fact should be specifically stated.

Special inquiry officers should be careful to ascertain the correct nationality and race of each alien, and in the case of the latter should be governed by the following classification: The people of Europe are composed principally of the following races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish (Gaelic), Teutonic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slavonian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Little Russian), White Russian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Magyar, Hebrew (or Jew), Italian (Latin), Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Gypsy, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Negro, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori), Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Papuan, Negrito, Melanesian, Malay, Philippine Islander, Indian (Aboriginal American), Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Icelander, Arctic Highlander, and Eskimo. Many of these peoples speak a Gaelic tongue other than English or Spanish.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the course of the River Po, or of a line drawn from Leghorn to Pesaro, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from persons born in these districts, should be returned as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the course of the River Po, or of a line drawn from Leghorn to Pesaro, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from persons born in these districts, should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 14 (Nationality of people). Nationality should be entered in column 14 as follows: The nationality of persons who are natives of countries in which there is but one race, people, or language, as for example, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Iceland, Arctic Highlands, Eskimo, and Liberia, should be entered as "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Santo Domingan," "Central American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Icelander," "Arctic Highlander," "Eskimo," and "Liberian," respectively.

Column 15 (Race or people). The race or people of all aliens should be entered in column 15 as follows: Germans, Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, Portuguese, Russians, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Hollanders, Belgians, Swiss, Greeks, Turks, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Cubans, Haitians, Santo Domingans, Central Americans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Icelanders, Arctic Highlanders, Eskimos, Liberians, Negroes, Polynesians (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori), Australians, Papuans, Negritos, Melanesians, Malays, Philippine Islanders, Indians (Aboriginal American), Hebrews (or Jews), Italians (South), Italians (North), Spanish Americans, Portuguese Americans, West Indians, Asiatic Indians, Chinese Americans, Japanese Americans, Koreans, Gypsies, Basques, Armenians, Georgians, Syrians, Lithuanians, Slavonians, Bohemians (Czechs), Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians (Little Russians), White Russians, Servians, Bulgarians, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Roumanians, Magyars, Albanians, Finns, Lapps, Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, and Civilized Indians, as the case may be.

The term "Celtic" refers to the people who speak the Celtic tongue, but it is not a race designation.

The term "Anglo-Saxon" refers to the people who speak the English tongue, but it is not a race designation.

"West Indian" refers to the people who live in the West Indies, but they are not a race. They are Celts and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people who live in the Spanish American States, but they are not a race. They are Spaniards, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, and Civilized Indians, as the case may be.

"Portuguese American" refers to the people who live in the Portuguese American States, but they are not a race. They are Portuguese, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, and Civilized Indians, as the case may be.

"Asiatic Indian" refers to the Hindus, Afghans, Persians, Armenians, Georgians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, and Jews of Asia. A person of Asiatic Indian race with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

Column 16 (Last residence). The answers in this column are subject to inquiry by the special inquiry officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. T. de Beaumont, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. T. de Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensson	Selina Ottilia	3		F	Swedish	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rennesluf	Father Knutson Persson Hassaltygget, Bjuvstad	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hartsson	Emma	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl E. Svensson Linshult, Svanås	"	"
3	Svensson	Elin Josefina	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelholm	Father Nils P. Svensson Svanaröm, Svanåsen	"	"
4	Vlazny	Albert J.	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borkenas		"	"
5	Persson	Hilma Margareta	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Johannes Persson Borkädeya	NY	New York
6	Johansson	Ella Cecilia	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson Wegby, Borkäkra	"	"
7	Carlsson	Klara Esther	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernhard Johansson Wegby, Borkäkra	"	"
8	Johansson	Gilbert Emanuel	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hanne Johansson Wegby, Borkäkra	"	"
9		Edvin	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	Forslöf	Father Johannes Persson Farm Hult, Forslöf	"	"
10	Olsson	Hemming	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wilhelm Olsson Forslöf	"	Santa Cruz
11	Johansson	Ida	34			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Persson Farm Hult, Forslöf	"	New York
12	Clemensson	Klara	1		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mauritz Svensson Forslöf	NY	New York
13	Svensson	Hilma	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Lidsta	Father Per Persson Björkvik, Svanås	"	"
14	Persson	Hilma	32		m	1-2 14 09 6 11 5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Barsbo	Father Karl Persson Barsbo	Mass	Worcester
15	Svensson	Carl	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskemölla	Father Nils Andersson Jaskemölla	NY	New York
16		[illegible]	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskemölla	[illegible]		
18	Persson	[illegible]	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anna Svensson Jaskemölla		
19		Ottilia	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Nilsson	Carl	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskemölla			
21	Blixt	Carl Alex	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Knutstorp	Father [illegible] Blixt Knutstorp	Ill.	Galesburg
22	Carlsson	Karl Johan O.	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Jälaga	Father [illegible] Jälaga	"	"
23	Nielsen	Otto Nielsen	21			"	"	"	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Aastrup	Jens Nielsen Postmaster, Hjörring	"	"
24	Jensen	Ingeborg Marie	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	Father P. Chr. Jensen Hjörring	Conn	Derby
25	"	Ane Marie	24		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
26	Petersen	Julius Jensen	22		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ringkjöbing	Father A. Petersen Vandmölle ved Ringkjöbing	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Jensen	Christian	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringkjöbing	Father Anders Jensen Kirkby, Vardso	Ind	Hoots
28	"	Christian Peter	24			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brovst	Father Karl Marius Jensen Brovst	Minn	Albert Lea
29	Hansen	Lars	21		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Vejle	Father Andreas Hansen Vejle, Jörlunde	Wisc	Madison
30	"	Einar	28			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$10	no			Cousin of Petitioner 423 Henderson Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	18	None	Europe	Russia
2	"	"	$20	"			Brother in law 423 Henderson Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Lina Larson 174 E 91st Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	21	"	"	Bartadyna
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Anna C Nilsson 764 Gregson Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$10	"			Friend [illegible] 88 4th Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	"			Uncle [illegible] 35 Forest St, Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"			Uncle [illegible] Avenue Austin Ave Brother Gotthard [illegible] 35 Front St Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"			Nathan Peter Andersen 479½ Fulton St Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			Brother [illegible] 353 - 63rd St, Elmhurst, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$10	7	Brooklyn		Brother in law C Nilsson 53 Pioneer Ave, Woodhaven, Long Island Emigrant Home 5 Ward St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	yes	1902	Worcester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	3	Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	yes	2½	Iowa NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	6	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"			Sister Anna Powell Red Oak, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	red	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	yes	24	Iowa	Brother [illegible] 9986 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	Germany	Germany	Germany
24	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Chr. Christensen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$37	"			Friend Auguste Lorenzen 240 North Main St, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend W. Dahl P.O.B. 1, Hagerstown, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	11	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Christian Christensen Street 113, Albert Lea, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Iowa	Brother Ole Kramman Madison Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Norway
30	"	"	$50	"	10	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the OCEANIC. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean Languages.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahola	Tekla	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulvsala	Mother Eva Ahola		
2	Gustafson	Wilhelm	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lappijärd	Wife Anna Gustafson		
3	Leinonäki	Wilhelm	23		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karlsbruk	Father Nikolaus Leinonäki		
4	Salmela	Ivalmar	21		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Salmela		
5	Laitinen	Mikaela	21		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jalkune	Father Juha Laitinen		
6	Lojanen	Werner	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juha Lojanen		
7	Kraakman	Sudero	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Pekka Kraakman,	do	do
8	Karegas	Hilma	32		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Erkki Karegas,	Mass.	Lawrence
9	Wetterlund	Sivari	35		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jokyla	Wife Ane Wetterlund	N.Y.	New York
10	Kylakoski	Selma	30		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Mother Alexandra Lönnberg	Mich.	Crystal Falls
11	Mäkinen	Hilma	15		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Isovain	Father Thomas Mäkinen	Mont.	Round Up
12	Moilanen	Gustava	30		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keloinki	Mother Hilda Moilanen,	Mich.	Hancock
13	Salonen	Selli	19		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Father Erkki Johnson	N.Y.	New York
14	Lunikkala	Hilda	23		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Brother Frans Lunikkala,	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Mäkinen	Hilma	22		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylihärmä	Father Thomas Mäkinen,	N.Y.	New York
16	Juttonen	Matti	24		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kokkola	Wife Ulrika Juttonen	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Ingman	Olga	25		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kristinestad	Father P. Sjöblad,	Conn.	New Haven
18	Saloniemi	Kusti	24		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulunsalo	Father Benjamin Saloniemi	N.Y.	New York
19	Kaarala	Gustava	17		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	Father Gustav Kaarala	Mass.	Boston
20	Laste	Augusta	17		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Father Herman Laste,	Pa.	Monessen
21	Silakka	Hilma	17		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ähtäri	Father Wilhelm Saarenpää	(Cal.	Rocklin
22	Syrjälä	Hilma	17		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lohtaja	Father Samuel Syrjälä	do	San Francisco
23	Kinnunen	Senia	15		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Revonsi	Uncle Efraim Kinnunen,	N.Y.	New York
24	Räsänen	Aarthi	11		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Efraim Kinnunen,	do	do
25	Salmgren	Samuel	24		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Sister Amanda Wallenius,	(Cal.	San Francisco)
26	Sjöroos	Hilda	21		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Sjöroos	N.Y.	New York
27	Lant	Edvard	27		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nurtsaari	Wife Ester Lant	Minn.	Tower
28	—"—	Ester	24		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do
29	—"—	Mona	2		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
30	Frans	Johannes	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pihtipudas	Wife Karolina Frans	Canada	Lovada Falls

* An intended permanent residence in the United States. The statement that an alien intends to return to his native country is not sufficient.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—III

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 14 1910 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do	Sister	$10	yes			Sister Lydia Litwin 0 Trask de New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light brown	gray		Russia	Poltava
2	do	Brother in law	$25	no			brother in law Gustaf Andersson 317 Morgan ave Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light blue	do		do	Stockholm
3	do	do	$25	no			friend Wilhelm Lundgren 1924 Washington ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do		do	Wisconsin
4	do	do	$25	no			friend Mr Arvid Thomsen 1924 Washington ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	blue	do		do	Sweden
5	do	do	$25	no			friend Olga Sandell 630 Lexington ave New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	brown	do		do	Sweden
6	do	do	$25	no	1901	Utah	friend Olga Sandell 630 Lexington ave New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		do	do
7	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Greta Karkinen 2426—2 ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blond	blond gray	do		do	Oulunsalo
8	do	Brother	$25	yes	1902 1907	Mass. Fitchburg	Brother Kalle Kangas 35 Albertina st Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	do		do	Ähtäri
9	do	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Matti Lähdesmäki St Nicholas ave New York city,	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dk brown	do	do		do	Ähtäri
10	do	Friend	$30	no			Friend Edvard Lehtinen, Crystal Falls Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	blue gray	do		do	Merikarvia
11	do	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Viktor Kaunisto Box 107 Roundup, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	brown	do		do	Siuntio
12	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Emma Nelander Cheyne Warwick Chick.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	do		do	Eurajoki
13	do	do	$25	do			Sister Jenny Johnson 471 E. 163d. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	do		do	Merijarvi
14	do	Friend	$25	do			Friend S. Jacobson 456 Ocean ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown gray	do		do	Raahe
15	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Alma M. Grimm 678 West 180th New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blue	do		do	Ähtäri
16	do	Brother in law	$25	do			~~Brother in law Otto Ahonen~~ ~~1423 W 98th Detroit~~ Friend Edvard Lehtinen 1423 W 98th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	blue	do	2 birthmarks on the right side of nose	do	Kauhava
17	do	Husband	$25	no	1902	Com. Wyoming	Husband Anton Jurgevan, Hartleyville Penn.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Finland	Pori Björneborgs
18	do	do	$25	do			Friend Selfi Karkinen 2426 2nd New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown gray	do		do	Oulunsalo
19	do	do	$25	do			Friend Selfi Karkinen 1924—4 ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	do		do	Ähtäri
20	do	do	$25	do			Friend Chas Lehtinen 1924 Washington ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do		do	Merijarvi
21	do	do	$30	do			Friend John Nyssola 3 California ave San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	do	do		do	Pirttikoski
22	do	do	$30	do			Friend Bina Lehtinen 1924 E 33th New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown gray	do		do	Pirttikoski
23	do	Friend	$25	do			Friend Gotlon Jokela 243 Steuart st San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk blond	blue	do		do	Kuopio
24	do	do	$25	do			do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	do	do	$25	do			Friend Gotlon Jokela 243 Steuart st San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dk brown	brown	Mole	Finland	Viipuri Viborg
26	do	do	$25	do			Friend Hilda Lehtinen 2 Grand 346 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	do	$30	no			Friend August Saari Fairbault, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dk blond	gray	dk scar above the right eye		do	Mustasaari
28	do	Husband	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dk brown	blue	Mole		do	do
29	do	Father	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
30	Mrs	Self	$30	yes	1902	Com. Wyo.	Friend Sanna Ango Bolshaya Konushennaya 3 kv 6 St Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk blond	blue	dk scar on the right cheek	Finland	Friedrichshamn Viborg

Number 16 did not Embark (Rejected)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Bauman, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Apr. 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ribacka	Hilda	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pelalax	Father Johannes Ribacka, Nyby Pelalax Finland	Mich.	S. Bend
2	— " —	Viktor	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hilda Ribacka,	do	Stevensons
3	— " —	August	27		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Ribacka Ribacka by, Pelalax	do	do
4	Söderholm	Carl	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norpes	Wife Ernelia Söderholm Kimpuan Norpes	Mich.	Detroit
5	Bäckström	Carl	18		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Bäckström	do	N.Y.	New York
6	Sundelin	Johan	32		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pelalax	Wife Wendla Grangrick Gamla by, Pelalax.	Mich.	Iron Bay
7	Nylund	August	34		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Greta Ribacka, Nyby Pelalax.	Mich.	Stevensons
8	Josefolk	Georgine	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Norpes	Father Hans Josefolk, Kimpuan Norpes	N.Y.	New York
9	Alberg	Edit	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karko	Father Jonas Alberg	do	do
10	Liesfolk	Hilma	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norpes	Mother Anna Lindfolk	do	do
11	~~Silvonen~~	~~Viktor~~	21		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Wife Anna Salomaki~~	do	do
12	Kauppaa	Roland	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pelalax	Father Johannes Kauppaa Nyby Pelalax Finland	Mich.	Ironwood
13	Lahtinen	Wilhelmina	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Norpes	Father Heikki Lahtinen Kimpuan Norpes Finland	N.Y.	New York
14	Pitanen	Hedla	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Abel Pitanen, Kimpuan Norpes Finland	do	do
15	Lehtonen	Selma	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norpes	Father Erik Lehtonen Kimpuan Norpes Finland	do	do
16	Lehn	Hanna	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pelalax	Father Johan Lehn Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	Georgine
17	Salmela	Maria	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pelalax	Father Johan Salmela Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	N.Y.	New York
18	— " —	Alma	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
19	Lahti	Gustava	23		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Johan Lahti Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	Calumet
20	— " —	Hilma	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
21	Tyrkiä	Maria	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
22	Lattunen	Ulrika	34		F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
23	Lindroos 68-195 1212/31	Hanna	24		F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Norpes	Husband Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	Mich.	Calumet
24	Lindström	Hilda	31		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
25	Hakala	Hilma	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
26	Takala	August	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kimpuan Pelalax Finland	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Finland	Finnish	Finland	Norpes	[illegible]	Mich.	Norpes
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		
29	Viramen	Hanna	24		F	Servant	11-28938		6	5/5/11			Father [illegible] Kimpuan [illegible] Finland		
30		Lisa	19												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside prior to the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of future residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 , 190

11-1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or company, or by any relative, friend, or guardian, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage ticket	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle John Oslin, Montpl, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	light		Finland, Petsamo
2	do	do	$30	do	Kristian Jack Ribacka, Cousin, Shamrock, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	dark	do	Hancock	do	do
3	do	do	$30	1901 Mich. 1904 Norway	Cousin Jack Ribacka, Friend William Charlson, Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	—	light	brown	Left hand	do	do
4	Yes	do	$30	No	Friend John Rose, 582 & 584 8th Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	dk	light blue	None	do	Norway
5	do	do	$25	do	Friend John Rose, 582 & 584 8th Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dk	blue	do	do	do
6	No	do	$25	No 1902 Dollar Bay, Mich.	Cousin Jack Ribacka, Dollar Bay, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dk	brown	do	do	Finland, Petsamo
7	do	do	$30	No 1903-1906 Calif.	Cousin Jack Ribacka, Shamrock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	dark	black gray	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$25	do 1887-1907 New York	Friend John Rose, 534 & 536 8th Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	light	light blue	do	do	Norway
9	do	do	$25	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	dk	gray	do	do	Finland
10	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	dk	dk gray	do	do	Norway
11	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No 1907 New York~~	~~Friend John Rose, 582 8th Ave New York, N.Y.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	dk	~~brown~~ blue	do	do	~~Norway~~ Finland
12	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Friend John Rose, Box 181 Fairport Harbor, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	light	blue	None	do	Finland, Petsamo
13	do	Self	$25	do	Friend Anna Lahteenmaki, Mrs Aulis Laurasmo, Care Hendricks, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	dk	dark gray	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	dark	brown blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	light	do brown	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	Yes 1902 New York	Friend John Peterson, 565 8th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	0	light	blue			do
17	do	do	$25	do	Friend John Alexander, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	light	blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	dk	brown blue	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	do	Friend Edward Lahti, 165 Liberty St Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	dark	black blue	do	do	do
20	do	Father		do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	f	B blue	do	do	Finland
21	do	do	$25	do	Friend Mrs Aug. Pirinen, 115 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	light	brown blue	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	do	Friend Mrs Aug. Pirinen, 115 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	dark	do blue	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	No	Friend Mrs Aug. Pirinen, 115 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	light	dk brown	do	do	do
24	do	do	$25	do	Friend Mrs Aug. Pirinen, 115 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	do	dark blue	do	do	do
25	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	do	brown gray	do	do	do
26	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	do	black blue	do	do	do
27					Friend Emil Tiainen, Harrison, Nebr.							5	9½				Norway, Enontekis
28												5	7					
29												4	5					
30			$19		Brother Emil Tiainen, Harrison, Nebr.							5	10					

Number 11 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.T.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 6th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sesnik	Gregory	52		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Melise	no kin	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Helena	48		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Frank	15		m	s	-	-"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Pregles	Martin	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Francesk Pregles wife	"	"
5	Plekac	Julia	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frančiška Plekac wife	"	"
6	"	Helena	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Plekac sister	"	"
7	Vidmacks	Maria	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles mother	"	"
8	"	Anton	11½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles grandmother	do	"
9	"	Franz	3½		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	"	Maria	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
11	Banko	Terezija	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles mother	"	"
12	Blazic	Anna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
13	Lezar	Johann	27		m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Lezar wife	"	"
14	Matkovic	Jure	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
15	Jirouski	Jure	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Jirouski wife	"	"
16	Gorse	Mathias	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
DEPORTED 17	Kalan	Ivan	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
18	Lepina	Valentin	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
19	Pajnic	Anton	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
20	Cvar	Franz	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
21	Zeleznik	Johann	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
22	Verlacnik	Franz	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
23	"	Anton	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
24	~~Stanger~~	~~Franz~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Melise~~	~~Agnes Pregles sister~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Vehovsek	Anton	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Melise	Agnes Pregles sister	Ill	Chicago
26	Skiptar	Franz	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
27	Tautej	Elizabeta	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
28	Gorc	Franz	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
29	Germusek	Alois	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"
30	Ostanek	Johann	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Pregles sister	"	"

11- 331741- 1/30/42

6-66147- 6/28/38-505

9-21172- 9/26/39-505

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	by myself	$40	yes 1900	my brother Martin Sunich Grand Ave 110	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	gray	None	Austria	Kolise
2						Chicago Ill														
3		father		$40		Bro in Law do							5	6	11	"	"	1	"	"
4		myself		$25	no	Uncle do							5	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
5				$25		my friend Anton Vodenek														
6						[illegible]														
7				$40		my husband Anton [illegible]														
8		myself		$30		father do														
9						do do														
10						do do														
11		Self		$25		[illegible]														
12				$25		[illegible]														
13				$25		[illegible]														
14				$25		[illegible]														
15				$25	yes 1906	[illegible]														
16				$25	5/2/06	[illegible]														
17				$25	20	[illegible]														
18				$25		[illegible]														
19		no		$25		[illegible]														
20		yes		$25	no	[illegible]														
21				$25		[illegible]														
22				$25		[illegible]														
23				$25		[illegible]														
24						[illegible]														
25		yes	Self	$25	yes 06	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			Bro	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	
26				$25	no	[illegible]														
27				$25	no	[illegible]														
28				$25	no	[illegible]														
29				$25		[illegible]														
30				$25		[illegible]														

Number 44 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLANIC. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. S[illegible]H. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton 6th April*, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Bogdanic	Ivo	17		m	s	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zuka	my father Ivo Bogdanic	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Bogunam	Jandre	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Luka Bogunam	"	"
3	Turlan	Nicola	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Ancle Turlan	"	"
DEPORTED	Bogic	Jaso	47		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jako Bogic	"	"
5	Katalinic	Jure	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Ivan Katalinic	"	"
DEPORTED 6	Ostojic	Jure	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Ana Ostojic	"	"
DEPORTED 7	"	Mijo	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Ana Ostojic	"	"
DEPORTED 8	Premus	Simun	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Ivana Premus	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Pozicevic	Jure	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my brother Ivo Pozicevic	"	"
10	Oreskovic	Nicola	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesic	my father Ivan Oreskovic	"	"
11	"	Make	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesic	my father Ivan Oreskovic	"	"
12	Krasovac	Ivan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauanda	my wife Anica Krasovac	"	"
DEPORTED	Kanic	Karlo	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	my wife Kanic	"	"
14	Franceschic	Mane	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	my father Ivan Franceschic	"	"
15	Pulig	Mijo	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gracac	my father Ivan Pulig	"	"
16	Vukicevic	Ivan	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gracac	my mother Ana Vukicevic	"	"
17	Oglina	Franz	33		m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Lika	my brother Ivan Oglina	"	"
18	Rakar	Anton	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lorenz	my wife Kath. Rakar	"	"
19	Skocir	Alois	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukenberg	my wife Maral Skocir	"	"
20	Klemencic	Josef	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettau	my mother Josefine Klemencic	"	"
21	Orgovan	Pal	18		m	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Kisac	wife Julia Orgovan	"	"
22	Kapcinski	Mirko	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Franciska Juga	"	"
23	Turcsi	Mirko	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Kata Turcsi	"	"
24	Kolar	Josko	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Kolar	"	"
~~25~~	~~Koglar~~	~~Ivan~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~my wife Kolar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Kocjelic	Ivan	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Turkevi	my father Ivan Kocjelic	Ill	Chicago
27	Vozar	Lilo	16		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisac	my wife Vozar	"	"
28																
29																
30																

11-1500-97 5/7/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 , 19 2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	yes	25 no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black brown		Austria	Prague
2				25								5 7	brown	brown brown			
3				25 years								5 7	black	black green			
4				25 no								5 5	brown	brown brown			
5				25								5 10		green			Austria
6				25								5 6		brown			Prague
7				25													
8				25								5 5		black			
9				25								5 5					
10				25								5 10		brown			Arad
11				25										grey			
12				25								5 6					Hungary
13				25 yes								5 6					
14				25 no								5 6					Prague
15				25 no								5 7		brown			
16				25								5 6		green			Prague
17				25 yes								5 6		brown			Austria
18				25 no								5 6					Skarandz
19				25 no								5 6		black			Kaudero
20				25 yes								5 6		brown			Austria
21				20								5 5		grey green			Arad
22				20								5 5		brown			
23				20								5 5		green			
24				20 no								5 6		green			
25				20								5		green			
26	yes	Self	yes	20 no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	brown	None	Austria	Arad
27				20								5 6					
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 25 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC. , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April , 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 1st, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Josef Emanuel	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stromnäslunda	Brother Peter Johanson Stromn	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bengtson	Klas Magnus	21											father Bengt Arvidsson Stormyrstorp	Wis.	Superior
3	Sabo	Lars Olaf	20							Norway		Norway	Bergen	father Jakob Sabo Gjentangergade, Bergen	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Larsen	Ole Jörgen Andreas	24				Farm Lab							father Anders Larsen Lindstrøm	Wis.	Stevens Point
5	Hellebust	Johannes Olaf	19											father Johannes Olaf Hellebust Lindstrøm		
6	Olsen	Nils Marius	18		s		Servant							father Ludvig Olsen Lindstrøm		
7	Andersen	Alfred	23				Shoemaker						Lillesand	mother Sofie Andersen Lillesand		
8	Leland	Olaus	19				Farm Lab					Telemarken	Bø	father Lars Olaus Leland Bø	Wis.	West Brooklyn
9	Pedersen	Johannes	12											father Ole Pedersen Bø	Minn.	Rice Lake
10	Skarestad	Johannes	12											father Peter Skarestad Nyland, Bø		
11	Olsen	Nils	24											father Ole Olsen Bø		
12	"	Elias	24											father Ole Olsen Bø		
13	Sandsmark	Emanuel	23											father Torkild Brunsvigtveit Lien, Bø		
14	"	Berent B.	20											Brother Fabian Sandsmark Bø	Wis.	Neosho
15	Brevik	Kristian	19											father Torkjel Olsen Brevik Bø		
16	Vedal	Andreas	17											father Jørgen Andreasen Vedal Bø	Minn.	Crookston
17	Karlstad	Hans	34		m		Seaman					Stavanger		father Karlstad Stavanger		
18	Nilsen	Johan [illegible]	35									Haugesund		father Ingolf Nilsen Haugesund, Haugesund		
19	Olsson	Jr.	34				Joiner					Sweden		Brother Oscar Olsson Forsaryd 18 Evangelii Församl. Växjö	Ill.	Lockport
20	"	Ingeborg	33		f		Wife									
21	Samuelsen	Hermann	22		m		Seaman					Tønsberg		father Samuel Klaus Tønsberg		
22	Thorsen	Chas	32									Stavanger		Friend Marie Berge Stavanger		
23	Hvam	Karsten Larsen	16				Farm Lab					Kristiansand		father Lars Larsen Hvam Kristiansand, 1st Class	N.D.	Crystal Springs
24	Hansen	Hans C.	16				Laborer					Skjold	Haugesund	father Hans Hansen Skjold Haugesund		
25	Larsen	Lars Chr.	16									Stavanger		Mother Maria Pesa Stavanger, 1st Class	Minn.	Crookston
26	Haas	Hermann Hermann	22				Seaman							father Max Haas Hamburg		
27	Johansen	Hans Hans	21									Tønsberg		father Johannes Johansen Tønsberg	Minn.	Zumbrota
28	Hansvik	Einar Ingvald Theo.	28				Farm Lab					Kristiansand		Father Rasmus Hansvik Kristiansand, 1st Class	Ill.	Chicago
29	Karlstein	Nikolai Laurits	23											Father Rasmus Karlstein Kristiansand	Wash.	Bremerton
30	Holtemeyer	Theodor Friedrich Johann	18									Holtemeyer		Mother Engeborg Holtemeyer Holtemeyer		

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 April , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or unlawful relations, or has been previously, or will probably be employed in unlawful occupation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to induce him to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$20 00		Lottie Anna Johnson 25 1/2 W 24th St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	lt	lt	Home	America	Pike Iowa
2	S		$20 00		Brother Ingstrom Eaton, Col													
3	S		$18 00		Brother Gustaf Sahn 157 Elliott St. Buffalo, NY							5 5						Skellefteå
4	S		$20 00		Uncle Henrik Nordin Madison, Wis							5 5½			lt		Norway	Norway
5	S		$18 00		Brother Lindau Wittenberg Marion, Wis							5 6		blond	lt			Stockholm
6	S		$15 00		Brother Hjalmar Nilsson Marion, Wis							5 6						
7			$10 00	1/3	Friend Christian Hansen Haughwout St. W. Brooklyn, Long Island, NY.							5 9		lt				
8			$12 00		Friend Emil Nordstrom c/o P. Ogelvie, Big Timber, Mont.							5 6		blond				Falköping
9	S		$12 00									5 8						Jokkmokk Sweden
10	S		$12 00									5 6						
11	S		$12 00									5 11						
12	S		$12 00									5 5		lt				
13	S		$25 00		Brother Sam Lundmark Westby, Wis							5 8		red				
14	S		$12 00									5 8		blond				
15	S		$18 00		Friend Clement Pederson C 60th Terrace 14, Brooklyn, Kings Co.							5 7						
16	S		$15 00		Friend John Lindgren 60 Bay 32nd St. Brooklyn, Kings Co.							6		ruddy				
17			$20 00	1/3	Friend J. G. Carlson 103 Hamilton, Brooklyn, NY.							5 11		fair	lt	lt		
18			$15 00									5 9		blond	lt			Stockholm
19			$20 00	1/3	Lake Geneva Wis R. F. D. #1 Care Abram Nelson							5 5½		lt	lt			Dalarna
20												5 7½						
21			$25 00		Friend Mrs Hansen 50 Butler St. Brooklyn, NY.							5 6						Broddanäs
22			$15 00		Friend 5-5-a Clinton St. Brooklyn, NY.							5 8			lt			Stockholm
23	Wife	Brother	$15 00		Brother Ernst Hansen Church Harris, SD.							5 1						Stockholm
24	Wife		$25 00		Brother Lauritz Carlson Ottawa, Ill.							5 9						Stockholm
25	Wife	Cousin	$25 00		Cousin Ivan Fokin Yekaterinoslav, Russia							5 2						Yekaterinoslav Russia
26	Wife	Father	$21 00		Friend R. E. Berg " " D. Lisbon, N.D.							5 4½			lt			Stockholm
27	S	Cousin	$25 00		Cousin Ole Carlson Stockholm Str. Brunnsvik, Sweden							5 11½		blond	lt			Stockholm
28	Wife	Self	$20 00	1/3	Uncle Johan Carlson 2634 Hoyne Ave Chicago, Ill.							5 10						Stockholm
29			$25 00		Brothers Jonathan & Nathan Eng Baltimore Md.							5 8						Stockholm
30			$25 00		Friend of							5 10						

Numbers 29. 30 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of aliens on each vessel should be expressed in whole numbers, the latter appearing only in the line under the figure.

Column 2. The surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name.

Column 3. Write the word "Married" or "Single" as the fact may be. If married, write "M"; if single, write "S"; if widowed, write "Wd"; if divorced, write "D."

Column 4. Give age at last birthday. Infants under one year old should be returned in fractions of a year, as "6 months," "9 months," etc.

Column 5. Here state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "cook," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "clothier," "shoemaker," "engineer," "mechanic," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "miner," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stone mason," "engraver," "metal polisher," "butcher," "baker," "lithographer," "printer," "bookbinder," "clerk," "salesman," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money he may own, as it does not follow that a man who operates a farm, even for himself, is a farmer.

If any alien is a "laborer" or "servant," or has no occupation, the character of work he is accustomed to perform should be stated, as "laborer, farm work," "servant, general housework," "servant, cook," "servant, coachman," "servant, valet," "servant, footman," "servant, nurse," "servant, housemaid," "servant, waiting maid," "servant, butler," "servant, footman and valet," "servant, coachman and footman," "servant, coachman and valet," "servant, butler and valet," "servant, footman, valet and coachman," "servant, butler, footman and valet," "servant, butler, footman, valet and coachman," "servant, butler and coachman," "servant, butler, valet and coachman," "servant, butler, footman and coachman," "servant, butler, footman, valet and coachman," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, iron mine," "laborer, gold mine," "laborer, silver mine," "laborer, lead mine," "laborer, zinc mine," "laborer, iron furnace," "laborer, steel mill," "laborer, rolling mill," "laborer, machine shop," "laborer, cotton mill," "laborer, woolen mill," "laborer, silk mill," "laborer, oil refinery," "laborer, sugar refinery," "laborer, chemical works," "laborer, paper mill," "laborer, electrical works," "laborer, shipyard," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, railroad shop," "laborer, railroad construction," "laborer, railroad section," "laborer, railroad yard," "laborer, railroad track," "laborer, railroad bridge," "laborer, railroad tunnel," "laborer, railroad station," "laborer, railroad switchman," "laborer, railroad flagman," "laborer, railroad brakeman," "laborer, railroad fireman," "laborer, railroad engineer," "laborer, railroad conductor," "laborer, railroad baggageman," "laborer, railroad express messenger," "laborer, railroad mail clerk," "laborer, railroad ticket agent," "laborer, railroad telegraph operator," "laborer, railroad superintendent," "laborer, railroad president," "laborer, railroad director," "laborer, railroad general manager," "laborer, railroad general superintendent," "laborer, railroad division superintendent," "laborer, railroad master mechanic," "laborer, railroad master car builder," "laborer, railroad master of transportation," "laborer, railroad master of machinery," "laborer, railroad master of motive power," "laborer, railroad master of equipment," "laborer, railroad master of maintenance of way," "laborer, railroad master of maintenance of equipment," "laborer, railroad master of maintenance of construction," "laborer, railroad master of bridges and buildings," "laborer, railroad master of bridges and building," "laborer, railroad master of buildings," "laborer, railroad master of building," "laborer, railroad master of signals," "laborer, railroad master of signal service," "laborer, railroad master of signal system," "laborer, railroad master of signal apparatus," "laborer, railroad master of signal construction," "laborer, railroad master of signal maintenance," "laborer, railroad master of signal repairs," "laborer, railroad master of signal inspection," "laborer, railroad master of signal engineering," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical work," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical apparatus," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical construction," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical maintenance," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical repairs," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical inspection," "laborer, railroad master of signal electrical

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Drummond, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether vessel is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. H. Drummond

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 6th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55 1	Crnkovic	Mile	26		m	farmhand			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kaligoterovac	wife Ana Crnkovic	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
55 2	Rogmac	Jaso	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Stefan Rogmac	"	"
55 3	Simatovich	Ivan	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Simatovic	"	"
55 4	Prpic	Ruza	21		f	IN HOSPITAL			X	"	"	"	father Petar Prpic	X	"
5	Lesic	Mile	33		m	farmhand			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lesic	"	Johnstown
6	Babic	Rade	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Babic	"	"
7	Francak	Juro	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ivan Francak	"	Conemaugh
8	Gagisovac	Pavao	23		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Gagisovac	"	"
9	Lekic	Geco	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Lekic	"	Parkman
10	Majsaljevic	Mile	22		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Majsaljevic	"	"
11	"	Mihailo	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Varicak	Ilija	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Varicak	"	"
13	"	Dragjan	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mijas	Jozo	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Mijas	"	"
15	Milensuic	Vijo	28		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Milensuic	"	"
16	Grgicic	Mile	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Grgicic	"	"
17	Jasarina	Stefan	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Jasarina	"	"
18	Grgicic	Nicola	32		m	14-54961-6/24/4			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Grgicic	"	"
19	Ekaric	Ilija	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Ekaric	"	"
20	Grgicic	Jovan	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Grgicic	"	"
21	Varicak	Jure	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Varicak	"	"
22	Medic	Lazo	38		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Medic	"	"
23	Ilija	Rade	28		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Ilija	"	"
24	Fures	Ilijero	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Fures	"	"
25	Matasic	Ilija	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Matasic	"	"
26	"	Jso	20		m	5-54112-4/21/37			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Matasic	"	"
27	Nikoanovic	Ilija	17		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Nikoanovic	"	"
28	Pejkovic	Antun	29										wife Ana Pejkovic		
29	Krnjlac	Ivan	18										father Ilija Krnjlac		
30	Dumbrovic	Gjuro	43		m						Austria	Kaligoterovac	wife Ana Dumbrovic	Pennsylvania	Johnstown

DEPORTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Southampton 6th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55 1291	Orukovic	Mile	26		m	farmhand			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kalnjevac	wife Ana Orukovic Kalnjevac	Pennsylvania	Rockhill
55 1292	Romac	Jaso	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	mother Tadijana Romac Kalnjevac	"	"
55 1293	Simatovic	Ivan	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Simatovic Kalnjevac	"	"
4	Prpic	Ruza	18		f	IN HOSPITAL homeward			"	"	Slavonia	Kalnjevac	father Jovan Prpic	Pennsylvania	Rockhill
5	Lesic	Mile	33		m	farmhand			"	"	"	"	wife Ruza Lesic	"	"
6	Babic	Rade	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ilinca Babic	"	"
7	Francak	Juro	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Juro Francak	"	Youngstown
8	Gagisovac	Pavao	23		m	"			"	"	Dalmatia	Zupanja	wife Ana Gagisovac	"	"
9	Lekic	Geco	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Mato Lekic	"	Warren
10	Majsavljevic	Mile	27		m	"			"	"	Hungary	Dragoval	wife Mara Majsavljevic	"	"
11	"	Mihailo	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Nikola Majsavljevic	"	"
12	Varicak	Ilija	18		m	"			"	"	Austria	Zupanja	father Ilija Varicak	Ohio	Girard
13	"	Damjan	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Varicak	"	"
14	Mijas	Jozo	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Mijas	Pennsylvania	Rockhill
15	Milensuic	Vijo	28		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Milensuic	"	"
16	Grugicic	Mile	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Grugicic	"	"
17	Jasarina	Stefan	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Marija Jasarina	"	"
18	Grugicic	Nicola	32		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Grugicic	"	"
19	Okanic	Gajo	27		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Okanic	"	"
20	Grugicic	Jovan	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Grugicic	"	"
21	Varicak	Juro	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Varicak	"	"
22	Medic	Lazo	38		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Medic	"	"
23	Tizia	Rade	28		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Tizia	"	"
24	Fires	Ajiero	42		m	"			"	"	Austria	Kalnjevac	wife Ana Fires	"	"
25	Matosic	Blazo	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Matosic	"	"
26	"	Jozo	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	mother Ana Matosic	"	"
27	Nikanovic	Blazo	17		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Nikanovic	"	"
28	Pejkovic	Antun	29		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ana Pejkovic	"	"
29	Krajlac	Ivan	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ilija Krajlac	"	"
30	Dimitrovic	Ljubomir	43		m	"			"	"	Turkey	Kula	wife Ana Dimitrovic	"	"

DEPORTED 9/30

7-65295-5/3/6

IN HOSPITAL homeward

14-54961-6/24/4

5-54112-4/21/31

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Country or People.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	brown green	None	Austria.
2												5 7		black		
3												5 6	Dark	black green		
4												5 2	brown	brown black		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TITANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order No. The number of each passenger should be expressed in figures to correspond with the number appearing on the ticket.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter the family name, or surname, first, then the given names in full. Middle initials are not sufficient. Titles of honor should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether adult or minor. Enter the word "adult" or "minor" to indicate the age of each person.

Column 4. Male or female. Enter the word "male" or "female" to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 5. Married or single. Enter the word "married" or "single" to indicate the condition of each person.

Column 6. Occupation. Persons of all ages should be reported. If a child has no occupation, write the word "none." If the occupation is that of a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, the specific kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "factory operative," "miner," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "professional," etc., and not general terms, such as "laborer," "operative," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "helper," etc. Do not use abbreviations. Write the word "none" for children.

Column 7. Can read. Every person who can read any language should be so reported. Persons who can read only the characters or figures peculiar to their language, such as Chinese, Japanese, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek, Russian, etc., should be reported as able to read.

Column 8. Can write. Every person who can write a legible hand in any language should be so reported. Persons who can only make their mark should be reported as unable to write.

Column 9. Age. Write the age of each person at his last birthday, and if under 1 year, write the number of months, as "6 mos."

Column 10. Married, if married. Write the word "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each married person is married or not.

Column 11. Relationship, if traveling with relative. Write the word "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "grandson," "granddaughter," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "brother-in-law," "sister-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "stepbrother," "stepsister," "half brother," "half sister," "guardian," "ward," "servant," "employer," "friend," "partner," "associate," "fiancé," "fiancée," "betrothed," "betrothed husband," "betrothed wife," "companion

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] STEAMSHIP THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April , 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

1134

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OCEANIC sailing from Southampton 6th April 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Bersven	43	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meldalen	Daughter Anna Hansen	Cal	Point
2	Snippen	Ole	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hundorpe	Father Peter Snippen	Ill	Chicago
3	Gulbrandsen VL-24153	Karlsen	28	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father Johan Gulbrandsen	Minn	Grand Forks
4	Melby	Ole	21	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father Mathias Melby	Wash	Everett
5	Johansen	Sigurd	23	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother Caroline Johansen	Wash	Seattle
6	Larsen	Peder	21	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hadeland	Father Halvar Larsen	Dak	Mayville
7	Birkelstad	Gina	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lier	Father Hans Birkelstad	Dak	Fisher
8	(Knutsen)	Hans	19	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Father Christian Hansen	Minn	Clearwater
9	Rodjas	Axel	17	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rodjas	Father Samuel Pettersen	Minn	Comstock
10	Rodjas	Jenny	15	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rodjas	Father Edvard Pettersen	Minn	Comstock
11	Person	Gustaf Maurits	22	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ingsel	Mother Olina Karlsson	Minn	Comstock
12	Snippen	Hans	18	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hundorp	Father Peter Snippen	Wis	Cashton
13	Knudsen	Karlsen	24	m	s	Cabman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hundorp	Father Knut Hansen	Wis	Cashton
14	Larsen	Caroline	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odalen	Father Lars Bergersen	Wash	Spokane
15	Berger	Casper	37	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Brother Karen Berger	N.J.	New York
16	Vanderwerk Rasmussen	Sara Elise Nelsen	18	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Holtsmingo	Father Rasmus Vanderwerk Holtsmingo	Ill	Chicago
17	Bergen	Hans Chr	21	m	s	Tailor									
18	Solbjelde	Olaus		f											
19	Lungseth														
20	Jorgensen														
21	Bo[illegible]	J. B[illegible]	41												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
24	Franck	John	26			Clerk									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
26		[illegible]													
27	Melbourne	Melissa	22	f		Wife			Turkey	Caucasian	Turkey	Alexia			
28			15			Infant									
29															
30	Vittani	Antonio													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 14* *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$31	yes	1905	7	Utah	Brother, Ochen Hansen Box 2, Provo, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Blond	Light	blue	none	Norway	Meldalen
2	yes	myself	$18	no				Uncle, Ole Nielsen R.F.D. 1, Box 179, Castlewood, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Light	blue	none	do	Hamarop
3	yes	H. Knudsen	$10	yes	1905	9	Illinois	Friend, Hans Knudsen Danebod, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	blue	none	do	Christiania
4	yes	Cousin	$35	no				Cousin, Harald Nøss 832 Rockville Ave. Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	do	Tines
5	yes	Capt Aune	$15	no				Brother-in-law, Capt Aune 7743 Sawyer Ave Green Lake Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	Light	Light	blue	none	do	Christiania
6	yes	Uncle	$10	no				Uncle, Peter Pedersen Box 213, Mayville, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blond	Light	blue	none	do	Hadeland
7	yes	brother	$10	no				Brother, Rachel Rotkestad Box 283 Mayville, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blond	Dark	brown	none	do	Hol
8	yes	myself	$25	no				Uncle, Olaf Larsen Abercrombie, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Light	blue	none	do	Ringerike
9	yes	Uncle	$25	no				Uncle, Carl Isaacsen Comstock, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Light	blue	none	do	Horten
10	yes	Uncle	$25	no				Uncle, Carl Isaacsen Comstock, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Light	blue		do	Horten
11	yes	Aunt	$20	no				Aunt, Ida Gundersen Audubon, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	dark	blue	none	do	Vegli
12	yes	Uncle	$14	no				Uncle, Ole Nesheim R.F.D. 1, Box 79 Castlewood, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	blue	none	do	Hamarop
13	yes	brother	$25	no				Brother, Ole Knudsen Castlewood, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown		do	Hamarop
14	yes	Aunt	$25	no				Aunt, Sofie Andersen 2523 College Ave, Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Light	Light	blue		do	Odalen
15	yes	myself	$10	yes	1894 to 1910		New York	Aunt, Catherine Weber 78 Walcott St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light	blue		do	Hammerfest
16			$25	no				Uncle Johan Tolboen 2636 Hannah St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none		
17								Brother Hans Tolboen	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								Brother Christ Tolboen	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								Friend Anton Andreasen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		
21									no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
22			$25	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
23			$2	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
24	yes		$18						no	no	no	no	good	no								
25			$3	yes	1894		New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
26			$1	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none		
27		Husband	$20					husband Peder Hjelmstad, 401 Prairie Ave, Redwood Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blue		none	Norway	Hitterdal
28		Father						father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
30			$1	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the words only, "temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native of).—Column 8 should be so framed to mean the country of which alien is a native, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table back of the manifest.

Special attention will be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor likely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if no such relative living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Pennsylvania.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H. 118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—m

Form 500 B
Department of [illegible]
IMMIGR[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eneff	Ivan Zdraitcho	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rakmanly	wife Todora Zdraitcho Rakmanly	Pa.	Jackson
2	Hindchoff	Dourtcho	26		M M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	father Minko Dindcheff 4 4	R.I.	Providence
3	Stoil Veleff	Mortcheff	30		M M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	father Vele Mortcheff 4 4	4	4
4	Zdraytchoff	Ivan	32		M M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	father Zdravo Velo 4 4	4	4
5	Deneff	Velteio	28		M M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	father Dencio Velo Ivanoff 4 4	4	4
6	Kovatcheff	Nicola	34		M M	4	4	4	4	4	4	Babec	brother Radco Gkenoff Babec	Mo.	Pradstone
7	~~Mirem~~	~~Jovan~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	4	4	4	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kastoria~~	mother Marie Jovan Kastoria	~~Ohio~~	~~Milwaukee~~
8	~~Magdalena~~	~~Slaveico~~	~~21~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	4	4	4	4	4	4	mother Lazo Dimcheva Kastoria	4	4
9	~~Pandele~~	4	~~3~~		~~M S~~	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
10	~~Velica~~	~~Petre~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	4	4	4	4	4	Nacovo	brother Stojan Petre Nacovo Monastir	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
11	~~David~~	~~Traytcho~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	father Traytcho Stoytcho Monastir	4	4
12	Michniewicz	Stanislaw	36		M M	Labourer 2-847348-8/11/41 (505)	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piotrokow	wife Paulina Michniewicz Mogielnica Sand Street	Pa.	Pittston
13	Mickiewicz	Wieczeslaw	20		S S	Labourer	yes	yes	4	4	4	Skarzysko	mother Helena Michniewicz Skarzysko Sand Street	4	New York
14	Brozzinkow	Pawel	15		S S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	4	4	Plessa	father Piotr Brozzinkow Plessa	4	4
15	Banaczanski	Michal	31		M M	Machinist 2-10330	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Felszlaid	wife Susanna Banaczanski Felszlaid	4	4
16	Verner	Sara	17		S S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jendzichowo	father Abram Abel Abramowicz Jendzichowo	4	4
17	Nardovic	Mile	19		M S	Farmer	4	4	Austria	Croatian	4	Udaleprolje	mother Roza Udaleprolje 4 Croatia	Ohio	4
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Feherzy	Joseph	31		M M	Metallic maker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Rudolfman	Pinkus	26		[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Mr Berkowitz 342 Mile End Rd. London	[illegible]	[illegible]
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Intended Final Residence of Alien. This should be the permanent place of residence of the alien, and not a temporary stopping place. The information should be given by the alien, and not by the agent or master of the vessel.
** Race or People. In this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Spas Mintcheff 1424 Soimans St Packawanna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	No		Bulgary	Kumanby
2	"	"	20	"	cousin John Dontcheff 845 Valmonicks Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	26	"	friend Mincho Dimitroff 1454	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	27	"	friend John Dontcheff	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	24	"	Professor Mintcho Dimitroff 27 St Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	"	friend Velio Nicoloff 13 Bruce St Brackton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Dobec
7	"	"	25	"	cousin Dariare Gurdoff Grove St 203 Plainville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Turkey	Kenpruku
8	"	"	/	"	husband Nenco Ivanoff Jane Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	/	"	father 231 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
10	"	"	28	Yes	Cincinnati friend Jean Nicolopulos No 628 Ames St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Dacovo
11	"	"	25	No	Mathio Alexandro Tsantis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	Uncle	21	No	10 St Bayonne City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark Bro		none	Nistrobyn
13	"	Brother	"	"	Book 44 56 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Stanoby
14	"	Brother	"	"	69 & 112 St cor 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Zabovsk
15	"	"	"	"	Hamburg No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Father Marko Markoff 62 E Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	Yes	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Numbers 7.8.9.10.11. II Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock, Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M or married, S or single, Wd or widowed, or D or divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state specifically and as definitely as possible the occupation of each person, as actor, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, pilot, plasterer, porter, salesman, sawyer, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *compositor* and *pressman*, between *editor* and *reporter*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

Do not use the word *laborer* alone, except for farmers' sons and laborers.

Do not use the word *clerk* alone, except for persons who work in a store. Specify the kind of clerk employed.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and connecting lines should do so also, if necessary, by inspection, before sailing, to prevent examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Common school education should be accepted as sufficient evidence that a person can read and write. Write Yes or No, as the case may be, in column 7. Yes—No can read but can write. No—No can neither read nor write. Write Yes or No, as the case may be, in column 7.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined and required to show correct entries in regard to this. For instance, Hebrew, Assyrian, Armenian, Bohemian, Finnish, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Welsh, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, etc., are races or peoples, and should not be entered as nationalities. Persons of these races or peoples may be born in any country, and should be returned according to the country of birth, and not by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

ENGLISH.

The terms "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," and "Negro" are races or peoples, and not nationalities.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The terms "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swede," "Finn," "Norwegian and Swede," "Norwegian and Finn," and "Swede and Finn" are races or peoples, and not nationalities.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"West Indian," "Porto Rican," "Cuban," "Spanish West Indian," "Spanish American," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Portuguese," "Brazilian," "Indian," "Chilean," "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "Spanish West Indian," "Cuban," and "Porto Rican" are races or peoples, and not nationalities.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," "African," "Black," "Kanuri," "Bantu," "Fula," "Fulah," "Fulani," "Haussa," "Mandingo," "Toucouleur," "Songhai," "Dahomi," "Grebo," "Mende," "Pepel," "Timani," "Vai," "Veh," "Wolof," "Yoruba," "Zulu," "Kaffir," "Basuto," "Bechuana," "Congo," "Angola," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Madagascan," "Nubian," "Somali," "Soudanese," "Senegambian," "Sierra Leonean," "Togoland," "Gold Coast," "Lagos," "Kru," "Akim," "Ashanti," "Fanti," "Assini," "Ivory Coast," "Grand Bassa," "Half Cavalla," "Sinoe," "Benin," "Bonny," "Calabar," "Old Calabar," "Cameroon," "Gaboon," "Loango," "Portuguese Congo," "Belgian Congo," "Kongo," "Upper Congo," "Lower Congo," "Orange River Colony," "Rhodesian," "Transvaal," "Uganda," "Zambesi," "Nyasaland," "Barotse," "Mozambique," "Natal," "Cape Colony," "Cape Verde Islands," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Egyptian," "Moorish," "Tripolitan," "Barbary," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Asiatic Turkish," "Armenian," "Kurdish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Beluchistan," "Hindu," "Bengali," "Punjabi," "Marathi," "Gujarati," "Telugu," "Dravidian," "Kanarese," "Tamil," "Malabari," "Cingalese," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "New Zealander," "Maori," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Caledonian," "Hawaiian," "Philippine," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "American Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "Spanish West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Norwegian and Swedish," "Norwegian and Finnish," "Swedish and Finnish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Russian," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slavonian," "Servian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Italian," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Gypsy," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Maori

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Cabins [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerrad	Arthur	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Pilcher Warden House Jackman Rd Maida	Ny.	Ontario
2	Harvey	Harry	42		m	m	Machines Attendant							Wife Louisa Ann Harvey 32 Newton Rd Wmpleda	Mid.	Lansing
3	Langdale	Alfred	28		m	s	Engineer							Parents Mr+ Mrs Langdale 284 Marchison Rd Seyton Que		Montreal
4	Kunn	Mary Ellen	29		f	m	Wife							Brother James Dunn 6 Liverpool Terrace Liverpool	Ny.	New York
5	Frost	Thomas John	25		m	s	Engineer							Mother Mrs Frost 7 Victoria Rd Peckham	Ont	Penetang
6	Durling	Sydney	26		m	m	Labourer					Eccles		Wife Mrs Ada Durling 42 Tant Lane Maidstone	Ill	Chicago
7		Herbert	24		m	m	Mil							Wife Mrs H R Durling 34 Belgrave St Eccles Nr Maidstone		
8	Clarke	Marcus	39		m	s	Retired Naval Steward (Chemist)					British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother Mrs R J Clarke 187 Waterloo St George Town BG	Ny.	New York
9	Ryan	John	19		m	s	Carpenter			Irish		Ireland	London	Ryan 111 Nunhead Lane Peckham	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Wilkins	Charles John	20		m	s	Schoolmaster			English		England	London	Father Mr Wilkins 146 Portman Bldg Lower Baker St	Can	West Indies
11	Shaw	Frank	16											Wallis & Shaw [illegible]		
12	Abel	John	14		m	s	Cutler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Gideon Abel Lady [illegible] Friend [illegible]		
13	[illegible]															
14	Clarke	[illegible]	20		f			Yes	Yes	British	English	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Moore	[illegible]	21		m								Nottingham			
16	Reynard	William	25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Crowle	Ernest Edward	31		m	m	Cutler									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		f						Italy	Italian				
19	Trigg	Elizabeth	[illegible]		f	[illegible]					England	English				
ADMITTED 20	Fraser	Duncan	[illegible]		m	s	Clerk	Yes			England	Italian				
21	Kerry	Edward	[illegible]				Farmer					English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		Married								Foreign			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		Examining											
25	Tacconelli	Leonardo	32		m	s	Labr			Italy		Italian		Tacconelli 31 Argyll St Gosport		
26	Rastori	Rachele	7							England				Father 32 Argyll St Gosport		
27	Cagano	Giovanni	17							Italy			Portmouth	13 Queens St Portsmouth		Lancaster
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 , 190

11–1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Bro-in-law Mr W. Sermon c/o Mr Yates Ontario Niagara Co N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn	Nil	England	Maidstone
2	Yes	Self	$35				Friend B. Carpenter Cheney Michigan 252 Mountain St Montreal						5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue			Luton
3	Yes	"	$30	Yes	Yes	Portland Me	252 Mountain St. Montreal						5	8	dark	Bl.	Brn	Nil	Engl	Essex
4	"	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr Tony Quinn 81, 2nd St Long I. N.Y.						5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	Self	$75				Friend Mr G Cook c/ Penetang P.O. Ontario Can.						5	7½	Fr	Blnd	Grey			Surrey
6	"	Sister	Yes				Sister Mrs H Rawlings 3422 W. 60 Place Chicago Ill.						5	8¼	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Hands on right arm	"	Maidstone
7	"		Yes				do						5	8½	"	Fair	Grey	Woman on right arm		
8	No	Self	$25	No			Sister 12526 Ashbury Rd E Cleveland O.						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		British Guiana	Georgetown
9	No	Sister	$10				Sister Mr. Allfield 2115 10th St Lake Park, Rd Minneapolis						5	7	Red	Dark	Brn	Nil	Ireland	Belleeny
10	Yes	sister	$15	No			Aunt Jas Fenton Lafayette Iowa								for	for		"	England	Lowestoft
11	No	self	$25				Friend H Brennan Lafayette Iowa						5		dark	Dark		"	"	
12	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Fred Smith Hospe Nebraska	No	No	No	good	No	6	5	dark	bro	dark	Nil	England	Kings
13	"	Friend	$50	Yes	4															
14	Yes	self	$35	Yes	2	Sister	Friend Fred Smith Hospe Nebraska	No	No	No	good	No			dark	bro		Nil		
15	"	"	$30																	
16	"	"	$																	
17	"		CO																	
18	No	husband	$30	Yes	2	Sister Eng	husband Thomas Mrs Wills Forrester Hall Lane Pitts. St Kings													
19	"	"	$	No																
20	Yes	Self	$15	No				No	No	No	good	No	4	6	dark	Bro	blue	Nil		
21	"	self	400				Friend Mr Perham 261 Kings St. Winnipeg Canada						5	7		B	Grey		Canada	Winnipeg
22	"	"	$25				Mrs Sanderson													
23	No	"	($)				Uncle Edward Skinner 958 Logan Av. Winnipeg Manitoba						5	8		dr	br			
24	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	$15	"			Friend Mr Harold Gardner Weyburn Sask Canada						5	7						Bragia
26	No	"	$15	"			Brother Edward													
27	"	Dep with $																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 11. 13 and 19. did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "Teuton", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Numbers 11. 13 and 19. did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ANIC. , Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen (State whether Surgeon acting therein for or employed by owners thereof, and for how long) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 3377

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Teutonic sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
52	Pasaric	Rulon	20	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nilgovci		Father Stanko Pasaric Nilevci	Pa	Milcroft
2	Kostelic	Josef	21	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radovrici		Mother Kostelic Maria Radovrici	Pa	Allegheny
3	Spiro	Stilian	18	M	S	"	"	Bulgary	Albanian	Turkey	Struthavo		Uncle Kandyi Mitroff Tsara Kol Spasa	Pa	Girard
4	Tasse	Nesko	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Monastir		Brother Anastas Petkoff Bakuj ul pasar Monastir	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Stoyantche	Marco	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mihail Petrov Kat pasar Monastir	Ind	Terre Haute
6	Stoyan	Georgi	24	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bistrica		Uncle Kandji Tsaira pasar Monastir	Ind	Gary
7	Gyurgev	Stojn	24	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Glogar	Bro Ker Gyurgev Selenice	Ohio	Akron
8	Cvetkovic	Stanoff	23	M	S	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Glogar	sister Sofia Georgeal Croatian	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Stepo Nadeji	Zaicoff	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debromirca	Uncle Ivan Stanoff Debromirca	Mass	Newark
10	Petko	Dimitroff	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Debromirca	father Pet. Dimitroff "	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Mitre	Ivanoff	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenska	wife Kata Pet. Petko Zermanibrod	Pa	Forest
12	Andrea	Vaytop Radoch	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Taico Radoff "	"	"
13	Trick	Johann	23	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Czech		father Trick Johann Czech	R.I.	Pow. Tun
14	Tomsic	Jakob	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pac		wife Frizinca Tomsic Pac	Pa	St. Mary's
15	Kolomeic	Tomo	24	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Czech	Bro Jos Kolomeic Adelsberg	"	"
16	Stojan	Dimo	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Bitoucha	Kmet Comunesit Vil father Dimo Nedelco Bitoucha	Pa	Erie
17	Nedelco	Stefo	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nik. Lazar Austria Strouka	"	"
18	Kuta Stojan	Tomo	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vilica Jovic Stojan	N.Y.	Macedonia
19	Christ	Stojan	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postmotakuni mother Boya Stojan Tomsteini	"	"
20	Georgi	Piste	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Srpski		wife Dinka Georgi Piste	Ohio	Forrestown
21	Christe	Michi	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kruscari		wife Monka Christ Jovic Father Krogeki	Pa	Butler
22	Pande	Stojan	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Petrino		father Stojan Risti Petrino	"	"
23	Sotir	Jovan	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kruschi		father Jovan Jankoula Kruschi	"	"
24	Stojan	Andrea	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Dimo	Pa	Scranton
25	Nikola	Dafo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Michail	Risti	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Thanas	Christo	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Jovan	Dolo	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Stojan	Tomic	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Elko	Petroff	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		His sister		

21

DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H
M3377

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Teutonic sailing from Southampton, 6 April, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52 1	Pasaric	Milan	20	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nijivci	Father Djuko Pasaric Nijivci	Mich	Milwaukee
2	Mustelic	Josef	20	M	S		"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radovrci	Mother Magdalene Maria Radovrci	Pa	Allegheny
3	Spiz	Miliban	18	M	S		"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radovrci	Aunt Mattling Rimo Kandyi Radovrci	Pa	Allegheny
4	Palle	Mecko	30	M	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Monastir	Father Kandyi Mihaloff Tsura - pasar	Ind	Gary
5	Tosantche	Marco	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Father Anastas Petkoff Bakar al pasar	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Stoyan	Georgi	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Brother Mihail Petkoff Bakal pasar	Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Gyurgyev	Vasil	24	M	S	7-132607	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Brother Kimo Kandje Tsura - pasar	Ind	Gary
8	Cvetkoff	Stanoff	23	M	S		"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Plakar	Brother Gyurgyev Telenicie Plakar	Ohio	Akron
9	Stoyko	Radoff	26	M	M		"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Drobromira	Sister Sofia Gyurgeval Doremian - Povo	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Pando	Dimitroff	28	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Drobromira	Father Ivan Dimitroff Tyyero	Nebraska	
11	Mitre	Ivanoff	25	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleminsko	Father Dyo. Dimitroff "	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Andrea	Stoyan	Radoff	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kate Fob Pentso Tsaremanovo	"	"
13	Trick	Johann	23	M	S		"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trick	Father Trick Johann Gorek	R.I.	Prov. Pun
14	Tousio	Jakob	39	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pac	Wife Johanna Tousio	"	W. Mass
15	Tchamboli	Nicolo	21	M	S		"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bibuchi	Brother Dyo Tchamboli "	"	"
16	Stoyan	Dimo	21	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Slavonian	Turkey	Bibuchi		Aunt Tsankinesti Vasil father Kimo Nedelco, Bibuchi	Pa	Kane
DEPORTED 17	Nedelco	Stefo	45	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		father Stef Lazar Nedelco Bibuchi	"	"
18	Kuzo	Stoyan	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Vasilka Kuzo Stoyan	N.Y.	Macedonia
19	Trick	Stoyan	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Baya Stoyan Selmotchani	"	"
20	Georgi	Trick	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopani	wife Dinka Georgi Trick	Ohio	Pittsburgh
21	Trichkoff	Nicki	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopani	wife Kinka Trick Nicki	Pa	Butler
22	Pandi	Stoyan	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Plaine	father Stoyan Pandi Plaine	"	"
23	Satir	Jovan	21	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranchi	father Jovan Jankula Kranchi	"	"
24	Stoyan	Dimitre	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		
25	Nikola	Dopo	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Nicholi	Pandi	31	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Thomas	Nicolo	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Jovan	Dolo	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Stoyan	Trainof	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Eftio	Petroff	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each race sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ed States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or maimed, or lame, or blind, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prepaid, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible] JUNE 29,									
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	15	No	uncle Luna Markovic Milwaukee Misc # 27 3rd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	White	Brown	No	Croatia	Mi Gorci			
2	"	"	20	"	Brother Karoline Antoy # 1221 1 Mascella Road Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Radovcel			
3	"	"	26	"	brother Georgi Sliak # Box 1 #45 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Sprostanic			
4	"	"	25	25	brother Angel Sochkoff Ind 1 # 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chmostic			
5	"	"	25	No	friend Ghezzi Filipuna 1 Main St # 1109 Joue haute	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Emi Mallé			
6	"	"	25	Yes	mother Tim Scarpa P.O. Box 1 # 345 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sirotanic			
7	"	"	21	No	friend Sebastian Sirko 1 Main St # 1109 Joue haute	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Kabo			
8	No	"	26	Yes 27	Realsburg friend Marin Markich P.O. Box 1 # 383 Port Chester	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Komunskow			
9	Yes	"	28	No	friend Anastasoff 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohomerca			
10	yes	self	28	no	friend Lenoff 1 [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	No	Bulgary	Dobrovnina			
11	No	"	25	"	friend John Cupchoff 1 P.O. Box 383 Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Selminostovo			
12	"	"	25	"	" " Jacob Dimitroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	25	Yes 24	Tomas Yuk friend John Kostnik Box # 18 Allegheny 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Govek			
14	"	"	24	" 54	friend and neighbor Antom Gregic P.O. Box # 88 Ingle 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rac			
15	"	"	25	" 57	brother Jakob Engjevich 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turnovsil			
16	Yes	self	28	Yes 27	Kane cousin Dave Stoyan P.O. Box # 302 Kane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	No	Austria	Vitovska			
17	"	"	25	" 44	4 friend Spasi Stoyan P.O. Box # 302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	25	" 57	friend Todi Tanoff P.O. Box 23 Macdonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Selmostam			
19	"	"	20	"	friend Filip Mavdeff P.O. Box # 23 Macdonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	40	Yes 44	St. Louis " nephew Sandelo Stanoua P.O. Box # 28 Edgemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stutura			
21	Yes	"	28	" 37	Pattie " brother Nikola Stanoua P.O. Box # 1171 Dutton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stranski			
22	"	"	24	No	friend Iule Tanoff P.O. Box 1 Lot Buttler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Potzem			
23	"	"	24	Yes 27	" friend Ivan Dimoff P.O. Box 1 # 154 Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kupsek			
24	"	"	35	"	St. Louis " friend Ivan Dimoff P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62 Ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vrsetska			
25	"	"	3	"	" friend Petro Lazoff P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	25	No	" friend Petro Lazoff P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	25	Yes 27	Pittsburg friend Petro Lazoff P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	35	" "	" friend Ivan Jovan P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	30	" "	Pittsburg friend Petro Lazoff P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	30	" "	" brother Pavel Petroff P.O. Box 1 Maryland St # 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"			

Number 9. Rejected.
Numbers 15. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]NIC. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cyanic sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Marco	37		M	Laborer	no	Croatia	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stranka	father Marco Krstyo Stranka Lonjastro	Pa	Scranton
2	Kosta	Angelo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Costa Vukoj	"	Kane
3	Josef	Cetar	18		M	Farmer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Zakrac	Mother Josef Zacko	Pa	Cleveland
4	Richard	Ivan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreza	father Ivan Richard	"	Mc Keesport
5	"	Laura	21		M	"	"	11-233272	"	11-29-39	"	"	father in Law Dreza	"	"
6	"	Ivan Jr.	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
7	Sandrovic	Francesco	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zakrac	Mother Sandrovic Cosca	Pa	Cleveland
8	Jovic	Girolimo Vasilio	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jovic Giorgio Zakrac	"	Cleveland
9	Krasovec	Karl	20		M	"	"	3-187058	"	4-3-40	"	Kobdava	father Krasovec Karl Kobdava	"	Hazleton
10	Jasenovec	Jacob	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosca	Wife Jasenovic Liza Cosca	Pa	Richard Connellsville
11	Fedorec	Lado	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cucovo	father Fedorec Vasilo Cucovo	Pa	New York
12	Busta	Nikola	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosca	father Busta Jerko Cosca	"	Chicago
13	Barlek 276107	Ilyo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Cosca	Mother Barlek Evanja Cosca	"	Pekinpaugh
14	Jankovic	Ivan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosca	father Jankovic Vasilo Cosca	"	Morgantown
15	Racan	Gaber	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cucovo	Wife Racan Vera Cucovo	"	Brownsville
16	Kolobic	Vasilo	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kolobic Vasilo Cucovo	"	"
17	Jovicek	Mirjan	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jolak	Jolak	father Jovicek Vasilo Jolak	Pa	Kane
18	Lajsak	Vasilo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lajsak Ilyan Jolak	"	"
19	Valakovic	Ilyo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolak	father Valakovic Vasilo Jolak	"	"
20	Ilyo	Vasilo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Prad	Prad	father Ilyo Ivan Prad	Pa	Connellsville
21	Radojcic	Stevo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prad	Mother Radojcic Vasilo Prad	"	Steelton
22	Jovanovic	Ivan	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jovanovic Ivan Cucovo	"	"
23	Stoje	Petar	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Petkic Vasilo Cucovo	"	"
24	Klajic	Stefan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Cucovo	father Klajic Ivan Cucovo	"	"
25	Hrovatin	Ivana	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prad	father Hrovatin Ivan Prad	Pa	Hillsdale
26	Huber	Andrew	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Huber Cosa Cucovo	"	"
27	Medjimurec	Otto	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kotkovo	Mother Medjimurec Cosa Kotkovo	"	Hazleton
28	Lipko	Anton	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lipko Maria Kotkovo	Pa	Ellwood
29	Golubic	Ivan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Golubic Kotkovo	"	Aliquippa
30	Kralyar	Ignatz	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kotkovo	Mother Kathrina Kralyar Kotkovo	"	Connellsville

F. B. Mamalis
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sail on therein th" or "employed by owners thereof on the steam may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April . 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

75

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Cgonic sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended ... permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended ... permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thoma	Marco	37		M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Stromba	Father	Marco Krampo Stromba, Konastir		Sheffield
2	Rose	Angele	6		F							Son	Blasi Petroff		Lacc
3	Josef	Stac	18		M	Farmer (Laborer)	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Zabrac	Mother	Josef Zagbo Zabrac	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Petrac	Ivan	26		M						Draza	Father	Jovo Petrac Draza		McKees Rocks
5	"	Maria	21		F		11-233272		11-29-39		"	Father in Law	Draza		"
6	"	Vido	0	4	M						"	Grandfather	do		"
7	Sandrac	Jerolim	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrac	Mother	Sandrac Cosa Zabrac	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Jurac	Jerolim Vasilio	18		M	"	3-187058		4-3-50	"	Krasic	Father	Jurac Krasic		Lorain
9	Vlasovac	Vasko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrava	Father	Nikola Vlasovac Dobrava		Hostetter
10	Jasenovac	Jacob	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cosca	Wife	Jasenovac Cosca	Pa	Richard Morgantown
11	Vedrac	Karlo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cunovo	Father	Vedrac Karlo Cunovo	NY	New York
12	Brosta	Nikola	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Vreza	Father	Brosta Ivo Vreza	Ill	Chicago
13	Barlek	Mijo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lugarska	Mother	Barlek Cosca Lugarska		Mt Pleasant
14	Jadanic	Ivan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cosca	Father	Jadanic Mato Cosca		Morgantown
15	Racan	Ivan	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cunovo	Wife	Racan Cosca Cunovo		Brownsville
16	Kolic	Karlo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Kolic Cosca Cunovo	"	"
17	Jancek	Mijo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jolek	Father	Jancek Jolek		Lacc
18	Lazarak	Mato	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Lazarak Mijo Jolek	"	"
19	Balakovac	Ivo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jolek	Father	Balakovac Mato Jolek	"	"
20	Ivo	Vid	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	Prud	Father	Ivo Ivo Prud	Pa	Penwood
21	Cadojic	Mato	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sustra	Mother	Cadojic Ana Sustra		Steelton
22	Sucurac	Ivo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Sucurac Ivo Sustra		"
23	Stojic	Luka	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Stojic Luka Sustra		"
24	Blazic	Stjepan	17		M	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Father	Blazic Ujak Blazic Bohemia		"
25	Hrabe Novotnik	Ciprian	22		M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Daughter	Novotnik Cipri Tabor Bohemia		Kilbuck Pa
26	" Tuker	Gardas	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Radjenovac	Ivo	26		M	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Slavonia	Mother	Radjenovac Cosa Slavonia		Allegheny
28	Livko	Lucian	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Livko Mato Zaljevnica	Pa	Ellwood
29	Jolankic	Ivan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Kaja Jolankic Zaljevnica	"	Allegheny
30	Kaizer	Joseph	22		M	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bruckenau	Brother	Kaizer Kathin Bruckenau	Wis	Milwaukee

E. B. Mc...
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1910, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the S/S OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carriage engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may own, as follows:

Farmer.—Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every person who works on a farm, but is not the manager of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, from either islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and having come to it as the last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence there). Here (in column 11) should show the country, and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live, to give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intention to future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. D [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIC. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. D [illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Labourer yes yes Turkey Bulgarian Bulgaria

Labourer Turkey Bulgarian Bulgaria

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	yes	Self					no	no	no	healthy	no		dark	Bro	gray	no	Bulgaria
10															
11															
12															
13	yes	Self					no	no	no	healthy	no		dark	Bro	gray	no	Bulgaria Jinava
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Numbers 8 and 12 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, s [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not simply as laborer, but laborer—farm laborer, steel worker, shoemaker, engineer, tailor, etc.; and not simply as engineer, physician, milliner, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present occupations*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

Laborer means one who performs labor of any kind, either for himself or others.

Engineer means one who works at a calling, either for the man who operates a locomotive or for the man who operates a stationary engine for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens after arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under the head of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a race or people should not be entered as "French," "German," or other people, and an "Italy" "Hebrew" apparently manifested should be investigated as to "Italian" by nationality. Any alien who is of the Germanic or Hebrew race or people, no matter what country he may have last resided in, should be entered as "German" or "Hebrew" by race or people, and "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," or by nationality. Any alien who is of the Latin race or people, no matter what country he may have last resided in, should be entered as "Italian" by race or people, and "Spanish," "French," "Portuguese," or by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country last mentioned.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, a name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether have ticket, whether prepaid or unpaid.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Port.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. St. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. St. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 6 April, 190

11—11118

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Athanas	Iranoff	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turky	Turkish	Turkey	Godlevo	wife Nastana Athanasova Godlevo	Ont	Toronto
2	Athanas	Iranoff	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nastana Athanasova Godlevo	"	"
3	Athanas	Charonoff	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Godlevo	wife Sofia Athanasova Godlevo	Ont	Toronto
4	Athanas	Athanoff	10		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pepka Athanasova Godlevo	"	"
5	Dotcho	Djetcheff	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Preslav	wife Stefanna Dotcheva	Minn	Colerain
6	Dragan	Gerboff	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gero Dimoff Preslav	"	"
7	Angele	Steffanoff	42		M	M	"	"	"	Turky	Turkish	Turkey	Perlepé	Elia Raeff brothers Perlepé	Pa	Johnstown
8	Zuban	Valent	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovja	wife Bara Zuban Goilo	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Fedor	Fenyes	42		M	M	"	2-827376-	1/22/41	c/o 7/12/41	"	Hungary	Kanizsa	wife Julie Fodor Nagy	Pa	Conway
10	Majbuk	Jozo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanizsa		N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Kuki	Djuro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Sokolovac	father Albert Kuti Sokolovac	Pa	Conway
12	Pilderstein	Martin	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pilderstein Sokolovac	"	"
13	Rauscher	Fabian	24		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	"	wife Teresia Rauscher	"	"
14	Sjerkovsky	Ivan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polak	"	Kanizsa	father Sjerkovsky Kanizsa	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Weg	Istvan	25		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy	father Weg Istvan Nagy	Pa	Conway
16	Tobic	Josef	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sokolovac	father Franz Tobic Sokolovac	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Barbari	Regina	22		F	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia			
18	"	Elena	4	10	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Barbabi	6	6	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
20	Cappini	Antonio	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villette	father cappini Antonio fromco Italy	Cal	Merced
21	Ramoni	Beniamino	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Ramoni Villette	"	"
22	Carlo	Monti	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viggiu	wife Monti - Galli Antonia Viggiu	Ont	Niagara
23	Giuseppe	Balzarini	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardago	wife Antonia Balzarini Cardago	Mont	Great Falls
24	Rinaldi	Pietro	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	father Bartolomeo Rinaldi Pesaro	Idaho	Wallace
25	"	Caterina	25		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Carlo	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Giovanna	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luigi	Caterina	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio	mother Caterina Rebecchi Bisuschio	Ny	Newyork
29	Marcello	Rebecchi	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rebecchi Corona Virginia	"	"
30	Battista	Malnati	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Malnati Michelina Bisuschio	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1910, 190

20

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	friend Petar Pet. Taneff Pembertone St No 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white	brown	No	Turky	Godlevo
2	"	"	25	"	friend Peter Pet. Taneff Pemberton St No 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	36	No	friend Petar Pet. Taneff Pembertone St No 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	brown	No	Turkey	Godlevo
4	"	"	25	"	friend Peter Pet. Taneff Pemberton St No 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Alexei Dimoff P.O. Box #13 Colcraine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	brown	No	Turkey	Preslav
6	"	"	25	Yes	friend Alexei Dimoff P.O. Box #13 Colcraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	" 24 Yes	friend Sofie Christoff Bradley Alley #910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Perlepé
8	"	"	25	No	brother in law - Nicola Dulkovac Buffalo der Cart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Austria	Kumiska
9	"	"	18	Yes 2y	Conway son Mirovitz Ilani Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"
10	"	"	25	No	friend Nikola Hadz Jonkeo Y. St. Mary's St No 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	Wilkema
11	"	"	17	"	brother Stefan Ilani Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Sokolovac
12	"	"	17	"	sister Tessia Pittenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	17	Yes 2y Yorkhaven	brother Tein Ranozor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	No	friend Nicola Hadz Jonkeo St. Mary's St No 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Rozanka
15	"	"	18	"	friend Hadz Milovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polmi
16	"	"	50	No 2y Yorkhaven	uncle Josef Benz Cleveland Ohio 79 St No 2773	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sokolovac
17																	
18																	
19	SP																
20	Yes	self	30	No — —	Consin Nic Gaiconi Bengi friend California friend Giovanni Boyagni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Wht	Brown	No	Italy	Vilotte
21	"	"	"	" — —	G. Agnis bet Aladino Mercede Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	80	Yes 5y Boarmont	Brother Moriti Felice Paul Board in U.S. Sister Vera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Vigoii
23	"	"	25	No	Brother Dina Valmarina #26	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	Cantuno
24	Yes	self	1200	Yes 7y Wallace	Uncle Angel Gallo Mont Brother John Rinaldi Fidego Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Wht	Brown	No	Italy	Friano
25	M	Husband	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	M	Father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	M	do	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No	Brother Giuseppe Valtenera Blackstone St 58 Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Piacentin
29	"	"	25	"	Friend Angelo Giovanni R. Road St 68 Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	—	25	"	Comm Agent Della Rosa 33 Clapp St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"

Number 2 three Manifestes
Number 4 and 23 Rejected
Numbers 16.17.18.19 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIC.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Third or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible].

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April , 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, i. e., the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. & C. Davenport, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith / or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C.& C. Davenport

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at QUEENSTOWN / CORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Canada sailing from Southampton, April 6th, 1908

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-1222388 - 11/19/38

3-6112

No.	1 Name and Last Name in Full	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State	12 City or Town
1	Sambaccio	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Father Nicholas Sambaccio Csaba Hungary	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Father	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Stonecutter			Italy	Italian			Mother Caroline Father Savoca	Penn.	Pittsburg
3		Lucyra	22		F		Housekeeper									
4	Heber	Carl	26		M	M	Labourer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Wife Eva Heber	Ohio	Lakeland
5	Hank	Lajos	25		M	M	Miner					Austria	Hungary	Wife Rosina Hank	Ohio	Akron
6	Jeremias	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer					Hungary	Hungary	Father Jeremias Zsuzsa	Ohio	Akron
7	Zsak	Sandor	32		M	M	Labourer					Hungary	Hungary	Wife Zsak Rosina Hedor	Penn.	Carbondale
8	Maracz	Karol	39		M	M						Austria	Hungary	Wife Maracz Karolyne	Ohio	Akron
9	Szabo	Lajos	24		M	S						Austria	Hungary	Father Szabo Janos	Penn.	South Bethlehem
10	"	Marton	17		M	S						"	"	"	"	"
11	Barkoski	Anna	40		F	Widow						Austria	Hungary	Sister Katarina Barkoski	Ohio	Salineville
12	Gajdarics	Josef	41		M	M	Labourer					Austria	Hungary	Father Gajdarics Josef	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Sandrovics	Karol	28		M	M								Wife Juliana Sandrovics	Ohio	Bellaire
14	Hindler	Josef	21		M	S	Locksmith			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Father Lina Hindler	New York	New York
15	Hanc	Jakob	21		M	S	Labourer					Austria	Hungary	Wife Anna Hanc	Penn.	Shamokin
16	Mastrippa	Luigi	41		M	M								Wife Maddalena Mastrippa		
17	"	Vito	11		M	S								Father		
18	Gabor	Simon	41		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Wife Gabor Anna	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
19	Anick	Lajos	39		M	M								Wife Anick Maria		
20	Stani	Ivan	41		M	S								Mother Maria Stani		
21	Jankovics	Alex	41		M	S								Father Mathias Jankovics		
22	Tomola	Jozef	21		M	S								Wife Maria Tomola Father Maria		New York
23	Skocic	Ujvan	21		M	M								Brother-in-law Nicola Skocic Maria		Pittsburg
24	Ivisic	Lazar	23		M	S								Sister Ilka Wife Maria Ivisic Father Ilka		
25	Cangane	Salvatore	40		M	M	Farmer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Brother Nicola Cangane Arnold Mary Rosaches		New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Mastrippa	Giovanni	26		M	S	Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mother Maddalena Mastrippa Comenco	Penn.	Penn
28	Ivani	Carlo	21		M	S	do							Father Ivani Ivani	Penn.	Carnellone
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 21 . 82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 APR 1910 , 190

IL - 1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Numbers 25 and 26 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abdallah Nasbat, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8. (Can read and can't read.) Column 7 is so subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9. (Name of race or people.) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in most on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and inquiries should be exercised by reviewers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and so on with "Pole," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is by birth a German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the islands of the Ligurian Sea, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those living in districts whether residing in Italy or Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Lower Apennines, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are those descending, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.) As it cannot be deemed one year's residence at constantly changing points on board ship, the last country in which aliens lived with the intent to remain a year should be the last permanent residence to be entered, regardless of actual length of time resided thereon. The object in view is to show the *country* and not the exact locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of each relative. If no such, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. (Final destination.) The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show as exactly the place to which it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. (Whether having a ticket to final destination.) The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) The entry in column 16 should show the money by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) The entries in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 19. (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-34. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. O'Donnell, Surgeon of the U. S. OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. O'Donnell

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 6th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tsipteke	Athanas	45	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turky	Ottoman	Turky E.	Pibrocka	Father Athanas Tsipteke	Pibrocka	Pa	Pane
2	~~Zivate~~	~~Jovan~~	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinovar	"	"	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Vasil	Georgi	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey E.	Efsta Petca	uncle Joftelé Josseffsi	Efsta Petca	Pa	Sheffield
4	Sokec	Metod	24	M	M	"	No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalinovar	father Sokec Stefan	Kalinovac	"	Allegheny
5	Efrem	Angheloff	28	M	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey E.	Talochmanki	Angkel Tanas	Taloschmanki	Pa	Steelton
6	~~Davitko~~	Stanoe	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Atanas	Taloschmanki	"	"
7	Simeon	Ivanoff	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey E.	Talochmanki	father Ivan	Taloschmanki	Pa	Steelton
8	Arso	Filip	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovski	Mitra Arsov	Trnovski	"	"
9	Mitre	Marko	28	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ivret	mother Jelo	Markova Ivret	Ind	Fort Wayne
10	Naoum	Milef	35	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Crnsan	Tanas	Naoff Naoum	Ohio	Akron
11	Stefo	Stevio	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petre	Nicoloff Stoiman	"	"
12	Perlé	Traikoff	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoitsi	Petre	Traicoff Nivitsi	"	"
13	Dinko	Giouroff	24	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lazarevtsi	Father	Giouro Mitkoff	Ill	Mt Vernon
14	Jontche	Petreff	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dachkani	father	Petré Naoumoff	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Nicodim	Tsvetcoff	35	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Nicola Tsvetcoff	"	"
16	Luigi	Carloni	27	M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ventisina	wife	Carmela Ventesima	Ill	Syracuse
17	Agostino	Alberti	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Angela "	"	"
18	Rodolfo	Pellegrini	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia "	"	"
19	Stefco	Tote	20	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turky E.	Virbovo	brother	Nesto Tété	Ill	Granite City
20	Petré	Dimitri	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Boucovt	brother	Jovan Dimitri Mouaski	"	"
21	Vassil	Taste	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virbovo	father	Taste Tzapapti Boucovo	Ohio	Columbus
22	Christo	Athanas	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gollibrd	wife	Tanica Christova Strumnitza	Ont	Toronto
23	Dimitar	Gatzuski	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Pasko Gatzuski Godleve	"	"
24	Todor	Gatzeff	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ivan Gatzeff Godleve	"	"
25	Ivan	Dotseff	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Velica Ivanova Godleve	"	"
26	Costa	Tonioff	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Marach	wife	Todora Costova Marach	Ill	Chicago
27	Mitio	Velicoff	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Dana Mitiova "	"	"
28	Dimitar	Pavicoff	24	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pirin	father	Athanas Pavicoff Bania	Minn	Hibbing
29	~~Gliengoli~~	Nicoloff	19	M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Godleve	father	Nicola Nicoloff Godleve	Ont	Toronto
30	Mitio	Stefanoff	30	M	M	Laborer	No	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E.	Marach	wife	Dana Mitiova Marach	Ill	Chicago

DOUBLE IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DOUBLE IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes 2y	Kane	nephew	Dimitri Nedem	P.O. Box 302 Kane Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white	Brown	No	Turky	Fetoucha
2	"	"	35	" 5y	Ind	friend	George Ivan	W " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Jabiedan
3	yes	self	25	No	—	—	Maryland, No 542 Ind Father	George Stoyan	P.O. Box #8 Sheffield Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	White	Brown	No	Turkey	Stolapetca
4	"	"	25	"			brother in law	Maria Rogore	Campbell St 310 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Kalinovac
5	"	"	25	"			Tase Abraschoff	Franklin St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—7	Dark B.	Brown	"	"	Talotschmenti
6	—	—	26	—			Tascko Dimitroff	Franklin St 263 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	26	No	—	—	Tase Abraschoff	Franklin St 218	No	No	No	No	good	no	no	5 8	Mat	Brown	No	Turkey	Taloschmenta
8	"	"	25	"			Tascko Dimitroff	Franklin St 263 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Tirnovski
9	"	"	25	No 2 y	Chicago		Cousin	Peto Peloff	P.O. Box #299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Neret
10	"	"	36	" 5y	Turkey		friend	Stefo Mitoff	128 Front St Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sherman
11	"	"	25	" 4y	Turkey		friend	Done Yonnoff	128 Front St Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	No			friend	Stefo Petroff	128 Front St Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	to	Black Brown	"	"	Nivitti
13	"	"	25	"			brother	Stoyan Guiburoff	P.O. Box 309 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	" "	"	"	Lazarovitti
14	"	"	25	"			friend	Vasil Dot Stefanoff	109 Grayson St Pgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	Racklani
15	"	"	35	X			friend	Vasil Dot Stefanoff	Grayson St Pgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	35	"			Giuseppe	Chemotti	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Austria	Foue
17	"	"	25	"			Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Voutrina
18	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	"			brother	Gaspari Foli	P.O. Box #123 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Turky	Ribovo
20	"	"	28	No			friend	Petro Foropa	Mill P.O. Box No 296	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Drucovo
21	"	"	28	No			brother	Stefan Tassi	Farmington Pa #298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Skibovo
22	"	"	25	"			friend	Stefo Danoff	116 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Godlevo
23	"	"	25	"			friend	Lazar Theofiloff	146 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			friend	Lazar Theofiloff	146 Front St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			friend	Lazar Theofiloff	146 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35	No			friend	Alexander Stoff	Canal St 216 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mumack
27	"	"	25	No			friend	Alexander Jodoff	Canal St 216 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No			friend	Leopid Nicoloff	P.O. Box 5 Elkhorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Panica
29	"	"	25	"			friend	Stefo Danoff	116 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godlevo
30	yes	Self	25	No			friend	Alexander Nedyff	216 Canal St	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Sal	Brown Brown	No	"	Mumack

Number 6 and 29. Rejected
Number 2 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

23

I, A. L. Haddock Master, of the S.S. OCEANIC. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1903,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at work, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in order to minimize, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). The term nationality is intended to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list or stock of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be examined, and sorted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if a person is a citizen of Scotland, race or people is not necessarily mean "English," but may be "Scotch." A citizen of Germany or Holland may be a Hebrew by race, and might properly come under the head of "Hebrew" as to race or people, but not country or nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and if possible town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. "Country," if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether have ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Etc.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...gration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 6 April, 190

43 / 18

1—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Luigi	Rinaldi	30		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	mother Rinaldi Teresa Pesaro	Newyork	
2	Carolina	"	18		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Siribaldo	Rotatta	17		M	S	Sale.	"	"	"	"	"	Pianello	father Rotatta Marcellino Pianello Dario	Colo	Pueblo
4	Battista	Dell'Era	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa Dell'Era Pianello Dario	"	Leadville
5	Luigi	Fontana	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fontana Francesca Pianello Dario	"	Pueblo
6	Giov.	Gianotti	28		M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Taverne	father Gianotti Bernardo Taverne	"	San Francisco
7	Carlo	"	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Santino	Allemani	31		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terno	wife Savina Allemani	West Virginia	
9	Silvio	Mariani	24		F	M	wife	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Riva	mata Salvestri Terni	N. Y.	Vermont
10	Americo	"	4	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo Allemani Riva	"	"
11	Pietro	Castinori	40		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Milano	Como	wife Francesca Castinori Schiavini Como	Conn	Bristol
12	Battista	"	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Castinori Margherita Como	"	"
13	Giovanni	Crupicolini	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Crupicolini Caterina Bertoni Terno	West Virginia	
14	Francesco	Pancheti	22		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trento	wife Maria Pancheti	N. Y.	Schenectady
15	Arnoldo	Tessi	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castinori Paolo Trento	"	do
16	Pietro	Tessi	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Tessi Trento	"	do
17	Angelo	Pancheti	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Pancheti Trento	"	do
18	Serbo	Mathal										Serbia	Serbia	[illegible] Serbia	New Hampshire	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

180

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 86

S 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 APR 1910, 190

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in the affirmative, by whom and when assisted, whether by personal or public means, and if so, what means?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, AS AMENDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Can obtain none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	brown	No	Italy	Pesaro
2	"	"	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	No	uncle Innocente Raciffi family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Pianello
4	"	"	$30	Yes	Joi Mariuccia Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No	uncle Raciffi Innocente South Santa Fé Ave 321 Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	brother Giuseppe Gianotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Fossone
7	"	"	$11	No	Columbus Ohio Ferrera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	$25	Yes 1907 Mass	Theodemme Gal not given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Fermo
9	Husband	—	—	—	husband Ferdinando Maiani Mariam Bosc 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Switzerland	Pré
10	father	$2	No	—	father Maiffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$35	No	5 Raichel	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs. ago	Returned to Italy	"	"	"	Milano	Fermo
12	—	"	$25	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	$25	"	Gabriella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	Syracuse friend Amelia Simoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Fano
15	"	"	$25	"	brother Attilio Fabbri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Forlì
16	"	"	$25	"	cousin Augusta Mondolfo Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	N. York	friend Nemolini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIC. SOUTHAMPTON.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or lack of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears on certain manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but usually a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. & C. Liverpool, Surgeon of the S.S. ORDUNA, (State whether Surgeon "arriving therewith" or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C.&C. Liverpool

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st April*, 190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	Gerber	Enos	20	M												
16	Marmar	Yosef	18													
17	Zarchi	[illegible]	21													
18	Pasqyna	Innocenti	21													
19	De Via	Alba	34	F												
20		Giordano	3													
21	Zappa	Luigi	17													
22	De Via	Antonietta	24													
23	Costantini	Costantino	31													
24	[illegible]	Enrico	2													
25	[illegible]	Gio Battista	16													
26	La Corte	Pasqualina	20													
27	Pirro	Maria	19													
28	Bitoni	Rosa	2													
29	Andzejewska	Wiktoria	20													
30	Wegrzyn	Wojciech														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4			✓													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	Gerber	[illegible]		20	M	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		18												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		21												
18	Pagagna	Innocenzo		21												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	F	m	[illegible]									
20		[illegible]		3												
21	[illegible]	Luigi		17												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		24												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		31												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		20												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		16												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	F	m	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		19												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		20												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		20												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Lazio sailing from Southampton, the 22nd, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	Gerber	Rose	20		F	Single									Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Hamar	Josef	18		M	Single	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria		Father Mathias Hamar, Turzovka	Penn	Carbondale
17	Sarik	Maria	21		F							Hungary		Father Mathias Sarik, Turzovka		
18	Pasqua	Innocenzo	21		M	Single	Miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve de Cadore	Father Giov. Pagagna, Pieve de Cadore		New York
19	De Via	Alba	34		F	Married	Wife							Mother & Grandmother Bruno Angela de Via Pieve de Cadore	Mass	Boston
20	"	Giordano	3		M	Child										
21	Zappa	Luigi	17		M	Single	Laborer							Uncle Enrico Walter, Pieve d'Cadore	NY	Cleveland
22	Del Via	Antonietta	24		F	Single								Valle Cadore Father Domenico Antonio, Valle Cadore		
23	Cassarini	Costantino	31		M	Married	Laborer							Mother Vittoria Cognola, Valle Cadore		
24	Orsolina	Orsola	2		F	Child								Borga Flavio Father Filiberto Luigi, Borga Isaac	NY	New York
25	De Ville	Gio Battista	16		M	Single								Pieve Cadore Nonna Pasquina De Valle, Pieve Cadore		
26	De Conte	Pasquinada	20		F	Single	Wife							Valle Cadore Father Gio. Batta. De Conte, Valle Cadore		
27	Pelizza	Maria	19		F									Father Ettenedon Martino, Valle Cadore		
28	Bisson	Evans	51		M	Married	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Arrat	Wife Maria Bisson, Arrat		Ohio
29	Swizenowitz	Vincenz	20		M	Single	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Galicia	Leipzig	Father Wenzeslaus Swizenowitz, Leipzig	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Wasyan	Slavech	1		M									Father Wasyan, Leipzig		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

15, 16, 24 Lazio

Balcetti

C Ettenedon
Master

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1910, *190*

11-1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1910, *190*

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					friend Lorenzo Calcio 36 King St Yonkers											
2	S															
3																
4																
5	C															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11					friend Lorenzo Calcio 36 King St Yonkers											
12																
13																
14					Uncle George Santo 13 Lincoln Ave Yonkers, NY.											
15	Yes			No	Brother Lodz Poland,	No	No	No	good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Switzerland Langlau
16					Husband 46 Delancey											
17												5	1			
18					Friend M. Calarousa 176 Sullivan St Yonkers							5	3			Italy Reve di Catone
19					Husband 13 Noanot Street							5	1			
20	Mother				Boston Mass											
21	C				Brother Domenico di Vico, 62½ Torch St Yonkers, NY.							5	3	Dark	Bro	Sbro
22	C				Husband Nevio di Via Calcutta, Ill							5	3			Valle Cavone
23	C				Friend Romeo Lisa P.O.B. 115 Calcutta, Ill.											
24					Uncle Ignatta Ermano 140 W 20th St, New York, NY							5	5			Borgo Vesio
25					Cousin Luigi Del Batto 176 Sullivan St New York, NY.							5	6			Pano Cavone
26					Husband Giovanni Defavero 176 Sullivan St New York, NY.							5	6			Valle Cavone
27					Husband Pietro Olivo 176 Sullivan St New York, NY.							5	6			
28					22 Washington Ave New York NY,							5	7			Hungary Arras
29	C				1313 Emerson Ave Cleveland, O							5	6			Galicia Delagya
30	C				1313 Emerson Ave, Cleveland O.							5	6			

Numbers 13 and 14 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The sex should be designated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction ought to be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he owns, and between laborer, servant, and waiter.

Persons having no occupation, either for themselves or others, should be returned as such.

Care should be taken to ascertain, as far as practicable, the trade, profession, or occupation to which a person belongs or at which he has been employed, rather than to report him merely as a laborer.

Stenographers, compositors, shoemakers, tailors, seamstresses, and dressmakers should be made more specific, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 9 (Can read? Can write?). Column 9 is to be marked only for persons 14 years old and over. The entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; Yes, No means can read but not write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Name of country of which citizen or subject). Column 10 should be returned to show the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the records of this country.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully made by inspectors and registry clerks in each case. For instance, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, and Scandinavian mean "Hungary," "Poland," "Russia," and "Scandinavia," respectively, and not the race or people to which a Hungarian, Pole, Russian, or Scandinavian may belong. Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Moravia as Moravian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Asia Minor as Armenian, natives of Turkey in Asia as Turkish, natives of Turkey in Europe as Turkish, natives of Africa as African, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of France as French, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Austria-Hungary as Austro-Hungarian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of West Indies as West Indian, natives of Africa as African, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, natives of Samoa as Samoan, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Lapland as Lapp, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Beluchistan as Beluchi, natives of Hindustan as Hindu, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Burmah as Burmese, natives of Malay States as Malay, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Borneo as Borneo, natives of Celebes as Celebes, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Africa as African, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Samoa as Samoan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. 89

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form ... of Ca... IMMIGRATI...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ... by t... ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 6th, April, 1910

45 118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuturilo	Nicola	38	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ploca	my wife Dragojla Cuturilo	Ill	Joliet
2	Radeka	Joran	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Mata Radeka	"	"
3	Labus	Milan	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesca my wife Ljubjelica Labus	"	"
4	"	Jandre	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Labovo polje my wife Milica Labus	"	"
5	"	Nicola	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lapina my wife Milica Labus	"	"
6	Dankovic	Jovan	18	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudopolje	Rudopolje my wife Jelka Dankovic	Wash	Spokane
7	"	Gajo	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudopolje my mother Sofija Dankovic	"	"
8	Simatovic	Jovan	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudopolje my brother Luka Simatovic	"	"
9	Sarić	Marko	18	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vrbovsko my mother Anica Krajic	Ill	Chicago
10	Krajic	Ignac	18	m	s	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sikirevci	Sikirevci my father Anica Krajic	"	"
11	"	Sarić	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sikirevci my wife Ulka Sikic	"	"
12	Sikic	Mate	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sjekavica my wife Manca Sikic	"	"
13	Sikic	Ivan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sikirevci my mother Manja Krajic	"	"
14	Krajic	Mile	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sikirevci my wife Ilka Sikic	"	"
15	Sikic	Stipan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sikirevci my father Mile Krajic	"	"
16	[illegible]	Dane	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sikirevci my wife Manja Krajic	"	"
17	[illegible]	Nicola	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sikirevci my wife Ana Ozanic	"	Montana
18	Ozanic	Josip	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerovsko	Gerovsko my wife Manja Mufic	"	Utah
19	Mufic	Franjo	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senjsko	Senjsko my father Franjo Majetic	"	"
20	Majetic	Francisca	18	f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Vrbovsko	Vrbovsko my brother Ivan Krajic	"	"
21	Krajic	Katica	23	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vrbovsko my mother Ana Krajic	"	"
22	Krajovic	Nicola	19	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Krajovselo	Krajovselo my mother Manja Mance	"	"
23	Mance	Anton	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovsko	Vrbovsko my wife Jela Ugarkovic	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ugarkovic	Mile	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grdak	Grdak my wife Sara Ugelac	"	"
25	Ugelac	Bude	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krka	Krka my father Dane Cesarić	Or.	"
26	Cesaric	Ilo	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barilske	Barilske my father Pojo Bogdanovic	"	"
27	Bogdanovic	Nicola	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrebac	Vrebac my father Ilo Sudar	"	"
28	Sudar	Jove	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barilski	Barilske my father Ilo Mandaric	"	"
29	Mandaric	Mile	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrebac	Vrebac my father Jovan Vukelic	"	"
30	Vukelic	Nove	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrebac	"	"

* At which I was [illegible] immigrant. † Peculiar ethnic or other race with the intention of remaining as long as one shall be the permanent resident regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 25 90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1910, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his ticket was paid by any corporation, society, individual, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes 1905	my brother Dunbar Karge 1206 Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	brown	black black	None	Austria	Slava
2	"	"	$25	1905	my brother Ilie Kaszka 905 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Labusovatje
3	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black black	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Marco Labus 1206 Scott Str Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown blue	"	"	Topina
5	"	"	$25	yes 1904	my step brother Marco Labus 1206 Scott Str Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" green	"	"	Lubasovatje
6	"	"	$25	yes 1904	my friend Nicola Savatovic Hayne Ave 314 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black	black black	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	yes 1904	my step brother Ivan Pantovic Hayne Ave 314 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no	my brother Nicola Savatovic Hayne Ave 314 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	my friend Jovan Lukic Hayne Ave 314 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	green	"	"	"
10	yes	Self	$25	no	my brother Luko Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Bro	Bro brown	None	Austria	Vukovla
11	"	"	$25	"	my brother Ivago Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black black	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	my brother Mile Likic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	my step brother Mile Likic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	my step brother Jurgo Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	yes 1904	my step brother Ivago Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black black	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	" 1905	my brother Ivan Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	my brother Stjepan Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	Jurovlo
18	"	"	$25	yes 1904	my friend Stjepan Jurgic Hollenbeck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Stanjsko
19	"	"	$25	1904	my brother Milan Mikolajevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown green	"	"	Trnovsko
20	"	"	$25	no	my brother Nikola Vukovic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	green brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	my brother Ilija Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Ivan Jurgic 1206 Canal Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Jurovlo
23	"	"	$25	no	my friend Ivan Jurgic Hollenbeck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black black	"	"	Stanjsko
24	"	"	$25	yes 1904	my step brother Milan Mikolajevic Strand Str 3056 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	Trnovsko
25	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Nikola Vukovic Strand Str 3032 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black black	"	"	Vukovla
26	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Ilija Jurgic Strand Str 3032 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown green	"	"	Vukovla
27	"	"	$25	"	my friend Ivan Jurgic Strand Str 3032 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Vukovla
28	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Ivan Jurgic Strand Str 3032 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Vukovla
29	"	"	$25	"	my step brother Stjepan Milekic Strand Str 3032 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25									5 6		brown brown			

Number 9 and 30 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haasch, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. OCEANIC., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haasch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and can not read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read; and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but can't write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The object of the inquiry in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be expressed in such a general way as to indicate the people of which the alien is a member. For example, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, French, Dutch, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, or other designations of the various races and peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Irish by people or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a period of not less than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (state) in the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oceanic sailing from Southampton 6th April, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
DEPORTED	Gjukic	Milos	41		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	my wife Boja Gjukic Tuscei	Pa Joliet
2	Radeka	Gjuro	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my wife Milica Radeka Cloca	"
3	Vukobratovic	Dane	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	my wife Sava Vukobratovic Cloca	"
4	Jurcic	Mato	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Ivana Jurcic Tuk	Ind Harbor
5	Cabak	Johann	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my brother in law Karag Josef Staro Petrovo Selo	Conn Northford
6	"	Marija	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	" "
7	"	Ivan	8		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle do	" "
8	Svegic	Luca	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Ivana Svegic Sikirevci	Pa Chicago
9	Sikic	Anko	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Luca Sikic Sikirevci	" "
DEPORTED	Svegic	Martin	18		m s	"	"	"	X	"	"	my father Martin Svegic Sikirevci	" "
11	Sikic	Ivan	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Maja Sikic Sikirevci	" "
12	Pozic	Gavro	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	my wife Marija Pozic Gracac	Pa Chicago
13	Cudina	Stipan	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Kata Cudina Gracac	" "
14	Jaksic	Lazo	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my wife Mara Jaksic Gracac	" "
15	"	Vaso	17		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Ivan Jaksic Gracac	" "
16	"	Ivan	12		m m	"			"	"	"	my sister Kristina Jaksic Gracac	" "
17	"	Bozo	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Ivana Jaksic Gracac	" "
18	Stanisavljevic	Luka	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Milica Stanisavljevic Gracac	" "
19	"	Rade	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my mother Manda Vujak Gracac	" "
20	Tiljak	Petar	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovac	my father Stefan Tiljak Lipovac	Minn Pa Elmg
DEPORTED 21	Kesic	Nikola	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerujac	my father Jakob Kesic Lucerujac	" "
22	Terzic	Gjuranj	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my wife Jelisaveta Kesic Lucerujac	" "
23	Kesic	Luca	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Jovo Vujakola Lucerujac	" "
24	Vujaba	Mane	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ljubovic	my wife Milica Karum Ljubovic	" "
25	Radusin	Nicola	22		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Grab	my wife Ivana Radusin Grab	" "
26	Colin	Giacomo	24		m m	"	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	M. Vito	Pa Long Island
27	Zdanic	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	my wife Josefa Zdanic Sodolovka	Pa New York
28	Glogac	Petar	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Starigrad	my father Ivan Glogac Starigrad	Pa Bonora
29	"	Dujam	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Petar Glogac Starigrad 23	" "
30	Lozic	Joso	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Manda Lozic Starigrad 205	" "

6	"	Marija	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
7	"	Ivan	8		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
8	Svegic	Luca	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Ivana Svegic Sikirevci	Pa	Chicago
9	Sikic	Anko	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Luca Sikic Sikirevci	"	"
DEPORTED	Svegic	Martin	18		m s	"	"	"	X	"	"	my father Martin Svegic Sikirevci	"	"
11	Sikic	Ivan	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Maja Sikic Sikirevci	"	"
12	Pozic	Gavro	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	my wife Marija Pozic Gracac	Pa	Chicago
13	Cudina	Stipan	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Kata Cudina Gracac	"	"
14	Jaksic	Lazo	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my wife Mara Jaksic Gracac	"	"
15	"	Vaso	17		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Ivan Jaksic Gracac	"	"
16	"	Ivana	12		m m	"			"	"	"	my sister Kristina Jaksic Gracac	"	"
17	"	Bozo	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Ivana Jaksic Gracac	"	"
18	Stanisavljevic	Luka	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Milica Stanisavljevic Gracac	"	"
19	"	Rade	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my mother Manda Vujak Gracac	"	"
20	Tiljak	Petar	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovac	my father Stefan Tiljak Lipovac	Minn	Pa Elmg
DEPORTED 21	Kesic	Nikola	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerujac	my father Jakob Kesic Lucerujac	"	"
22	Terzic	Gjuranj	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my wife Jelisaveta Kesic Lucerujac	"	"
23	Kesic	Luca	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	my father Jovo Vujakola Lucerujac	"	"
24	Vujaba	Mane	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ljubovic	my wife Milica Karum Ljubovic	"	"
25	Radusin	Nicola	22		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Grab	my wife Ivana Radusin Grab	"	"
26	Colin	Giacomo	24		m m	"	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	M. Vito	Pa	Long Island
27	Zdanic	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	my wife Josefa Zdanic Sodolovka	Pa	New York
28	Glogac	Petar	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Starigrad	my father Ivan Glogac Starigrad 23	Pa	Bonora
29	"	Dujam	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Petar Glogac Starigrad 23	"	"
30	Lozic	Joso	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Manda Lozic Starigrad 205	"	"

11-26 7 40 - 11/7/40 -

* An intended or last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence. Intention to naturalize is one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time such alien resided there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 APR 1910 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where.)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$25 yes	1906 Joliet Ill	my friend Spiro Petkovic 404 Desplaines St Joliet Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	green	None	Austria	Turkey
2			$20 no		my friend Nicola Petkovic 1206 Scott St Joliet Ill					5	7	"	black	"		"	Bosnia
3			$ 20 yes	1906 Joliet Ill	Central Hall 100 Joliet Ill					5	7	black	black	brown		"	"
4			$ 25 no		my cousin Bozo Nikolajevic 294 Hammond St Joliet Ill					5	9	brown	brown	green		"	Turk
5			$ 30 no		my sister in law Marija Marcek 126 Hartford Conn					5		black	gray				Starobohovo
6		Husband			Sister in law do					5		brown	brown				"
7		Father			Aunt do					4	11	"	"				"
8		Self	$ 25		my oldest brother Dane Juricic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	2	black	black	black			Spik Rota
9			$25		my brother Dane Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	8	brown	brown	brown			"
10			$25		my oldest brother Nicola Juricic 1st South Canal St Chicago Ill					5	6	brown	brown	brown			"
11			$25 yes	1905 Chicago Ill	my brother Jovo Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	10	"	"	"			"
12			$25 no		my oldest brother Stefan Petkovic 45 22nd St Chicago Ill					5	10	black	black	black			Gracac
13			$26	money order 37 71	my step brother Peter Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	8	brown	brown				"
14			$25		my friend Stefan Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	11	"	"	black			"
15			$25 no		my step brother Milan Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	green			"
16			$25		my step brother Stefan Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					6	0	"	"	green			"
17			$25		my father Jovan Petkovic 95th St & 168 St Chicago Ill					5	10	"	"	black			"
18			$25 no		my brother Sava Stanisavljevic 95th St & 168 St Chicago Ill					5	6	black	black	"			"
19			$25 no		my brother Dane Stanisavljevic 95th St & 168 St Chicago Ill					5	10	brown	brown	brown			Grgobarica
20			$25		my brother Ilija Juricic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	3	"	"	black			Juricevic
21			$ 25		my step brother Jovan Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	blue			"
22			$ 25		my uncle Dane Juricic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"			"
23			$25		my step brother Nikola Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	green			Lipovac
24			$25		my step brother Dane Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	"	green			Grab
25			$25		my brother Milan Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	"	green		Italia	Sesta Bjelopa
26			$25 yes	1906 Chicago Ill	my brother Milan Petkovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	4	"	"	blue		Austria	Todvetska
27			$25 no		my friend Stefan Juricic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"			Petrograd
28			$25		my brother Jovo Juricic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"			"
29			$25		my friend Stefan Majasovic 1st Canal St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	"	"			"
30			$25 yes	1906 Chicago Ill													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April , 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in jail, prison, or almshouse, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. St. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ANIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. St. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YO...

Immigration Officer.

93

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamer sailing from Southampton April 6th, 1910

1	2	NAMES IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
				Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
9190	Calcagni	Salvatore		29		M M	Cab			U.S.A.	Italian	Roumania		Mrs. Colangelo, Rosario Maria, Roumania	New York	
2	Rosa			24		M M				"	"	"		Mrs. Rosa Angelo, Roumania		
9191	Bottinelli			32		M M				"	"	Roumania		Brother, Bottinelli Giuseppe, Roumania		
4	"	Ernesta		23		F				"	"					
5	"	Giuseppe		11		M S				"	"					
6	Luca	Guido		32		M M				"	"	Roumania		Father, Luca Luigi, Roumania		
7	"	Olympia		31		F				"	"					
8	"	Ludovica		2		F				"	"					
9	Da Via	Alexandra		30		M M				American Citizen	Hungarian					
10	Barnes	Julian		2	1	F	Wife			American	"				Vt.	Barre
11	"			5			Child			"	"					
12	"			7						"	"					
13	Lobis	Infant born to Katarzyna Topic		9/4/10		M F		IN HOSPITAL		See 13 S #4						

(13)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 APR 1911, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$1		258 Thompson St. N York							5 9		brown	brown	Italy	Minnesota
2					11 St. Catherine												
3					178 ~~Ha~~ New York							5 8					
4					"												
5					25 Gen St Barre Vermont							6 2					Barre Vermont
6					do							6 1					
7					do												
8					do												
9					Bro Bonis Lwai 115 Clyde ave Toriet Hlls.												Siene Leone
10					36 King St N York City												
11																	
12																	
13		with Mother	$1														
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible]LANIC. SOUTHAMPTON, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he was to receive, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or not). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly be so marked, the nationality of United Kingdom, Germany, or the country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture or admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence), regardless of length of stay and intent thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have been in the United States before? If so, when and where?). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination?). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (without regard to family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (———). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 10?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or agent, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n-mm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-mm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool via Ports of Call, 1906.

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3654 1	Jessel	Peter	24		m		laborer			Russia	Russian					
3653 2	Murphy	William	46		m											
715 3	Battyelle	Geo. Barkers	46		m											
" 4	"	Marie	44		f											
" 5	"	Ida	20		f	s				Canada		Canada				
" 6	"	Valentine	18		m	s				Canada		Canada				
" 7	"	Louis	16		m	s				Canada		Canada				
" 8	"	Lancaster	12		m	s				Canada		Canada				
444 9	Deeg	Michael	20		m	s										
444 10	Deed	Franz	22		m	s										
444 11	Spaitzeid	Serafin	24		m	s										
3842 12	Carlo	Vanoli	54		m	m				Italy		Italy	Gavirate	Mrs. Mattiani Josephine, Gavirate		
58670 13	Haas	Theophil	64		m	m	farmer			Switzerland				brother Carl Haas Mattenberg	Mich	Jackson
" 14	"	Anna	64		f	m	housewife									
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

146/60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 APR 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]			father 248 Lafayette St St Louis												
2	yes				3690 Lacede Av St Louis												
3	"				[illegible]												
4	"	wife husband			[illegible]												
5	"	father			[illegible]												
6	"				do												
7	"				do												
8	"				do												
9	no	[illegible]			[illegible]												
10	"	"			[illegible]												
11	"	"			[illegible]												
12	yes	"	"	"	62 W 8 Mrs Mary Vunvli [illegible]												
13	"	[illegible]			[illegible]												
14	"	"	"	"	"												
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend named).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg via S'ton April , 1900.

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3691 1	Bourrigon	Emanuel	22		M	tinsmith	yes	English	English	France	Paris	Mr Father Anatole Bourrigon	New York	
4442 2	Blanc	Léonie	25		M	merchant	yes	?	French	France	Paris	Mr father Adrien Blanc	at Empire	
" 3	"	Lucien	inf	2	M		no					Mr father Romain Blanc		
4447 4	Elie	Jeanne	20		M	merchant	yes		French	Alsace	Paris	Mr uncle Théodore Bazin	at Utica	
4447 5	Bazabat	Lucie	23		M	Widow	no			France	Paris	Mr uncle Félix de Rue Rivoli		
" 6	"	Estelle	16		M	with parents							at Paris	
4447 7	Deck	Rosine	20		M	Housework				Germany		Mr father Heinrich Deck	at Detroit	
4447 8	Deck	Hélène	20		M							Mr brother Mr Heinrich Deck	at Detroit	
4447 9	Lefrancois	Charles	22		M	shoemaker				France	Paris	Mr uncle Jules Lefrancois	at Paris	
4447 10	Finkelstein	Rosie	17		F					Russia		Mr father Isaac Finkelstein	at Boston	
11	"	Emma	14		F		yes					grandmother	do	
" 12	"	Harris	12		M		yes					do	do	
" 13	"	Sarah	10		F		no					do	do	
DEPORT 14	Simonescu	Constantin	25		M	shoemaker	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simonescu	at Bucharest	
15	Deutsch	Alexandre	21		M	tinsmith			Hungarian	Hebrew	Paris	Mr uncle Mr Marx Deutsch	at Paris	
" 16	"	Rosine	19		F								do	
17	Mavrangos	Jean	no		M	workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Mr brother Mavrangos	at Fichtia	Mass
4447 18	Baveris	Angelo	2				no					Mr father Baveris		
4447 19	"	Théodore	25									Mr brother Baveris		
4447 20	Schwartzkopf	Stanislas	no									Mr uncle Schwartzkopf	at Chicago	
" 21	"	Jan					yes						at Revere	
35 22	~~Constantin~~	Nicolas	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~workman~~								Rejected
23	Constantin	Georges	24		M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verrena	Mr Nicholas Constantin	Revere	
24	Nicolaki	Jean	21		M	farmer						Mr uncle Nicolaki Theodore	at Revere	
25	Baveris	Georges	22		M		no					Mr father Baveris	at Revere	
26	Nicolaou	Andreas	21		M									
27	Petrou	Jean	21		M	miner	yes	Greek				Mr Petrou	at Revere	
28	Tsiaras	Constantin	21		M	farmer	yes					Mr Tsiaras	at Revere	
4447 29	Brou-Deer	Michel	20		M		no					Mr father Brou-Deer	at Revere	
" 30	"	Marie	18		F		no						at Revere	

B

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

U. S. S. [illegible] IN 1900

U. S. S. [illegible] IN 1900

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-54175 - 1/20/38

2-96,972(605) 10/9/42

1/3
1/60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1912, 190

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black				
2	yes		$25	no	[illegible]						5	4		black	brown			
3	yes		$30								5	5		dark	blue			
4			$16	no							5	10		brown	brown	mark on the right cheek and face above		
5		34 yrs.	$60	yes	New York						5	—		colored				
6			$20	no	—						—			clear	brown			
7											5	5						
8				no							5	5		black				
9	yes										5	10						
10	no				Bayonne						5	—						
11											5	2						
12																		
13																		
14			$25	no							5	6						
15	yes										5	5		clear	brown			
16											5	2						
17			$25	no							5	5						
18			$25	yes							5	7						
19			$25								5							
20			$25	no							5	10						
21			$25								5	11						
22			$25								5	2						
23	yes	self	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Bro	auburn			
24			$25	no							5	5						
25			$25	no							5	6						
26			$25	no							5	10						
27			$30	no							5	5		clear	dk auburn			
28			$30	no							5	5						
29			$30	no							5	5						
30			$30	no							5	11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty numbers in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" signifies only a nationality, and necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *city, district or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien comes. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intention, to give permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Color. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb[illegible]20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* for *United States*, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brescarin	Paolo	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco	Pa.	Nanticoke
2	" Amalia		26		F	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	Turiati	Augusto	33		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		relative	"	"
4	Zucchia	Serafino	31		M	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 APR 1910 , 190

11—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40.00	—	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	brown		Russia	Odessa
2	"	Leo Lubarsky	—	—	—	—	Uncle Brother Brownsville Europe		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	20				Victoria Hotel 225 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	20				Cousin Manchey Victoria Cabinmakers Union		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Russia
5							1004 Southern Boulevard Cousin Hannah Lachs		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Austria Galicia
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mine operator, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have or lack.

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer. One who works on a farm under the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should note the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens' cases.

Column 5. Can read or not. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, and the figure Yes should be used to denote that the alien named can read, and the word No to denote that he cannot read.

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims citizenship or subjection.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and inquiries should be made and recorded by inspectors and deputy clerks in these regards. For instance, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Swiss, Belgian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, etc., are races or peoples, while British, Canadian, Australian, Mexican, Cuban, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, etc., are nationalities. An alien may be a Scotch Canadian Hebrew by race, might properly enough be a Canadian by nationality, and yet be a Russian Hebrew by race, might properly enough be a Russian by nationality. Another illustration would be that a native of Ireland, while a Celt by race, might be a British subject by nationality, or may have become a citizen of the United States by naturalization. In this connection the following instructions in regard to races are specially directed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, but not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their respective islands, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last nearest existence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during said year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is to obtain, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies are required to show not merely last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, but country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified as members of the United States race or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence in the United States for one year constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be made only by the alien himself or herself, or intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or country outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative, and his name and address. The entry in column 11 should be one or the other of the words Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Have you paid your passage, and if not, who paid it? The entry in column 12 should show accurately by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or agent, etc.

Column 13. How much money have you with you? How much have you? The entry in column 13 should give in each case the actual possession of the alien, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether the word Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the exact or approximate time and place, as 1894 or 95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison, an almshouse, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon acting therein alone or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

101

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, April 5, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1097 1	Alcaraz	Narcisa	22		F	M	Worker			Spain	Cuban	Spain	Alcaraz	Daniel Alcaraz	N.J.	Camden
1100 2	Gonzalez	Florentino	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	Albuniz	Hijo Pedro Manuel Gl.	"	"
1101 3	Murua	Felix	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Hijo Pedro Jose Gl.	"	"
1102 4	Diaz Ojeda	Angel	21		M	M	Miner			Spain	Cuban	Spain	Vera	Hijo Agustin Cardenas	Cal.	Stockton
1103 5	Cullel	Adelina	21		F	M	Housewife			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lerida	Esposo Cullel	Cal.	Stockton
1104 6	Fernandez	Pedro	31		M	M	Painter			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lerida	Esposa Maria Fernandez	Cal.	Stockton
" 7	"	Concepcion	28		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Esposo Pedro	"	"
" 8	"	Pedro	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	Padre	"	"
" 9	"	Maria	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	Padre	"	"
1105 10	Bertran	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona	Esposa Maria Bertran	Cal.	Stockton
1106 11	Chollier	Stanislas	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Padre Chollier	Cal.	Alpine Mountain
" 12	"	Mildred	5		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1107 13	Balbuliano	Alejo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcaraz	Hijo Antonio Balbuliano	Cal.	Stockton
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19-16902-6/24/42-505

23-105516-7-22-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Child 19-995 Jan 29 7/14/38

8 0/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1910, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 32 40 1	Yes	Himself	$26	No			His uncle Manuel Fernandez Casbia, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark	Brown	Cuba	Cuba
10 2	Yes	"	$25	"			His uncle Manuel Fernandez Casbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"
10 33 3	"	"	$25	"			His uncle Manuel Fernandez Casbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"
10 35 4	Yes	"	$20	"			His brother Jesus Diaz Casbia Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Matanzas
10 30 5	Yes	"	$25	"			His brother Jesus Diaz Casbia Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Matanzas
6	"	His husband					His husband Gustavo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Cuba
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Himself					His brother in law Pedro Gonzalez Bilbao	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Friend	$10				His sister-in-law Jose No No No good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Brown	Black	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
30 12	"	"	$5				Gonzalez Bilbao	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 13	Yes	"	$20				His brother in law Alvarez Bilbao	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Cuba	Cienfuegos
14							101 E. 28th St. Havana													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *unskilled* labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer: A man who can obtain employment either for himself or others.

Laborer (Farm): One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong emphasis should be placed on the proper description of the occupations, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Able to read or not. Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (meaning can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 9 should be interpreted to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given by the alien on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native appearing as a subject of Russia possibly should be "Finnish" by race or people and Lithuanian or "Lettish" by nationality, as manifested by the language spoken. A native who is a Lett, Lithuanian, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a subject of Great Britain, Russia, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following lists of races or peoples should be especially heeded:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should be questioned with the intention of ascertaining as to whether he has had a home in a country other than that whence he came, with the intention of returning to it and remaining there for a year or more, and if so, the entry in column 11 should show the country, and also the town or post office of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, state the fact.

Column 10. Destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as nearly as possible the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is prepaid by person in country last mentioned. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely in what amount passage was paid, as by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (and total for family) the exact amount of money shown. Money, though in the hands of a head of a family, should not be classed among the several members of that family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Therewith, (Write whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners that or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6th of April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
700 1	Cambiaire	Loreto	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casenta	Pis Wife Domenica at Casenta			
701 2	Mentre	Cecilio	5	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pis Wife Rosaroldo at Casenta			
702 3	Olisi	Cesare	31	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallinaro	Pis Wife Maria at Gallinaro	Pa	Cleveland
703 4	Di Nardo	Commodo	32	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atrilo	Pis father Nicola at Atrilo	Pa	Cleveland
" 5	"	Celesto	31	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36 20	Petriccione	Maria	5	F M	Child	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Pis Wife Paulinde, 10 Rue Bourg Paris			
5		Cecilio				No	No								
704 8	Abecedna	Antonio	31	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Cerceta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pis Wife Cantonia at Cerceta	Pa	Cleveland
705 9	Balchit	Marco	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pis father Girolamo at Cancella			
711 10	Isidori	Isidoro	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cepitaro	Uncle Cosmo Pis uncle Gianella at Isola Gedano	Cal	Concord
709 11	Starzino	Girolamo	35	M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pis Wife Savarina at Lenne	Pa	Cleveland
708 12	Lenio	Mercedario	5	M S									Pis father Girolamo at Lenne		
710 13	Cassetti		11	M S	Cathedral Boy	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gedano		Pis father Carlo at Isola Gedano	Cal	Concord
712 14	Lucchetti	Cesare	5	M									Pis father Giovanni Batt. Isola	"	Francisco
713 15	Guarilli	Cesare	11	M S									Pis father Giovanni at Isola	"	Concord
714 16	Maccarini	Giovanni	30	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pis father Carlo at Isola Gedano	"	Clarksburg
715 17	Nesti	Emanuele	21	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pis father Domenico at Isola	Cal	Merced
722 18	Malvi	Alice	1	M S		No	No						Pis father Nicola at Isola	"	Francisco
726 19	Catarinelli	Angelo	32	M S		No	No						Pis father Giacomo at Corsario	Mont	Hammond
725 20	Tenca	Cleto	30	M M	Mason	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pis Wife Cecilia at Cortina		
11 21		Maddalena	12	F S											
724 22	Celani	Cesare	30	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Corvara	Isola Gedano	Pis Wife Antonia at Isola	Cal	San Francisco
723 23	Leonardini	Giovanni	40	M M	Laborer	No	No							Pis Wife Maria at Isola	"	"
718 24	Borghetti		X	M M	Miner			X		Udine	Resiutta			Pis Wife Anna at Resiutta	X	X
719 25	Bortolotti	Cio Batt	4	M										Pis Wife at Resiutta		
720 26	Bissini	Cio Batt	11	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	Ragogna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pis sister Giovanna Box 28 Winnipeg		
27	Bastiera	Lorenzo	5	M									Pis sister Cristina at Lenne Box 28 Winnipeg		
28		Giovanni	11	M	Laborer										
29	Del Nero	Cesare	32	M	Miner							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pis Wife Cristina at Lenne	Cal	Concord
30															

22-114399-12-19.41.404

22-125963-6/26/42.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 635

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 635

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or like institution, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
22	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
26	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	Roy	Aub	Aub			Udine Ragogna
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
30																	

Numbers 12. 17 and 25. Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **OCEANIC**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry must show whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6. (Can read or write.) Whether a person can read or can write must be determined by the answer to the question as to whether he can read or can write some language, and not by his ability to read or write English.

Steamship companies should not take the declarations of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens by them.

Column 7. (Can read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write. Yes, if can read but not write.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) The term "nationality" as used herein is intended to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of list of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing as natives of Germany may belong to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Hebrew, or other race or people, and similarly, "French," "Cuban," "Mexican," and "Chilean" do not indicate races. Aliens who state that they are natives of Ireland should be entered as Irish, and not as English or Scotch, unless they state that they are natives of England or Scotland, respectively. Aliens who state that they are natives of Wales should be entered as Welsh. Aliens who state that they are natives of Turkey should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Greek, or Hebrew, according to the statement made. Natives of Asiatic Turkey should not be entered as Turks, unless they are Turkish subjects of the Mohammedan religion. Natives of European Turkey should be entered as Turks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Armenians, Roumanians, Albanians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Slavonians, Dalecarlians, Finns, Lithuanians, Livonians, Courlanders, Esthonians, Lettons, Ruthenians, Moldavians, Wallachians, Hungarians, Magyars, Saxons, Transylvanians, Szeklers, Jews, Gypsies, or Spanish, according to the statement made. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slavonian, Dalecarlian, Finn, Lithuanian, Livonian, Courlander, Esthonian, Lettonian, Jew, Gypsy, Saxon, Transylvanian, Szekler, Roumanian, Magyar, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, or Armenian, according to the statement made. Natives of Russia should be entered as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Livonian, Courlander, Esthonian, Lettonian, Ruthenian, Polish, Jew, Gypsy, Moldavian, Wallachian, Bessarabian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Siberian, Circassian, Persian, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slavonian, Dalecarl

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6 April, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pietro	Stoffi	14		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fruenno	Parents Mario Giacomo Stoffi Fruenno	Wyo	Rock Springs
2	Davide	Fedrizzi	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Fedrizzi Fruenno	"	"
3	Celeste	Leonardi	42		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Leonardi Fruenno	"	Evanston
4	Gligor	Dimitroff	28		M M	"	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Celovna	father Dimitri Tegudo Celovna	Wyo	Kemmerer
5	Ante	Tenetz	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Tatteva "	"	"
6	Landegiacomo	Giuseppe	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turenzo	wife Landegiacomo, Maronde	Pa	Latrobe
7	"	Angelo	19		F S	Sister	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	father " Francesco "	"	"
8	"	Pellegrin Giov	24		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Domenica "	"	"
9	"	Lorenzo	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " Giovanna "	"	"
10	Da Col	Pietro	24		M S	"			"	"	"	"	father Da Col Agostino Maronde	"	"
11	Lorenzo de Sante	Gino	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Daniele Maronde	"	"
12	Cecchin Reani	Annibale	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cecchin Reani Elisabetta Maronde	W. Va	Keyser
13	Landegiacomo	Luigi	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Landegiacomo Alberto Maronde	"	"
14	Luigia Del	Col Silvia	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Del Col Catterina "	"	"
15	Landegiacomo	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Landegiacomo Gio. Batt. Maronde	"	"
16	"	Fedele	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Landegiacomo Luigia Maronde	"	"
17	"	Giov. Battista	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Landegiacomo Lucia Maronde	"	"
18	Petri	Giovanni	19		M M	"	No	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Chaderniba	father Giovanni Petri Chaderniba	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Petar	Stoikó	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Chaderniba	mother Catia Stoikó Chadgonitsa	Ohio	Woodville
20	Dimitre	Tsiré	25		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Ciro Trairé Chadgonitsi	Pa	Sheffield
21	Petroff	Mizin	18		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Mizin Petroff "	Ind	Gary
22	Popic	Peter	38		M M	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pora	wife Luka Robic Vel Bora	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Sudar	Marko	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Prarij	wife Pora Sudar Prarij	N. Y.	Buffalo
24	Sajec	Mate	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgine	wife Reza Sajec Podginec	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Milkovic	Luka	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeljan	wife Kata Milkovic Zeljan		
26	Zivko	Marco	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barna	father Tanko Zivko Barna	W. Va	Fenwood
27	Grcan	Nikan	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrava	wife Maria Grcan Dubrava	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Muzevic	Ivo	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Muzevic Maria Dubrava		
29	Bubujek	Djuro	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radunic	wife Peter Bubujek Radunic		
30	Kipcevic	Milot	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakrac	parents Kipcevic Ivo Bakrovac	Ohio	Racine

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

636

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25	No	Brother in law Giov. Meglaim Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	white	Brown	No	Austria	Tuenno
2			25		cousin Felice Bergamo Rock Springs Wyo							5 8					
3			25		uncle Celeste Degasperi Rock Springs Wyo							5 7					
4			40		friend Nikol Pet. Stefanoff 104 Spencer St. Cleveland O.							5				Austria	Istria
5			40		friend												
6	yes	self	25	No 3	cousin Guadagnanno Antonio Galeton Pa Box 36	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 10	Wht	Brown	No	Italy	Cervinara
7			25	No	brother												
8			25	No 4	brother Pasquale Galeton							5 1					
9			25	No 4	brother Guadagnanno Flavio Box 137 Galeton Pa							5 1					
10			25	No								5 4					
11			25		brother Luigi Antonio Galeton Pa							5 10					
12			25	Yes 2	brother Guadagnanno Enrico Keystone W. Va							5 7					
13			25		brother Guadagnanno Pasquale Keystone W. Va Box 264							5 1					
14			25		cousin Luigi Cesare Guadagnanno Keystone W. Va							5 1					
15			25		brother Eugenio Guadagnanno Keystone W. Va Box 211							5 10					
16			25		Guadagnanno Edoardo Keystone W. Va							5 6					
17			25		cousin Eugenio Guadagnanno Keystone W. Va							5 12					
18			25	2	brother Pietro Galeton Pa Box 36											Austria	Galeschwitz
19	yes	Self	35	yes	Wood Industrial cousin Anton Petroff Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	Brown	No	Turkey	Bardarski Tchachrukri
20			35	2	cousin Theodore Petroff Box No 109							5 8					
21			35		brother Philippe Petroff							5 7					
22			18	No	to No 106 Syracuse							5 5				Austria	Parma
23			20		brother in law Marija Mertz 1090 E. Yama Cleveland												Imic
24			24		Mate Radisevic Cleveland							5 7					Radjevic
25			35		friend Josip Kunjavec 1 Street Zakonesja Ulica 446 Cleveland Ohio 1370 E. 52 St							5 5					Tetkun
26			18		friend Josip Kunjavec 1 postja 8152 Cleveland Ohio							5 7					Buine
27			25	No	uncle in law Jos Tesic 1 Bernard Ave E. Cleveland Ohio							5					Vidrarac
28			20	4	friend Jure Delimer 3 of 5 1 6 45 5th St Cleveland Ohio							5 7					
29			20		friend Kunjavec Josip 1 Cleveland Ohio No 1370							5 7					Nadulac
30			20	1	friend Jure Schmar 1 Cleveland Ohio 370 E 54 St							5 7					Predrac
					brother Luciano Tesic 1 Parish Road No 1327					good								

Numbers 5 and 18 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the top or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frank" by nationality. Another which is "Scotch," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect at the Piedmontese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). In each case future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or locality of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, except the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a prepaid ticket, and by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what is above or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HB 34

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, April 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fortune	Eliza	19	m	s	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Father Lawrence Fortune	Conn	Hartford
2	Fortune	Eliza	31	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Father Lawrence Fortune Ballyhane Fermoy Co Cork	Ny	Brooklyn
							2-9488549-1/6/42						Uncle Wallymoon Ffo Cottage		
3	Sullivan	Kate	21	y	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	Rathdowney Queens Co	"	"
4	Kearney	Bridget	18	"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patk Kearney Cloona	"	Newyork
5	Flynn	Joseph	22	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport Comptn Father Thos Flynn Knockfield	"	"
6	Flynn	Kate	25	f	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport do do	"	"
7	Headden	James	21	6	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Aunt Mrs Nevin Derrew Ballynasloe Bridgetmassane Ballinasloe	Ny	Yonkers
8	Delaney	Patrick	23		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Roscrea Tipt Father John Ballintlona	Conn	Newhaven
9	O'Shea	William	19		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmalloca	Sheerinpass Cross Kilmalloca Father James Coolagowan	"	Bridgeport
10	Murphy	Katie	23	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Castletown Co Limk Margt Cronan	Ny	Newyork
11	Gorman	Ellen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyporeen	Ballyporeen Cahir Co Tipp Mother Margt Madden	"	"
12	Madden	Ellen	21	"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Madm St Newcastle West	"	"
13	"	Jeremiah	20	m	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Murphy	Mary	13	f	s	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Thomas		
15	Brown	John	26	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Ballyfore Athlone Father Edw McSweeney	Ohio	Cleveland
16	McSweeney	Peter	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvonney	Ballyvonney Macroom uncle Thos McSweeney	Mont	Butte
17	Heslin	John	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	P Castlemain Mayo David O'Neill Father	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Obell	Nora	22	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Church St Dunmanway Father James Mulry Ballinascarthy	Ct	Newyork
19	Tully	Thomas	18	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Killin Virginia Co Cavan Father Roger Cunningham	"	"
20	Cunningham	Michael	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Skeheenarinky Mitchelstown Mother Mrs D Breen	"	"
21	Breen	James				Carpenter						Castleisland	Castleisland Co Kerry Grandmother Mary Breen		
22	Deacons	Margaret	18		s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Granard Co Longford Father James Deacons	Ny	Newyork
23	Tierney	Bridget	22	"	"	Hdmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Bohola	Bridgetta Mother Mrs Sullivan Knotha	Md	Baltimore
24	Sullivan	James	16	m	s	Assist Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cookenance Mill Street Co Cork Father Thomas Dungan Edenpole	Ny	Newyork
25	Dunn	Thomas	20	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromahair	Dromahair Co Leitrim	"	Brooklyn
26	"	Mary	18	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	Flynn	Mary Ann	21	"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Tonnagha Sligo Father Patrick Hussey	"	Long Island
28	Hussey	Walter	20	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Feral	Father Thos Broderick	Conn	Hartford
29	Broderick	Catherine	20	f		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagoul	Knocknagoul Co Kerry Father Anthony McDermott	Ct	Hartford
30	McDermott	Beatrice	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Castlebar Co Mayo	Ny	Geneva
							2-8077620-12/11/40								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Sister	$ to			Aug Mary Mahon 228 Bishop St New Haven Conn
2	No	Brother	$25 No		Bro Thomas Fortune 264 17th St Brooklyn NY
3	"	Sister	$ "		Wm Jas Hay 155 Sullivan Street Brooklyn NY
4	Yes	Uncle	$ 10 "		Uncle Jas Flynn 230 West 10th St. New York
5	"	Brother	$ 10 "		Brother do do
6	"	Sister	$ 10 "		Sister Mrs M Ferguson 12 Belleville Place Belgium
7	No	Cousin	$ 12 "		Uncle Jno J Madden 133 Woodworth Ave Yonkers NY
8	No	"	$ 15 "		Cousin Mrs Sullenback 54 Salem St New Haven Conn
9	Yes	Sister	$ 30 "		Sister Kate Shea 120 Arch St. Bridgeport Conn
10	"	"	$ 10 "		Sister Miss M Murphy 124 79th St. New York
11	"	Aunt	$ 25 "		Aunt Ellen Riordan 231 East 100 Street New York
12	"	Uncle	$ 50 "		Uncle Cornl Collins 201 East 23rd st New York
13	"	"	$ " "		do do
14			$		
15	Yes	Self	$ to		Brother Michael Brennan 2204 Church st Bklyn
16	Yes	Sister	$ 40 No		Sister Mary McEnerney 14 East Copper St Butte Mont
17	No	"	$ 15 "		Sister Mary Healey 324 President St. Brooklyn. NY
18	Yes	"	$ 25 "		Sister Margt Foskey 2212 8th Ave New York
19	"	Brother	$ 20 "		Brother Hannah Mulkey 417 West 36 St. New York
20	"	Sister	$ 15 "		Sister Mrs. M Cunningham 59 East 43 St. New York
21	"	Brother	$ 15 "		Brother John Breen 413 West 51st Street New York
22	Yes	Father	$ 10 No		Father Wm Deacon 42 West 139 St New York
23	"	Uncle	$ 20 "		Uncle Thos Tierney 1047 Fremont Ave Baltimore Md.
24	"	Cousin	$ " "		Cousin Jane Sullivan 1229 Avenue A New York
25	No	Brother	$ " "		Brother Chas Dunn 214 Keaps St Brooklyn
26	"	"	$ " "		do do
27	No	Cousin	$ 50 "		Cousin Mary McGowan Inwood St Astoria Long Island NY
28	Yes	Brother	$ 25 "		Brother John Hussey 23 Front St Hartford Conn
29	"	Sister	$ 50 "		Mrs Brother 463 Sanchez St Nr 18 St San Francisco Cal
30	"	"	$ 25 "		Sister Nora McDermott 410 South Main St Geneva NY

19 Every person having the physical or mental defect enumerated in the following clauses will be deported if found in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a constituent element, or with a purpose or intent to commit such crime in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Lukeampa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy
						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilshannig
						5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Westport
						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
						5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
						5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Tennicraigh
						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rosrea
						5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinatona
						5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Loughteen
						5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyporeen
						5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Inveresk West
						5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
						5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Castlebar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynamoney
						5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Aughamore
						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Dunmanway
						5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kells Virginia
						5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Mitchelstown
						5	10	"	"	Dark	"	"	Castlestand
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard
						5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Boholo
						5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wallstreet
						5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Dromahair
						5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Skye
						5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Louth
						5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	"	"	Knocknagahil
						5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar

Number 15 Rejected
Numbers 1. 14. 21 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Staddock (Master), of the Tucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Drummond, Surgeon of the Carmania, (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Drummond

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 7th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
99.															
3337 1	Gallagher	Margaret	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	mother Anne Gallagher Lavagh Castlebar Co Mayo		
" 8 2	Mc Govern	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Mc Govern Carnea Castlebar Co Mayo		
70318 - 2/30/31 yrs	Corcoran	Alice	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Corcoran Castlebar Co Mayo		
" 9 3	Gallagher	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Gallagher Carnamartellan Co Mayo		
" 4 4	Gallagher	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mat Gallagher Lavagh Castlebar Co Mayo		
" 5 5	Murphy	Mary	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killarney	Father Thomas Murphy Fuhy glass Killarney Co Galway		
" 26 6	Mahony	Thomas	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Mahony Glenmore Killarney Co Kerry		
" 7 7	Moffitt	Jane	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Matthew Moffitt Sallyhyman Copenhagen Denmark		
" 8 8	Lawlor	Bridget	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick Lawlor Grangefield Tarmon		
" 9 9	Quigley	Mate	3		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do		
" 10 10	Mc Goldrick	Hannah	39		F	Servant	2-982640	C	G	R	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Mc Donagh Ballinamore Co Leitrim		
" 11 11	Mc Donnell	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swanford	Father Patrick Hagarty Tarbert Ferry Kerry Co Kerry		
" 12 12	Mc Cann	Mate	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carndonagh Donegal	Father Mary Mc Cann Carndonagh Donegal Co Donegal		
3336 13 13	Mc Guire	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnaskea	Father Patrick Mc Guire Lisnaskea Co Fermanagh		
" 14 14	Mc Cormack	Julia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portadown	Father John Mc Cormack Portadown Co Armagh		
" 15 15	Mc Clinton	Eva	11		"	"	22-100459-12/11/40-505				"	Dungannon	Father Patrick Mc Clinton Dungannon Co Tyrone		
3340 16 16	Mc Hugh	Ellen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	Father Michael McHugh Dungannon Tyrone Co Tyrone		
" 17 17	Mc Hugh	Peter	2		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Thomas Mc Hugh Castlebar Co Mayo		
" 18 18	Mc Grady	Ellen	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dungle	Father Thomas Mc Grady Dungle Co Donegal		
" 19 19	Mc Ginley	Emma	17		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father Thomas Mc Ginley Kilkelly Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
5 20 20	Gallagher	Ellen	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughnadeffe	Father Michael Gallagher Loughnadeffe Co Donegal		
" 21 21	Davis	Annie	3		F						"	Cloggan	Father Patrick Davis Cloggan Co Galway	Illinois	
" 22 22	Carmody	David	17		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumsallagh	Father Thomas Carmody Drumsallagh Co Leitrim		
3337 23 23	Gallagher	Ellen	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lavagh	mother Alice Gilmore Killahoosh Carnaglen Co Leitrim		
" 24 24	Feeney	James	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 25 25	Gilmore	Patrick	2		M						"	Lavagh	Father Patrick Gilmore Lavagh Co Mayo		
" 26 26	Gallagher	Kate	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Gallagher Lavagh Co Mayo		
" 27 27	Nolan	Peter	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Brady		
" 28 28	Gallagher	Ellen	11		F						"	"	Father Patrick Gallagher Lavagh Co Mayo		
" 29 29	Gallagher	Mary	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Gallagher Lavagh Co Mayo		
" 30 30	Gilmore	James	2		M						"	"	Father Patrick Gilmore Lavagh Co Mayo		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 242

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APRIL, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																		None		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 18 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Arcanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if only to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of and relationship to friend and if ever before in United States). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or the vessel may be.)

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, April 7th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5384 1	Kelleher	Daniel	24		M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rohoval	(brother) Charles Gilmartin,	NY	Buffalo
5385 2	Gilmartin	Mary	19		F	-	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Coolyroe	(Father) Cornelius Donovan,	Ct	Bridgeport
5386 3	Donovan	Andrew	26		M	-	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Leap	(Brother) Thomas Sullivan	Ct	Portland
5388 4	Sullivan	Annie	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis to go	Sallybog, Enniscorthy Co Wexford	NJ	Newfordy
5389 5	O'Connell	James	20		M	-	Laborer						Cahirciveen	(Father) Maurice O'Connell, Ballinskelly Cahirciveen,	Conn	New Haven
5390 6	Sullivan	Jane	25				2-607730							(Mother) Mary Sullivan, Ballinkeel Co Kerry		
5391 7	Horan	Mary Bridget	20		F	-	Servant	-	-	-	-	Banagher	Kilcolgan	(Father) James Horan, Luomagh, Banagher King's Co	Mass	Newford
5392 8	Galvin	John			M	-	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Kilcolgan	(Father) Thos Walsh,	Pa	Pittsburg
5393 9	Walsh	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolgan	Derrymore Co Galway	(NY)	New York
5394 10	O'Sullivan	Alvina	20		F	-	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Rathmore	(Father) Cornelius Sullivan, Bongalee, Rathmore	"	"
5402 11	McEntee	Rose	17				Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	Largy	(Father) Phelix McEntee Largy, Co. Cavan	"	"
5324 12	Sullivan	Michael	20		M	-	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Dingle	Thomas Sullivan Fioglina, Dingle	Mass	Springfield
5304 13	Murphy	Mary	19		F	-	Cook	-	-	-	-	America	Newyork	(Uncle) Charles Shaughnessy,	NY	New York
10993 14	Hannigan	Ellen	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmore	Dublin Ireland Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago
5346 15	Cashin	William	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildorney	Brother Patrick Clonmore	Conn	New Haven
18162 16	Pearson	John	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycrick Kildorney		
" 17	Pearson	Margaret	22		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Clonmore		
18165 18	Walsh	Catherine	18		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhahill	Steglin Ballinrea Co Cork	"	"
" 19	Courtney	Patrick	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fohill	do		
7979 20	Sullivan	Michael	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	(Brother) William Walsh Ballyhahill Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
5345 21	Leary	Mary	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmacnoise	Mother Margaret Courtney Fohill Limerick	"	Brooklyn
1049 22	Keating	Patrick	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father William Sullivan Carrahaugh Rathgorman Cork	Ind	Muncie
" 8 23	Tarpey	Frank	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemybeg	Jacks Michael Creagh Clonmacnoise	No Y	New York
" 8 24	Geoghegan	Thomas	27		"	"	2-905735-12/11/10	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Shannon	Father Patrick Tarpey Lemybeg Co Galway	"	"
5305 25	McDonough	Bridget	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Correws	Mother Mary Geoghegan Mount Shannon Co Clare	Mass	Dedham
26	Keogh	Rodger	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foon	Father John Mc Donagh Correws Tullyish Co Galway	N.Y	Newton
3366 27	Farrell	Matthew	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughmatt	John James Geraghty Foon Co Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
6143 28	Leary	Patrick	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowpark	Brother Edward Geraghty Loughatyrus Aughnacliffe	"	New York
9577 29	Baker	Ellen	24		F	S	Kitchen Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Millcommally	Co Kerry	"	"
11030 30	Shaughnessy	Michael	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Sister Mrs Donellon Gortaty Millcommally Co Kerry	"	"
														Mother Mrs Shaughnessy Ballinglanna Athy Co Kerry	East	Cambridge

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a member of a family which has one or more members likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister) Ellen Kelleher, Delware Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Mohovol	
2	"	Cousin	$10	"			(Aunt) Mrs D. Lenihan, 318 Prospect Av. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	"	"	Corby	
3	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister) Mrs Cornelius Regan, 811 Everett St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Leap	
4	No	Sister	$10	no			Sister) Miss Julia Sullivan, 479 W. State St., Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Graigue	
5	"	"	$25	"			Sister) Mary Connell, 104 Sherman Av. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	Pahirciwan	
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister) Mary Sullivan, 1523 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	"	$75	"			Sister) Sarah Horan, 65 Monroe Av. St Bridget N.Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lusmagher	
8	no	Married	$40	"			Brother) Thomas Galvin, 1[illegible] Sherman St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	
9	Yes	Aunt	$10	no			(Aunt) Mrs Shaughnessy, 205 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballinlaw	
10	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother) Timothy O'Sullivan, 9 Prospect Place New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Scotland	Baltimore	
11	"	Friend	$10	"			Sister) Mary McCallen, 209 W. 52nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kerry	
12	no	Cash	$10	"			(Aunt) Josie Gormany, 10 London St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Dingle	
13	Yes	Mother	$10	Yes	New York		Parents) 119½ Charles St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	New York	
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Michael Hampsey 1829 5th Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clanmoris	
15	"	"	$ "	"			Brother Michael 205 Perry St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsorey	
16	"	"	$50	Yes	4 years	Vermont	Uncle Martin Cassin 309 Wallace St Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hazel	Blue	"	"	Kilsorey	
17	"	"	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Hazel	Blue	"	American	Ballinasloe	
18	No	"	$10	No			Sister Hannah Walsh 1926 Allendale Road Walnut Bradley Brother Jeremiah Keeffe 136 East Fifth Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyhahill	
19	"	"	$11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilcull	
20	"	"	$50	Yes	Grocer		Cousin David Deasmond Shawmarket Co Cork Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lukeen	
21	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Cousin Mrs Shannon 137 East Fairfield Dr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ahaesagh	
22	Yes	Self	$25	"			Cousin Matt Monahan 233 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knockmoon	
23	"	"	$20	"			Friend Mrs McMahon 77 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Learnfl	
24	No	"	$30	Yes	5 Years	Denham	Brother Maurice Shanahan 91 Barrow St Denham Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mount Shannon	
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary McDonough 14 East 104 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Convil	
26	"	Self	$20	"			Cousin Michael Keeffe 10 Hamilton Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dun	"	"	"	Tircon	
27	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Kai 119½ Charles St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Aughacashy	
28	"	"	$20	Yes	27 years	New London Conn	Friend Dennis Buckley 454 East 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kenmare	
29	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Celia Boyle 42 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinasloe	
30	"	"	$25	"			Brother Jeremiah Keeffe 132 East 42nd St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhahill	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2/43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister) Ellen Kelleher, Delaware Av. Buffalo N.Y. (aunt) Mrs B. Lambert,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcoval
2	"	Cousin	$10	"			318 Prospect Av. Bridgeport Ct. Sister) Mrs Cor. Keegan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	"	"	Corby
3	"	Sister	$25	"			811 Lawrence St Portland Oregon Sister) Miss Julia Sullivan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Keap
4	No	Sister	$10	No			479 W. 51st St., New York N.Y. Sister) Mary Connell,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Grainge
5	"	"	$25	"			104 Sherman Av. W. Haven Conn. Sister) Mary Sullivan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cahirciveen
6	"	"	$25	"			1523 Chapel St. W. Haven Conn Sister) Sarah Horan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$75	"			65 Montrose Av St Bridget N Jersey Brother) Thomas Galbraith,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lusmagh
8	no	Landed	$40	yes			1108 Shannon St. Pittsburg Aunt) Mrs Shaughnessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
9	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			203 West 10th St. New York Brother) Timothy Mullen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballinrobe
10	"	Brother	$25	"			9 Prospect Place, New York City Sister) Mary McCabe,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	Shetland	Baltimore
11	"	Friend	$10	"			207 Wyckoff Av. New York City Aunt) Josie Sommers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bergen
12	no	Aunt	$10	"			10 London St., Stonyhurst, Manchester Parents) 119½ Charles St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Dingle
13	Yes	Mother	$10	Yes	13yrs	N. York	119½ Charles St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	New York
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Anglo Irish Hampton 1829. 5th Ave Troy N. Y. Brother Michael 205 Perry St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clarecastle
15	"	"	$	"			Uncle Martin Pearson 309 Wallace St Watertown Ten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcorney
16	"	"	$25	Yes	4 years	Watertown	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilcorney
17	"	"	$30	"		(American Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	American	Port Henry
18	No	"	$10	No			Uncle Hannah Walsh 1926 Allanwold Road Halsted Pkwy Brother Jeremiah Cogeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyhahill
19	"	"	$11	"			136 Fort Greene Place Brooklyn Cousin David Dennehy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cahill
20	"	"	$50	Yes	good		Brewmaster Co. Erie Woman Mrs Shannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lickeen
21	Yes	Mother	$10	No			1776 W. Fairfield St. New York Cousin Matt Monahan 233 44th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinagh
22	Yes	Self	$25	"			Friend Mrs Mc Graham 77 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lenadrumman
23	"	"	$20	"			Brother Mary Monaghan 91 James St Dunham Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lecarrow
24	No	"	$30	Yes	5	Dunham	Sister Mary McDonough 14 East 84 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mount Shannon
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Cousin Michael Stapleton 10 Franklin Ave White Plains L.I. Woman Mrs Kai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrow
26	"	Friend	$20	"			119½ Charles St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Tiaon
27	"	"	$20	"			Friend James Mulroy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe
28	"	"	$25	Yes	27yrs	Kentucky Conn	442 W 16th St New York Woman Delia Boyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kennas
29	"	"	$	"			152 East 84th St New York Brother Patrick Shaughnessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Mullinnahone
30	"	"	$25	"			52 W 131st St Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis

Number 8 Rejected.
Numbers 3. 12. 13. did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive), mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which meant or is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do
(Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44 2 45 1105 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown April 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
dy 44855 1	McNamara	John	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Father John McNamara Kenriquin by Kilmurry	NY	Bronx
1855 2	Meany	Maggie	14	7	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Shanagolden	Father Co Limerick	"	New York
1856 3	Reddin	Ellen	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr C Reddan Shanagolden Limerick	NY	Williamsburgh
1857 4	Liston	James	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughill	Father Dan Liston Loughill Co Limerick	NY	Brooklyn
1858 5	"	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Con Courtney Loughill Co Limerick	"	"
1859 6	Courtney	Patrick	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lowery	NJ	Newark
2335 7	Lowery	Thomas	24		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kilcolly	Carrahan Kilcolly	Father James Dolan Carrahan Kilcolly	"	"
2336 8	Dorsey	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Duffy Liscolane Kilcolly	NJ	Fairfield
2337 9	Duffy	Mary	20		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Duffy Carrowfolan Kilcolly	NJ	Bayonne
3105 10	Cody	Kate	35		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Inishtioge	Inishtioge	Father Thos Cody Inishtioge Co Kilkenny	"	Newark
" 11	Rooney	Catherine C	6		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Bolger	"	"
3253 12	Bolger	John	30		M S	Labr	yes	"	"	"	Kaheer	Kaheer	Father Wm Bolger Graigue	"	Newhaven
3254 13	Murphy	Ellen	27		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kaheer	Father Bolger Graigue	NY	New York
3255 14	Sullivan	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Inishtioge	Graigue	Father Thos Sullivan Inishtioge	NJ	Freetown
3437 15	Carver	William	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kildorrery	Kildorrery	Mother Mrs Carver Kildorrery	Neb	Omaha
3627 16	Harty	William	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcannon	Father John Harty Rathcannon Co Limerick	NY	Newark
17	Harty	Patrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Harty	"	"
3838 18	Vroman	Thomas	18		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Knockainroan	Father John Vroman Rathmore Kerry	"	"
5275 19	Brien	Richard	24		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ballinadee	Society St	Father John Brien Ballinadee Co Cork	"	Long Island
20	Brien	Emma	21		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Brien Ballinadee Co Cork	"	"
6322 21	Keane	Delia	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Kilcolly	Kilcolly	Father Thomas Crowley Kilcolly	NY	Newark
7261 22	Connor	Honora	21		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick O'Donnell Kilcolly	"	"
7433 23	O'Donnell	John	25		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cloonmeen	Cloonyquin	Father Charles Ransey Edmondstown	"	Rhode Island
7440 24	Kenny	Katie	20		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Monasteranan	Cloonconny	Father Michael Cleary Monasteranan	NY	Newyork
7460 25	Nancy	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Tallow	Father Thomas Keniel Tallow	"	"
7462 26	Kiniff	Mary A	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Ballinadoon	Father Michael Henry Boyle	"	Brooklyn
7626 27	Henry	Winnie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmoran	Kilmoran	Father Mr Horan Cooleraney	"	"
7766 28	Horan	Katie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Cabra	Father Patrick Troy Co Galway	"	"
7867 29	Troy	Margaret	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kismagh	Kismagh	Father John Carthy Co	"	Newyork
7980 30	Carthy	Mary A	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Castletown	Athlone	"	Brooklyn

2-823932-12/23/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Annie McNamara 156 East 178 St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	strong	no good	no	5	7	dark	fair		Ireland Derrynahy
2	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Miss E. Cremins 102 W 75 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue	" Limerick
3	"	"	$20	"			sister Miss K Reed dinwaitfield Junction New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Lenaghden
4	"	"	$25	yes 4½	Brooklyn		sister Kate Leston 605 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	" Loughill
5	"	"	$25	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	fair	blue	" Do
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister in law Courtney 203 Lewis Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	blue	" Carnabeg
7	"	"	$15	"			sister Mary Lavery 308 West 14 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	fair	blue	" Kilbelly
8	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Mrs D. Moran 1018 West 3rd St Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	" "
9	"	"	$15	no			sister Agnes Duffy City Home Hospital Blackwells Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	dark	brown blue	" Dunlewy
10	"	"	$20	yes 15 yrs			Sister Mrs J. Rooney 303 East 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" —
11	"	"	$10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" Graigue
12	"	"	$50	no			Sister Mrs Annie Paffin 153 Seventh Ave New Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blue	" Glencombe
13	"	"	$25	"			2nd Cousin Mrs M Rooney 303 East 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark	Hazel	" Raheen
14	"	"	$10	"			sister Nellie Sullivan 477 W State St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	brown Hazel	" Graigue
15	"	Sister	$25	"			sister Ellen Carney. 210 Bergen St Brooklyn not Cousin Patrick Lafferty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	blue	" Kildorrery
16	yes	Sister	$30	yes 3	Waterbury		73 Gansevoort St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none Illegible Tullaspreen
17	"	"	$50	no			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	brown	" Do
18	"	"	$25	"			sister Maria Rooney 43 East 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue	" Knockraloe
19	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs David Golden Whitestone Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	blue	" Carrickleagh
20	"	"	$50	"			Do Do Sister Katie Keane 57 West 90 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	" Do
21	"	"	$40	"			Brother in law Chas Smith 220 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	" Lemnea
22	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Annie Grady 225 Governor St Providence Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	" Roonmeen
23	"	"	$25	"			sister Mrs Guiney 112 East 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	" Roonacurry
24	"	"	$25	"			1st Cousin Mrs John F Sullivan 104 East 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	" Tallow
25	"	"	$50	"			sister Kate Kerrell 152 Cliff St Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dark	" Ballinadoon
26	"	"	$15	"			Brother in law Chas Henry 524 Henry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Kilteran
27	"	"	$15	"			uncle J. Kerrell 432 High St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	" Esker
28	"	"	$15	yes 1904	New York		Brother James Foy 344 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	" Limagh
29	"	"	$25	no			sister Nancy Kelly 7 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	" Moate
30	"	"	$30	yes 10	Brooklyn															

Number 15. did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lt. J. Haddock. Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of April, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read or not). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which one last claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See last of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and Tuscan descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended return to the country of last permanent residence should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of becoming a citizen or subject should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Three-year residence in Canada should show the nativity and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so entered on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and residence of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for over a year should count as permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, not merely the United States, country, Pennsylvania, United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket and passage paid for). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien (not the amount of money for which he may have a draft in his baggage), and if less than $50 should show by whom furnished, whether by himself, herself, or by friend, relative, employer, charitable society, or other agency.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should give the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as, for example, "Brother, John Smith, 1432 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio," or "Friend, Albert Johnson, 1432 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio."

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when). The entries in column 18 should show whether arrived Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Number 15. did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the [illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth *day of* April *, 19[illegible],*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "Syrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," because people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as well as their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, town, village, or city in which a person has lived for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and as far as possible the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—not ticket.

Column 14—By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the leader of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether ever in prison, etc., and what cause, and whether now under promise to return.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not there is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Condition.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. b. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Steam, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Thirteen day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, April 7th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ad 4969 1 ✓	McDonnell	Michael	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	Michael McDonnell. Father. Gallaburg. Johnstown Co Kilkenny Ireland	Penn	Kensington
" 2 ✓	"	Margaret	19	7	m	Hswf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Coleman Hogtown Banagher King's Co	"	"
8048 3 ✓	Coleman	Thomas	36	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaigh	Mother Anne Coleman Cushnamard Kilmaigh	Nj	Hoboken
" 4 ✓	"	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
" 5 ✓	Walsh	Michael	31	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Walsh Polgonagh Kilmaigh Mother Mary Ann McMahon	"	"
8261 6 ✓	McMahon	Daniel	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Seariff	Kilconnain Mountnor Seariff	Nj	Keansport
" 7 ✓	"	Mary	19	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
8424 8 ✓	Sullivan	Denis	23	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Father Michael Sullivan Gurthnagothy Ballyvourney	Mont	Butte
" 9 ✓	Twomey	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Twomey Ballyvourney Co Cork	"	"
8646 10 ✓	Deacons	Mary	15	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Francard	Uncle John Calanagh Francard Co Longford	Nj	Keansport
8656 11 ✓	Keaton	Eugene	21	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Beffies	Father Thomas Meehan Beffies Co Leitrim	"	"
8768 12 ✓	Phelan	Stephen E	24	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Phelan (widow) 14 Henry St Dublin	"	"
8858 13 ✓	Keehan	Peter	19	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinful	Father Patk Meehan Ballinful Co Clare	"	"
8867 14 ✓	Martyn	Catherine	18	7	s	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Dunneliff	Father Patk Martyn Dunneliff Co Clare	"	"
8877 15	Sullivan	Thomas	24	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlo	Father Michael Sullivan Dunlo Ballymacarbry Waterford	Penn	Chester
9566 16 ✓	Sullivan	Timothy	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Calandaniel	Dan Sullivan Father Calandaniel Co Kerry	R.I.	Newport
9615 17 ✓	McCabe	Rose Anne	34	F.	M.	Hswf	"	"	"	"	"	Drumfonina	Calandaniel Co Kerry Mother in Law	Nj	Keansport
" 18 ✓	"	James	34	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
9744 19 ✓	Ryan	William	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Mother Mary Ryan Kilcommon Cahir	"	"
9861 20	Conway	Michael	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Brother Peter Conway Lower Kilmore	"	"
" 21 ✓	Farrell	Thomas	21	"	"	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanbo	Father Thomas Farrell Knockbill Kilmore	"	"
9914 22 ✓	Wrynne	Francis	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Inchebotin	Mother Mary Wrynne Dunmanbo Co Leitrim	"	"
1000 23	Tighe Gibbon	Patrick	22	"	"	Boatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Inchebotin	Father Michael Wrynne Inchebotin Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
10607 24 ?	Sullivan	Patrick	26	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisfin	Father Michael Sullivan Lisfin Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
" 25 ✓	Davis	Mary	19	7	s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glifden	Father Joseph Davis Cushleboo Glifden	Nj	Keansport
" 26 ✓	Adams	Martin	21	m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Morpaid	Father Michael Adams Morpaid Co Galway	"	"
" 27 ✓	Hutchinson	Irene	25	7	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cleggan	Father Master Hutchinson Cleggan Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 28 ✓	Lydon	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morpaid	Father Michael Lydon Morpaid Co Galway	"	"
" 29 ✓	Folan	Michael	28	m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Folan Mor[illegible] Co Galway	Pa	Mt Keesport
10729 30 ✓	Mcconkinney	Kate	22	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknaian	Father Patrick Mcconkinney Knocknaian Ballinrobe	Nj	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle Mr Gleeson 22 Laverne George St Newyork friend Mr Gleeson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Fair / Grey	None	Ireland	Johnstown Shannon Harbour Kings Co
2	"	"	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			Sister Isabella Larkin 327 Adam St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" / Brown / "	"	"	Kiltimagh
4	"	"	$25	Yes	6	Newyork	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Ellen Walsh 552 9th Willow Ave Hoboken NJ Brother Michael McMahon 447 Horatio St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / Dark / "	"	"	Scariff
7	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / Fair / "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Mary Sweeney 14 East Copper St Butte Mont Cousin John Twomey 15 East Copper St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown / Brown / "	"	"	Ballyfoumey
9	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" / " / "	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	$10	"			Father Wm Deacons 42 West 139 St Newyork Uncle Jno Nolan 252 Conselyea St Avenue B Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh / " / "	"	"	Granard Leffers Co Leitrim
11	"	Self	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark / Dark / Brown	"	"	Clonmel
12	"	"	$25	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / Black / Brown	"	"	Sligo
13	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Mary Anne Meehan 235 West 67 Street Newyork Mary Martin 315 East 21st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair / Fair / "	"	"	Donegal
14	"	Mother	$	"			Cousin John Wallace 50 Crescent St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark / Black / Brown	"	"	Donegal
15		Self	$10	"			Brother Daniel 106 Thames St Newport R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair / " / "	"	"	Cahirdaniel
16	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mrs Hughes 654 8th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Dark / Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirdaniel
17	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1903	Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / Brown / "	"	"	Dunfanaghy
18	"	"	"	Yes	1904	"	Cousin Jas Hyde 81 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow / Black / "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	No			Uncle Celia Conway 194 Lenox Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair / Fair / Grey	"	"	Carhen
20	"	Michael Brady	$	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark / Dark / Brown	"	"	Killimoon Hazelhill
21	"	Self	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Killimoon
22	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Francis Hyde 143 West 132nd St Newyork Uncle Maurice 450 Chapel St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair / Brown / Grey Hazel	"	"	Donaghadee
23			$10				Uncle Norah Mulkerrin 108 Rebecca St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / Dark / Brown	"	"	Knockbolstown
24	Yes	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / Grey	"	"	Lelfden
25	No	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mary Halleran 385 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark / Dark / Blue	None	Ireland	Lelfden
26	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Michl Hayes 1314 58th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair / Brown / "	"	"	Moyard
27	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Mary Davis 214 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Belgaan
28	"	"	$10	"			Uncle John Hyde 10 Michigan Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / Hazel	"	"	Moyard
29	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Bgt McDonnell Co 2 St Joe St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / Dark / Brown	"	"	Moyard
30	No	"	$40	"			Uncle Mary Monahan 263 4th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair / " / Grey	"	"	Knockglass

Numbers 15. 23. and 24 did not obtain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Sturdevant, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Mexico. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket—or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be sought by the head of a family; should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and address in full).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. & A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Cleanic, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 7th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 246

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 14 1910, 13 APR 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Dismissed											England Sunderland
2																" "
3					Elizabeth Healy											" "
4																Ireland Limerick
5																" Queens Co
6																Germany Hanover
7																" Wittenberg
8																
9	yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	good	No.				None	Ireland Limerick
10																" "
11																" Antrim
12																" "
13																" Londonderry
14																" "
15																" Strabane
16																" "
17																" "
18																" "
19																" "
20																" "
21																" Galway
22																" Limerick
23																" "
24																" Tipperary
25																" Kilkenny
26																" Westmeath
27																" "
28																" "
29																" Carlow
30																

Number 8 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master, of the "Celtic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should show whether Male or Female.

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read or not*). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of these sheets. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inattempts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be entered as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). Any alien who has resided in a foreign country for one year or more should be regarded as having acquired a foreign permanent residence. The fact that an alien intends to return to the United States at some future time does not affect the question of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in most instances (United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*). Intending immigrants should be encouraged to go to their final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination (by State, Territory, or District) of intended future permanent residence, if to the United States (country cannot be "United States").

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket to final destination*). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom*). The entry in column 16 should be made by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (or not) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*). The answers to these columns are subject to recession by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, April 7th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geoghegan	Angus	30	M		IN HOSPITAL Servt	DISCHARGED No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliff	Brother Charles Geoghegan Aughnacliff Co Longford	N.Y.	Newark
2	McKenna	Bridget	22	"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aughnacliff	Brother Patrick McKenna Aughnacliff Co Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sheridan	Rosa	22	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father John Brody Kilgarmona Ennis		
4	Brody	Michael	26	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Thomas Monahan Kilgarmona Ennis		
5	Monahan	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Gilmartin Kilgarmona Ennis		
6	Monahan	[illegible]	11	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phot Kelly Ennis		
7	Darby	Patrick	20	M		2 Class 300-505 11/12/38 Farmer							Mother Mrs Ellen Darby Ennis	Penn	Lakeburg
8	McMahon	[illegible]	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	Father James McMahon Brussels	Penn	Pittsburg
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Dogherty	[illegible]	19	M		[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17															
18							Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father Maurice Keane Ballymacurra Limerick		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James Keane Ballymacurra Limerick		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael Keane Ballymacurra Limerick		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Ballymacurra Limerick		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Michael Carey Lisnevean Templemore		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Zimmerman [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newark
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VI-443 / 550

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 247

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 APR 1906, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if so, which. (Supplied by agent.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Lesley Rose Humphrey 11 9½ Charles St New York to Judge magr 377 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fallow	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ingtinacliffe
2	No	Self	$30	"			Josie maggie Sheehan 1mx East 81st St. New York to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Aughnacliffe
3	"	"	$20	"			Susan nell. monahan 333 west 55th St. New York to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	newmarket
4	"	"	$25	"			Esther Nell. monahan 333 West 55th St. New York to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Tennis
5	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nell. monahan do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Tennis
6	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Justin 28 Walnut ave Plainfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tennis
7	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Tennis
8	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	Ballyporeen
9	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Various	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
10	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	West
11	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	"	"	"	Lisseduff West
12	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	Loran
13	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Various	Brown	Blue	"	"	Various Parts
14																			
15	No	No	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyporeen
16														5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue			Tipperary
17														5	1	Dark	Brown	Dark			
18																			
19	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyporeen
20	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tipperary
21	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyporeen
22	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Templemore
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	"	"	$	Yes	1906			No						5	1	Red	Brown	Blue			
27																			
28	Yes		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyporeen
29	"		$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
30																			

Number 18 Rejected
Numbers 14. 17. 27. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the [redacted], from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the so-called "year of age."

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write, Yes—No means can read but not write, or Yes—Yes means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be so construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but commonly "French" appearing in nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly emanate under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, state, or territory of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if not in the United States.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 15. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Beamont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J. A. Beamont

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Feb 8 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113 S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 7th April 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
907 1	Coyne	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish
908 2	Coyne	Margaret	29		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"
6333 3	Cassidy	Mary Jane	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"
9925 4	Saunders	John	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"
19770 5	Jordan	Bernard	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24139 6	Smith	Patrick	17		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"
25608 7	Donovan	Michael	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"
7489 8	Cooksley	Frances	30								
10443 9	~~Dunrogue~~	~~Ellen~~	18		F	"	Domestic	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
18163 10	Cahill	Timothy	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish
5364 11	Driscoll	Michael	20								
21641 12	Watson	Agnes	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"
18168 13	McGrath	Johanna	33		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"
" 14	Burke	John	24		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"
" 15	Bergen	Joseph	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23399 16	Lyons	Mary	26		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"
13158 17	Monaghan	Patrick	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"
6302 18	Glynn	Thomas G	26								
13475 19	Sweeney	Maria	8		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"
13042 20	Deaton	Patrick	16		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"
10533 21	McKenna	Stephen	29		M	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"
11051 22	McSorley	James	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"
3491 23	Reilly	Thomas	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"
13265 24	McInerney	Delia	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"
1746 25	Moody	George	28		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"
3426 26	Burke	John	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

2-442574-3/5/10 (5005)

10	11	12
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Father Patrick Coyne, Ballinadee Co. Mayo
		do do
		Father Thomas Saunders, Ballyhannis
		Father Bernard Jordan, Drumshanbo Co. Leitrim
		Father John Donovan, Clogacurty Dunlogh Co. Cork
		College Hill Carrick on Shannon Co. Leitrim
		Father Michael Cahill, Kilbloom Kilkenny
		Father John Lyons, Kilkelly Co. Mayo
		Father Patrick Conachan, Cookshill
		Uncle James Duggan, Drumshanbo
		Father Edward Sweeney, Ballina
		Father Stephen McKenna, Carrickmacross
		Father Denis McKenna, Carrickmacross
		Father William Moody, Tinahely
		Father William Burke, Tipperary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 APR 1910 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 No		Uncle Mr J Hermann 103 West 103rd St New York					Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballinderry
2	"	"	$600 Yes	2 years Landowner	do do							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
3	"	"	$40 No		Aunt Mrs J Hermann 103 West 103rd St New York							5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyhamis
4	"	"	$20 No		Uncle Patrick Keane 196 East 111th St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Drumshambo
5	"	"	$20 Yes	1908 New York	Friend Miss Margaret Hewitt 208 E 180th St New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Drumhiel
6	"	"	$2 No		Brother Patrick Donovan 276 Reservoir Place Orange NJ							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Killashandra
7	Yes	"	$30 "		Brother Patrick Donovan 276 Reservoir Place Orange NJ							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Bantry
8	"	"	$40 Yes	6 yrs Waterbury	Brother Patrick Dolan 15 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn							5	9	—	Brown	Grey	—	Bloomhill
9																		
10	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	4 yrs New York	Brother James Brassell 7 Bradley St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Ireland Castlemaine
11	"	Brother	$25 No		Brother James Brassell 7 Bradley St New London Conn							5	11	"	"	Blue	"	" Castlemaine Bay
12	Yes	Self	$10 "		Cousin Mary Coleman 168 Passaic Ave Jersey City NJ							5	0	Fair	Dark	"	"	" Glen
13	Yes	"	$50 Yes	14 yrs New York	Brother Mark 200 East 2nd St New York							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	" Kylakea
14	"	"	$30 No		Friend Patrick Dorn 100 West 46th St New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	" Galway
15	"	"	$40 "		do do							5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$40 Yes	5 yrs New York	Cousin Mrs Ryan 419 East 22nd St New York							5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Kilyelly
17	"	"	$60 Yes		Brother in Law Peter Moffitt 168 East 88th St New York							5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	" Cottoncommon
18	"	Brother	$40 "		Brother John 204 E 77th St New York							5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	" Aughrus
19	No	Aunt	$34 "		Cousin James Wrafter 27 Walker St Brooklyn NY							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Ballina
20	"	Sister	$10 "		Sister Mary Graham 228 Park St New Haven Conn							5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Killala
21	"	Self	$40 Yes	4 yrs Tompkinsville	Sister Mrs Hayden Lawrence Long Island							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Carrowkeel
22	"	"	$40 "		Brother Patrick Dolan 70 Fulman St Perth Amboy NJ							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Feerum
23	No	Sister	$20 "		Cousin Thomas Reilly 6 Jefferson St Brooklyn							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Glenamoy
24	"	Self	$40 Yes	6 yrs New York	Friend Thomas Stapleton 1410 Amsterdam Ave New York							5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	" Aughamackrim
25	"	"	$25 No		Friend James Stapleton Mount Vernon NY							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Crickstown
26	"	"	$40 "		Cousin Barbara Reynolds 69 West 96th St New York							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Thurles
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F E Inscale
Insp.

Number 9 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock Master, of the Teutonic from Queenstown ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stenographer, compositor, bookkeeper, cabinetmaker, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Alien), 8 (Can read), 9 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Note.—No one should be set down as able to write or read unless he can do so in some language.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which married women or minor children are subjects.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would probably come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country as of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such relative living, give name and last place of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Persia, (State whether physician, enlisting therewith as "surgeon" employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apro. 14th 1910

969 Aliens
50 "
1639 Total
Suk.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 7th April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on [redacted]	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19564 1	McMahon	Bridget	40		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	New York
" 2	McMahon	Margaret	8		" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
" 3	McMahon	Catherine	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
" 4	McMahon	Thomas	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9564 5	Shea	Denis	29		" M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Newport	R I		R I	Newport
11438 6	Feely	Michael	30		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lehigh	Pa		Pa	Lehigh
" 7	Feely	Mary	32		" W	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20948	Walsh	Mary Elizabeth	16		" S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cloncommon		Ia	Iowa
20949	Murphy	Hannie	13		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
10	Connor	Thomas J	40		" M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	James	X 50		" M	Farmer	"	"	X	—		X		X	
10602 12	Moulkerrin	Patrick	38		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clifden		Cal	Sacramento
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2 10 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 APR 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	17 yrs	New York	Son 289 West Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	Wife	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	$4	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 years	Newport R.I.	Home 99 Pope St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$100	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Husband 99 Pope St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Yes	"	$50	"	10 years	Bronx N.Y.	Parents 1215 Fast Boulevard Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Sister	$10	American born			Sister Mrs Murphy 11 Charles St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Self	$20	"	16	U.S. Citizen	Home 13 11th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	$20	"	20 yrs	"	Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	$25	U.S. Citizen			Father Nonah Mulkern 215 Rebecca St Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (Master), of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1910, .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, it will in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of person to which alien is going, and if not going to such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

HC3 S. S. Oceanic (...IT... ST R.) *arrived* April 14, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	✓	Novotnik Huber, Anna & son-i-l	18	25/26	2	L.C	10.45	Keating																		
24m		Huber, Andra																							6	6
32m	✓	2 Charanoff, Athanasoff	12	22	1	L.C	10.40	Snider																	2	3 2
17m	✓	3 Rosio, Joso	11	4	1	L.C	10.35	Schlamm																	2	6 3
32m	✓	4 Burlan, Nicola	11	3	1	L.C	10.30	Schlamm																	3	3 3
18m	✓	5 Borota Betuba, Nikola	18	12	1	L.C	10.30	Keating																	3	3 3
34m	✓	6 Violin, Giacomo	26	26	1	L.C	10.35	Bauer																	3	4 3
21m	✓	7 Johanson, Josef Emanuel	1	1	1	L.C	10.34	Schlaar																	2	3 2
18m	✓	8 Mitic, Marko	28	3	1	L.C	10.30	Snider																	2	3 2
24m	✓	9 Golub, Schlöime	13	19	1	L.C	11.00	Corbett																	1	2 1
26m	✓	10 Kalan, Ivan	10	17	1	L.C	11.00	Corbett																	2	6 3
30m	✓	11 Basevic, Susan	17	1	1	L.C	11.00	Connor																	2	3 2
83f	✓	12 de Klerck, Willemine	1	19	1	L.C	1.00	Cornell																	2	2 2
18m	✓	13 Simitar, Krsyan i	3	25	1	L.C	11.08	Snider																	2	3 2
17m	✓	14 Stefan, Stoyan	3	3	1	L.C Ref. Cab.	1.00	Corbett																	2	3 2
34m	✓	15 Koskin, Christopher	3	24	1	L.C Ref. Cert. & Cab	1.00	Cornell																	2	3 2
38m	✓45	16 Simonian, Mavrikian	382	14	1	L.C	11.30	Michaeli																	2	6 3
	✓	17 Berger, Moritz	4	24	1	L.C Ref. Cab.	1.00	Cornell																	1	2 1
19m	✓	18 Alexeeff, Dimitri	3	2	1	L.C Ref. Cab.	1.00	Scarlett																	2	3 2
15m	✓	19 Jajac, Mine	3	1	1	L.C Ref. Cab.	1.00	Corbett																	2	3 2
20m	✓	20 Petkoff, Peter	14	25	1	L.C Med Cert	1.40	Flannery																	2	6 3
45m	✓	21 Sofo, Nicolo	17	17	1	L.C Ref. Cert	1.40	Connor																	2	6 3
40	✓	22 Kondeff, Stoyan	12		1	L.C Ref. Cert	1.00	Flannery																	2	3 1
39m	✓	23 Petroff, Ivan	11		1	L.C Ref. Cert	12.30	Michael																	2	6 3
27m	✓	24 Rizzo, Nazzo	15	22	1	L.C Ref. Cert	1.10	Flannery																	3	3 3
41m	✓	25 Fedor, Fevanez	20	9	1	L.C Med Cert	1.40	Cook																	2	6 3
41m	✓	26 Djuric, Milo	26	1	1	L.C Med Cert	1.40	Bauer																	2	6 3
39m	✓	27 Rajakovic, Anton	13	28	1	L.C Med Cert	2.30	Flannery																	3	2 3
34m	✓	28 Penzar, Blanza	18	23	1	L.C Med Cert	2.00	Keating																	3	2
43m	✓	29 Dmitrovic, Djuradj	15	30	1	L.C Med Cert	2.00	Flannery																	2	6 3

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS - 2 S. S. Oceanic (WHITE STAR) arrived April 14, 1910. , 190 , M., , from NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	30	Rozman Rosmann, Yande	11	2	1	LPC		2.40	Schlamm																		
11m	31	Rasanen, Mertsi	38	24	1	LPC	With #32	2.25	English																		
15f	32	Knusinem, Senja	58	23	1	LPC	Guard of #31	2.25	English																		
16m	33	Medilco, Georghi	198	27	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.30	Newbum																		
45m	34	Storztohe, Dimitro	10	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.10	Newbum																		
18m	35	Bozicevic, Yure	11	9	1	LPC		2.30	Schlamm																		
17m	36	Bogdanic, Yure	11	1	1	LPC		2.40	Schlamm																		
25m	37	Premus, Simon	11	8	1	LPC		2.35	Schlamm																		
14f	38	Mearny, Mamie	Qua	2	1	LPC	Under 16 yrs.	2.15	Book																		
23f	39	Kappersad, Lena Maria	12	27	1	LPC		2.30	Macatee																		
42m	40	Komic, Karle	11	13	1	LPC		2.45	Schlamm																		
28f	41	Petriccione, Maria	10	6/7	2	LPC		2.45	Mackett																		
5m		Geraldo																									
56m	42	Scharf, Joseph	13	20	1	LPC		3.30	Forster																		
41m	43	Ostajic, Mijo	11	7	1	LPC		11.35	Schlamm																		
25m	44	Frout, Thomas J.	16	3	1	LPC		3.30	Bauer																		
24m	45	Tissimo, Gio. Batt.	10	26	1	LPC		3.00	Brockett																		
27m	46	Perron, David	4	10	1	LPC	Convicted of manslaughter (in prison)	2.00	Warren																		
30m	47	Minaldi, Luigi & wf	10	1/2	2	LPC		3.00	Flannery																		
26f		Carolina																									
18m	48	Ivezic, Martin	10	10	1	LPC		3.30	Bauer																		
39m	49	Clarke, Thomas	16	8	1	LPC		3.30	Bauer																		
34m	50	Jones, William Edgar	9	9/10	5	LPC	Med Cert	4.30	Schneider																		
35f		Alice		10/17																							
9m		Harold					Med Cert																				
7f		Maggie																									
3m		Wilfred																									
20m	51	Brockway, Benjamin Thos.	13	27	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.45	Schneider																		
18m	52	Mesic, Nicola	16	21	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.45	Bauer																		
46m	53	Bortolnizzi, Francesco	10	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.40	Brockett																		

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS S. S. Oceanic (WHITE STAR) arrived April 14, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

No. 117

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	54	Morgan, Esther	27	1	1	LPC Med Cert	5.00	Connor																1	15	1
17m	55	Tedesco, Domenico	16	20	1	LPC Med Cert	4.55	Bauer																	19	
57m	56	Passe, Giano	19	3	1	LPC Med Cert	5.00	Forster																	6	6
45m	57	Farell, Matthew	43	27	1	LPC Inf in Hosp.	5.10	Leonard																	5	5
42m	58	Barling, Philip & 2 ch	3	6/8	3	LPC Med Cert	5.10	Flannery																	2	2
18m		Fred																							6	3
16f		Maud																								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	60	[illegible]																							2	3
[illegible]	61	[illegible]																							1	[illegible]
[illegible]	62	[illegible]	2	28																						
																									6	5
																										22

Texas

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC (Whirt Star) arrived 4-14-1910 , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kiernan	Katie & sis	46	28/29		2	To cousin	W.C. Father Here,						
2	Walsh	Catharine	43	18		1	" sister	[illegible]						
3	Fortune	Aiden	41	2		1	" bro	[illegible]						
4	Flanagen	Katie	12	1		1	" sister	[illegible]						
5	Davis	Annie	42	21		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
6	De Cortes	Marg.	24	26		1	" husb	[illegible]						
7	Hewitt	Timothy	46	25		1	" bro	[illegible]						
8	Oliva	Maria	24	27		1	" husb	[illegible]						
9	Warminghan	Janet (2 cab.)	8	5		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
10	Smith	Patrick	48	6		1	" sister	[illegible]						
11	Ghiamulera	Innocente	24	9		1	" bro	[illegible]						
12	Borahal	Sad a & ch	32	5/6		2	" sons	[illegible]						
13	Mc Entee	Rose	43	11		1	" sister	[illegible]						
14	Cassidy	Mary J.	48	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
15	Davis	Mary	45	25		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
16	Karppiner	Krustava	48	5		1	" friend	[illegible]						
17	Jun kkola	Hilda	58	14		1	" "	[illegible]						
18	Nikula	Elda	8	1		1	" sister	[illegible]						
19	Zelennik	John	10	31		1	" tek $	[illegible]						
20	Horan	Mary B.	43	7		1	" sister	[illegible]						
21	Murphy	Katie	41	10		1	" sister	[illegible]						
22	Sweeney	Maria	48	19		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
23	Monahan	Kate	4	30		1	" sister	[illegible]						
24	Argue	Mary J.	46	22		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
25	Carlson	Carl	4	28		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
26	O'Sullivan	Abina	43	10		1	" bro	[illegible]						
27	Gustafson	Clara &						[illegible]						
28	Johansson	Alfreida	7	6/7		2	" uncle	[illegible]						
29	Mc Govern	James	48	22		1	" bro	[illegible]						
30	Gleavy	Mary	43	21		1	" cousin	[illegible]						

Oceanic 4-14-10

N Y Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Dalteh	Anna	18	12		1	To sister							
32	Mc Donough	Bridget	43	25		1	" "							
33	Stiarna	Maria	9	21		1	" "							
34	Deacons	Maggie & sis	41	22		2	" father							
35	Vik	Avrid	6	9		1	" uncle							
36	Bilke	Adolf	31	7		1	" father							
37	Karkkainen	Wil. & 2 fds	9	13/15		3	" friend							
38	Tmorinen	Hilma	8	15		1	" sister							
39	Jalonen	Elli	8	13		1	" sister							
40	Bjoroos	Ida	8	26		1	" friend							
41	Saunders	John	48	4		1	" bro							
42	Casey	Nora	42	16		1	" Aunt							
43	Walsh	Ellen	47	24		1	" bro							
44	Kastelic	Josef	17	3		1	" tel $							
45	Moffitt	John	42	7		1	" sister							
46	Sullivan	Kate	41	8		1	" sister							
47	Stepoivic	Milos	36	30		1	" tel $							
48	Hutternen	Ulrika	9	22		1	" friend							
49	Quinn	Mary E.	16	4		1	" uncle							
50	Flynn	Mary	42	13		1	" bro							
51	O'Connor	Juliz	42	14		1	" sister							
52	Salmela	Maria & sister	9	17/18		2	" friend							
53	Mc Kenna	Bridget	47	2		1	" sister							
	Miokiewicz	Alexandra	15	17		1	" sister							
55	Gorman	Ellen	41	11		1	" Aunt							
56	Delaney	Annie M	47	15		1	" bro							
57	Kivell	Mary A.	44	26		1	" sister							
58	Brozinktin	Dwoire	15	16		1	" sister							
59	Henry	Minnie	44	27		1	" bro							
60	Kenny	Katie	44	24		1	" Sister							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC #3 arrived . 19 , M., . from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Claery	Mary	44	25		1	To cousin							
62	flynn	Mary A.	41	27		1	" "							
63	Sheehan	Nora	47	3		1	" sister							
64	Halvorsen	Alvilde	6	1		1	" sister							
65	Gillispie	Katie	42	26		1	" "							
66	Troy	Margaret	44	29		1	" bro							
67	Verner	Sara	15	16		1	" cousin							
68	Baker	Ellen	43	29		1	" cousin							
69	Henriksen	Magdalen	6	2		1	" friend							
70	Duffy	Mary	44	9		1	" sister							
71	Keane	Delia	44	21		1	" sister							
72	Monahan	Mary	47	6		1	" cousin							
73	Martyn	Catherine	45	14		1	" aunt							
74	Sikic	Ivan	26	11		1	" tel $							
75	~~Malmgren~~ xxx	~~sister~~ xxx	~~21~~	~~11~~		~~1~~ xxx	" ~~sister~~ xxx x xxxx							
76	Brull	Alexandre & wf	32	15/16		2	" no address							
77	Collery	Belinda	47	9		1	" bro							
78	Murphy	Ellen	44	14		1	" cousin							
79	Noonan	Abina	44	18		1	" sister							
80	Carroll	Nora	47	13		1	" cousin							
81	Moran	Annie	42	30		1	" tel $							
82	O'Niell	Nora	41	18		1	" sister							
83	Mc Donnell	mary	42	11		1	" aunt							
84	Roche	Ellen	47	19		1	" bro							
85	Adranic	Josef	26	27		1	" tel $							
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC #3 arrived , 19 , M., . from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Claery	Mary	44	25		1	To cousin							
62	flynn	Mary A.	41	27		1	" "							
63	Sheehan	Nora	47	3		1	" sister							
64	Halvorsen	Alvilde	6	1		1	" sister							
65	Gillispie	Katie	42	26		1	" "							
66	Troy	Margaret	44	29		1	" bro							
67	Verner	Sara	15	16		1	" co'sin							
68	Baker	Ellen	43	29		1	" cousin							
69	Henriksen	Magdalen	6	2		1	" friend							
70	Duffy	Mary	44	9		1	" sister							
71	Keane	Delia	44	21		1	" sister							
72	Monahan	Mary	47	6		1	" cousin							
73	Martyn	Catherine	45	14		1	" aunt							
74	Sikic	Ivan	26	11		1	" t el $							
75	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxx	xx	xx	xxx		" xxxxxxxx x xxxx							
76	Brull	Alexandre & wf	32	15/16		2	" no address							
77	Collery	Belinda	47	9		1	" bro							
78	Murphy	Ellen	44	14		1	" cousin							
79	Noonan	Abina	44	18		1	" sister							
80	Carroll	Nora	47	13		1	" cousin							
81	Moran	Annie	42	30		1	" tel $							
82	O'Niell	Nora	41	18		1	" sister							
83	Mc Donnell	mary	42	11		1	" aunt							
84	Roche	Ellen	47	19		1	" bro							
85	Adranic	Josef	26	27		1	" tel $							
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flor, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fifty

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kroatian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantabrian	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTE' 1	Eladakis	George	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Mother Efrideke Bajamaro Greece	NY	New York
2	Boulkind	Samuel	25		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	British	British	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law Max Wiseman Montreal Canada	NY	New York
3	Boulkind	Fannie	23		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	British	Canada	Montreal	Brother Max Wiseman Montreal Canada	NY	New York
4	Mallery	Winslow	35				American Citizen									
5	Mallery	Winslow	M		31		American Citizen									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 Cert 1 T

*Instead of showing occupation of persons and aliens in transit state decidedly whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No		John Caraguannis friend 684 6th Street, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	dark bro	bro			Greece	Calamata
2	Yes	Self	$150	No		Tourist en route for Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fla	grey		Palestine	Jerusalem
3	Yes	Husband	$150	No		Tourist en route for Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blue	bro.		Canada	Quebec
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Winrich, of the T/ss ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to the months of infancy.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, labor, or profession (as specified by the immigrant) of each alien 14 years old and over, as far as possible the exact occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, accountant, weaver, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, steel polisher, woodworker, bookkeeper, and not simply laborer, engineer, peddler, machinist, turner, crocheter, tinsmith, die sinker.

Values in trade should be made between [illegible] and the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either hired or owned.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States [illegible] recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" [illegible] the United States [illegible] tourists" will be recorded as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read). Column 6 should be used to show whether the immigrant can read or not. Yes or No should be entered with [illegible] Yes. No [illegible] should be written).

Column 7 (Country to which they belong). Column 7 should be used to show the country of which the immigrant alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Indian (Hindoo), Turanian, Ethiopian, Negro, Mexican, Indian (native), or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the Hebrew race and Hebrew religion, between the Irish race and the Catholic religion, and between the Scotch race and the Presbyterian religion. The word "Hebrew" is not a race designation, and should not be used in place of one. An Irish Catholic is not necessarily of Celtic race, but may be of English, Scotch, or Norman descent. A Scotch Presbyterian may be of Celtic, Norman, or English descent. A Hebrew may be of any race, and may belong to any religious faith. Care should be taken to ascertain the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not his religious faith or his nationality. In the case of persons of Celtic descent, there should be especially careful discrimination.

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people—not Negroes.

WELSH INDIAN.

"Welsh Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] Indians other than Celtic and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not people or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who go from residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the destination is within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has money, and how much. If a family, passage was paid, as will husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the time, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—HW

(2)

Apr. 15th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HW

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mar* sailing from *Palermo* , *March 30th* , 190*6*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*[illegible]*		*[illegible]*						*Italian*	*South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	*[illegible]*		*[illegible]*						*Italian*	*South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	*[illegible]*		*[illegible]*								*[illegible]*				
4	*[illegible]*		*[illegible]*								*[illegible]*				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of the words occupational tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
4 Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lost of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept* 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hancock, of the T/S ALICE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, glass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, engraver, and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit." Those coming only within foreign contiguous territory, specified in the United States law, not intending to pass through to foreign shores, should be classed as "tourists" and so treated in the column.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Nationality should be entered in this column as follows: Citizens of Great Britain should be entered as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not simply as British. Natives of Germany should be entered as German, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Moravia as Moravian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Palestine as Palestinian, natives of Asia Minor as Asiatic Turk, natives of Corea as Corean, natives of Liberia as Liberian, natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Arctic regions as Arctic, natives of Barbary States as Barbary States, natives of Malay States as Malay States, natives of Samoan Islands as Samoan, natives of Society Islands as Society Islands, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Tonga Islands as Tongan, natives of Fiji Islands as Fijian, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Borneo as Borneo, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebesian, natives of New Guinea as New Guinean, natives of Moluccas as Moluccan, natives of Australian Islands as Australian Islands, natives of Caroline Islands as Caroline Islands, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islands, natives of Ladrone Islands as Ladrone Islands, natives of Marshall Islands as Marshall Islands, natives of Gilbert Islands as Gilbert Islands, natives of Solomon Islands as Solomon Islands, natives of Ellice Islands as Ellice Islands, natives of Pelew Islands as Pelew Islands, natives of Duke of York Islands as Duke of York Islands, natives of Admiralty Islands as Admiralty Islands, natives of Bismarck Archipelago as Bismarck Archipelago, natives of Solomon Islands as Solomon Islands, natives of Santa Cruz Islands as Santa Cruz Islands, natives of New Hebrides as New Hebrides, natives of Loyalty Islands as Loyalty Islands, natives of New Caledonia as New Caledonia, natives of Norfolk Islands as Norfolk Islands, natives of New Zealand as New Zealand, natives of Tahiti as Tahiti, natives of Marquesas Islands as Marquesas Islands, natives of Paumotu Archipelago as Paumotu Archipelago, natives of Gambier Islands as Gambier Islands, natives of Austral Islands as Austral Islands, natives of Cook Islands as Cook Islands, natives of Tubuai Islands as Tubuai Islands, natives of Hervey Islands as Hervey Islands, natives of Niue Islands as Niue Islands, natives of Union Islands as Union Islands, natives of Phoenix Islands as Phoenix Islands, natives of Line Islands as Line Islands, natives of Ocean Islands as Ocean Islands, natives of Marcus Islands as Marcus Islands, natives of Wake Islands as Wake Islands, natives of Johnston Islands as Johnston Islands, natives of Midway Islands as Midway Islands, natives of Kingsmill Islands as Kingsmill Islands, natives of Navigators Islands as Navigators Islands, natives of Friendly Islands as Friendly Islands, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian Islands, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Tonga Islands as Tongan, natives of Fiji Islands as Fijian, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Borneo as Borneo, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebesian, natives of New Guinea as New Guinean, natives of Moluccas as Moluccan, natives of Australian Islands as Australian Islands, natives of Caroline Islands as Caroline Islands, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islands, natives of Ladrone Islands as Ladrone Islands, natives of Marshall Islands as Marshall Islands, natives of Gilbert Islands as Gilbert Islands, natives of Solomon Islands as Solomon Islands, natives of Ellice Islands as Ellice Islands, natives of Pelew Islands as Pelew Islands, natives of Duke of York Islands as Duke of York Islands, natives of Admiralty Islands as Admiralty Islands, natives of Bismarck Archipelago as Bismarck Archipelago, natives of Solomon Islands as Solomon Islands, natives of Santa Cruz Islands as Santa Cruz Islands, natives of New Hebrides as New Hebrides, natives of Loyalty Islands as Loyalty Islands, natives of New Caledonia as New Caledonia, natives of Norfolk Islands as Norfolk Islands, natives of New Zealand as New Zealand, natives of Tahiti as Tahiti, natives of Marquesas Islands as Marquesas Islands, natives of Paumotu Archipelago as Paumotu Archipelago, natives of Gambier Islands as Gambier Islands, natives of Austral Islands as Austral Islands, natives of Cook Islands as Cook Islands, natives of Tubuai Islands as Tubuai Islands, natives of Hervey Islands as Hervey Islands, natives of Niue Islands as Niue Islands, natives of Union Islands as Union Islands, natives of Phoenix Islands as Phoenix Islands, natives of Line Islands as Line Islands, natives of Ocean Islands as Ocean Islands, natives of Marcus Islands as Marcus Islands, natives of Wake Islands as Wake Islands, natives of Johnston Islands as Johnston Islands, natives of Midway Islands as Midway Islands, natives of Kingsmill Islands as Kingsmill Islands, natives of Navigators Islands as Navigators Islands, natives of Friendly Islands as Friendly Islands.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants), and all persons of Italian birth or descent, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens shall accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, the entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector offering at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar Flax

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 2 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intending immigrant to whom?) State.	City or Town.
1	Turcic	Zarka	21		S	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	mother	Josephina Turcic	N.Y.	New-York
2	Turcic	Francesca	29		S	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Austria - Trieste		N.Y.	New-York
3	Martin	Ilka	22		S	servant	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father	Ferdinand Martin	O.	Cleveland
4	Martin	Antonia	2			child	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	grandfather	Ferdinand Martin	O.	Cleveland
5	Martin	Erich	1			infant	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	grandmother	Ilka Martin	O.	Cleveland
6	Martin	Agnes	1	4		domestic	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Hungary - Temesvar		O.	Cleveland
7	Sciranec	Stefan	22		S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesvar	mother	Elisabeth Sciranec	O.	Cleveland
8	Horic	Verna	22		S	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Germany - Fiume		O.	Cleveland
9	Kante	Samuel	18		S	trader	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sptitchen	Austria - Sptitchen		O.	Cleveland
10	Skarec	Francesca	22		S	housework	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wigunje	mother	Maria Skarec	O.	Cleveland
11	Skarec	Matija	22		S	servant	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wigunje	Austria - Wigunje		O.	Cleveland
12	Zlatnik	Anna	21		M	housework	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Schiecka	mother	Anna Zlatnik	O.	Cleveland
13	Zlatnik	Maria	3		S	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Schiecka	grandmother	Anna Zlatnik	O.	Cleveland
14	Zlatnik	Francesca	2		S	infant	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Schiecka	grandmother	Anna Zlatnik	O.	Cleveland
15	Zlatnik	Helena	9/12		S	infant	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Schiecka	Austria - Schiecka		O.	Cleveland
16	Petras	Lucian	31												
17	Petras	Elena	21												
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or aliens over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	self	no	no	Husband: Clarence Butler Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	Discharged to Brother	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
2	self	self	no	no	Husband: Clarence Butler Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	Discharged to Brother	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
3	husband	no	no	no	Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
4	father	no	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	fair	—	—	none	England	Eccleshill
5	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	1	fair	—	—	none	England	Eccleshill
6	mother	no	no	no	Accompanied by mother Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
7	self	self	no	no	Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
8	self	self	no	no	Montgomery Ward & Co. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	Discharged to Brother	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
9	self	self	no	no	Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
10	self	self	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Eccleshill
11	self	self	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
12	self	self	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	—	fair	dk. brown	brown	none	England	Eccleshill
13	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	fair	—	—	none	England	Eccleshill
14	mother	no	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	fair	—	—	none	England	Eccleshill
15	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	fair	—	—	none	England	Eccleshill
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VIS ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. Columns 9, 10, and 11 are subdivided and the entries under each should be either Yes or No. Yes can read (and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 12. Nationality. Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Race or people. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and separate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on count list does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those elsewhere in Italy, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. Last permanent residence. A intended resident of the United States should be credited to the country of last permanent residence. He is entitled to admission as an immigrant if he has resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more in the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at any time. The entry in column 14 should show, as to the [illegible] alien, the last permanent residence, if any, other than the country of birth. Mere temporary visits to other countries than that of last permanent residence, for business or pleasure, or while en route to the United States, do not constitute a change of permanent residence. Nor does temporary residence in a country for the purpose of securing passage to the United States constitute residence in that country.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as regards the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended resident of the United States is entitled to admission as a permanent resident if he has resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more in the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at any time. Mere temporary visits to other countries than that of last permanent residence, for business or pleasure, or while en route to the United States, do not constitute a change of permanent residence. The entry in column 16, if [illegible], should be "Yes." If not, "No." The entry in column 16 should not either "Yes" ticket or "No" ticket.

Column 17. Immigrant (or passenger). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is an immigrant or a passenger. An immigrant is one who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently, or for a year or more, in the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at any time. A passenger is one who comes to the United States for a temporary visit only, with the intention of returning to the country of last permanent residence after the visit is ended. Mere temporary visits to other countries than that of last permanent residence, for business or pleasure, or while en route to the United States, do not constitute a change of permanent residence.

Column 18. Ticket. The entry in column 18 should show whether the ticket is "Through" to destination, or "Local" only, and whether "Cabin" or "Steerage."

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50. The entries in column 19 should show whether "Cash" or "Draft" and the amount. If "Draft," the name of the person by whom purchased should be given.

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 20 should show whether "Never" or "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the date of last visit should be given, and if "No," the place of last visit should be given.

Column 21. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 21 should show whether "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T S S ALICE, do
sincerely, solemnly, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Finnish
Bohemian	Hungarian
Bosniak	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 11 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALICE** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 28 MAR 1910 , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Koulolias	Andreas	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Silirna	Father Silirna	Constantenos Greece	Va Norfolk
2	Koulolias	Eleni	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Silirna	Father in law Silirna	Constantenos Greece	Va Norfolk
3	Mbikos	Theodore	22		M	M	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dabia	Cousin Dabia	wife Greece	Va Norfolk
4																
5																
6										American Citizen						
7	Lambropulos	Lambros	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kogalopolis	Mother	Elene Greece	Mass Ipswich
8	Lambropulos	Christina	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Father Argos	Theodor Greece	Mass Ipswich
9	Galanis	Angeliki	30		F	M	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koukopodion	Mother in law Koukopodion	Sythine Greece	Mass Ipswich
10	Galanis	Helia	6		M	S	Infant	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koukopodion	Grandmother Koukopodion	Fotini Greece	Mass Ipswich
11	Galanis	Fotini 9/9/38	3		F	S	Infant	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koukopodion	Grandmother Koukopodion	Fotini Greece	Mass Ipswich
12	Komenides	John G	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrata	George Athens	Father Greece	NY New York
13	Rampapsis	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Andros	John Andros	Father Greece	NY New York
14	Kaparelliotis	George	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Marina Athens	Wife Greece	NY New York
15	Kadjoulis	Georgios	31		M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Casaklar	Mother Casaklar	Greece	NY New York
16	Koumbakis	Theofani	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Irapolis	Mother Yasuleki	Greece	Ill E St Louis
17	Leki	Angeliki	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Irapolis	John Nicopoulos Irapolis	Father Greece	Ill E St Louis
18	Pavlopoulos	Evangelias	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Irapolis	Georgios Irapolis	Father Greece	Cal San Francisco
19	Pavlopoulos	Athanassia	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Irapolis	Georgios Irapolis	father in law Greece	Cal San Francisco
20	Cavroncholas	Antonios	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Icaria	Maria Icaria	mother Greece	Va Chincoteague
21	Cavroncholas	Lambrini	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Maria Icario	mother Greece	Va Chincoteague
22	~~Boutkind~~	~~Samuel~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
23	~~Boutkind~~	~~Jacques~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
24	Tsimtsos	Demetrios	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Konstantoki	Efthimios Konstantoki	father	Mass Worcester
25	Tsimtsos	Paraskevi	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Konstantoki	Efthimios Konstantoki	father in law	Mass Worcester
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-31328-11-3/41

P-1437/125 Boston 1-2-38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *N.Y.* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	1906 East Liverpool	George A Konsantopulos brother in law 261 Union St Norfolk Mass	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	fair	blu bro	nil	Greece	Silimno
2	Yes	Husband	$30	No		accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	bro bro	nil	Greece	Silimno
3	Yes	Self	$25	No		Evangelos Kokkos brother 113 6th Str E Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	bro bro	nil	Greece	Silimno
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	to NY	Self	$100	Yes 1909	1901 Ipswich Mass	Stavro Stamatopulos (brother in law) 17 Union St Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	bro bro		Greece	Argostolion
8	to NY	Husband	$50	No		accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	bro bro		Greece	Argostolion
9	to NY	Husband		No		accompanying husband to brother Bons Galanos, 15 Union Street Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	fair bro	nil	Greece	Karkopoulon
10	to NY	Father	$50	No		accompany parents to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	fair bro	nil	Greece	Karkopoulon
11	to NY	Father		No		accompanying parents to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No				nil	Greece	Karkopoulon
12	Yes	Self	$70	No	1	Demetrios Tsacanas friend 101, W 42. St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	blu blu	nil	Greece	Akrata
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1909	1st Castle to ask	Dimitrios Pasas friend 91 Cherry Str Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	bro bro	nil	Greece	Andros
14	Yes	Self	$50	No		Efthimios Kaparelioles brother 121 Washington Street, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	bro bro	nil	Greece	Argos
15	Yes	Self	$225	No		John Telsos friend 320, W 40th Street, N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bro bro	nil	Greece	Skamnia
16	to NY	Husband	$30	No		Dem. Kouzubakos husband 132, S 4th Street, E St Louis, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair bro	nil	Greece	Tripolis
17	to NY	Husband	$30	No		Gost Lekkas husband 132, So 4th Street E St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair bro	nil	Greece	Tripolis
18	to NY	Self	$250	Yes 1909	1901 San Fran cisco Cal	Konstant Pulopulos brother 121, PO Box, San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	bro bro	nil	Greece	Tripolis
19	to NY	Husband		No		accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	bro bro	nil	Greece	Tripolis
20	to NY	Self	$100	Yes 1909	1901 Wilmington Del	Theologos Mavromichelas 103 Market St Wilmington, Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	bro	bro bro	nil	Turkey	Smyrna
21	to NY	Husband		No		accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bro bro	nil	Turkey	Smyrna
22																		
23																		
24	Yes	Self	$250	Yes 1909	1905 Manchester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	bro bro	nil	Turkey	Konstantinople
25	Yes	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	bro bro	nil	Turkey	Konstantinople
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the T/S ALICE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, tailor, carpenter, brick mason, stone cutter, miner, blacksmith, cabinet maker, painter, glass blower, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the boss who pays him.

Stress should upon you should make this instruction one of the most important, and correctness should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, but by the personal examination of aliens prevail.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a party last became a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German or Hebrew has race much in common, under the heading of United Kingdom, or the like, country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colored or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the RIVER PO in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the districts of Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Abruzzi e Molise), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the RIVER PO (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the districts of Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Abruzzi e Molise), Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect.

[illegible]

Aliens who are passing through the United States and not intending to land should be entered as "in transit."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S.S ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5
11B

S. S. Weir sailing from Naples, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italian	South					
2									Italian	South					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10									Italian	South					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16									Italian	South					
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21															
22															
23									Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24									Italian						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29									Italian	South					
30															

1-312142-505-9-16-40-no c/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, or whether in whole or in part by the government in which he or she last resided.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 15.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes			City or Town
1								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4																					
5																					
6								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age). The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). The entry in column 8 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 10 (Occupation). The entry in column 10 should describe as near as may be the occupation of each alien, if any, and if none, so state. For example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, merchant, manufacturer, painter, carpenter, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, blacksmith, boiler maker, cooper, engraver, glass blower, glazier, iron worker, locksmith, machinist, metal worker, miner, molder, plumber, puddler, roller, shoemaker, spinner, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, wiredrawer, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between, for example, a mason and a stone cutter, a tailor and a tailoress, a weaver and a spinner, a clerk and a salesman, as follows:

A mason is one who lays brick, stone, etc., in building walls, chimneys, etc.

A stone cutter is one who works stone, but does not lay it.

A tailor is one who makes men's clothing, and a tailoress one who makes it.

Skilled laborers should be distinguished from the unskilled, and all persons should be given a calling, even though they be simply laborers, and all persons under 16 years of age, if they have no occupation, should be returned as "none."

Column 11 (Can read and write). Column 11 should be used to show whether aliens can read or can read and write. Not all aliens can read and write. Not all can read, but can write. Not all can neither read nor write. Not all can read, but not write.

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 12 should be used to show the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and language. For instance, a person may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Wales, a Welshman by race or people, and speak the Welsh language. Take another case: A native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race or people, a German by nationality, and speak the Yiddish language. Still another case: A native of Turkey may be a Turk by race or people, a Turkish subject by nationality, and speak the Turkish language. Take still another case: A native of Russia may be a Finn by race or people, a Russian by nationality, and speak the Finnish language. Take still another case: A native of Austria-Hungary may be a Bohemian by race or people, an Austrian by nationality, and speak the Bohemian language. Take still another case: A native of Austria-Hungary may be a Croat by race or people, an Austrian by nationality, and speak the Croatian language. Take still another case: A native of Austria-Hungary may be a Slovak by race or people, an Austrian by nationality, and speak the Slovak language. Take still another case: A native of Austria-Hungary may be a Slovenian by race or people, an Austrian by nationality, and speak the Slovenian language. Take still another case: A native of Austria-Hungary may be a Dalmatian by race or people, an Austrian by nationality, and speak the Dalmatian language. Many of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Teutonic language.

In connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro races of Africa. Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa, and other aliens who are evidently of mixed blood, but in which the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who emigrate from the following Italian districts: Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who emigrate from the following Italian districts: Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and whether ticket through to destination). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has money sufficient to pay his way to his destination, and if so, how much, and by whom furnished. It should also show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., in the United States, and his name and address). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relative.

Column 19 (Whether has been in prison, etc.). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or in a hospital for the insane, or a hospital for treatment of any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, which.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist, etc.). The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates anarchy, or is coming to the United States under promise or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what labor, and for whom.

Column 21 (Whether a prostitute, etc.). The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 22 (Whether ever imprisoned, etc.). The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has been imprisoned for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime, misdemeanor, or felony, and when and where committed.

Column 23 (Whether a stowaway). The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a stowaway.

Column 24 (If ticketed passenger, state whether in cabin or steerage). The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is a ticketed passenger, and if so, whether in the cabin or steerage.

Column 25 (Height). The entry in column 25 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion). The entry in column 26 should show the complexion of each alien, as fair, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, or other complexion.

Column 27 (Color of hair). The entry in column 27 should show the color of hair of each alien, as light, dark, auburn, gray, bald, or other color of hair.

Column 28 (Color of eyes). The entry in column 28 should show the color of eyes of each alien, as blue, gray, black, brown, hazel, or other color of eyes.

Column 29 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 29 should show any visible marks of identification, as scars, moles, etc., on the face or body of each alien.

Column 30 (Remarks). The answers to these columns are not to be made by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Cheltonian.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, June 3rd, 1940

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1			40		m		farmer			Italian	South					
2			37		m		farmer			Italian	South					
3			1		m											
4			11		m											
5			22		m		laborer									
6			23		m		laborer									
7																
8			22		m		laborer			Italian	South					
9			6		m											
10			20		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11			21		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12			23		m											
13										Italian	South					
14										Italian						
15					m											
16			19		m		laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17			21		m		laborer									
18			19		m		laborer			Italian	South					
19			21		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20			20		m											
21			1													
22			21		m											
23			2		m											
24			18		m											
25					m					Italian	South					
26			22		m											
27																
28										Italian	South					
29																
30																

2-9-1103-505-9/12/41

2-1009909-10-7-42

8-202263-10/18/40

both men

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any relative, society, church, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who practices or advocates or belongs or supports or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any previous arrangement with any person or company to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. — Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	himself	$22	No	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	himself	$40	No	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	McK	himself	$49	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	himself	$20	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	himself	$25	No	[illegible]												
10	No	himself	$200	No	[illegible]												
11	No	himself	$60	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	himself	$140	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	himself	$270	No	[illegible]	Discharged to father Giuseppe address [illegible]										[illegible]	Italy
16	Yes	himself	$20	No	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	himself	$35	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	Yes	himself	$60	No	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	himself	$40	No	[illegible]	Discharged to [illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	himself	$13	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	himself	$25	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	$14	No												[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as for example: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other Races or Peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent districts of Tuscany, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states be separated accurately from countries of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as of United States for number of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If none, so state. Include [illegible] to give next nearest relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought in by a head of family should not be included in the amount carried by members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welch.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 - 11 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alice sailing from Salerno, June 9, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Y		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	Y		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]	N				Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	N		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Y		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *August* ____, 190*6*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... passage ... paid by any other person or by any ... corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by means of ... prepaid ... passage ... in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$80			no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	Same	$30	no		husband [illegible]				Good	no							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Same	$26	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged to husband						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T/S.S. ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, etc., shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city of home* or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of sailing, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so say, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The stock of each person should be determined independently of the country from which he comes. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/S S ALICE, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Flax

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siwczynski	Ryder	24	m s	samiab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic			mati Teresa Ryderowicz Austria - Tisno		
2															
3	Carlin	Ivje	26	m	oženjen	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic			mati Milica Carlin Austria - Murjevo	Mr. Chicago	
4	Smochin	Crokop	19	m	samiab	ye	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		otac Ignatz Smochin Austria - Nedescina	Mr. Montreal	
5	Nykoluk	Evan	32	m	ženjenab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mje Praska Nykoluk Russia - Chechnica	Mr. Montreal	
6	Buchowski	Paul	20	m	samiab	ye	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Ivania Buchowska Austria - Drawinyska	Mr. Montreal	
7	Vida	Anka	17	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			father Ivan Vida Hungary - Zakic	Mr. Chicago	
8	Cvijaya	Janko	23	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mati Kata Cvijaga Hungary - Praca	Mr. Aurora	
9	Djuricic	Stojan	35	m	ženjenab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mother Sara Djuricic Hungary - Stramilovac	Mr. Aurora	
DECEASED	Cindric	Ivan	21	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mje Maria Cindric Hungary - Smarac	Mr. Aurora	
11	Hojnic	Zubomir	16	m	samiab	ye	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mother Roza Hojnic Hungary - Zakic	Mr. Lebanon	
12	Perc	Marko	2	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			father Jakob Perc Hungary - Djuricevo	Mr. Johnstown	
13	Grubic	Proto	3	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mje Anna Grubic Hungary - Stramilovac	Mr. Aurora	
14	Rahmic	Vaso	44	m	ženjenab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mje Dragnja Rahmic Hungary - Slavnic	Mr. Aurora	
15	Supanovic	Ilija	18	m	samiab	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slavic			father Mirko Supanovic Austria - Kaprac	Mr. Chicago	
16	Dejanic	Petar	16	m	samiab	ye	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mother Vido Dejanic Hungary - Zamlaca	Mr. Lebanon	
17	Zupan	Andro	21	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mik. Anika Zupan Hungary - Stan Zupac	Mr. Indiana	
18	Supac	Stevo	18	m	samiab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			otac Stan Supac Hungary - Vukiga	Mr. Duluth	
19	Simasevic	Teodor	26	m	samiab	ni	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavic			mje Milica Simasevic Hungary - Vukiga	Mr. Johnstown	
20	Zykanow	Alexander	40	m	ženjenab	ye	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slavic			father Stefan Zykanow Russia - Rezetin	Kan. Trenton	
21	Simkic	Marica	18	f	samiab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Simkic Austria - Zaluze	Kan. Montreal	
22	Cupic	Ivan	20	m	samiab	ye	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Slavic			father Mirko Cupic Austria - Zuty	Mr. East York	
23	Kalinic	Ivan	19	m	samiab	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mje Barbara Kalinic Austria - Zaluze	Mr. East York	
24	Draba	Andro	40	m	ženjenab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic			mje Anna Draba		
25	Spalek	Alois	20												
26	Chalk	Gregory	40												
27	Cudic	Petar	26	m	samiab	ye	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic			father Pere Cudic Austria - Ivanic	Kan. Wilkinson	
28	Petrovac	Georg	24	m	ženjenab	ye	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ruthenian			father Adam Petrovac Hungary - Nagy Komlos	Mr. Chicago	
29	Skracic	Kamilo	27	m	ženjenab	ye	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic			mje Cata Skracic Austria - Hrebin	Mr. Youngstown	
30	Ramisin	Matteo	21	m	samiab	ye	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavic			father Ive Ramisin Austria - Hrebin	Mr. East York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *14 April* ....., 1910

219

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind (unless forming part of family unit of which some other member is apparently vigorous).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or by reduced rate, or free.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Anton Čerenšek 1044 St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Šmarje
2																				
3	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Ivan Balgak 1044 St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hrastovec
4	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Celia Zupančič 1044 St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Podhom
5	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hrastovec
6	yes	self	29	no	yes	no	brother: Anton Kastelic 8 Emery St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Hrastovec
7	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother: Ivan Mrzlak 644 Centre Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Šmarje
8	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother-in-law: Anton Grčar Marianette #269 Laurence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Vara
9	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	Lazarette #269 Laurence St. brother-in-law: Jos. Grčar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Fürstenfeld
10	yes	self	20	yes	6	Caldwell	friend: Peter Grčar Marianette #269 Laurence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Smarje
11	yes	self	20	yes	7	Alabama	friend: Ivan Kastelic Seybert #324 Laurence St. cousin: Ivan Kastelic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kostric
12	yes	self	29	no	no	no	Jambrisa Brandt #10 Thibodeau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Dunicich
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Paulo Pratica Marianette #269 Laurence St. brother-in-law: Peter Grčar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Fürstenfeld
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Kozanec #269 Laurence St. brother: Rudolf Grčar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Slovinci
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Kastelic 1044 St. Denis St. friend: Ivan Kastelic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair		none	Austria	Šmarje
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Marianette #269 Laurence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Šentjanž
17	yes	self	21	yes	3	Calhoun	Mrzlak Uncle: Stanislav Mrzlak 644 Centre Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	wears an iron left Temple	Hungary	Šmarje
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kastelic 1044 St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrastovec
19	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Felix Kastelic Jambrisa Brandt #10 Thibodeau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Hrastovec
20	yes	self	19	no	no	no	Center. Ivan Kastelic 1044 St. Denis St. Montreal Can. brother-in-law: Louis Mrzlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Reteče
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Jr. Kastelic Montreal Can. friend: Frank Kastelic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Šmarje
22	no	self	14	no	no	no	friend: Frank Kastelic brother: Louis Mrzlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Šentjanž
23	yes	self	26	yes	90	Greek Creek	Uncle: Frank Kastelic friend: Louis Mrzlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Šentjanž
24	no	self	11	no	no	no	Uncle: Frank Kastelic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Šentjanž
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair					
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair					
27	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kastelic 1044 St. Denis St. brother-in-law: Georg Brantel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Trieste
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Laurence Mrzlak 644 Centre Ave. Chicago Ill. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sv. Kungota
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Kastelic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrastovec
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Ignatz Kastelic 1044 St. Denis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrastovec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Church (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S ALICE, from Tuxpan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Church
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Dec, 19 1 ,
at Tuxpan

Immigration Officer.

11 119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Can read and can write). Column 9 should be filled with the word Yes or No to show whether each alien can read, and column 10 with the word Yes or No to show whether each can write. Yes can read and writes, Yes can read but cannot write, No cannot read nor write, Yes can read but cannot write, No can read but cannot write.

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be used instead to indicate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Italian by race or people, and so "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered upon the manifest under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). Any intended residence for a short time only should not be entered as the last permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a year or more should be considered the last permanent residence, even though he may have visited other countries during that time. Persons coming from interior towns should show the interior town of permanent residence, as "Jaroslav, Austria," "Sorel, Canada," "Lappeenranta, Finland," etc., and not merely the name of the capital of the country.

Column 14 (Destined to the United States). Here write the name of the State to which each alien is destined. If destined to Pittsburg, Pa., write Pennsylvania; if to Cripple Creek, Colo., write Colorado; if to Duluth, Minn., write Minnesota; if to Seattle, Wash., write Washington; if to Salt Lake City, Utah, write Utah; if to Galveston, Tex., write Texas; if to Portland, Oreg., write Oregon; if to Los Angeles, Cal., write California; if to Chicago, Ill., write Illinois; if to Boston, Mass., write Massachusetts; if to Detroit, Mich., write Michigan; if to Milwaukee, Wis., write Wisconsin; if to Fargo, N. Dak., write North Dakota; if to Helena, Mont., write Montana; if to Cheyenne, Wyo., write Wyoming; if to Omaha, Nebr., write Nebraska; if to Denver, Colo., write Colorado; if to Santa Fe, N. Mex., write New Mexico; if to Phoenix, Ariz., write Arizona; if to Reno, Nev., write Nevada; if to Boise, Idaho, write Idaho; if to Spokane, Wash., write Washington

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Owen Flux, Surgeon of the T/S.S ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Flux.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

247

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivčić	Ilija	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Senye	mother. Petra Ivčić Hungary - Senye	Pa	Renovo
2	Matijević	Blaž	26	m	m	mason	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Erdut	mother - Marija Matijević Hungary - Erdut	Ill	Lemont
3	Alfirević	Čedar	32	m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Anica Alfirević Hungary - Zirje	Ill	Chicago
	Klain	Ivan	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father - Johann Klain Austria - Dolgopa	[illegible]	[illegible]
							11-27511 0 - 1/13/505								
5	Bulić	Milan	37	m	m	farmer	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vitus	father	Bulić Ivan	NY. New York
6	Bulić	Ruža	28	f	m	housewife	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vitus	mother		NY. New York
7	Bulić	Ljubica	6	m	child		no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vitus	grandfather		NY. New York
8	Bulić	Đurđica	2	f	infant		no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vitus	grandfather		NY. New York
9	Bulić	Danica	8	f	infant		no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vitus	grandfather		NY. New York
10	Čubić	Stevan	20	m	single	laborer	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Vitus	father - Gyo Montenegro - Vitus		Chicago
							11-366447-505		9/24/40 NO 9A						
11	Kapsa	Jovan	38	m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Jerk	mother - Ilona Kapsa Hungary - Jerk		Canton
12	Kovač	Jane	26	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Feketić	mother - Ilona Kovač Hungary - Feketić		Chicago
13	Tegeltija	Josip	17	m	s	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	grandmother - Magda Tegeltija Hungary - Hungary		Chicago
14	Obradović	Marko	27	m	married	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kudrevin	father - Milka Obradović Hungary - Kudrevin		Milwaukee
							11-357929-		4/28/43						
15	Čanadić	Petar	34	m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Mosorin	mother - Mara Čanadić Hungary - Mosorin		Chicago
16	Žuborić	Ivan	27	m	married	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sivac	mother - Eva Žuborić Hungary - Sivac		Chicago
17	Vujić	Ilija	29	m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zmajevac	mother - Eva Vujić Hungary - Zmajevac	Ca	Monrovia
			9-14-59				8 11 6								
18	Perić	Đorđe	21	m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sivac	mother - Eva Perić Hungary - Sivac	Ill	Chicago
19	Čelović	Petar	19	m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sivac	mother - Milka Čelović Hungary - Sivac	Ny	Buffalo
20	Kovjanić	Đorđe	26	m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Čelarevo	father - Milan Kovjanić Hungary - Čelarevo	Ill	Chicago
21	Romanić	Ilija	18	m	s	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Čelarevo	mother - Eva Romanić Hungary - Čelarevo	Ill	Chicago
22	Franović	Ilija	8	m	s	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Čelarevo	father - Mato Franović Hungary - Čelarevo	Ill	Chicago
23	Ilinčić	Đorđe	26	m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Čerević	father - Marija Ilinčić Hungary - Čerević	Ny	New York
24	Korizma	Đorđe	27	m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sivac	mother - Milazija Korizma Hungary - Sivac	Ill	Chicago
25	Mandića	Ilija	21	m	married	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Apatin	mother - Ruža Mandića Hungary - Apatin	Ill	Kewanee
26	Pribićević	Ilija	22	m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Apatin	mother - Milka Pribićević Hungary - Apatin	Ill	Kewanee
27	Pribićević	Milorad	24	m	married	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Apatin	mother - Ilija Pribićević Hungary - Apatin	Ill	Kewanee
28	Pribićević	Milan	28	m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Eva Pribićević Hungary - Apatin	Ill	Kewanee
							8-12-39								
29	Đurić	Đuro	41	m	married	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Čerević	mother - Ilona Đurić Hungary - Čerević	Ill	Kewanee
30	Krstinić	Đorđe	28	m	married	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Feketić	mother - Ilona Krstinić Hungary - Feketić	Ill	Kewanee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *April 14*, 19 *13*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution than his own personal earnings. (To be answered by inspector.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		uncle Bartlomiej Wax 3647 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Sarvas
2	yes	self	$22	no		cousin Frank Wax 3647 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		brown	none	Hungary	Sarvas
3	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 Chicago Ill	cousin Stan Olszewski 2923 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill — brother: Fabian Olszewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Poland
4		self																		
5	yes	self		no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Niksic
6	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no														
7	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Nicholas Vukovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Danilovgrad
8	yes			no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Montenegro	Danilovgrad
9	yes			no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Montenegro	Niksic
10	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Montenegro	Niksic
11	yes	brother	$30	yes	1906 Dayton O.	cousin Joseph Radovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — brother: Eugene Stanes 5 Front St Dayton O —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Danilovgrad
12	yes	cousin	$26	yes	1906 Chicago Ill	cousin Vuko Lukeli 2029 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill — father: Petar Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Montenegro	Niksic
13	yes	father	$26	no	no	no														
14	yes	uncle	$26	no	yes	no	Petar Lukeli 2029 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill — uncle Marko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Niksic
15	yes	friend	$30	no	no	no	Evdokima Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend Vuko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Niksic
16	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	Petar Lukeli 2029 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill — brother: Vuko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Niksic
17	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Evdokia Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — husband: Vuko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Niksic
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Evdokia Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — father: Nikola Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Montenegro	Niksic
19	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Lukavana Vujnovich Tramway Office Chicago Ill — friend: Marko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nikshich
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Evdokia Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend Vuko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Niksic
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Evdokia Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend: Olga Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Niksic
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Evdokia Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend: Olga Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Niksic
23	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Nikola Lukeli 44 Lebanon St — friend Vuko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Bratonjici
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Chicago Ill	Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend Vuko Lukeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Danilovgrad
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend: Lukas Vujnovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Trepolje
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend Lukas Vujnovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Trepolje
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — Uncle Lukas Vujnovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Slatinani
28	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 Cleveland O.	Nikola Lukeli 44 Lebanon St — uncle Stojan Djurich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Bratonjica
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill — friend Gajo Vujnovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Danilovgrad
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Vujnovich 1901 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Niksic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/SS ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Syrian" appearing on a manifest does not indicate a race, but a people, and is similarly true of "Finnish," appearing in a manifest sometimes as a race, "French" by race or people, and "Canadian" by nationality. An alien who is a Dane, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the height of the Lower Po Valley, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those ancient stocks residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Lower Po Valley, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, the Maritime Alps, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 which must respond with the entry in column 11 regarding the alien's destination, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Where the immigrant himself does not know the exact location of his last permanent residence, it is expected that the steamship company issuing the ticket will ascertain the alien's last permanent residence and report it correctly as to foreign town and country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of the person). [illegible] The entry in column 11 should consist of the [illegible] relative living or intending to live in the United States, and the [illegible] relative living or intending to live in the United States, and the [illegible] relative living or intending to live in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]). Whether [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] be [illegible] description. An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence, and is therefore [illegible] entry in column 12 should be merely the name of the country to which the alien intends to go permanently. [illegible] the United States, [illegible] United States.

Column 13 (Whether [illegible]). Whether [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flux, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, [State whether U.S. or Foreign Contract or Employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Flux

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10/12

S. S. Ofice sailing from 26 M[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Reder	Marica	24		m m	housewife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Varasgrad	father	Wisk	Petrick
ADMITTED 2	Reder	Felicia	7		c	child			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Varasgrad	mother	Wisk	Petrick
ADMITTED	Reder	Franc	3		m	child			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Varasgrad	father	Wisk	Petrick
4	Čukić	Mile	19		m	m	parmlab.		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varasgrad	mother Milica Čukić	Pa	Hazleton
5	Crevac	Fabuš	26		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	wife Mika (Crevac)	Pa	Carbondale
6	Cepercac	Ivan	25		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	wife Ružica (Cepercac)	Pa	Carbondale
7	Čabar	Nikola	57		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	wife Ružica (Čabar)	Pa	Carbondale
8	Crelac	Milica	19		f	s	servant		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Crelac)	Pa	Carbondale
9	Čizdar	Felicia	17		f	s	servant		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čizdar)	Pa	Carbondale
10	Carkovič	Ilija	19		m	s	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Carkovič)	Pa	Carbondale
11	Časta	Vaso	6		m	s	farmlab	19-8811 IV-26-39	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Časta)	Pa	Carbondale
12	Čaberac	Četar	45		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	wife Ilona (Čaberac)	Pa	Carbondale
13	Čaberić	Ćiro Dori	20		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čaberić)	Pa	Carbondale
14	Čakar	Ivan	28		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čakar)	Pa	Carbondale
15	Ćećić	Ćiro	2		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Ćećić)	Pa	Carbondale
16	Čatkić	Jade	20		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čatkić)	Pa	Carbondale
17	Čatkić	Ivan	2		m	s	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čatkić)	Pa	Carbondale
18	Čekulja	Mile	2		m	s	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čekulja)	Pa	Carbondale
19	Hungyanska	Čeka	19		f	m	housework		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lehe	father Josef Hungyanska	Pa	Hazleton
20	Čmuzska	Ćiro	21		m	m	farmlab		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lehe	mother Jonka (Čmuzska)	Pa	Hazleton
21	Chazanovič	Leon	21		m	s	trader		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gerpila	father Ivan (Chazanovič)	Pa	Hazleton
22	Crevac	Mirko	29		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Crevac)	Pa	Carbondale
23	Čukić	Anna	19		f	s	servant		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Čukić)	Pa	Carbondale
24	Čubić	Ivan	29		m	s	farmlab		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kupić	father Ivan (Čubić)	Pa	Carbondale
25	Crevac	Ivanka	17		m	m	farmlab		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvarsány	father Ivan (Crevac)	Pa	Carbondale
26	Čaćić	Martin	29		m	s	farmlab	20-32127-505-5/24/38 No 4/3	Austrian	Hungegerman	Austria	V Ogrizeuk	father Ivan (Čaćić)	Wyo	New-York
27	Čabo	Ilija	18		m	s	farmlab		Austrian	Hungegerman	Austria	V Ogrizeuk	father Ivan (Čabo)	Pa	New-York
28	Milićević	Čubo	18		m	s	farmlab		Austrian	Hungegerman	Austria	V Ogrizeuk	father Ivan (Milićević)	Pa	New-York
29	Čarac	Martin	29		m	s	farmlab		Austrian	Hungegerman	Austria	V Ogrizeuk	father Ivan (Čarac)	Pa	New-York
30	Čarac	Matz	25		m	s	farmlab		Austrian	Hungegerman	Austria	V Ogrizeuk	father Ivan (Čarac)	Pa	New-York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *11 April*, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulose paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Csorvas
2	yes	mother	$16	no	no		accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Szeregy
3	yes	—	—	no	no		accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Szeregy
4	yes	self	25	no	no		brother-in-law Alexander Kiss 441 S. 1st St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
5	yes	self	30	no	no		cousin Mary Pierce 1250 S. 7th Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
6	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Paul Kubic 3 Mile Run Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
7	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Alexander Bacsi 1270 Sherman Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Szeregy
8	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray		none	Hungary	Szeregy
9	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szeregy
10	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
11	yes	self	19	no	no		friend Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
12	yes	self	25	yes	40	Germany	friend Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	pale brown		scratch on left cheek	Hungary	Szeregy
13	yes	self	20	no	no		friend Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
14	yes	self	25	yes	200	Germany	brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
15	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		none	Hungary	Gronnice
16	yes	self	32	no	no		brother-in-law Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
17	yes	self	66	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
18	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
19	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ash brown		none	Hungary	Szeregy
20	yes	self	23	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Vyshnevec
21	yes	brother	20	no	no		cousin Vid Gabric 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Senj
22	yes	self	25	no	no		brother-in-law Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kapronca
23	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		none	Hungary	Sisak
24	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Russia	Orsova
25	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kapronca
26	yes	self	24	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obrovac
27	yes	self	23	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria	Obrovac
28	yes	self	20	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray		none	Austria	Obrovac
29	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Obrovac
30	yes	self	20	no	no		brother Joseph Kanko 1324 Main Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Austria	Obrovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S.S. ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (sex). Here write in column 6 the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown and of less.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examiners and inspectors, at the time of the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 9 (if can read). Column 9 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write). Not No or can neither read nor write, or Yes or No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (nationality). Column 10 should be understood to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and secretary of the board. For instance, "Hebrew" is frequently returned as a race or people, and "French," "German," and "Italian" are frequently returned as races or peoples, when they are nationalities. An immigrant who is a Hebrew citizen of the German Empire should be returned as a German, a Hebrew citizen of France as a French person, and a Hebrew citizen of Italy as an Italian, and so on through the list of countries. Persons coming from the United Kingdom or any of its colonies are to be returned by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other West Indian islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, and all islands belonging thereto, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Pantellaria.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, and all islands belonging thereto, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Pantellaria.

Column 12 (last permanent residence). An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided and had a home for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that in making entries in column 12 the words "United States" or "America" should not be used, but the name of the country of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, is claimed, the entry in column 12 should be "None."

Where aliens are returning to residence in the United States after a visit abroad they should be recorded in regard to the United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (final destination). The entry in column 13 should show the final destination of the alien, as far as known. If destined to a place in the United States, the entry in column 13 should be the name of the city, town, or village. If destined to a place in the United States, the entry in column 13 should be the name of the State. The entry in column 13 should not be the name of a railroad station or railroad system. The entry in column 13 should not be "Unknown" or "Not known." If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or some foreign country, the entry in column 13 should be the name of that country.

Column 14 (whether joining relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should be made whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend or not. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend, and the street and number, post-office, and State of such relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should not be "Self," "Friend," "Cousin," "Brother," "Father," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Sister," "Mother," "Son," "Daughter," "Wife," "Husband," "Nephew," "Niece," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Stepfather," "Stepmother," "Stepson," "Stepdaughter," "Stepbrother," "Stepsister," "Half brother," "Half sister," "Foster father," "Foster mother," "Foster son," "Foster daughter," "Foster brother," "Foster sister," "Guardian," "Ward," "Employer," "Employee," "Partner," "Associate," "Friend," "Acquaintance," "Fiancé," "Fiancée," "Betrothed," "Betrothed husband," "Betrothed wife," "Boyfriend," "Girlfriend," "Sweetheart," "Lover," "Mistress," "Paramour," "Concubine," "Prostitute," "Pimp," "Madam," "Procurer," "Procuress," "Pander," "Bawd," "Whore," "Harlot," "Slut," "Trollop," "Tramp," "Vagrant," "Beggar," "Thief," "Robber," "Burglar," "Pickpocket," "Swindler," "Confidence man," "Forger," "Counterfeiter," "Murderer," "Manslaughterer," "Assassin," "Executioner," "Hangman," "Torturer," "Jailer," "Prisoner," "Convict," "Parolee," "Probationer," "Deportee," "Exile," "Refugee," "Asylum seeker," "Stateless person," "Alien," "Citizen," "Subject," "Resident," "Nonresident," "Visitor," "Tourist," "Transient," "Passenger," "Crewman," "Stowaway," "Deserter," "Absconder," "Fugitive," "Escapee," "Runaway," "Missing person," "Found person," "Unknown," "Unidentified," "Deceased," "Dead," "Alive," "Living," "Born," "Died," "Buried," "Cremated," "Ashes," "Urn," "Grave," "Tombstone," "Epitaph," "Obituary," "Funeral," "Wake," "Mourning," "Widow," "Widower," "Orphan," "Adoption," "Adopted," "Foster care," "Guardianship," "Ward of the state," "Emancipation," "Minor," "Adult," "Legal guardian," "Power of attorney," "Next of kin," "Beneficiary," "Executor," "Trustee," "Settlor," "Grantor," "Grantee," "Lessor," "Lessee," "Landlord," "Tenant," "Mortgagor," "Mortgagee," "Debtor," "Creditor," "Bankruptcy," "Insolvency," "Foreclosure," "Eviction," "Homelessness," "Shelter," "Soup kitchen," "Food bank," "Welfare," "Unemployment," "Disability," "Pension," "Retirement," "Social security," "Medicare," "Medicaid," "Health insurance," "Life insurance," "Property insurance," "Casualty insurance," "Liability insurance," "Workers' compensation," "Unemployment insurance," "Disability insurance," "Pension plan," "Retirement plan," "Social security number," "Medicare number," "Medicaid number," "Health insurance number," "Life insurance number," "Property insurance number," "Casualty insurance number," "Liability insurance number," "Workers' compensation number," "Unemployment insurance number," "Disability insurance number," "Pension plan number," "Retirement plan number," "Social security card," "Medicare card," "Medicaid card," "Health insurance card," "Life insurance card," "Property insurance card," "Casualty insurance card," "Liability insurance card," "Workers' compensation card," "Unemployment insurance card," "Disability insurance card," "Pension plan card," "Retirement plan card," "Social security benefits," "Medicare benefits," "Medicaid benefits," "Health insurance benefits," "Life insurance benefits," "Property insurance benefits," "Casualty insurance benefits," "Liability insurance benefits," "Workers' compensation benefits," "Unemployment insurance benefits," "Disability insurance benefits," "Pension plan benefits," "Retirement plan benefits," "Social security disability," "Medicare disability," "Medicaid disability," "Health insurance disability," "Life insurance disability," "Property insurance disability," "Casualty insurance disability," "Liability insurance disability," "Workers' compensation disability," "Unemployment insurance disability," "Disability insurance disability," "Pension plan disability," "Retirement plan disability," "Social security retirement," "Medicare retirement," "Medicaid retirement," "Health insurance retirement," "Life insurance retirement," "Property insurance retirement," "Casualty insurance retirement," "Liability insurance retirement," "Workers' compensation retirement," "Unemployment insurance retirement," "Disability insurance retirement," "Pension plan retirement," "Retirement plan retirement," "Social security survivor benefits," "Medicare survivor benefits," "Medicaid survivor benefits," "Health insurance survivor benefits," "Life insurance survivor benefits," "Property insurance survivor benefits," "Casualty insurance survivor benefits," "Liability insurance survivor benefits," "Workers' compensation survivor benefits," "Unemployment insurance survivor benefits," "Disability insurance survivor benefits," "Pension plan survivor benefits," "Retirement plan survivor benefits," "Social security orphan benefits," "Medicare orphan benefits," "Medicaid orphan benefits," "Health insurance orphan benefits," "Life insurance orphan benefits," "Property insurance orphan benefits," "Casualty insurance orphan benefits," "Liability insurance orphan benefits," "Workers' compensation orphan benefits," "Unemployment insurance orphan benefits," "Disability insurance orphan benefits," "Pension plan orphan benefits," "Retirement plan orphan benefits," "Social security widow benefits," "Medicare widow benefits," "Medicaid widow benefits," "Health insurance widow benefits," "Life insurance widow benefits," "Property insurance widow benefits," "Casualty insurance widow benefits," "Liability insurance widow benefits," "Workers' compensation widow benefits," "Unemployment insurance widow benefits," "Disability insurance widow benefits," "Pension plan widow benefits," "Retirement plan widow benefits," "Social security widower benefits," "Medicare widower benefits," "Medicaid widower benefits," "Health insurance widower benefits," "Life insurance widower benefits," "Property insurance widower benefits," "Casualty insurance widower benefits," "Liability insurance widower benefits," "Workers' compensation widower benefits," "Unemployment insurance widower benefits," "Disability insurance widower benefits," "Pension plan widower benefits," "Retirement plan widower benefits," "Social security orphan's benefits," "Medicare orphan's benefits," "Medicaid orphan's benefits," "Health insurance orphan's benefits," "Life insurance orphan's benefits," "Property insurance orphan's benefits," "Casualty insurance orphan's benefits," "Liability insurance orphan's benefits," "Workers' compensation orphan's benefits," "Unemployment insurance orphan's benefits," "Disability insurance orphan's benefits," "Pension plan orphan's benefits," "Retirement plan orphan's benefits," "Social security widow's benefits," "Medicare widow's benefits," "Medicaid widow's benefits," "Health insurance widow's benefits," "Life insurance widow's benefits," "Property insurance widow's benefits," "Casualty insurance widow's benefits," "Liability insurance widow's benefits," "Workers' compensation widow's benefits," "Unemployment insurance widow's benefits," "Disability insurance widow's benefits," "Pension plan widow's benefits," "Retirement plan widow's benefits," "Social security widower's benefits," "Medicare widower's benefits," "Medicaid widower's benefits," "Health insurance widower's benefits," "Life insurance widower's benefits," "Property insurance widower's benefits," "Casualty insurance widower's benefits," "Liability insurance widower's benefits," "Workers' compensation widower's benefits," "Unemployment insurance widower's benefits," "Disability insurance widower's benefits," "Pension plan widower's benefits," "Retirement plan widower's

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flora, Surgeon of the T/S S ALICE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

[illegible] Flora

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S.S. ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

251

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ellis sailing from _____, 26 [illegible] 10, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golob	Ante	21	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Nikola Golob	Penn	Johnstown
2	Zarac	Jovan	21	m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	wife Zara Zarac	Penn	Johnstown
3	Grcevic	Vidal	28	m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	wife Jana Milicevic	Penn	Johnstown
4	Cicic	Ilija	20	m	s	farmlab	ya	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Dominik Cicic	Penn	Johnstown
5	Cicic	Stjepan	18	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Cicic	Penn	Johnstown
6	Janek	Karl	24	m	m	oth	ya	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Franz Janek	Penn	Johnstown
7	Skaljac	Stefan	26	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Skaljac	Penn	Johnstown
8	Panchi	Ilija	21	m	m	farmlab	ya	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	wife Ana Panchi	Penn	Johnstown
9	Celenic	Toma	32	m	m	farmlab	ya	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	wife Ana Celenic	Penn	Johnstown
10	Stankovic	Radovan	29	m	s	farmlab	ya	Austrian	Hungarian Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Stankovic	Penn	Johnstown
11	Vrsalovic	Stjepan	19	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Vrsalovic	Penn	Johnstown
12	~~Grbocak~~	~~Luka~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	~~wife Ana Grbocak~~	~~Penn~~	~~Johnstown~~
DEPORTED 13	Vrsalovic	Ferdo	21	m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Vrsalovic	Penn	Johnstown
14	Cerjanic	Stefan	20	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Mile Cerjanic	Penn	Johnstown
15	Pergonic	Ivan	18	m	s	farmlab	ya	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	mother Anna Pergonic	Penn	Johnstown
16	Pergonic	Luka	17	m	s	farmlab	ya	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	mother Marie Pergonic	Penn	Johnstown
17	Grahovac	Drago	22	m	m	farmlab	ya	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	wife Ana Grahovac	Penn	Johnstown
18	Grahovac	Ilija	24	m	m	laborer	ya	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	wife Maria Grahovac	Penn	Johnstown
DEPORTED 19	Grahovac	Ivan	21	m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Grahovac	Penn	Johnstown
20	Jerbic	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmlab	ya	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	wife Maria Jerbic	Penn	Johnstown
21	Plesa	Luka	22	m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Plesa	Penn	Johnstown
22	Plzelac	Ignjatije	24	m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	wife Ana Plzelac	Penn	Johnstown
23	Stankovic	Petar	25	m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	wife Ana Stankovic	Penn	Johnstown
24	Stjepanic	Mile	22	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ivan Stjepanic	Penn	Johnstown
25	Vezinkovic	Ivan	22	m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ilija Vezinkovic	Penn	Johnstown
26	Zupic	Mile	21	m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ivan Zupic	Penn	Johnstown
27	Zupic	Vasil	20	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	wife Maria Zupic	Penn	Johnstown
28	Zupic	Filip	19	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	father Ivan Zupic	Penn	Johnstown
29	Plzelac	Milan	18	m	s	laborer	ya	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	mother Anka Plzelac	Penn	Johnstown
30	~~Cemerkovic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	~~father Ivan Cemerkovic~~	~~Penn~~	~~Johnstown~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of ____, 15th April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no		cousin Tony Granovac 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Hungary
2	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	cousin Tony Granovac 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hungary
3	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	friend Andro Kusic 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Austria	Hungary
4	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	cousin Tony Granovac #333 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Hungary
5	yes	self	22	no	yes	no	brother Andrija Grcic 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hungary
6	yes	self	22	no	yes	no	friend Franz Cetkovic 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Andrija Cetkovic 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Croatia
8	yes	self	25	yes	Serbia	No.	friend Andrija Cetkovic 3339 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk gray	none	Hungary	Croatia
9	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Peter Matz 3339 Verona Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
10	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Ivan Bujo 3339 Verona Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola Demolitz 3339 Wallace St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Croatia
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	906 Ewa Jelkovitsch: Ivan Vlasic Dr cert detention over nine years	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatia~~
13	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	never physique which affects ability to work. Nicola Lopicic Krnjak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Croatia
14	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	brother Nikola Verzanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Croatia
15	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	brother Charles Verzanic 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kanjane
16	yes	self	17	yes	no	no	cousin Frano Franovac 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kanjane
17	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Ante Franovac 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kanjane
18	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Ilia Franovac 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kanjane
19	yes	self	46	no	no	no	cousin Tony Granovac Dr cert Insane reserved. 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Kanjane
20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Ante Cetkovic 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kanjane
21	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother Franz Cetkovic 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kanjane
22	yes	self	8	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Lazarus Sacic 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Croatia
23	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jurkan Miric 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mirajlo Cetkovic 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
25	yes	self	21	no	no	no	uncle Mile Elzelac 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Ignac Mirkac 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
27	yes	self	21	yes	Jan 1909	Atlantic	son Dane Antic Dr cert Feeble minded — never self supp. 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Croatia
28	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Atlantic	brother-in-law Dane Cvelar 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Croatia
29	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	brother Petro Elzelac 3339 W. 31. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk gray	none	Hungary	Croatia
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* T/S S ALICE *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Here state whether each alien is male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rail molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *expert* and *common laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own lands or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the contracts and tickets as should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens should be returned to whom the country of which naturalization is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Read list of races on back of the manifest. Do not confuse column 9 also with the race or people given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms used in the preceding column should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks of this record. For instance, the term appearing at many ports of entry, "Russian," as race or people, includes Finns, Lithuanians, Hebrews, and others who are subjects or citizens of Russia by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of Great Britain, under the head of United Kingdom, or may emigrate from Russia by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban of Negro

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether native or Central American, other parts of the West Indies, North or South American Republics, or Europe), with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

[illegible]

HAITIAN (OTHER).

The people who are native to that portion of Haiti occupied by the Black Republic, including all mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and other persons possessing no Negro admixture of blood, are to be classified under the term Haitian (other), as distinguished from Haitian (negro).

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Answer in full, giving country, province, city, town, or village. Do not abbreviate or write "do" or "same as above." Do not confuse with place of birth or with place of last temporary residence. Do not confuse with place of last permanent residence. If country of last permanent residence is not stated, it will be presumed to be the country of birth.

Column 11 (Destined to).—Give the name of the United States, with its correct name, of the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined. Do not confuse with the name of the State, which is required in column 12.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, or grandmother).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state relationship, as directed. Do not confuse with the name of the city, town, or village, which is required in column 11.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state by whom paid, as directed. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, which is required in column 14.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—Answer Yes or No. If No, state how much less than $50 he has in his possession. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, which is required in column 13.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is going to join a relative, which is required in column 12.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state which. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is a polygamist, which is required in column 17.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state which. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is an anarchist, which is required in column 18.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state which. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is a polygamist, which is required in column 17.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state what kind. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is an anarchist, which is required in column 18.

Column 20 (Whether an actual settler or prospective immigrant, and whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, stating which).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state which. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is going to join a relative, which is required in column 12.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came, and whether returning to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relatives, and if so, what relatives and where they reside).—Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state how often and when last came, and whether returning to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relatives, and if so, what relatives and where they reside. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien has been in prison, which is required in column 16.

Column 22 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—This column is to be filled in only after the examination of the alien by the surgeon. Do not confuse with the question whether the alien is a pauper, which is required in column 16.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ufland

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tretnak	Eugen	24		m s	laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Hlboky Klonec	father Stefan Tretnak	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Luzien	Zofia	21		f s	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Kaczmik	Filip	34		m m	tailor			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Hirbul	Anna	16		f d	domestic			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Janicka	Teresa	50		m w	peasant			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Zoltan	Lajos	26		m s	miner			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Janosz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Kerekegyn	Szemen	21		m s	peasant			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
DEPORTED															
8	Lupe	Juan	33		m m	peasant			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
9	Lejac	Josip	43		m m	gambler			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
10	Cota	Ante	4		m s	child			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
11	Lejic	Juan	7		m s	child			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
12	Cota	Luka	2		m s	child			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
13	Tkalcic	Marie	21		f m	servant			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krynica			
14	Tkalcik	Katarina	22		f m	housework			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica			
15	Juricic	Josip	4		m s	child			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Dugopet	Stepan	18		m s	farmer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Lydia	Juan	17		m s	farmer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica			
19	Letjuk	Juan	16		m s	farmer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica			
20	Matyjew	Jacek	40		m s	servant			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica			
21	Juan	Maria	1	6	f m				Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Krynica			
22	Kozak	Stefan	4		m s	farmer			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krynica			
23	Charlotte	Julia	20		f m	farmer			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krynica			
24	Tudel	Karl	20		m s	farmer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
25	Tudel	Karl	2		m s	farmer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
26	Rapa	Anton	26		m s	laborer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
27	Lee	Stepan	22		m m	farmer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
28	Jakovcic	Bogan	26		m s	farmer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lapnora			
29	Hajdukovic	Filo	4		m s	child			Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Topolje			
30	Haiduk	Simon	2		m s	farmer			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	[illegible]			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of ..., 14 ..., 19...

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what and to what extent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Austria
2		yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Austria
3		yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Austria
4		yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Austria
5		yes self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
6		yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria Austria
7		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
8		yes nephew	2	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	wants of the ears	Austria Austria
9		yes self	21	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
10		yes self	21	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
11		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
12		yes self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
13		yes self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
14		yes husband	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Austria
15		yes self	21	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Austria
16		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Austria Austria
17		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Austria Austria
18		yes self	20	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Austria
19		yes self	25	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Austria
20		yes self	21	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
21		yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
22		yes self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
23		yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Austria Austria
24		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	none	Austria Austria
25		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Austria
26		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
27		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Austria
28		yes self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
29		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
30		yes self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S ALICE, from Tuxt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, C. E. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and care in the should be made. If necessary by inspector at the time may strike out the person examination of alien arrives.

Column 12 (Can read and write).—Column 12 should be answered in each case. Every person should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—Special care should be taken to correctly return the race or people of each alien. In the entry in column 14 do not use the name of any European country, as Russia, Turkey, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, or Europe.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors at the time the vessel has anchored. For instance, a Turkish subject appearing on a manifest born in Turkey may be a native of one of several countries, as Turkey in Asia, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Albania, Egypt, or Turkey in Europe, and the race or people should be correctly returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Egyptian, Turkish, Turkish Hebrew, Kurd, Persian, Afghan, Arab, Koordish, Palestinian, or Hebrew, as the case may be, and not by the general term "Turkish," as such a return does not convey the information required by intelligible. Another class which is liable to be misunderstood is that of persons born in Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Canada, or elsewhere in the British Dominions, who are subjects of the United Kingdom, or any other country entitled to naturalization. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, Haiti, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL)

Under this designation should be returned Hebrews, whether natives of Russia, Poland, Roumania, Turkey, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Canada, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Africa, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, Persia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, or elsewhere. Most of these people speak Yiddish, a dialect of the German language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who do not belong to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Roman States, including the Provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as Italian (south).

Column 15 (Last residence).—Answers to this question should show the last permanent residence of the alien. The last country in which he has resided for one year or more should be returned, regardless of temporary residence in other countries. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country, not of the city, town, or province. Persons coming to the United States for the first time should have their permanent residence in the country in which they have resided for the period mentioned, regardless of their present nationality. The exception to this rule is in the case of citizens of the United States returning to this country after a temporary residence in a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States, no matter how long the visit may have lasted.

Column 16 (Final destination).—Under this head should be entered the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien intends to go. The entry in column 16 should not be the name of a State, but should be the name of the city or town, if any, in which the alien has friends or relatives with whom he intends to reside or where he has employment to go to. If he has neither friends, relatives, nor employment to go to, the entry should be the name of the city or town for which he has purchased a ticket or has the means of reaching.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—Answers to this question should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and, if so, where they are living, whether with relatives or friends, and their complete address, including the street and number, if any.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—Answers to this question should be plainly written, and should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and if so, how much. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form, should be returned.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are required to be made by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flax, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

D Flax

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19 1 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vujdukovic	Jelka	15		m s				Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Sirnic	father Rade Vujdukovic Hungary - Sirnic		
2	Zuli	Ivo	50		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Radic	mother Franjo Zuli Austria - Radic		
3	Zuli	Ilka	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Radic	father Simon Sirko Austria - Grab		
4	Sirko	Ante	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grab	mother Mara Zuli Austria - Grab		
5	Brnjak	Simo	28		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grljevic	father Ivan Brnjak Austria - Grljevic		
6	Vujevic	Franjo	8		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grab	mother Ivka Vujevic Austria - Grab		
DEPORTED 7	Vujevic	Vaso	5		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grab	father Ivan Vujevic Austria - Grab		
8	Vujevic	Milka	22		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Herzegovinian	Turkey	Klajac	mother Ilka Vujevic Austria - Grab		
9	Dragovac	Mario	25		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Konic	father Ivan Dragovac Austria - Konic		
10	Vlaic	Ivan	23		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Konic	father Ilija Vlaic Austria - Konic		
11	Vlaic	Jure	6		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Konic	father Ivan Vlaic Austria - Konic		
12	Vlaic	Ivan	23		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Konic	father Ilija Vlaic Austria - Konic		
13	Ivkovic	Juro	6		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Otlovic	father Ivo Ivkovic Austria - Otlovic		
14	Ivkovic	Grgo	30		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Otlovic	father Ivo Ivkovic Austria - Otlovic		
15	Vlaic	Ivo	27		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Otlovic	father Ilija Vlaic Austria - Otlovic		
16	Vlaic	Ivo	6		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Otlovic	father Ilija Vlaic Austria - Otlovic		
17	Lucanac	Jure	20		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Cenadic	father Ilija Lucanac Austria - Cenadic		
18	Vujdeka	Ivo	2		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Belgradic	father Ante Vujdeka Austria - Belgradic		
19	Nenadic	Ilija	6		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	father Luka Nenadic Austria - Dulic		
20	Lazina	Ivo	2		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	father Ivan Lazina Austria - Dulic		
21	Mandic	Saulo	2		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	father Ivan Mandic Austria - Dulic		
22	Majstor	Pero	5		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	father Ivan Majstor Austria - Dulic		
23	Vukovic	Ivo	2		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	father Ivan Vukovic Austria - Dulic		
24	Vukovic	Ilija	6		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	father Jovan Vukovic Austria - Dulic		
25	Cevic	Lukanja	6		m s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Dulic	mother Ilka Cevic Austria - Dulic		
26	Stojic	Ivo	11		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bratic	father Ivan Stojic Austria - Bratic		
27	Vukov	Ilija	11		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cetkovic	father Jure Vukov Austria - Cetkovic		
DEPORTED 28	Vrsic	Ilija	22		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Vrsic	father Ivan Vrsic Austria - Vrsic		
DEPORTED 29	Babanovic	Jure	22		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsic	father Ilija Babanovic Austria - Vrsic		
DEPORTED 30	Zagorac	Ivan	21		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsic	father Ivan Zagorac Austria - Vrsic		

22-960 56 - 7/16/40
22-5-9804
23-80144 3/5/40
10-13124 4/4/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *April* ____, 19 1

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (or asylum) for care and treatment? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jane Kaizukevic 3.138 Chisholm Minn —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	mine	Hungary	Divinyi
2	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Elia Frei	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lokitze
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Radlitz
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lieb
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Srlenic
6	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	yellow	none	Austria	Jeb
7	yes	self	28	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Hinter
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hinter
9	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipic
10	yes	self	25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipic
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipic
12	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Lipic
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Litak
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Litak
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Litak
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Litak
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipnitz
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Lipnitz
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Lipic
20	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lipic
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Lipic
22	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipic
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lipic
24	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lipic
25	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Lipic
26	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wiatak
27	yes	self	5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lipnitzki
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Placa
29	yes	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Placa
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Placa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S S A...CE, from Trst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either Male (m) or Female (f).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either Married, Single, Widowed (w), or Divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the commissioners and examiners should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one aforesaid is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Specific entries only should be made in this column, as follows: The race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in column 9 should not under any circumstances be followed by "Russian," "German," "English," "French," appearing on manifest sheets, as these indicate nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendant of the African Negro, native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended home, if in the United States, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien emigrated shall be the last permanent residence regarded, even though a year's residence therein may not have elapsed. The entries in this column should be the words "United States" and the name of the country, as permanent residence and not temporary residence, respectively.

Aliens who came permanently into the United States and who subsequently made a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of the United States, to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative by whom the alien was last visited or joined.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended entries in column 12 must be carefully distinguished. An intended residence in a State or Territory shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the words "same as above" when the intended destination is the same as the last permanent residence, or the name of State or country to which intended.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places (if known). Thus, 1903, Chicago.

Column 16 (Condition, mental and physical). The entry in column 16 should show whether a person is sane or insane, idiotic or feeble-minded, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity or crippling.

Column 17 (Cause for detention). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flax, Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, (state whether employed by owners or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Flax

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

257

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of _____, *11 april* , 19 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, furnished by others, or coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Ella Razor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	dark	none	Austria	Skabinje
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nr. 21 St. Louis Mo —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9½"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zamanic
3	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	patter Bekanic care	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6½"	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zamanic
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nr. 17 St. Louis Mo —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6½"	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zlebic
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Mike Razor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Zlebic
6	no	married		yes	no	no	2 Rosic Croat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zlebic
7	yes	alone	$25	no	no	no	uncle Columbus O —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Zlebic
8	yes			no	no	no	husband Simo Banic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	darkbrown	none	Austria	Vrginac
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nr. 1020 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Vrginac
10	yes	self	$25	yes 9/8	Cleveland O	friend: Alex Razor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Mostovac
11	yes	alone		no	no	no	nr. 238 St. Clair nr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Mostovac
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zlebi
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Joseph Novakovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6½"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zlebi
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nr. 1 St. Charles Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Zlebi
15	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	Mr. Frank Zlebic (cousin) (Wash. Mont. 1903)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zlebi
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Brother Frank Zlebic Clear Lake Wash. 1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zlebi
17	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Brother Anna Zlebic nr. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zlebi
18	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Uncle Mike Razor nr. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zlebi
19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zlebi
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zlebi
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zlebi
22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	1310 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zlebi
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Mike Razor nr. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Zlebi
24	yes	self	20	yes	$25	Cleveland O.	Aunt Mary Mikasinovich 731 Bank St. Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Nr. Ambor
25	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Nicholas Mikasinovich nr. 31st. Ottawa Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Draguca
26	yes	self	27	no	yes	no	Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Draguca
27	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Teodosije Vlahovich nr. 31st. Ottawa Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vlaka
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Mary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Draguca
29	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Pedro Mikasinovich nr. 31st. Ottawa Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	gray	light chestnut	Austria	Zalugs
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vinica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the T/S[S] ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they furnish, and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin," but race or people, and not nationality. "Israel," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone born with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-rhaetic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (town and country).—An intended residence is not sufficient; permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as he understood that to be the last permanent residence regarded as his legal residence therein. The object of column 10 should show the country and the place of last permanent residence. It is important to state legal place of that character as accurately as the circumstances of each case permit, such as city, town, or village, and country. If necessary, residence, state and city, place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having come from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended place of permanent residence in the United States, not temporary destination. An intended residence in a town will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show precisely the place to which alien intends to go as his permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, town, or city, state.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as to whether by himself, friend, father, mother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as nearly as practicable, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the exact period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Whether ticketed through to final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is ticketed through to destination named, and if not, what money he has and with whom he is connected, if any.

Column 18.—The decisions in these columns are subject to review by the appointing officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flax, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hevoguk	Michal													
2	Lenchink	Jan													
3	Lenchink	Marya													
4	Lenchink	Leo													
5	Lenchink	Wasyl													
6	Lenchink	Michal													
7	Lyba	Jochim													
8	Labonka	Anna													
9	Lupina	Paul													
10	Lykityn	Wladislaw													
11	Mach	Stefan													
12	Marow	Elias													
13	Meksik	Juan													
14	Mi	Juan													
15	Mencikow	Cecylia													
16	Mencikow	Karolka													
17	Mencikow	Zofka													
18	Marcu	Mitro													
19	Antunovic	Mile													
20	Modic	Fedo													
21	Cubrilo	Mile													
22	Vein	Jan													
23	Kuker	Mitco													
24	Jelkic	Sava													
25	Gasovic	Stepko													
26	Diepa	Petr													
27	Jakovic	Marko													
28	Juran	Mile													
29	Jacac	Stefanac													
30	Milgevic	Stepan													

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 260

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
2	yes	self		no	no	no											
3	yes	husband	100	no	no	no											
4	yes	father		no	no	no											
5	yes			no	no	no											
6	yes			no	no	no											
7	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
8	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
9	no	self	$	no	no	no											
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no											
11	no	self	$	yes	no	no											
12	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
13	yes	self	$	yes	no	no											
14	yes	brother	25	no	no	no											
15	yes	mother		no	no	no											
16	yes	father		no	no	no											
17	yes			no	no	no											
18	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
19	yes	self	22	no	no	no											
20	yes	self	24	no	no	no											
21	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no											
23	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
24	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
25	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
26	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
27	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
28	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
29	yes	self	$	no	no	no											
30	yes	self	$	no	no	no											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S S ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, i. e., the man who cooperates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read? Can write?). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Name of country of which citizen or subject). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). Each list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in cases of doubt. For instance, "Irish" appearing in a manifest heretofore has been treated by many people and generally "Scotch" appearing in manifests has been essentially meaningless as to nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from the Republics, Colonies, or other people of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE)

The people who are native to that portion of Europe and Asia [illegible] the Rhine Basin [illegible] Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Italy [illegible] Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Roumania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and India, should be registered as "Hebrew (race)" [illegible] Jews, Hebrews, or Israelites, should be registered as "Hebrew (race)" [illegible] Hebrew (race)" [illegible] Hebrew (race)" [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Flax, Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19 10

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 MB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slovina	Rade	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Slovina Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Jakubec	Savo	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	father Jakubec Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Slovina	Savo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	father Slovina Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Medic	Petar	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Medic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Petar	Milan	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Petar Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lalapun	Ivan	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Lalapun Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Bradac	Ilija	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Bradac Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Petranovic	Josip	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Petranovic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Petic	Ivo	11-159562 10/12/06		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Petic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Stojanic	Stefan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stojanic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Pedaronic	Ivan	7-130876	305	2/11/10 M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Pedaronic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Papic	Marija	32		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	sister Papic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Petic	Nikola	2		M				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	father Petic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Dramonic	Ilija	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Dramonic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Katinac	Ivan	7-130876	305	2/11/10 M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Katinac Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Jovidan	Petar	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Jovidan Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Srnko	Ivan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Srnko Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Lalich	Tomo	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Lalich Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Cernil	Ivan	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Cernil Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Mandusic	Mirko	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Mandusic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Stipicevic	Ante	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stipicevic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Stipicevic	Mate	7-170718	305	2/11/10 M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stipicevic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Stipicevic	Ivan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stipicevic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Stipicevic	Ivan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stipicevic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Stipicevic	Ante	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stipicevic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Stipicevic	Ivan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Stipicevic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Petic	Josef	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lika	wife Petic Austria - Lika	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Latjan	Ivan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	wife Latjan Austria - Fiume	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Latjan	Ivo	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	wife Latjan Austria - Fiume	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Micetic	Andrija	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krapina	wife Micetic Austria - Krapina	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April*, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	[illegible]	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	[illegible]	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	[illegible]	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	[illegible]	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	69	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sio Iruneik, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S S ALICE, from Turk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Israel," but may mean people of Russian, German, French, or any other nationality. Another who should, for example, be specified as under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro wherever coming from. Central and other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy north of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, and Perugia, and those who are born in northern Italy residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, and Perugia, on the west coast, and Ancona, Perugia, and those compartments east of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any alien who has resided one year or more in the country he last left and intends to return to should be regarded as having his permanent residence in such country, and the last year, month, and place of his last permanent residence should be stated. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should in all cases be considered as having their permanent residence in the United States. Officers should scrutinize carefully the entries in this column, as many steamship companies are inclined to report all passengers as having their permanent residence in the country from which they have last arrived, regardless of the length of time they may have resided in such country. Such entries are frequently abused by persons coming to the United States for temporary residence only, and should be carefully noted.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Every alien should be asked to state the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside or to which he is destined. Such information should be carefully noted, and if the alien is destined to a place in the interior, he should be asked to state the railroad by which he intends to travel, and the fact should be noted on the manifest. Officers should scrutinize closely the answers to this question, as many aliens who have friends or relatives in the large cities will say that they are destined to such cities when in fact they have no such intention. Many aliens destined to the interior are detained in the large cities by designing persons, and the information required by this column is of great importance to the immigration officers at interior points.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entries in column 13 should show whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much less.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether aliens have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where they last entered and how long they remained.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to such further inquiry as may be deemed necessary by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Oflax

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

283

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bulgarian.	Mexican
Canadian.	Montenegrin
Cantabrian	Moorish
Celtic	Persian
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Syrian (Arabian).
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olivia sailing from ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milicic	Petar	34		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Donji Kovc		wife Ilyuka Milicic Hungary - Donji Kovc	Ill	Chicago
2	Cucelic	Marianna	18		f s	farmlab	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Plosing		mother: Franciska Cucelic Hungary - Plosing	Ill	Chicago
3	Luzajic	Mile	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Dalovc		wife: Luzajic Franca Hungary - Dalovc	Minn	Duluth
4	Martisz	Josef	26		m wd	laborer	no		Russian Russian	Russia	Klimatsk		brother: Ethchack Martisz - Russia Chimatsk	Utah	Jackson
5															
6	Bradlanski	Jeiuleu	17		m s	Student	no		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Smila		wife mother } Chuje Bradlanski Russia Smila	Pa	Phila
7	Bradlanski	Motel	15		m s	Student	no		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Smila		father: Ludwig Bradlanski Austria - Trzycow	Pa	Phila
8	Chloda	Wojciech	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Polish	Austria	Trzycow		mother: Maria Chloda Austria - Trzelowy	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Stetin	Danilo	25		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Trjelowy		brother: Stefan Stetin Austria - Trjelowy	Utah	Spokane
10	Matic	Stanoje	22		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Trenj-		father: Boko Matic Austria - Trenj-	Wash	Spokane
11	Matic	Vidoje	20		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Trenj-		mother: Marie Matic Austria - Trenj-	Wash	Spokane
12	Cubric	Ante	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Otok		wife: Ante Cubric Austria - Otok	NY	New York
13	Perc	Ivan	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Studeni		father: Ilija Perc Austria - Studeni	NY	New York
14	Jercic	Ivan	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Titova		father: Ilija Jercic Austria - Titova	NY	New York
15															
16	Gunjic	Ivo	46		m m	farm laborer	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Otok		father: Stipan Gunjic Austria - Otok	NY	New York
17	Kovac	Vinzenz	18		m s	farmlab	no	2-274187 10-13-36	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Otok		father: Ivan Kovac Austria - Otok	NY	[illegible]
18	Golubic	Nicola	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Trjelowy		father: Vincenz Golubic Austria - Trjelowy	Wash	Spokane
19	Golubic	Martin	28		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Trjelowy		father: Stepan Golubic Austria - Trjelowy	Wash	Spokane
20	Jelovic	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab	no	11-V14193-4-1940	Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Trnjc		father: Ilija Jelovic Austria - Trnjc	Ill	Chicago
21															
22	Baconjic	Erika	18		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Bojiste		mother: Maria Baconjic Bojiste	Ill	Chicago
23	Baconjic	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Bojiste		mother: Anna Baconjic Bojiste	Ill	Chicago
24	Alikalic	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian Herzegovinian	Austria	Bojiste		father: Bojiste Stefan Nikolic Bojiste	Ill	Chicago
25	Skalicic	Gejo	44		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian Croatian	Austria	Hungary	So Rok	wife: Skalicic Katica Hungary So Rok	Iowa	Sheffield
26	Ivcic	Stefan	26		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian Croatian	Austria	Hungary	So Rok	mother: Vjeka Ivcic Hungary So Rok	Iowa	Sheffield
27	Skalicic	Ante	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	So Rok		father: Ivan Skalicic Hungary So Rok	Iowa	Sheffield
28	Lupsic	Luka	45		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	So Rok		wife: Marija Lupsic Hungary So Rok	Iowa	Sheffield
29	Erklgac	Luka	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	So Rok		wife: Ilka Erklgac Hungary So Rok	Ill	Chicago
30	Jelovic	Lukas	16		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	So Rok		father: Filipp Jelovic Hungary So Rok	Ill	Chicago

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

264

Arriving at Port of New York, *14 April*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether supported by himself or others.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
271	1 yes	self	15 yes	1905 Chicago			friend Fritz Martin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Tarnopol
272	2 yes	self	20 no	no	no		friend Martin Fiedler Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Plesna
273	3 yes	self	27 no	no	no		uncle Tom Lupaie Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	none	none	Hungary	Telm
274	4 yes	self	no	no	no		friend Michal Smith Jackson Mich. — #516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Chmelek
275	5																			
276	6 yes	self	28 no	no	no		son: Daniel Kwalewski 1832 Ashley Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Tarnik
277	7 yes	brother	no	no	no		cousin Stanislaw Jelen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	none	Russia	Tarnik
278	8 yes	cousin	25 no	no	no		Klass. Tomaszewicz Alan friend Oscar Alwin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Tarnow
279	9 yes	self	25 no	no	no		Wach Josephine cousin Josef Pistej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tarnow
280	10 yes	self	25 no	no	no		bal N. 100 Eugene.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tarnow
281	11 yes	self	28 no	no	no		brother Josef Pistej — 100 Eugene Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tarnow
282	12 yes	self	25 no	no	no		uncle Stanislaw Pukinie 44 — New York — cousin Frank Jelonek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	none	Austria	Ustek
283	13 yes	self	25 no	no	no		New York NY — cousin — Frank Jedlicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Trebon
284	14 yes	self	25 no	no	no		New York — NY 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	none	Austria	Vitin
285	15																			
286	16 yes	self	25 no	no	no		uncle Jos. Jiranek New York — NY cousin: Mat. Pavlovec New York — NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Cesk
287	17 yes	self	25 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Cesk
288	18 yes	self	25 no	no	no		cousin Xaver Uhriel Josephine Wach	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black brown	[illegible]	none	Austria	Tyelmez
289	19 yes	self	25 no	no	no		cousin Simon Jelinek #268 Throop Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Austria	Tyelmez
290	20 yes	self	25 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Austria	Prag
291	21																			
292	22 yes	self	26 no	no	no		Stat. Jandrisic — Chicago Stat Jandrisic — Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Bojisk
293	23 yes	self	24 no	no	no		Stat — N° 132 — Chicago Stat Jandrisic — Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Bojisk
294	24 yes	self	24 no	no	no		Stat — 132 — Chicago friend Adolph Stadlinic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Bojisk
295	25 yes	self	20 no	no	no		Brunell & Depot Bluffs Iowa Simon Bacon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	none	none	Hungary	N. York
296	26 yes	self	21 yes 1908 Chicago				Brunell & Depot Bluffs Iowa father Charles Natalie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	none	none	Hungary	N. York
297	27 yes	self	20 no	no	no		Brunell & Depot Bluffs Iowa father Peter Lupac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	none	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
298	28 yes	self	20 no	no	no		Clemens 132 Bluffs Iowa Simon Bacon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	none	none	[illegible]	N. York
299	29 yes	self	21 yes 1909 Ill. Denell				Ill. Denell Simon Bacon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	none	none	Hungary	N. York
300	30 yes	self	21 no	no	no		Ill Denell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	none	none	Hungary	N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the T/S[S] ALICE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

specified officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Tex. , Surgeon of the T. S. ALICE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lasic	Peter	16	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zelengrad	father Marko Lasic Zelengrad	Wisconsin	Pelican
2	Dobric	Milan	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Prijani	wife Ilka Dobric Prijani	Wisconsin	Pelican
3	Cpalic	Dane	27	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Jamnagaj	wife Anica Cpalic Jamnagaj	Wisconsin	Pelican
4	Krolac	Vicko	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjurich	father Nikola Jurich Gjurich	Wisconsin	Pelican
5	Jesic	Nikola	19	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjurich	father Gjuro Jesic Gjurich	Wisconsin	Pelican
6	Cpalic	Jako	39	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjurich	wife Jana Cpalic Gjurich	Wisconsin	Pelican
DEPORTED 7	Fosnjic	Cpiro	45	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Grab	wife Marija Fosnjic Grab	Wisconsin	Pelican
8	Kuhnmuné	Adam	16	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rudopolje	father Nikola Kuhnmuné Rudopolje	Wisconsin	Pelican
9	Fosnjic	Nikola	27	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rudopolje	wife Barbara Fosnjic Rudopolje	Wisconsin	Pelican
10	Cvjetkovic	Jozo	26	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjuric	wife Malica Cvjetkovic Gjuric	Wisconsin	Pelican
11	Cpalic	Cpiro	15	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjuric	father Jako Cpalic Gjuric	Wisconsin	Pelican
12	Chalentic	Jozo	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Jo Rok	mother Mara Chalentic Jo Rok	Wisconsin	Pelican
13	Jurcevic	Blazo	16	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Gjurich	father Dane Jurcevic Gjurich	Wisconsin	Pelican
14	Filipic	Ilija	19	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirkalina	father Ilija Filipic Pirkalina	Wisconsin	Pelican
15	Babic	Lazo	20	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirkalina	father Jozo Babic Pirkalina	Wisconsin	Pelican
16	Kokic	Mile	40	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirkalina	wife Anica Kokic Pirkalina	Wisconsin	Pelican
17	Gjunic	Jovan	45	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirkalina	wife Maja Gjunic Pirkalina	Wisconsin	Pelican
18	Filipovic	Crnjan	24	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirkalina	~~father~~ Ivan Filipovic Pirkalina	Wisconsin	Pelican
19	Krokic	Crnac	46	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pirkalina	wife Petra Krokic Pirkalina	Wisconsin	Pelican
20	Klepanic	Ivan	42	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kaschanica	wife Ana Klepanic Kaschanica	Wisconsin	Pelican
21	Stalic	Ivan	37	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kaschanica	wife Ana Stalic Kaschanica	Wisconsin	Pelican
22	Jurcevic	Nikola	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Petrijanec	father Ivan Jurcevic Petrijanec	Wisconsin	Pelican
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-135-1374 4/14/3

7-129-209 12/13/39

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	[illegible] Sik St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kaisersel
2	yes	self	$20	no	Jan Dobre Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zajecsi
3	yes	self	$30	no	Chic Julie Boro Ilis Hebb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Veniczaj
4	yes	self	$40	no	Bogdan Tojagic Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	none	Austria	Petrik
5	yes	self	$24	no	Ivan Ellijchance Pine Stret 215 Hibbing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	[illegible]
6	yes	self	$28	no	Pine Hibbing Tomo Obradovich (Hebb) Luka Tojagic Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	[illegible]
7	yes	self	$40	no	Pine Stret 216 Hibbing Mirko Bolta Steel Street 8932 Chicago	no	no	no	no	dark auburn hair, blue eyes,	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	[illegible]
8	yes	self	$25	no	Bogdan Tojagic Pine Stret 216 Hibbing Boro Dradic Pine Stret 216 Hibbing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kostanjica
9	yes	self	$4	no	Peter Cvetkovic Pine Stret 216 Hibbing Marko Malisic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tuhobitsy
10	yes	Chicago self	$6	no	Pine Stret 216 Hibbing Ivan Obradic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cyrnicé
11	yes	self	$24	no	Pine Stret 216 Hibbing Rokmir Savo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cyrnicé
12	yes	self	$20	yes 1907 8	Chicago Chester W Va P. 3 Stoopie Jovo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St Rok
13	yes	self	$40	no	Chester W Va P. 3 Todisa Stevo W Va Chester P. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	[illegible]
14	yes	self	$20	no	Stanimir Tod W Va Chester Box P 3 Pero Todic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vidolice
15	yes	self	$20	no	W Va Chester Box P 3 Bokan Savo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vidolice
16	yes	self	$4	no	Chester W Va Box P 3 Mile Jovo Alex Hamond Spreading Pa. Z. P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vidolice
17	yes	self	$20	no	Stanimir Tod W Va Chester Box P 3 Pero Todic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vidolice
18	yes	self	$24	no	W Va Chester Box P 3 Bokan Savo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	none	Austria	Vidolice
19	yes	self	$2	no	Chester W Va Box P 3 Alex Pasi Stanimir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vidolice
20	yes	self	$2	yes 1901 4 Austria	Spreading Pa. Z. P. Pero Stanimir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vidolice
21	yes	self	$4	yes 1905 8 Hibbing	Z. P. Spreading Pa Mrs Jigal Smajic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hrastovica
22	yes	self	$2	no	Spreading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hrastovica
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fo Smuech, of the T/ss ALICE, from Tuxpan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 1 4

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flesch, Surgeon of the T/S.S ALICE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Flesch

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

367

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Negro
Caucasian	New Zealander
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian, Lapp, Finn
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 26 march, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Pelagio	Theofil	35		m				German						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill this out for each and every foreigner 16 years old and over.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no			Polish Society	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Pinucci, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S/S ALICE , from Full , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio Pinucci

(Master) (First Officer) (Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] the [illegible] by some [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full [illegible] (Surname)

Column 3. Whether Married or Single [illegible] Single or Widow [illegible]

Column 4. Age [illegible] age should be written as an [illegible]

Column 5. Occupation. Every person [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, engineer, accountant, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, [illegible] or laborer, unless laborer is the [illegible]

Column 6. Can read [illegible] write [illegible] and state [illegible] regardless of the amount [illegible] own [illegible]

Column 7. Country [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 8. Name and complete [illegible] of the [illegible] or [illegible] on [illegible] to which [illegible] was [illegible]

Column 9. Whether [illegible] the [illegible] on the [illegible] or [illegible]

Column 10. Whether [illegible] and the [illegible] person [illegible] New York, or [illegible] New York, [illegible] and [illegible] New York [illegible]

Column 11. Race or People. Column 9 should be answered to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject, [illegible]

Column 12. Final destination. [illegible] the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] destination [illegible] the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] the [illegible] destination [illegible] the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] the [illegible] destination [illegible] the [illegible] Manifest [illegible] the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/s.s ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Oflax

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1910

at

Immigration Officer

269

items

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 28th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M / F	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Marcopoulos	Demetrios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Nazirion	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spiridon Marcopoulos father Nazirion	Greece	Mo Kansas City
2	Theodorackis	Panagiotis	30		M	M	farmlabourer	No		Carrelli	Greece	Greek	Greece	Panagiota Theodorackis wife Carrelli	Greece	Mass Peabody
3	Bouzalas	James	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Zeferemini	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pineloni Bouzala wife Zeferemini	Greece	Mo Kansas city
4	Mandopoulos	George	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Saracinada	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sotiriss Mandopoulos father Saracinada	Greece	N.y Newyork
5	Michalopoulos	Costantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Thouria	Greece	Greek	Greece	George Michalopoulos brother Thouria	Greece	N.y Newyork
6	Alexandropoulos	Joannis	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Garantza	Greece	Greek	Greece	George Alexandropoulos father Garantza	Greece	Ill Chicago
7	Carrelas	Anastasios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Qiritsa	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thodora Carrella mother Qiritsa	Greece	N.y Newyork
8	Scourlis	Costantinos	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Garantza	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thodora Scourli wife Garantza	Greece	Ill Chicago
9	Tsamis	Aristidis	26		M	S	Barber	yes		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece	George Tsamis brother Nission	Greece	N.y Newyork
10	[illegible]													Andreas Panagopoulos father		
11	Davlarea	Eugenia	41		F	W	[illegible]	yes		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicolaos Petropoulos Nephew	Cal	St Francisco
12	her daughter	Stauroula	20		F	S	Labourer	yes		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece		Cal	St Francisco
13	her daughter	Theano	18		F	S	Labourer	yes		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cousin	Cal	St Francisco
14	her Son	Joannis	14		M	S	Labourer	yes		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission Greece	Cal	St Francisco
15	her Son	Alexandros	11		M	S	scholar	yes		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece		Cal	St Francisco
16	her daughter	Costoula	8		F	S	scholar	No		Nission	Greece	Greek	Greece		Cal	St Francisco
17	Costantineas	Kyriackos	30		M	S	Labourer	No		Lagadas	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maria Costantinea mother La gada	Greece	N.y Newyork
18	Athanasopoulos	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Sirtzi	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costantinos athanasopoulos father Sirtzi	Greece	Pa Pittsburg
19	Demizas	Gregorios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Dimantra	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costantinos Demizas father Dimantra	Greece	Ill Peoria
20	Theodorapoulos	Demetrios	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Calynia	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilo Theodoraco brother in law Calynia	Greece	N.y Newyork
21	Leckas	Christos	33		M	M	Labourer	yes		Simiza	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stauroula Lecka wife Simiza	Greece	Mo Kansas city
22	Photis	Lycourgos	30		M	M	farmlabourer	No		Garantza	Greece	Greek	Greece	Afrodite Photi Greece wife Garantza	Greece	N.y Newyork
23	Charalambopoulos	Anastasios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Zeferemini	Greece	Greek	Greece	George Father Zeferemini	Greece	Mass Lowell
24	Demizas	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Demantra	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarchos Demizas father Demantra	Greece	Pa Turtle Creek
25	Petrou	Dmitrios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Garantza	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexandros Petrou father Garantza	Greece	N.y Newyork
DEPORTED 26	Stamatopoulos	Vassilios	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Soulima	Greece	Greek	Greece	George Petropoulos uncle Soulima	Greece	N.y Newyork
27	Nickiforos	Athanasios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Thouria	Greece	Greek	Greece	Michail Nickiforos father Thouria	Greece	N.y Newyork
28	Constantinos	Efstratios	29		M	M	Labourer	yes		Stamnitsa	Greece	Greek	Greece	Annio Lourela wife	Greece	N.y Newyork
DEPORTED	Collias	Efstratios	17		M	S	Labourer	No		Soulima	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mauromati Panagiotis Collias mother Soulima	Greece	Neb. Omaha
30	Scourlis	Panagiotis	27		M	M	farmlabourer	No		Garantza	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laroi Scourli wife Garantza	Greece	N.y Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1911 — 170

12	13 (11–1115) No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Piter Mavropoulos brother 332 W 5th St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	mole on the jaw	Greece	Nazirion
2	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Demetrios Palsamackis brother in law 44-46 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carrelli
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	$25	Omaha	Stauros Bouzalas mother 332 W 5th St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
4	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Nick Pappas friend 36 Oliver st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown.	None	Greece	Saravinada
5	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	B. Michalopoulos Bros brother 43 9th Av New-york N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thouria
6	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	P. Nicolaeopoulos Uncle 8142 Norman Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	Scar on the head	Greece	Garantza
7	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Nicolas Carrellas brother 63 E 12th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Giritsa
8	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Scourlis Brother 8142 Norman Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Gray brown	None	Greece	Garantza
9	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Antonios Cyriacopoulos friend 25 Roosrelt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Nission
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Nick Pappas friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Nission
11	yes	Self	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Nission
12	yes	her Mother	No	—	—		Vassilios Daularcas son Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Nissidro
13	yes	her Mother	No	—	—		Coffee house keeper Geary st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	white	brown brown	Mole on the face	Greece	Nission
14	yes	her Mother	No	—	—		St Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	brown brown	Scalp scar	Greece	Nission
15	yes	her Mother	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nission
16	yes	her Mother	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nission
17	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Efstratios Ctenarcas Cousin 61 Poplar Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lagada
18	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Koutris friend 583 P.O. Box Turtle creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown black	None	Greece	Sirtzi
19	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Athanasios Katsoris Uncle 412 Main st Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dimandea
20	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Lagos friend 42 Broadway st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Calyvia
21	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Stauros Bouzalas Cousin 332 W 5th st Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Simiza
22	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Cotrotsis cousin 1153 3d Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	Mole on the neck	Greece	Garantza
23	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Ar Charalambopoulos mother 416 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
24	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Koutris cousin 583 P.O. Box Turtle creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dimantros
25	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Tournas Uncle 1153 3d Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown blue	Scar under the neck	Greece	Garantza
26	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Anagnostopoulos friend 433 W 45th St New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Soulima
27	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	B. Michalopoulos. Bross friend 434 9th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Thouria
28	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Charal. Alexizos Nephew 412 S 13th St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Nission
29	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Anagnostopoulos friend 433 W 45th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Soulima
30	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Cotrotsis Cousin 1153 3d Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Garantza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Cvanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T/S S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903-07, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Owen Flood, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

171

D O'Flood

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

21

HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Evagelatos	Christos	31	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vari	Nicolaos Evagelatos	Father		
2	Tsimas	Elias	35	m	m	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comitata	Vari Ugelitte Tsima	wife	greece	N y Newyork
3	Tsakos	Nicolaos	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Comitata Parashew Tsakou	Mother	greece	N y Newyork
4	Colaitis	Evagelos	23	m	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comstata	Larissa Andreas Colaitis	Father	greece	Mass Lowell
5	Zarkadis	Serafim	35	m	m	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Comstata Theodora Zarkadi	wife	greece	N y Newyork
6	Ganavaras	Dimitrios	32	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Frangista Ioannis Ganavaras	Brother	greece	N y Newyork
7	Panakis	Dimitrios	25	m	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	Larissa Eleni Panaki	Mother	greece	Mass Lowell
8	Musachos	Christos	50	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravalion	Frangista Trsevgeni Nasahou	wife	greece	N y Newyork
9	Dendrinos	Spiridon	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vari	Saravalion Panagis Dendrinos	Father	greece	Ill Pulman
10	Cambanis	Gerasimos	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vari	Vari Spiridon Cambanos	Father	greece	N y Newyork
11	Panagiotacopoulos	Achilefs	26	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambanata	Cambanata Nicol Panagiotacopoulos	Father	greece	N y Newyork
12	Cardaras	Gabriel	28	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravalion	Saravalion Dem Cardaras	Father	greece	Ill Chicago
13	Papanicolaou	Georgios	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Pirgos Nikitas Papanicolaou	Father	greece	N y Newyork
14	Nitsos	Nicolaos	44	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bozaitika	Bozaitika Eineliopi Nitsou	wife	greece	Mo St Louis
15	Boletas	Ioannis	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frastana	Fragista Olga Boleta	wife	greece	N y Newyork
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frastana Basiliki Vlahou	Mother	Turkey	Mass New Bedford
17	Giamas	Georgios	18	m	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xeocherson	Xeocherson Andreas Giamas	Father	greece	Mass Lynn
18	Coupios	Soterios	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topourista	Topourista Nicolaos Coupios	Father	greece	Nebr Omaha
19	Zafropoulos	Dimitrios	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Topourista Nicolaos Zafropoulos	Father	greece	Utah Salt Lake City
20	[illegible]	Georgios	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiselis Apostol	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Stamatopoulos	Dimitrios	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dem Stamatopoulos	Father	greece	N y Newyork
22	Cokos	Ioannis	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topourista	Georgie Cokos	Brother	greece	Neb Omaha
23	Giannakis	Constantinos	28	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Topourista Erini Gianaki	Mother	Turkey	N y Newyork
24	Dimopoulos	Theodoros	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topourista	Nissiros Nicolaos Dimopoulos	Father	greece	Cal Indio
25	Vlachos	Efthimios	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xeocherson	Topourista Vasiliki Vlahou	Mother	greece	Mass Lynn
26	Cokoratis	Georgios	27	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Xeocherson Panag Cokoratis	Father	greece	Mass Holyoke
27	Catsoulis	Ioannis	25	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Patras Charal Catsoulis	Father	greece	Mass Boston
28	Chartoglis	Ioannis	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Filiatra Hartoulis Ioannou	Father	Turkey	N y Newyork
29	Petropoulopoulos	Panagiotis	30	m	m	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xigoudista	Elenu Petropoulopoulou	wife	greece	Ill Chicago
30	Vgoulis	Panagiotis	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Xigoudista Ioannis Vgoulis	Father	Turkey	N y Newyork

22-68604 4/16/38

15-17482-5/21/41

DISTRICT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support by charity? Who, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?														
1	yes	Self	$25	No		Stefan Antypas 631 E 12 st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varu
2	yes	Self	$25	No		Const Papastefanatos 544 E 11 st Newyork	Brothers-in-law	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Comitata
3	yes	Self	$25	No		Nicolaos Vlakoulis 412 Suffolk st Lowell mass	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	Pocke-Marked	greece	Larissa
4	yes	Self	$25	No		Gerassimos Evangelatos 631 E 12th st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Comitata
5	yes	Self	$25	No		Demetrios Isams 101 W 42 st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Fragista
6	yes	Self	$25	No		Heracles Vlakoulis 412 Suffolk st Lowell mass	Nephew	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Larissa
7	yes	Self	$25	No		Serafim Mitsiakes 101 W 42 st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Frangista
8	yes	Self	$50	No		Undonias Massachos 11327 1st floor Pullman Ill	Son	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece	Saravalion
9	yes	Self	$25	No		George Vendrinos 194 E 12 st Newyork	Friend	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varu
10	yes	Self	$25	No		Nicolaos Vassilatos 332 W 42 st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cambanatoo
11	yes	Self	$25	No		George Nicolopoulo 11349 Sulton st Chicago Ill	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Saravalion
12	yes	Self	$30	yes	1909 California	Peter Tzavaras 59 W 12th st New york	Friend	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Pirgos
13	yes	Self	$25	No		Haris Nicolaou 206 S 6 st St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Boraitika
14	yes	Self	$25	No		Christos Zaridas 42 E Park ave Newyork	Nephew	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Brown	none	greece	Frangista
15	yes	Self	$30	yes	1908 1909 N Bedford mass	Costas Manolis 241 Coggeshall st New Bedford mass	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Frastana
16	yes	Self	$25	No		Christas Pagonis 16 Pleasant st Lynn Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Neochorion
17	yes	Self	$25	No		George Kalogiorgos 2205 15th st Omaha Nebr	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Foporista
18	yes	Self	$25	No		Peter Cousios 347 W 2nd st Salt Lake city Utah	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Foporista
19	yes	Self	$25	No		James Christopoulos Logan Mont	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Foporista
20	yes	Self	$25	No		Ioannis Therolis 286 E 2nd ave Newyork	Friend	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Nissiros
21	yes	Self	$25	No		Andreas Proipos 1111½ Vernon ave Reading Pa	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Glogovac
22	yes	Self	$30	No		Theodoros Poulos 220 15th st Omaha	Cousin Nebr	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	greece	Foporista
23	yes	Self	$25	No		Constantinos Cokkas 689 6 ave bet 39 40 st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Nissiros
24	yes	Self	$25	No		Haris Demas Pope Section N°53 via Po. Indio Cal	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Foporista
25	yes	Self	$25	No		Christos Bazonis 16 Pleasant st Lynn mass	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Neochorion
26	yes	Self	$25	No		Anastasios Dimtropoulos 365 Main st Holyoke Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Patras
27	yes	Self	$25	No		Athanasios Anastopoulos 5-11 Ferry st Feb 527 Richmond	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Filiatra
28	yes	Self	$25	No		Vassilios Giannatos 44 E 29th st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nissiros
29	yes	Self	$25	No		Dem Tagalatis 1426 Arnobis st Chicago Ill	Brother in Law	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Kigonistra
30	yes	Self	$25	No		Ioannis Corneis 49 W 29 st Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Nissiros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S S ALICE, from Salaia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1870, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. HE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Owen Flax, Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, do (Or the whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or "employed by "owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of America, of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

O'Flax

Sworn before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1915

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .

Immigration Officer

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Lettonian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Catsaounis	Georgios	40	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Evagelia Catsaouni wife	greece	N y Newyork
2	Nicolopoulos	Ioannis	39	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravalion	Despina Nicolopoulou wife	greece	N y Newyork
3	Bizikis	Petros	33	m	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravalion	Saravalion Dionisios Bizikis father	greece	Mass Mason city
4	Colatsounis	Christos	37	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Ecaterini Colatsouni wife	greece	N y Newyork
5	Momos	Athanasios	20	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Neochorion Dimitrios Momos father	greece	N y Newyork
6	Tsouvalas	Andreas	25	m	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralogous	Neochorion Maritsa Tsouvala wife	greece	N y Newyork
7	Vasilakos	Elias	21	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Paralogous Vasilios Vasilakos father	greece	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Georgacopoulos	Theodoros	39	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralogous	Megalopolis Eleni Georgacopoulou wife	greece	Ill Chicago
9	Agelopoulos	Constantinos	20	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravalion	Paralogous Dem Agelopoulos father	greece	Ohio Cincinnati
10	Sgagias	Georgios	40	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Saravalion Panagiota Sgagia wife	greece	Ill Pulman
11	Dimopoulos	Dimitrios	32	m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kepeli	Neochorion George Dimopoulos father	greece	N y Newyork
12	Theodonis	Constantinos	32	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousba	Kepeli Angelo Theodoni wife	Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
13	Dambiris	Georgios	18	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elitora	Lousba Theodoros Labiris father	greece	Mo St Louis
14	Andreopoulos	Theodoros	18	m	S	Labourer	no	11-201 H55 - 9/15/38	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elitora	Elitora Nicolaos Andreopoulos father	greece	N y Newyork
15	Christoforou	Iordanis	22	m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirgdi	Elitora Hristoforos Iordanis father	greece	N y Newyork
16	Dambiris	Constantinos	35	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elitora	Kirgdi Dmo Dambiris wife	Turkey	N y Newyork
17	Dambiris	Andreas	11	m	S	Pupil	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elitora	Elitora my mother	greece	N y Newyork
18	Cikalos	Ioannis	35	m	M	Mason	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	The same address Panag Cikalou wife	greece	N y Newyork
19	Alimpoulis	Andreas	41	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Lagadia St Kiamos Alimpoulos father	greece	Ill Chicago
20	Catarnias	Andreas	36	m	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Lagadia Athanasia Catarnia wife	greece	Ill Chicago Fort Worth
21	Sotiropoulou	Stavroula	20	f	S	Domestic	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Filia Elisavet Sotiropoulou mother	greece	N y Newyork
22	Alexopoulos	Lois	27	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varthlomio	Lagadia Marigo Alexopoulou Mother	greece	Ill Chicago
23	Togias	Michael	38	m	M	Mason	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Varthlomio Canela Togia wife	greece	Ill Chicago
24	Vasilacopoulos	Nicolaos	19	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Lagadia Andreas Vasilacopoulos Father	greece	Conn Stafford
25	Papastathatos	Dionisios	24	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Comitata	Lagadia Adriana Papastathatou wife	greece	N y Newyork
26	Maniatis	Agelos	20	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Comitata Theon Maniati wife	greece	Ill Chicago
27	Papageorgacopoulos	Spiridon	19	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	Lagadia Christos Papageorgacopoulos Father	greece	N y Newyork
28	Neroutsos	Loucas	25	m	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koumichora	Amorani Dem Neroutsos father	greece	N y Newyork
29	Chrisafis	Panagiotis	29	m	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcatata	Koumichora Arinos Hrisafi wife	greece	N y Newyork
30	Papastefanatos	Spiridon	25	m	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Comitata	Comitata Soultana Papastefanatou wife	greece	N y Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in addition whether they are tourists, or in transit.
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or class and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town.
							Demetrios Toumbas Nephew												
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
	S						Christos Giannacopoulos Cousin					Dr Cert: Ventral hernia, Double incomplete inguinal hernia							
2	yes	Self	$25	no			P.O Box 130 Mason city Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Saravalion
							Thom Dimopoulos Friend												
3	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904-1909 Denver Colo			691 6th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Saravalion
							Pericles Anagnostis Uncle												
4	yes	Self	$25	no			439 E 19 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
							Pericles Anagnostou Uncle												
5	yes	Self	$25	no			439 E 19 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
							Soterios Tsoukalas Brother												
6	yes	Self	$25	no			33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Black Brown	none	Greece	Paralogous
							Nicolaos Vasilathas Brother												
7	yes	Self	$25	no			4928 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Megalofolis
							Christos Tsimbas Brother-in-Law					Dr Cert: Intermittent heart action							
8	yes	Self	$30	no			33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Paralogous
							Constantinos Massahos Cousin												
9	yes	Self	$25	no			11327 1st Fulton St Pulman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Saravalion
							Dimitrios Toumbas Nephew												
10	yes	Self	$25	no			930 E 63 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neochorion
							Stephen Dimopoulos Brother												
11	yes	Self	$25	no			720 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Turkey	Pepeli
							George Smirnis Cousin												
12	yes	Self	$25	no			1107 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	Greece	Cottova
							Christos Gousios Cousin												
13	yes	Self	$25	no			44 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Clitora
							Nicolaos Marosis Cousin												
14	yes	Self	$25	no			44 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Clitora
							Miltiades Vassil Friend												
15	yes	Self	$25	no			304 28th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Virgeli
							Christos Gousios Brother-in-Law												
16	yes	Self	$25	no			44 Madison St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Greece	Clitora
17	yes	Father	$	no			The same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	none	Greece	Clitora
							Agelis Agelopoulos Friend												
18	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1910 Chicago Ill			341 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair Fair Brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
							George Asimacopoulos Uncle												
19	yes	Self	$25	no			744 E 40 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black Black Black	none	Greece	Lagadia
							Andonios Trakithinos Friend					Dr Cert: Lack of physical development							
20	yes	Self	$25	no			1134 8th ave 116th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Filia
							Brothers Soteropouli Brothers												
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Fulton ave Block E 47 Pulman	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
							John Coutsis Cousin												
22	yes	Self	$25	no			32 Joaffe P C.	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vartholomio
							Marinos Anastopoulos Brother-in-Law												
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1900 1906 Lowell Mass			228 W Erie St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Fair Brown	Scar on the cheek	Greece	Lagadia
							Michael Vanlacopoulos Brother												
24	yes	Self	$25	no			439 Main St	Stafford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
							Const Theocharatos Brother-in-Law												
25	yes	Self	$25	no			601 E 12 St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Comitata
							Ioannis Cagias Brother-in-Law												
26	yes	Self	$25	no			2234 E Erie St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
							George Blochopoulos Friend												
27	yes	Self	$25	no			133 E 7 ave 18 St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Amorani
							John Cotronis Friend												
28	yes	Self	$25	no			406 E. 52 St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Livanochorion
							Panagis Mixeas Cousin												
29	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1909 Newyork			601 E 12 St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Comitata
							Vassilios Fioratos Friend												
30	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1909 Newyork			609 E 12 St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Comitata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Pinnuch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pinnuch
Master -Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single) W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between Farmers and Farm Laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (Able to read and write.) Column 8 is subdivided and the entry in thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) Yes—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. (Nationality.) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.) The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flux, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

S O Flux

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bo[illegible]ian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Caragianni	Georgoula	35		F M	House Woman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Paraskeva Stathopoulos Tripolis Greece	Sister	Ohio Columbus
2	Caragianni	Nicos	9		M S	Scholar	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis			Ohio Columbus
3	Caragianni	Theodoros	7		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Aunt		Ohio Columbus
4	Zervas	Nicolaos	24		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Aunt		Ohio Columbus
5	Tzimas	Chrysalampos	23		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lentrathion	Georgia Zavar. Lentrathion Greece	Wife	New Ely
6	Catsantonis	Antonios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Psakista	Agapi Tzimas Teodori Turkey	Wife	Ill Chicago
7	Velvilis	Dimitrios	24		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Alk. Catsantonis Arachova Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
DEPORTED 8	Bravos	Anastasios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Psakista	Olga Velvilis Psakista Turkey	Wife	Mass Lynn
9	Bravos	Constantinos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyeongia	Panos Bravos Lyeongia Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
10	Droulias	Christos	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyeongia	Nicolas Bravos Lyeongia Greece	Father	Idaho Pocatello
11	Dimitracopulos	Ioannis	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalonica	Georg. Droulias Lalonica Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
12	Batzios	Aristidis	23		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	D. Dimitracopulos Platanos Greece	Father	Utah Salt Lake
13	Caragianns	Panagiotis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalonica	Athanasios Batzios Lyeongia Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
14	Granoutsos	Dionyssios	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalonica	Eff. Caragianni Lyeongia Greece	Father	Cal San Francisco
15	Panos	Athanassios	16		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castas	Joannis Granoutsos Castas Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
16	Bravos	Georgios	17		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clomo	Evdoxia Panos Clomo Turkey	Mother	Ill Chicago
17	Smeros	Georgios	34		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyeongia	Michal Bravos Lyeongia Greece	Father	Ida Pocatello
DEPORTED 18	Mountis	Argyrios	40		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castas	Anastas Smeros Lyeongia Greece	Wife	Ill Chicago
19	Papadopoulos	Athanassios	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolas	Ioania Mountis Castas Greece	Wife	N.Y. New York
20	Grammatsos	Efstathios	34		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castro	Stath Papadopoulos Agios Nicolas Greece	Wife	Ill Chicago
21	Nassimopulos	Charalampos	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castro	Eleni Grammatsos Castro Greece	Wife	N.Y. New York
22	Chatzistavros	Takis	32		M M	Cook	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pihatsa	Al. Nassimopulos Pihatsa Greece	Father	Mass Lynn
23	Velmines	Spyridon	28		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sevas-ly	Issava Chatzistavros Sevas-ly Turkey	Wife	N.Y. New York
24	Calos	Athanassios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouza	Th. Velmines Bouza Greece	Wife	Ill Chicago
25	Giannacopulos	Christos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyeonisa	Militsa Calos Lyeonisa Greece	Mother	Ill Chicago
26	Bantounas	Theodoros	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralongans	Gr. Giannacopulos Paralongans Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Papanikas	Evangelos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralongans	Andreas Bantounas Paralongans Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
28	Rigas	Constantinos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyeonigia	Thead. Papanikas Lyeonigia Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
29	Karabourlis	Athanassios	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyrina	Joan. Rigas Azachova Greece	Father	Mass Lynn
30	Papadatos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Vas. Karabourlis Vervitsa Greece	Father	Pa Armbridge
													Antonios Papadatos Andravida Greece	Father	Iowa Carrol

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York , 14 April , 1910

S.S. "Adriatic"

176

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support, and if so, which? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	yes	self	$40	no			Const Caravgannis 117 S. High	Husband Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	yes	by Mother	1	no				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	yes	by Mother		no				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	yes	self	$45	no			Const. Caparlonn 35 P. O. Box.	Cousin Ely Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	yes	self	$45	no			Costa Stoyas 666 Wells	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	yes	self	$45	no			George Apostles 711 Pleasant	Cousin Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	yes	self	$45	no			Xanthos Xaotros 666 Wells	Brother in law Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	yes	self	$45	no			Nikke Bravo. 118 North 1 ave	Uncle Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	yes	self	$45	no			Const. Caramanas 711 S. Halsted	Uncle Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	yes	self	$50	no			George Catselas 539 W. 7 S	Cousin Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	yes	self	$2	no			Antonios Dimitrangelos 666 Wentworth ave	Brother Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	yes	self	$45	no			Anast Lycouvotis 711 S. Halsted	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	yes	self	$45	no			Christos Caragannis 701 Stewart	Cousin San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	yes	self	$45	no			Nicolaos Vassilaros 115 Madison	Cousin New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	yes	self	$45	yes			Char. Pavos. 666 Wells.	Father Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	yes	self	$45	no			Nikke Bravo. 118 North Western	Father Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	yes	self	$45	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Const Caramanas 711 Halsted.	Cousin Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	yes	self	$45	no			Spiros Papadopoulos. 115 Madison	Friend New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	yes	self	$45	no			Al Dimopulos 145 S Water	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	yes	self	$45	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Nicolaos Vassilaros 115 Madison	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	yes	self	$45	no			George Stassinopulos 666 Pleasant	Uncle Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	yes	self	$45	no			~~Philip Bregonas~~ ~~of Washington~~	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	yes	self	$45	no			Vassilios Elopoulos 22 Bella	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	yes	self	$45	no			Const Caramanas. 711. 50 Halsted	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	yes	self	$45	no			Angelon Gatanna 105 Halgoes	Cousin New York Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	yes	self	$45	no			Chr. Dimopulos 691 6 ave	Cousin New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	yes	self	$45	no			Anast Lycouvotis 711 Halsted	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	yes	self	$45	yes	1908	Lynn Mass	N. Papadimitriou 91 Pleasant	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	yes	self	$45	yes			Andreas Andriopulos ~~666 Pleasant~~	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	yes	self	$45	no			John Catsanis 143 Po Box	Uncle Carroll Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
5	1½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
5					None	Greece	Tripolis
5					None	Greece	Tripolis
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lontrakion
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Tsaleste
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova
5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Tsaleste
5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Lycourgia
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycourgia
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lalanca
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platanos
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycourgia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycourgia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castos
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clomo
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycourgia
5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycourgia
5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Castos
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calavryta
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castos
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Buna
5	1½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Lycouna
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Paralogous
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paralogous
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycouna
5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Arachova
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Vonitsa
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Iranich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S.S. ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Iranich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1912

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Alien)—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years, except the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write)—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people)—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903-07, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Dr Flax.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500. B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Agelopoulou	Marigo	28		F M	housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Kagadia	N. grigoropoulos Kagadia	Father greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Agelopoulou	Ecaterini	8		F S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kagadia	my grand Father		Ill	Chicago
3	Agelopoulou	Frosini	6		F S	none	no		greece	greek	greece	Kagadia	my grand Father		Ill	Chicago
4	Ciamou	Eleni	25		F S	Peasant	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kagadia	Panagos Ciamos Kagadia	Father x Bro greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Ciamou	Panagiota	1	6	F S	none	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kagadia	the same address		Ill	Chicago
6	Cotronis	Dimitrios	24		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Georgios Kotronis Vounichora	Father greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Themelis	Elias	19		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Amorani	Jogos Themelis Amorani	Father greece	N y	Orange
8	Tzonakas	Athanasios	35		M M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Stathou Tzonatka Vounichora	wife greece	N y	Newyork
9	Gatsiopoulos	Dimitrios	19		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Vasilo gatsiopoulou Vounichora	Mother greece	N y	Newyork
10	Caramboulis	Vassilios	20		M S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	P. Heroni	Theodoros Caraboulis P. Heroni	Father greece	Colo	Denver
11	Margaritis	Ioannis	20		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mamaloukha	Athan Margaritis Mamaloukha	Father greece	N y	Newyork
12	Rontogiannis	Georgios	27		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Stavris Rondogiannis Vounichora	Father greece	Kan	Spell
13	Zakithinos	Sotirios	32		M M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Reftas	Nicolas Zakithinos Reftas	Brother greece	N y	Syracuse
14	Priovolas	Elias	23		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Eigadisianos	Epstathios Priovolas Pigadisianous	Father greece	N y	Newyork
15	Georgoulakou	Triantafili	32		F M	Housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Vounichora	greece	N y	Newyork
16	Georgoulakos	Constantinos	11		M S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tripolis	Markos Stamatopoulos Tripolis	Cousin greece	Mass	Woburn
17	Varvatos	Margaritis	19		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	George Varvatas Vounichora	Father greece	Mass	Woburn
18	Mantzaris	Aristides	31		M M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Meganisi	Labro Matzari Meganisi	wife greece	N y	Newyork
19	Alexandratos	Theodoros	26		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Faraklata	Spiros alexandratos Faraklata	Father greece	N y	Newyork
20	Gioulos	Georgios	19		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	N gioulas Vounichora	Relative greece	N y	Newyork
21	Alexatos	Elias	40		M M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Silimena	Vasiliki alexatou Silimena	wife greece	N y	Newyork
22	[illegible]	Georgios	[illegible]				yes		greece	greek	greece	Tripolis	Grigorios Sariotas Tripolis	Father greece	N y	Newyork
23	Vasilopoulos	Constantinos	24		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Epstathios Vasilopoulos Vounichora	Father greece	N y	Newyork
24	Sclavenitis	Constantinos	38		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vathy	Dem Sclavenitis Vathy	Brother greece	N y	Newyork
25	Cirmaniolas	Loukas	24		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	G Kananikolas Vounichora	Father greece	N y	Newyork
26	Velentzas	Paraskevas	21		M S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Euros Velentzas Bougiati	Brother greece	N y	Newyork
27	Cirkopoulos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Kirkos Cirkopoulos Vounichora	Father greece	Ohio	Dayton
28	Spiropoulos	Georgios	38		M M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Diamando Spiropoulou Bougiati	wife greece	N y	Newyork
29	Alexandratos	Constantinos	18		M S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vounichora	Athan alexandratos Vounichora	Father greece	Ohio	Dayton
30	Papavasiliou	Constantinos	35		M [illegible]	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Thanaso Papavasiliou Bougiati	Mother greece	Ohio	Dayton

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 april, 19 10

H-1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Husband	$20	No	(John Angelopoulos Husband 666 orleans St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Lagadia
2	yes	Father	$	No	my Father	No	No	No	No good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Lagadia
3	yes	Father	$	No	my Father	No	No	No	No good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Lagadia
4	yes	Husband	$10	No	George Cramas Husband 228 W Erie St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lagadia
5	yes	Father	$	No	my Father	No	No	No	No good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lagadia
6	yes	Self	$25	No	Spiridon Trivas Friend 6th Cone St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lagadia
7	yes	Self	$25	No	George Vlahopoulos Friend 133 E 4th ave 18 St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora
8	yes	Self	$25	No	John Cotronus Friend 406 E 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Amorau
9	yes	Self	$25	No	Costas Zafiriopoulos Brother 1224=19 St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora
10	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolaos Marosis Cousin 44 Madison St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Bikeroni
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Efthimios Bartzotas Friend P O Box 54 Split Rock	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Mamalouka
12	yes	Self	$25	No	Denis Evangelatos Friend 221 E Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Vounichora
13	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904-1908 Ensley ala	Andrew Doveris Friend 170-172 West Houston St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lefkas
14	yes	Self	$	No	John Cotronus Friend 406 E 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Rigadissanou
15	yes	Self	$30	No	Kiriakos georgoulakos Husband 59 Jamek St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No good	No	4	9	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Vounichora
16	yes	Father	$	No	my Father	No	No	No	No good	No	—	—	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Tripolis
17	yes	Self	$25	No	Panag Varvatos Brother 897-899 6 ave Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tripolis
18	yes	Self	$25	No	Elias Saratinos Friend 541 E 59 St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Vounichora
19	yes	Self	$25	No	Denis Larentes Cousin 35 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Meganisi
20	yes	Self	$25	No	Demitrios Tsiathas Friend 33 James St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Paraklata
21	yes	Self	$40	yes 1901 1905 Chicago	Anastasios Belehas Nephew 262 3rd ave Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora
22	yes	Self	$25	No	Costas Isaiotis Brother 897-899 6 ave Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Silimona
23	yes	Self	$25	No	Demitrios Tsiathas Friend 33 James St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Tripolis
24	yes	Self	$25	No	Elias Saratinos Friend 541 E 59th St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora
25	yes	Self	$25	No	Demitrios Tsiathas Friend 33 James St Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Vathy
26	yes	Father	$	No	Athanasios Velentzas Father 20 E 5th St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora
27	yes	Self	$25	No	Panag Varvatos Friend 897-899 6 ave Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Bouziati
28	yes	Self	$25	yes 1901 1906 Dayton Ohio	James Velentzas Friend 20 E 5th St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora
29	yes	Self	$25	No	John Xandru Brother 918-9 ave Newyork	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bouziati
30	yes	Self	$25	No	Demitrios Tsagaris Friend 20 E 5th St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vounichora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Trunich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S ALICE, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trunich
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, not as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer," "mason, or," "steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made a necessity by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens attending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourist," and classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of India, Kuropi, more any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1890, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

DOflax

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
DEPORTED 1	Tsagaris	Efthimios	38		m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiata	Eugenia Tsagaru Bougiata	wife greece	Ohio Dayton
2	Mitrofotis	georgios	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	galata	Dim Mitrofoti galata	wife greece	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Perdikaris	Ioannis	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Calamitsi	Vasiliki Perdikari Calamitsi	wife greece	N y Newyork
DEPORTED 4	Apostolou	Anastasios	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Constantina apostolou Bougiati	wife greece	Ohio Dayton
5	Ciousis	georgios	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Peni Kiousi Bougiati	wife greece	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Sclavenitis	Theodoros	48		m	m	Labourer	no		Greece	greek	greece	Vathy	Agelo Sclavenitis Vathy	wife greece	N y Newyork
7	Sclavenitis	Michael	18		m	S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Vathy	my mother	N y	Newyork
8	Carlis	Michael	37		m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Apanochori	Ersini Carli Apanochori	wife greece	Cal St Francisco
9	Petropoulos	Panagiotis	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greek	Sidirocastro	George Petropoulos Sidirocastro	Father greece	N y Newyork
DEPORTED 10	Corkos	Dimitrios	20		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Scala	Ioannis Corkos Scala	Father greece	N y newyork
11	Thomais	Dionisios	19		m	S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Valeyianna	Gerasimos Thomas Valeyianou	Father greece	Cal St Francisco
12	Raftopoulos	Efstathios	23		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cothreas	Maria Raftopoulou Cothreas	Mother greece	N y Newyork
13	Vrionis	Theodosis	25		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cothreas	Anastasios Vrionis Cothreas	Father greece	N y Newyork
14	~~Lakkanas~~	Christos	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sidirocastro	Panagiota Lakkanou Sidirocastro	Mother greece	N y Newyork
15	Psahos	Simon	20		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zarouchleika	Dem Psahos Zarouchleika	Father greece	Ill Chicago
16	Sgementis	georgios	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Hefalovriso	Alexandra Sgementi Hefalovriso	wife greece	N y Newyork
17	~~Labropoulos~~	Stavros	17		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Casidokori	Ioannis Labropoulos Casidochori	Brother greece	Mass Stoneham
18	Benetatos	Alexios	27		m	S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Benetata	Ecaterini Benetatou Benetata	mother greece	N y Newyork
19	Lazaratos	Eleftherios	19		m	S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Benetata	Maria Lazaratou Benetata	wife greece	N y Newyork
20	~~Matsavas~~	Panagiotis	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Meyie	Vasilo Matsava Meyie	Mother greece	N y newyork
21	Bikaris	Christos	35		m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Panorgia Bikari Bougiati	wife greece	Ohio Dayton
22	Barboutis	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiata	Efrosini Barboutou Bougiati	daughter greece	Ohio Cincinnati
23	Tzoutsa	Stiliani	17		f	S	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Coutsopodi	Ecaterini Tzoutsa Coutsopodi	mother greece	N y Schenectady
DEPORTED 24	Farantos	Dimitrios	11		m	S	Pupil	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Fotini Sarantou Bougiata	mother greece	Ohio Portsmouth
DEPORTED 25	Andreopolitis	Georgios	23		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tsoklista	Andreas Andreopolita Tsoklista	Father greece	Kans Topeka
26	Alwizatos	Charilaos	17		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Damoulianata	Thomas Alwizatos Damoulianata	Father greece	N y newyork
27	Chouliaras	Nicolaos	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Erikelo	Frangoula Houliara Erikelo	wife greece	Ohio Columbus
28	Chouliaras	Costas	25		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Erikelo	Spiros Chouliaras Erikelo	Father greece	Ohio Columbus
29	Cremidas	Aristides	26		m	S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Valtes	Sawas Cremidas Valtes	brother greece	Pa Pittsburg
30	Floratos	Elias	25		m	M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Charakti	Mariana Floratou Charakti	wife greece	N y newyork

1-33832Y-5-14-41-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 19 10. 180

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or escaped from prison, or fugitive from justice, or has been supported by charity?	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Cincinnati	Dem Tsagaris Nephew 20 E 5th St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	Very ecet. Nervous Complete physical examination	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bougiatoo
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Cincinnati	Bill Stamatis Friend 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece galatas
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Andreas Devaris Friend 170-172 West Houston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	Ver. ecet.	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Kalamitsi
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Lam Dacboulen Brother-in-Law 20 E 5th St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	Intermittent heart action and sh. of breath	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Kalamitsi
5	yes	Self	$25	no			George Economopoulos Cousin 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	Ver. ecet. Nervous and poor memory	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Bougiatti
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Denis Devaris Friend 170-172 West Houston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bougiatti
7	yes	Self	$25	no			my Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Vathy
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Miltiades Carlis Brother 351-5 St St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Vathy
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Soteros Chingros Cousin 433 E 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Kyanochori
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Miltiadis Courcoumelis Friend 541 E 89 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Sidirocastro
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Thomas Brother 301 E. 45th St St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	bark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Scala
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Efstathios Brions Cousin 332 E 49 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Valergianou
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Efstathios Urions Friend 332 E. 49 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece Cothreas
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Soterios Chingros Cousin 433 E 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Cothreas
15	yes	Self	$25	no			James Psahos Cousin 711 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece Sidirocastro
16	yes	Self	$25	no			George Cefas Brother 3614 6th ave St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	bark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Karoukleniko
17	yes	Self	$25	no			S Kabroyoulos Father 17 Union St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece Cefalovriso
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Panagis Fokas Friend 106 West St 28 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Bark	Fair	Blue	none	greece Casidochori
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Panagis Fokas Friend 106 W 28 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Benetocta
20	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	1907 Newyork	Rigas Matsaxas Father 14 Bridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Benetatca
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicas Nicas Brother-in-Law 20 Pott St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece Metje
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	1909 Cincinnati	Bil Stamatis Friend 33 Plumin St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece Bougiatti
23	yes	Self	$25	no			G Fugos Father 11 Central Arcande Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bougiatti
24	yes	Father	$25	no			Panag Saravatos Father P O Box 128 Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece Coutsopodi
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Panag Catsadoni Cousin 502 Kansas St Topeka Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Bougiatti
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Peter Cramyas Friend 194 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Tsoklistas
27	yes	Self	$25	no			John Drossos Cousin 117 P O Box Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Kamoulianata
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Same as above Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Crekelo
29	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Mary Philad Pa	Peter Cramyas 194 ave Newyork Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Crekelo
30	yes	self	$25	no			Panagis Fokas 106 West 28 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on the eyes	greece Valtes
														5 7½	bark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Charakti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S.S. ALICE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer at the [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return 3 eg in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving: as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7, (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Dr Flax

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 26 MAR 1910 , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Contogouris	Sotirios	26		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudenes Ka	georgitsa Contogouri	mother		
2	Fatsos	georgios	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soudenes Ka	Soudenes Ka dimitrios Fatsos	greece Father	N y	Newyork
3	Tambouris	Athanasios	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Bougiati Dimitro Tambouri	greece mother	ohio	Cincinnati
4	georgacopoulos	Constantinos	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Bougiati g glotgacopoulos	greece Brother	Ohio	Dayton
5	Rotsotos	georgios	18		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ag Vasiffo	Ag Vassilios Panorgia Kontzokou	greece Sister	Nebr	Omahax
6	geneos	Stamatios	40		m W	Farm Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Ag Nicolaos	Ag Nicolaos Theodora geneou	greece wife	Ill	Decatur
7	goutsos	Nicolaos	20		m S	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sofikko	Sofikko Adonios goutsis	greece Father	N y	Newyork
8	Adamopoulos	Charalambos	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ag Nicolaos	Ag Nicolaos georg Adamopoulos	greece Father	Ill	Decatur
9	Carafotis	Panagiotis	19		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ag Vassilios	Ag Vassilios Ioannis Carafotis	greece Father	Nebr	Omaha
10	Lagos	Georgios	20		m M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Frisina	Frisina Nazago Lagou	greece wife	Ill	Decatur
11	Petrou	Ioannis	24		m M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Botsika	Botsika Panagiota Petrou	greece wife	N y	Paterson
12	Chatjis	Constantinos	25		m M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Bougiati	Bougiati Demi Troula Hatzi	greece wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Marinakis	Grigorios	41		m M	Farm Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Diakopto	Diakopto georg Marinaki	greece wife	N y	Newyork
14	Lezes	Constantinos	27		m M	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Firsina	Firsina Eleni Leze	greece wife	Ohio	Portsmouth
15	Stavropoulos	Vasilios	35		m M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kerika	Kerika Vasiliki Stavropoulou	greece wife	Ill	Decatur
16	Boxonelos	Argirios	35		m M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Diakopto	Diakopto Angeliki Boxonelou	greece wife	N y	Newyork
17	Manatopoulo	Dimitro	18		F S	Servant	no		greece	greek	greece	Coutsi	Coutsi Lavroula Maniati	greece mother	Ill	Decatur
18	Basopoulos	Panos	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Casidochori	Casidochori george Basopoulos	greece Father	N y	Newyork
19	Bakasetas	Dimitrios	31		m M	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Diakopto	Diakopto Vasilo Bakaseta	greece wife	N y	Newyork
20	Likos	Panagiotis	20		m S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Petri	Petri Ioannis Likos	greece Father	Ill	Decatur
21	Lampropoulou	Ecaterini	18		F S	Domestic	no		greece	greek	greece	Firsina	Firsina Stavriani Labropoulou	greece mother	Cal	Modesto
22	Gofas	Dimitrios	19		m S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Casidochori	Casidochori Spiros Gofas	greece Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Pezos	Nicolaos	30		m M	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ag Nicolaos	Ag Nicolaos Panagoula Pezou	greece wife	Ill	Decatur
24	Ronzonoi	Vassilios	38		m M	Farm-Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Botsika	Botsika Evagelia Ronzokou	greece wife	N y	Patterson
25	Georgopoulos	Ioannis	28		m M	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ag Nicolaos	Ag Nicolaos Agelo georgopoulou	greece wife	Ill	Decatur
26	Efstathiou	Ioannis	28		m M	Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	agiasbei	Agiasbei Vasiliki Efstathiou	greece wife	N y	Newyork
27	gofas	Theodoros	35		m M	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	dg georgios	Agios Georgios Nikia gofa	greece wife	Ohio	Hamelton
28	Carzis	Pavlos	22		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	dg Nicolaos	Agios Nicolaos Efstos Carzis	greece Father	Ill	Decatur
29	Capsouris	Elias	24		m S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Argos	Argos Eleni Catzouri	greece Sister	N y	Newyork
30	Mertikas	Dimitrios	25		m S	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kougiati	Bougiati Dilio Mertika	greece mother	Ind	Indianapolis
											greece	Sofiko	Sofiko	greece	N y	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 April, 19 40

182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment as the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town)
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 now Chicago Ill	Vassilios Fouxoulis 44 Madison St	Friend				good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Soudenetsika
2	yes	Self	$25	no	Bill Agelis 33 Plum St	Uncle Cincinnati Ohio				good		5 6	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Bougiati
3	yes	Self	$25	no	Nicos Kean 20 E 5th St	Friend Dayton Ohio				good		5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bougiati
4	yes	Self	$25	no	Peter Georgacopoulos 1403 Jackson St	Brother Omaha Nebr				good		5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece agios Vassilios
5	yes	Self	$25	no	Dem Rallis Kos 130 E Prairie St	Father Decatur Ill				good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece agios Nicolaos
6	yes	Self	$25	no	James Boukos 2033 Broadway	Cousin New York				good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Sofiko
7	yes	Self	$25	no	Sam Malleos 114 Marchand St	Cousin Decatur Ill				good		5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece agios Nicolaos
8	yes	Self	$25	no	Bil Adamopoulos 1403 Jackson St	Brother Omaha Nebr				good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece agios Vasilios
9	yes	Self	$25	no	Al Xristidas Papas P O Box 65	Cousin Decatur Ill				good		5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Frissiou
10	yes	Self	$25	no	Costas Rozokos 228 Market St	Friend Patterson N J				good		5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Botsikou
11	yes	Self	$25	no	G Economopoulos 38 Plum St	Cousin Cincinnati Ohio				good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bougiati
12	yes	Self	$25	no	Ioannis Spiropoulos 35 Vail St	Friend New York				good		5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece Diacopto
13	yes	Self	$25	no	Dem Tsagaris P O Box 128	Friend Portsmouth Ohio				good		5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece Frissiou
14	yes	Self	$25	no	Dem Bacasetas 800 Jasper St and Cor Sang	Friend Decatur				good		5 8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Rezina
15	yes	Self	$25	no	Ioannis Spiropoulos 208 amsterdam ave	Relative New York				good		5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece Diacopto
16	yes	Self	$25	no	G Stamatopoulos 800 Sangamon Cor	Friend Decatur Ill				good		5 5	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Pontsi
17	yes	Self	$25	no	Bil Maniatis 819 Wash St	Father New York				good		5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Casodochori
18	yes	Self	$25	no	I Spiropoulos 35 Vail St	Friend New York				good		6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Diacopto
19	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 1907 Decatur Ill	James Ballasetas 800 Jasper St	Nephew Decatur Ill				good		5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece Petri
20	yes	Self	$25	no	George Likos 1922 St	Brother Modesto Call				good		5 2	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Frsinia
21	yes	Self	$25	no	St Cabropoulo 17 Union St	Cousin New York				good		4 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Casodochori
22	yes	Self	$25	no	Theodoros Agges 800 Sangamon St	Brother Decatur Ill				good		5 3/2	Fair	Black	Blue	none	greece agios Nicolaos
23	yes	Self	$25	no	Costas Rozokos 228 Market St	Friend Patterson N J				good		5 4	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Botsikou
24	yes	Self	$25	no	James Rozokos 800 Sangamon St	Brother Decatur Ill				good		5 5	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece agios Nicolaos
25	yes	Self	$25	no	G Drex 23 Union St	Brother-in Law New York				good		5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece agiosbei
26	yes	Self	$25	no	George Costas 212 Jan St	Friend Hamilton Ohio				good		5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece agios georgios
27	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 1907 Decatur	Costas Gofas 800 Sangamon St	Nephew Decatur Ill				good		5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece agios Nicola
28	yes	Self	$25	no	St Cabropoulos 17 Union St	Friend New York				good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Argos
29	yes	Self	$25	no	Samil Caysouris 306 Indiana ave	Father Indianapolis				good		5 —	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bougiati
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Jan Feregianis 400 39 St	Cousin New York				good		5 11	Fair	Black	Grey	none	greece Sifaki.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sir Francis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the T/S S ALICE , from Salem , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June , 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age.) The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality.) Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people.) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

African (black) refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flaus, Surgeon of the T/s.s ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

D Flaus

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 28 MAR 1910, 19

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Lampropoulos	Leonidas	5		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kassidochon	Eleni Lampropulos Grand Mother Kassidochon Greece	Mass	Haverhill
2	Lampropoulos	Const antinos	17		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kassidochon	Grand Mother	Mass	Haverhill
3	Ghofas	Charalampos	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bougiati	Hieronmia Ghofas Bougiati Greece	Wife	Mass Lawrence
4	Passopulos	Savvas	40		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kypessi	Ly Passopulos Kypessi Greece	Wife	Mass Lawrence
5	Selinas	Nicolas	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selanica	Elias Selinas Selanica Greece	Father	Mass Lawrence
6	Tassadamos	Leonidas	2		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kypessi	Const Tassadamos Kypessi Greece	Wife	Pa St Joseph
7	Andriopulos	Andreas	35		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastron	Const Andriopulos Siderocastron Greece	Wife	Pa New York
8	Tassadamos	Antonios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastron	Pandopi Tassadamos Siderocastron Greece	Mother	Iowa Des Moines
9	Economopulos	Theodoros	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastro	Angeliki Economopulos Siderocastro Greece	Wife	Mass Holyoke City
10	Papastathopulos	Kyriacos	15		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastro	Angelo Papastathopulos Siderocastro Greece	Wife	Iowa Des Moines
11	Scouras	Georgios	27		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Constanti Scouras Perpitsa Greece	Wife	Iowa Fort Dodge
12	Catsips	Andreas	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Panag Catsips Perpitsa Greece	Father	Pa New York
13	Giannelos	Theodoros	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Evcal Giannopulo. Perpitsa Greece	Mother	Pa New York
14	Vassilion	Felios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Las Vassilion Patras Turkey	Father	Pa Philadelphia
15	Dimitriou	Gregorios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Iorn Dimitriou Patras Turkey	Father	Pa Philadelphia
16	Nakelas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vaka Corinthos	Anast Nakelas Vaka Corinthos Greece	Father	Mass Lawrence
17	Angelopulos	Angelis	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lewovrysi	Kyr Angelopulos Lewovrysi Greece	Wife	Mass Lawrence
DEPORTED 18	Nevos	Nicolas	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourgalada	Georgys Nevos Mourgalada Greece	Mother	Mich Detroit
19	Panagopulos	Ioannis	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracopton	Theom Panagopulos Dracopton Greece	Mother	Mass Lawrence
20	Dimopoulos	Anastatios	2		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissi	Stamos Dimopulos Kyparissi Greece	Father	Mass Lawrence
21	Pastopoulos	Dimitrios	25		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Evng Costopulos Perpitsa Greece	Wife	Pa New York
22	Seamandes	Ioannis	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Maria Seamandes Perpitsa Greece	Wife	Pa New York
23	Pelegados	Pericles	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Evcal Pelegados Perpitsa Greece	Wife	Pa New York
24	Catsens	Ioannis	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacna	Olytras Catsens Lacna Greece	Wife	Pa New York
DEPORTED 25	Maroyiannis	Constantinos	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Evang Maroyiannis Perpitsa Greece	Wife	Pa New York
26	Macros	Evangelos	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemna	Spyr Macros Lemna Greece	Father	Mass Brockton
27	Antonopulos	Georgios	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Antonios Antonopulos Castania Greece	Father	Col Denver
28	Velios	Ioannis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovryso	Patrinla Velio Kefalovryso Greece	Wife	Pa New York
29	Velios	Christos	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perpitsa	Of Velio Perpitsa Greece	Wife	Pa New York
30	Batsas	Joseph	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelvogle	Hirschan Batsas Pelvogle - Russia		Pa New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-356978-6 10 43

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 19 10

184

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, what? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	by Father	25 yes		Char. Lampropulos, 15 Union, New York, Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	H 10	dark	Fair	Brown	Greece	Vassiadchova
2	yes	by Father				no	no	no	no	Good	no	H 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Greece	Vassiadchova
3	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Decatur Ill.	Const Goffas, bro Sonyong, Gregorios Papacostas, 231 PO Box, Decatur Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	Black	Brown	Greece	Pappagati
4	yes	self	16	no	Peter Selavas, 140 S 5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Prapsas
5	yes	self	15	no	Gregor. Papacostas, 231 PO Box, Decatur Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	Selaviccas
6	yes	self	16	no	Efstt Andreopulos, 521 Mulberry, Selinos Petinas, 1133 " 115	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Prapsas
7	yes	self	15	no	Georg Papandreoulos, 521 Mulberry, Nicolaos Papastathopulo, 521 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sideracastron
8	yes	self	15	no	John Anzoulos, 1119 " 19, Vas Zelomeno, 305 " 32, Nicolaos Giomoulas, 1119 " 19, Nicolaos Vassilion, 1018 Locust, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sideracastron
9	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Four	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sideracastron
10	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	Sideracastron
11	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	Four	Fair	Brown	Greece	Tsepetsa
12	yes	self	45	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Four	Brown	Brown	Greece	Tsepetsa
13	yes	self	25														
14	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Tsepetsa
15	yes	self	25	no	N. Marmaras, 13 Brown, Apostolos Petropulos, 1st Morris, Peter Bares, 151 Monroe, Med Marmaras, 13 Brown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Turkey	Patras
16	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Patras Corinthos
17	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Mycovryssi
18	yes	self	15	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	Morgavlada
19	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Dracafto
20	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Four	Black	Black	Greece	Mycovryssi
21	yes	self	25	no	Nicolaos Velios, 1119 " 19, 4th Marmaras, 321 Ave C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	Black	Brown	Greece	Tsepetsa
22	yes	self	25	yes 1906 New York	Theod Petropulos, 65 East, P Patsonis, 321 Ave C East	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Fair	Fair	Fair	Greece	Temos
23	yes	self	25	yes 1905 Decatur Ill & New York	Charalos Petropulos, 335 " 43, Mich Marcos, 1st Market, P Manolas, 4 300 Josephine, Georg Kongomas, 1119 " 19, Vas. Velios, 336 " 44, S Cotsos, 1st Morton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Greece	Temos
24	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Temos
25	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Corcyra
26	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Black	Brown	Greece	Temos
27	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Lygmos
28	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	Kefalonyssos
29	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Temos
30	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Velcavoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sio Trunich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/ss ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Trunich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 15

at NY

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Years—The figure or figures in column 3 should be expressed in years if over 1 month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (SEX)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien 1 year of age or over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as proprietor or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). 61 Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak only the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S.S. ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

285

D O'Flaherty.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28/446
11-1910
446

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Cevorkian	Micran	20	M S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Canserli	Mother Kevorkian Canserli	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
2	Carathanasis	Dimitrios	28	m S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gertovo	Ecaterini Carathomas	wife greece	N y Newyork
3	Critos	Christos	18	m S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Roska	gertovo Costas Kricos	greece Father	N y Newyork
4	Zilomenos	Dimitrios	25	M M		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ternos	Roska Ramo Zilomenou	greece wife	N y Newyork
5	Tsartsigian	Chousian	28	m S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aretaqazar	Ternos Dimitas Tsartsigian	greece Father	N y Newyork
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Aretaqazar Laskaris	Turkey Father	N y Newyork
X 7	Galanis	Panagiotis	39	M M		Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Catsopodion	Gomenas Fotini Galani	Turkey Mother-in-law	Pa Coatsdale
8	Zilomenos	Ioannis	19	M S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ternos	Catsopodion Costas Zilomenos	greece Father	N y Newyork
9	Liogas	Georgios	19	m S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soulima	Ternos Constantinos Liogas	greece Father	N y Newyork
10	Papadias	Trifon	18	m S		Farm-Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psari	Soulima Stathoula Papadea	greece Mother	Wis Phcboygan
11	Sakelarus	Athanasios	25	M M		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ternos	Psari Athina Sakelaru	greece wife	Cal Sacramento
DEPORTED 12	Berdousis	Sotirios	18	m S		Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psari	Ternos Filipos Berdousis	greece Uncle	N y Newyork
DEPORTED 13	Berdousis	Alexandros	16	m S		Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psari	Psari	greece	Cal Sacramento
14	Capos	Athanasios	19	M S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ternos	George Capos Ternos	my uncle Brother	Cal Sacramento
15	Courafas	Ioannis	37	M M		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dyrachi	Canela Courafa Dyrachi	greece mother	N y Newyork
16	Panagolopioulos	Panagis	20	m S		Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Nazi	Dim. Panagouloporulos Nazi	greece Father	Mass New Bedford
17	Varsos	Spyridon	19	m S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Roska	Georgios Varsos Roska	greece Father	N y Newyork
X 18	Rigas	Sotirios	20	M S		Farm-Laborer	no	DISCHARGED	greece	greek	greece	Nazi	Elias Rigas Nazi	greece Father	N y Newyork
19	Papasotiriou	Constantinos	20	m S		Farm-Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Nazi	Sotirios Papasotiriou Nazi	greece Father	N y Newyork
20	Giamadaras	Charalabos	20	m S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Castelorizo	Vlasios Giamantaras Castelorizo	greece Father	Wash Spokane
21	Voudouris	Vassilios	22	M S		Labourer	yes	A-251669 - 9/11/40 22-92042 5-6-41	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Goumoltzino	Hrisoula Voudouri Goumoltzino	Turkey mother	N y Newyork
22	Ioannou	Georgios	20	M S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vartholomio	Dimitrios Ioannou Vartholomio	Turkey Father	Ind Indianapolis
23	Proyeff	Gregor	19	m S		Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krepista	Evego Mother Krepista	greece Father	N y Newyork
24	Chanan	Aser	20	m S		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Moureno Hanan Rodos	Turkey Father	Ind Indianapolis
25	Coutsis	Ioannes	30	M M		Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Nouzaki	Anastasia Coutsi Nouzaki	Turkey wife	N y Newyork
26	Vaneff	Kosma	30	m M		Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kebritz	Lepo Vaneff Kebritz	greece Mother	N y Brooklyn
27	Risti	Andon	20	m M		Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Zelovo	Risto Stoyan Zelovo	Turkey Father	Ill Granite city
NON IMMIGRANT ALIER 28	Ioludoras	Dimitrios	20	m S		Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Garditsa	Tasoulis Ioludoros Garditsa	Brother	[illegible]
29	Petropoulos	Andonios	30	m M		Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Zarati-Kani	Kostoula Petropoulou Zarati-Kani	greece wife	Idaho Pocatello
30	Zarifopoulos	Dimitrios	19	m S		Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	garditsa	Y Zarifopoulos garditsa	greece Father	N y Newyork

Poor Race Except

* Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and children in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1910

186

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment, the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town)
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Martin Shendexian 313 E. 28 St Newyork	Friend	No	No	No	good		5 9	Dark	Blaun	Black	none	Turkey Canserli
2	yes	Self	$25	No	Elias Banalis 321 6th St Newyork	Friend	No	No	No	good		5 6½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Gertovo
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Theodoros Krikos 112 Union St Newyork	Brother	No	No	No	good		5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece Gertovo
4	yes	Self	$25	No	Athanas Frigadis 330 E. 63 St Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Ternos
5	yes	Self	$25	No	Benjamin gasta 119 Summit St Newyork	Uncle	No	No	No	good		5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey Aretaquaxar
6	yes	Self	$40	No	Hyacratis Demetriou Box 11 Beaver St Pittsburg Pa	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey Emonas
7	yes	Self	$10	No	K Galanis 15 Union St Newyork	Brother	No	No	No	good		5 3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Catsopodion
8	yes	Self	$25	No	George Carasoulou 336 E 49 St Newyork	Uncle	No	No	No	good		5 3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Ternos
9	yes	Self	$25	No	Aristides Kiogas 735 P.O Box Sheboygan Wis	Brother	No	No	No	good		5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Soulima
10	yes	Self	$25	No	George Papadeus 1094 2nd St Sacramento Cal	Brother	No	No	No	good		5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Psiri
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Leonidas Asimakis 42 Union Square Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Ternos
12	yes	Self	$40	No	John Bardoussis 128 Thos St Sacramento Cal	Brother	No	No	No	good		5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Psari
13	yes	Self	$	No	my Brother		No	No	No	good		5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Esari
14	yes	Self	$25	No	Euros Cappas 334 E 33 St Box 82 1. Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Ternos
15	yes	Self	$25	yes 1890 1900 Newyork	Panag Courajas 308 Cuyeghall St N Bedford Mass	Brother	No	No	No	good		5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece Lyrachi
16	yes	Self	$25	No	Costas Marcopoulos 23 york St Jerseycity N J	Friend	No	No	No	good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece Mazi
17	yes	Self	$25	No	Demetrios Varsos 449 E 18 St Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	Pockmarked	greece Roska
18	yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible] Marcopoulos 23 york St Jersey city N J	[illegible]	No	No	No	good		5 5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Mazi
19	yes	Self	$25	No	Costas Caroutsis 419½ Front ave Spokane Wash	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 3½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece Mazi
20	yes	Self	$25	No	James Economakis 437 E. 72 St Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey Castelorizo
21	yes	Self	$25	No	Christos Constantinopoulos 539 E Wash St Indianapolis Ind	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 3½	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Turkey Gumoltzina
22	yes	Self	$25	No	James Coutsis 52 Taofle P St Newyork	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece Bartholomie
23	yes	Self	$27	No	Lardil Chanoff 428-30 Wash St Indianapolis Ind	Friend	No	No	No	good		5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey Tropistos
24	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1908 Seattle Wash	Mehmet Ludux 176 Chrystie St Newyork	Friend	No	No	No	good		5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey Rodos
25	yes	Self	$25	No	James Couchus 52 Taofle P St Brooklyn N Y	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Mouzaki
26	yes	Self	$30	No	George Popoff P O Box 68	Friend	No	No	No	good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Kobritz
27	yes	Self	$75	yes 1906 1908 Toronto ont	Tile Niles.	Friend	No	No	No	good	412 Adelaide St Toronto ont Can	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey Xeloro
28	yes	Self	$25	No	Joannis Zacharakis P O Box 212	Cousin	No	No	No	good	Locatello Ind.	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Gurdetsa
29	yes	Self	$25	No	Nicolaos Maniatis 878 8 ave	Friend	No	No	No	good	Newyork	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Zarati-Kani
30	yes	Self	$25	No	Zarifis Zarifopoulos P O Box 212	Brother	No	No	No	good	Locatello Ind	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Gardeto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Iruneich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/s ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio Iruneich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1919

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1896-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S [illegible], (State whether Surgeon residing therewith, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29
1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Lolloff	Demetre	23		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ekatista	Elena Lolloff Ekatista Turkey	Wife		
2	Dimopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakatomi	Gregor Dimopulos Lakatomi Greece	Father	Pa	Tyranite
3	Christo	Nicola	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lakatomi	Mutza Nicola Kelevo Turkey	Wife	"	Reading
4	Bithas	Sotirios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakatomi	Petro Bithas Lakatomi Greece	Father	Pa	Reading
5	Chitos	Vassilios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakatomi	Andr Chitos Vervyssa Greece	Father	Pa	Reading
6	Tolopulos	Georgios	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervyssa	Maria Tolopulos Vervyssa Greece	Wife		
7	Logianos	Themistocles	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakatomi	Parag Logian Lakatomi Greece	Brother	Iowa	Lenox Iowa
8	Georgoff	Nicola	35		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kebuitz	Maria Georgef Kebuitz Turkey	Wife	Pa	Reading
9	Sclianos	Joannis	30		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vyssi	Vas Sclianos Vyssi Greece	Wife	Ill	Grante City
10	Hanum	Elia	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Kelevo		Elena Elia Kelevo Turkey	Wife	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Varcas	Aristoteles	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	Vas Varcas Agridion Greece	Father	NY	Lac Forte
12	Stassinopulos	Vassilios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Georg Stassinopulos Vervitsa Greece	Brother	NY	New York
13	Stassinopulos	Petros	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa		Uncle	NY	New York
14	Stassinopulos	Maria	18		F S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa		Uncle	NY	New York
15	Bouras	Dimitrios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	Stha Boura. Agridion Greece	Mother	NY	New York
16	Chioms	Constantinos	25		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	Yeras Chioms Alessinades Greece	Father	Cal	St Francisco
17	Dimitrakopoulos	Christos	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	Canella Dimitrakopoulos Agridion Greece	Wife	NY	New York
18	Limnios	Christ	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Kelos	Maria Limnios Kelos Turkey	Wife	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Haos	Alexandros	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	24-6082-12/16/36.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	Leond Haos Perivoli Greece	Father	NY	New York
20	Isaconnas	Limnios	30		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandalas	Irene Pisacanas Mandalas Greece	Wife	NY	W Range
21	Alalyas	Limnios	30		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agh Constantinos	Angelik Alalyas Agh Constantinos	Wife	Kansas	Kansas City
22	Garoufalis	Nicolas	44		M S	Farm Laborers	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mutylinos	Chr Garoufalis Mutylinos Greece	Father	Ill	New York
23	Acamas	Lascaris	44		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agh Constantinos	Pericles Stamnos Agh constantino Greece	Father	Kansas	Kansas City
24	Pisacanos	Nicolaos	36		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Douglas	Caliopi Anargyros Douglas Turkey	Mother	Ill	Chicago
25	Pericles	Stamnos	28		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Douglas	Caliopi Anargyros Douglas Turkey	Brother	NY	New York
26	Mitzo	Petro	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Vanna	Petro Pistonas Vanna Bulgaria	Wife	Mass	Boston
27	Bacas	Lazaros	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	6-13573	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Douglas	Costis Bacas Douglas Turkey	Father	Ill	Grandville
28	Costas	Lambros	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agh Constantinos	Costas Agh Constantinos	Father	Kansas	Kansas City
29	Anagnostou	Nicolaos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Kelevo	Pietro Anagnostou Astaple Turkey	Wife	NY	Syracuse
30	Yannoucelos	Vassilios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Ls. Yannoucelos Patras Greece	Father	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in a column whether they are tourists, or in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York **April** , 19 11

13	14 (11–11½)	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	no	Teodora Gochoff. 235 P.O. Box. Soer Bithas H19 Rue. Vas Pato.	Friend Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pirot'a
2	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kato
3	yes	self	$50	yes 1908	Toronto Can	Friend Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kato
4	yes	self	$25	no	W Adelaide St Bet Soer Bithas H19 Rue.	Cousin Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kelovo.
5	yes	self	$25	no	Ch. Kounetsios H19 Rue. Aleg Theodorgoulos. H19 Rue.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalver
6	yes	self	$50	yes 1907	Toronto Can	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Corcira
7	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vurlon
8	yes	self	$30	no	Georg Topoff 18 P.O. Box	Friend Granite Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalva
9	yes	self	$25	no	Aug Nicolopoulos 107 Lyon	Cousin Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lobeitz
10	yes	self	$30	yes 1903	Karsto Hamm H00 W Adelaide	Brother Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voivados
11	yes	self	$25	no	Vas. Caragiannis 5th Precinct	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kelovo
12	yes	self	$25	no	Chas Stathopoulos 346 8 Ave	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agridion
13	yes	self	$25	no		Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerchia
14	yes	self	$25	no		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Agridion
15	yes	self	$25	no	Vas Caragiannis 5th Precinct	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Stompades
16	yes	self	$25	no	Dionys Chronis 308 11	Brother St Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Agridion
17	yes	self	$25	no	Vas Caragiannas 5th Precinct	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Stompades
18	yes	self	$25	no	Nicola Oleff 515 Pierm	Friend Pimmati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Agridion
19	yes	self	$25	no	Apostolos Kendros 941 6 Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kilos
20	yes	self	$25	no	Jorg Stamos 33 Kalas de	Friend W Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voivados
21	yes	self	$25	no	John Matsas PO Box.	Brother Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Evangelates
22	yes	self	$50	no	Ag Samaras 1301 West 89	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ag Constantinos
23	yes	self	$25	no	John Matsas 1 P.O. Box	Cousin Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mythilenes
24	yes	self	$25	no	Const Vrentos 16 Henry	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ag Constantinos
25	yes	self	$25	no		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Evglia
26	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 Toronto Ont	Grassos Anastasios 89 Castle	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Evglia
27	yes	self	$25	no	Alex Alexandros 778 Main	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
28	yes	self	$25	no	Geo. Anagnostou 4 Annex Station	Cousin Kansas City Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Evglia
29	yes	self	$50	no	Georg Lakapoulos 89 Paramount	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ag Constantinos
30	yes	self	$25	no	Geo Georgiades 122 Hanover	Brother in law Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Attaphi
																	Greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Ivancich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/s ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio Ivancich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1910

at 209

Immigration Officer

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3, (Age.)—The figure of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to all African negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po (i.e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-III.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic Ivanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T/S.S ALICE, from Salina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1910

at Seattle

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the term (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/s S ALICE, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Flax

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at Galveston

Immigration Officer

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christoff	Iteho	40		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Malban-Kisi	Stoine Iteho Malban Kisi	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
2	Delo	Trayo	23		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Couvanetz	Delo Stoyan Couvanetz	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
3	Fotenos	Vasilios	18		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	Nicolaos Fotenos Perivoli	Father Greece	N y Newyork
4	Stoyan	Ito	35		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kitas	Vano Stoyan Kitas	Mother Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
DEPORTED 5	Stoytcheff	Naumtche	55		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ekshisson	Stoultana Stoycheff Ekshisson	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
6	Zisou	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato-Achaia	E Zisou Cato-Achaia	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
7	Calogeropoulos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Derpeni	George Calogeropoulos Derpeni	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
DEPORTED 8	Kimitracopoulos	Dimitrios	16		M	S	Pupil	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sygouni	Joanna Kimitracopoulou Sygouni	Mother Greece	Cal Los Angeles
9	Gagadelis	Prokopios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Achaia	S Gagadelis Cato Achaia	Father Greece	Mass Haverhill
10	Christoff	Nicola	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Malban Kisi	Eleni Christoff Malban Kisi	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
11	Stoyan	Dimitri	55		M	M	Peasant (Cultivator)	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vasiliki Dimitri Zelovo	Mother Turkey	Can Toronto
12	Mitre	Vassil	27		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Neocasi	Stoyano Mitre Neocasi	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
13	Milas	Charalambos	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Theramana	Frasini Mila Theramana	Mother Greece	Cal S Francisco
14	Chimarquis	Lanlis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	16 5780 - 5/4/3 - C.O. 9/18/40 Spiros Himarolis Perivoli	Father Greece	N y newyork
15	Maris	Zacharias	28		M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	Theodora Mari Perivoli	Wife Greece	N y newyork
16	Iago	Michael	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kitas	1-220691 10/18/37 Kosmo Iago Kitas	Mother Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Georgiade	Efpraxia	25		F	M	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	1-74953 Eurekis Ioannopoulos Patras	Relative & care	Mass Boston
18	Georgiade	Eustemi	4		F	S	none			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	1-388179-12-15-41/505. my Uncle		Mass Boston
19	Georgiade	Ecaterini	3		F	S	none			Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	my Uncle		Mass Boston
20	Georgiou	Panayotis	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	6-59499-10/21/41 Georgios Smyrna	Father Turkey	Mass Lynn
21	Catsarkis	Georgios	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voglia	Yiostolos Catsarkis Voglia	Father Turkey	N y newyork
22	Zacherias	Michael	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zagacheza	Hartomeni Zacheria Zagacheza	Wife Turkey	Oreg Portland
23	Tsingelis	Constantinos	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Baini	Theodoros Tsingelis Baini	Father Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
24	Custudis	Nicolaos	28		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kochori	Ioannis Custudis Kochori	Father Turkey	Pa New Castle
25	Shenderyian	Mirzan	27		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiser	1-123375 Giy36 Carabet Shenderyian Caiser	Father Turkey	N y newyork
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ioannis Coutoustides	Father	[illegible]
27	Martoussian	Catyatour	35		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiser	Soultana Mortousian Caiser	wife Turkey	N y Newyork
28	Tatteridis	Pantelis	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conica	Vassilios Tatteridis Conica	Father Turkey	N y Newyork
29	Ioannou	Chrisafis	31		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voglia	Ecaterini Ioannou Voglia	Mother Turkey	N y Newyork
30	Economou	Stavros	33		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voglia	Cleopatra Economou Voglia	wife Turkey	N y Newyork

C. F. Endicott
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
+ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1910 , APR 15 1910 Regnal , 19 11 190

H—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Fani Stoytcheff 561 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Malban-Kissi
2	yes	Self	$	No	Vassil Stefanoff 70 Greenwich St New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Couvanclz
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Haris Papalexopoulos 106 West 28th St New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Perivoli
4	yes	Self	$37	Yes 1907	Vassil Stoyan Pierson St 575 Cincinnati Ohio	Brother	No	No	No	good	good	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vetas
5	yes	Self	$26	No	Roman Georgeff 55 H Wash St Indianapolis Ind	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Ekhesson
6	yes	Self	$10	No	Theof Mandamadiotis 45 Howard St Haverhill Mass	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Cato Vretas
7	yes	Self	$25	No	Andreas Kyropoulos 711 Halsted St Chicago Ill	Uncle	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Arpena
8	yes	Self	$25	No	Theodoros Dimitracopoulos 520½ Saint Julian St Los Angeles Cal	Cousin	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Seyoune
9	yes	Self	$25	No	Theofilos Mandamadiotis 45 Louisa St Haverhill Mass	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Cato-Vretas
10	yes	Self	$	No	Fani Stoytcheff 561 Wash St Indianapolis Ind	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Malban Kissi
11	yes	Self	$25	No	Jome Marie 412 Adelaide St Toronto Ont Can	Son Parent	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Xilove
12	yes	Self	$125	yes 1905	Risto Mitseff 542 Meridano St Indianapolis Ind	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Neocari
13	yes	Self	$25	No	Gerasmos Melissaratos 3014 W 24 St San Francisco Cal	Uncle	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Theramaina
14	yes	Self	$25	No	Haris Papalexopoulos 106 W 28th St New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Fair	none	Greece	Perivoli
15	yes	Self	$25	No	Anastolos Cendros 9th Ave New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	3½	Dark	Black	Fair	none	Greece	Perivoli
16	yes	Self	$27	No	Xine Nosef Pierson St 575 Cincinnati Ohio	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vetas
17	yes	self	$	No	Dervalas georgiades 122 Harrison St Boston Mass	Husband	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
18	yes	self	$	No	my Father		No	No	No	good	good	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
19	yes	self	$	No	my Father		No	No	No	good	good	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
20	yes	Self	$26	No	Lometro Calafatas 127 Oxford St Lynn Mass	Uncle	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
21	yes	Self	$25	No	Constantenos Porotis 91 Cherry St New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Triglia
22	yes	Self	$26	No	Grigorios Folidas 1111 Hoxsie St Portland Oreg	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	Ganochora
23	yes	Self	$22	No	Evrikles Trangeli 1027 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	Brother	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Boeni
24	yes	Self	$25	No	Stavro Castalis 461 Moravia St New Castle Pa	Brother	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Kvorkori
25	yes	Self	$25	No	Musak Isahenderian 27 East 24th St New York	Brother	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Conser
26	yes	Self	$25	No	Zrigorios Litsopoulos East 80 St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	good	good	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
27	yes	Self	$20	No	Martan Tchkardashian 27 East 22nd New York	Cousin	No	No	No	good	good	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Conser
28	yes	Self	$25	No	Lorete Bros 96 Cherry St New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	2½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Turkey	Comoa
29	yes	self	$21	No	Anastasios Katzianastasiou 111 Madison St New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Triglia
30	yes	Self	$	No	Costas Cotsarelis 275 6 ave. New York	Friend	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Triglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Pinucci, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/ss ALICE, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pio Pinucci
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flax, Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

191

[illegible] Flax

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 8 MAR 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Schacorgian	Vagosac	20		M S	Blacksmith	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vank	Panos Schacorgian Vank - Greece	Father	NY	Troy
2	Pinotis	Apostolos	35		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Vasili Pinotis Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
3	Vali	Bohor	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Trygha	Mercador Vali Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
4	Mavrys	Constantino	38		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Maria Mavrys Trygha - Turkey	Wife	NY	New York
5	Costabaras	Anastassios	33		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Georg Costabaras Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	Syracuse
6	Efthimiou	Christos	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Efth Efthimiou Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
7	Cosmides	[illegible]	44		M M	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Le Cosmides [illegible]	Father	NY	New York
8	Xanthis	George	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constab	Tjoms Constab - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
9	Agalis	Sotirios	29		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Anast. Agalis Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
10	Loucas	Kafasos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ketsch	Lou. Ioucas Ketsch - Turkey	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Lolos	Georges	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Symota	Ar Lolos Symota - Greece	Father	NY	New York
12	Basdekis	Serafim	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perus	Georg Basdekis Perus - Greece	Father	NY	New York
13	Basmajian	Mousset	25		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Swash	Agag Basmajian Swash - Greece	Wife	Mass	Everett
14	Poleris	Kafis	25		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Vlassios Poleris Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
15	Clonaris	Georgios	33		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trygha	Christoforos Clonaris Trygha - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
16	Rodenides	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrotaris	Theod Rodenides [illegible]	Father	NY	New York
17	Skiati	Leonidas	23		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanes	Iranna Skiati Athanes - Greece	Wife	NY	New York
18	Leonidakis	Georgios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsta	Ioan Leonidakis Alatsta - Turkey	Father	Mass	Boston
19	Valeyas	Ipsios	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seltsa	Maria Valeyas Seltsa - Greece	Mother	NY	New York
20	Kassavetis	Papaseveras	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Skandali	Farcandis Skandali - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
21	Mavris	Manolis	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Seapa	Spyros Mavris Seapa - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
22	Papas	Athanassios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sepathi	Niam. Papas Sepathi - Greece	Mother	NY	New York
23	Cavvadias	Costas	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catania	Vas Cadmos Catania - Turkey	Father	NY	New York
24	Cassavetis	Christo	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Contochena	Athina Cassavetis Contochena - Greece	Mother	NY	New York
25	Tsoutsias	Constantinos	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Thomi Tsoutsias Patras - Greece	Wife	NY	New York
26	Tsantis	Athanasios	30		M M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Eugenia Tsantis Patras - Greece	Wife	NY	New York
27	Graviou	Leontas	40		M M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Redosto	Grunda Graviou Redosto	Brother in law	NY	New York
28	Graviou	Sam	10		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Redosto			NY	New York
29	Matsas	Panagiotis	11		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Morge	Uncle Vasili Matsas Morge - Greece	Mother	NY	New York
30																

17-15444-505-3M-6-42 20/4

2356387

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1910 132

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no	Andranik Stonesmay 2509 3 ave Water & Troy N.Y. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Nanh
2	yes	self	30	no	Const Colovarelis H75 6 ave New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Turkey	Trigha
3	yes	self	25	no	G Broussalis 338 Water New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
4	yes	self	25	no	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
5	yes	self	25	no	Anast Yordanou 34 Madison New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
6	yes	self	25	no	Const Colovarelis H75 6 ave New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
7	yes	self	25	no	Perete Bros. [illegible] New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
8	yes	self	25	no	Georg Ivanon 116 Madison New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
9	yes	self	25	no	Anastas Yordanou 34 Madison New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
10	yes	self	25	no	Nicol Lucas 168 4 S Philadelphia Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
11	yes	self	25	no	Spiros Scamvelis 330 E 63 New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Syvrita
12	yes	self	25	no	Vas Basketis 42 Union Square New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Terno
13	yes	self	25	no	Hachanes Basmadgian 66 P.O. Box. Carnegville Mass Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Avath
14	yes	self	25	no	Antonios Macaridis 110 - B H 2 Lit Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	H 12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
15	yes	self	25	no	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trigha
16	yes	self	50	yes Petrik Chicago Ill	Agost Manlagiannis [illegible] Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Condouriu
17	yes	self	25	no	K. Macmatsis 13 [illegible] New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athinas
18	yes	self	25	no	Anton Lemniatis 109 Somerville Somerville Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Turkey	Alatsata
19	yes	self	25	no	Ilia Velentzas 119 E 18 New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Selitsa
20	yes	self	25	no	Caratelas Venetsanos 23 Rosebet New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kondali
21	yes	self	25	no	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sopo
22	yes	self	25	no	John Ryos Adams 1st 2132 St Louis Mo. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sopo
23	yes	self	25	yes 1908 in New York	Georg Cadmos 103 [illegible] New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vastova
24	yes	self	25	no	Caratelas Venetsanos 23 Rosebet New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Contsochara
25	yes	self	25	no	Le Stassinopoulos 48 Rosebet New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Patras
26	yes	self	25	no	Petros Tsamis 16 Clinton ave Brooklyn New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	yes	self	30	no	Samuel Graciosa 341 East 102 Jew New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodosto
28	yes	self	25	no	Jew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodosto
29	yes	self	25	yes 1907 in Hartford	Pagas Kyriakos 14 Bridge Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kranja
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tw Ivanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/ss ALICE, from Sitka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tw Ivanich
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918

at Sitka

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flux, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leeds, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

O Flux

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1910

at Hull

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE

sailing from PATRAS 28 MAR 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Christ	Youris	38	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trevor	Ecaterini Christou	wife	Turkey	Mass Southbridge
2	Stefo	Pantelis	28	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vovelitsa	Constantenos Stefo	wife	Turkey	N Y Harrisville
3	Christo	Petros	26	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Constantina Christou	wife	Turkey	Mass Southbridge
4	Pardalis	Thomas	21	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Romanou	Eanay Pardalis	Father	Turkey	N y new york
5	Melonidis	Athanasios	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caminia	Petros Melonidis	Father	Turkey	N y new york
6	Constantelis	Leonidas	20	m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caminia	Paleologos Constantelis	Father	Turkey	N y new york
7	Leventis	Limitrios	29	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Afrodite Leventi	wife	Turkey	N y new york
8	Couvelas	Efstathios	20	m	m	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	Ann Couvela	wife	Greece	N. Y. Tonawanda

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

R. O. Mitchell
Chief Inspector

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit, &c.
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or press or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	no				Andrea Christo, 52 Felton St, Brother-in-law, Southbridge Mass					good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey Trevia
2	yes	Self	$30	no				Michael Stofa, Spt Pond, Uncle, Harrisville R I					good		5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey Levostitsa
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	1909	Boston Mass	Andreas Christo gatse, Friend, Felton St No 52, South Bridge Mass					good		5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey Kreo
4	yes	Self	$25	no				Vassilas Frangoulis, Cousin, 103 west 28 th, New York					good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Romanou
5	yes	Self	$25	no				John Nigta Hanjanis, Cousin, 453 east 17 St, New York					good		5	6½	Black	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Camenia
6	yes	Self	$25	no				E Kaledis, Friend, 634 gt ave, New York					good		5	7	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey Lasmiad
7	yes	Self	$25	yes	Nov	909	New York	Aristidy Catronis, Friend, 222 W 3 st ave, New York					good		5	5	Black	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Tsarkei
8	yes	Self	$50	no				Hars Afeniz, Nephew, 420 S 13th St, Omaha Nebr					good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Nivernale
9																					
10	yes	Self											good							none	
11	yes	Self											good								
12	yes	Self											good								
13	yes	Self											good							none	
14	yes	Self											good								
15	yes	Self											good								
16	yes	Self											good							none	
17	yes	Self											good							none	
18	yes	Self											good								
19	yes	Self											good							none	
20	yes	Self											good								
21	yes	Self											good								
22	yes	Self											good							none	
23	yes	Self											good							none	
24	yes	Self											good							none	
25	yes	Self											good							none	
26	yes	Self											good							none	
27	yes	Self											good							none	
28	yes	Self											good								
29	yes	Self											good								
30	yes	Self											good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S S ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Conductor's Group. The returns of aliens in columns 1 to 7 inclusive are required in every case in which the latter applies only to those carried in the second class cabin.

Column 1. (Number on list.) The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, PATRAS MAR 28 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koumaitou	Merssinie	23	-	f M	house wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cigra Asia			
2	Koumaitou	Stratis	1	+	M	S	—	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cigra Asia	Cigra Asia	Co. to Father Turkey
3	Kotas	Stratos	28	-	M	Painter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cigra Asia			Coun. to Father Turkey
4	Kotas	Evanie	22	-	f	house wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cathoni		do to Capacountoulmaki	Co. to Father Greece
5	Kotas	Demetrios	3	+	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—		Athens	Greece
6	Kotsilis	Michael	25	-	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cigra Asia		Fletcheria Kodo	Co. to Father Kodo
7	Kourlis	Stratos	40	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no						
8	Kourlis	Eleni	35	+	f	M	house wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Cyprus	Cigra Asia		
9	Kourlis	Stratos d	9	+	M	S	house wife	no	no						Coun. to Father
10	Koidis	Georgios	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenter	Co. to Carpenter	Co. to Father Greece
11	Kotsilis	Dimitrios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milous	Christos Milous	Co. to Father Greece
12	Kellis	Georgios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaza	Gaza Patras	Co. to Father Greece
13	Christou	Thomas	24	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koutsoumpa	Koutsoumpa	Co. to Father Turkey
14	Karathas	Dimitrios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Co. to Argos	Co. to Father Greece
15	Chrysanthou	Xanthi	26	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Turkey Kessaria	Co. to Father Turkey
16	Kotsilis	Michael	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalkeri	Kalkeri	Co. to Father Greece
17	Kalogeras	Panait	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cigra Asia	Cigra Asia	Co. to Father Turkey
18	Kyriakou	Dimitrios	31	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cirgio	Co. to Cirgio	Co. to Father Greece
19	Karatsiotis	Kosmas	36	+	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Markopoulo	Markopoulo	Co. to Father Greece
20	Koundouriotis	Athanasios	21	+	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pagona Bouros	Pagona Bouros	Co. to Wife Greece
21	Kouta	Georgios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cesse	Co. to Mother Turkey	Co. to Father Turkey
22	Karageorgas	[illegible]	35	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	Marcopoulo	Co. to Wife Greece
23	Lakis	Georgios	21	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Co. to Father	Co. to Father Greece
24	Lelis	Georgios	2	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Michael Louis	Michael Louis	Co. to Father Greece
25	Lazopoulos	Dimitrios	25	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgia Zaraka	Co. to Father	Co. to Father Greece
26	Lazogeorgas	Georgios	32	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Markopoulo	Markopoulo	Co. to Wife Greece
27	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	38	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Co. to Father Greece
28	Lazogeros	Dimitrios	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louis	Zaraqoula Louis	Co. to Father Greece
29	Chatzimichali	Dimitrios	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Portrenou	Chatzimichael Portrenou	Co. to Father Turkey
30	Kranias	Dimitrios	2	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kranias	Kranias	Co. to Father Turkey

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Passport Issued

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 . 196

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or the recipient of charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Visible distinctive marks	29 Place of Birth / Race / Nationality
1	a/s																
2	a/s	sell	15 no no no			Vasil Comnacou her husband P.O Box 820 Throopsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Cyprus Greek
3	a/s																
4	a/s	sell	50 no no no			Tomeas Tricou											
5	a/s					319 E 60th St New York											
6	a/s	self	25 no no no			Demetrakas Tricou											
7	a/s		no no no			508 Market St 508 Lovell Mar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Greek
8	a/s	sell	50 no no no			60 Wells sq friendative	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	native	
9	a/s					60 Wells Sq Throopsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Greek Cyprus
10	a/s	sell	28 no no no			Tasia Eleftheriades Tricou friend 2-6 E 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	native	
11	a/s	sell	25 no no no			Frank Evdalis Tricou brother 5 Hermann Cinderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Cephalonia
12	a/s	sell	30 no no no			M. Pandrocoda Tricou 42 Chestnut Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Crete
13	a/s	sell	30 no no no			John Anniceris Tricou Union Hill New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Thrace
14	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Tsiouris Tricou relative 562 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Smyrna
15	a/s	sell	27 no no no			J Spiderson Tricou uncle 528 Hoosick St Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Thessaly
16	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Manolakas Tricou mother 2 Hermann Cinderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Cappadocia
17	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Demetrakas Tricou 253 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Crete
18	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Vogiatzi Tricou relative 4 E 12th St Grand Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Cyprus Greek
19	a/s	sell	40 a/s 1800 Cash			A Saravitis Tricou friend 20 Portland Ave Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Turkey
20	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Zouka Tricou relative 56 Hamilton Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Macedonia
21	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Demetrakas Tricou friend 555 Market St Lovell Mar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Romania
22	a/s	sell	25 a/s 1000 Cash			A Caramboles Tricou friend 23 Portland St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Greece
23	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Vogiatzi Tricou friend 508 Market St Lovell Mar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Macedonia
24	a/s	sell	25 no no no			Dem Cosmas Tricou friend 2-6 E 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Romania
25	a/s	sell	30 no no no			A Gianakopoulos Tricou friend 42 Chestnut Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Thessaly
26	a/s	sell	50 no no no			A Caramboles Tricou friend 2-6 E 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Thrace
27	a/s	sell	50 no no no			A Konstantinides Tricou friend 60 Wells Sq Throopsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	native	Greece Macedonia
28	a/s	sell	30 a/s 1000 Cash			Athina Evdokia Sakellariou 2 Chatsworth Ave Larchmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark	native	Greece Crete
29	a/s	sell	25 no no no			A Chatzimichael Tricou brother 25 Amerand Ave Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Asia Minor
30	a/s	sell	25 a/s 1000 Cash			A Vogiatzi Tricou friend 508 Market St Lovell Mar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	native	Turkey Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/ss ALICE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] (Name).—The entries in this column should be commenced with surnames. Write plainly and legibly, using the Roman alphabet. Initials or abbreviations should not be used unless the full name is unknown.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, and unmarried persons should be reported as single. Civil engineer, station agent, engineer, locomotive, engineer, operator, physician, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and boot, shoe, cabinet, pocket-book, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations should not be used.

Column [illegible] (Age).—The entry in this column should be the age last birthday of the person named, and where under 1 year the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos.," "11 mos.," etc.

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should show what the person named has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, and not what he intends to do or to which he may be assigned after arrival. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having "no occupation." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between laborers, mechanics, and persons of no occupation, and the following classification, which is adopted by the Bureau of Immigration, should be carefully observed:

Laborers.—Persons who work for wages, the character of whose work is unskilled, and who do not bring with them more than $30 in money.

Mechanics.—Persons who work for wages, the character of whose work is skilled, and who have been regularly trained to the mechanical occupation which they follow, and who have in their possession money to the amount of from $30 to $50.

Farmers.—Persons who work on their own farms, as distinguished from farm laborers, who work on farms for the men who operate them.

Servants.—Persons who perform household service of any description.

Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as such.

Skilled and unskilled laborers, farmers, and servants should be further classified, as to those destined to join friends or relatives, and those destined to work for others, or to seek employment, by the entry in column [illegible] (Final destination).

Column [illegible] (Yes or No).—The entry in this column should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the person named can or cannot read. Under the immigration law, which excludes all persons physically capable of reading who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, it is important that this column be carefully filled. Any person who can read in any language or dialect may be admitted, provided he is not excluded by any other provision of the law. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be reported as able to read. Only those who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read.

Column [illegible] (Write).—The entry in this column should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the person named can or cannot write. Under the immigration law, which excludes all persons physically capable of reading who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, it is important that this column be carefully filled. Any person who can write in any language or dialect may be admitted, provided he is not excluded by any other provision of the law. Persons who can write but not read, or who can read but not write, should be reported as able to write. Only those who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to write.

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—The entry in this column should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—The entry in this column should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All persons should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in order to avoid confusion. Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian, French, or German, nor does it necessarily mean Hebrew by race. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Persons born in Cuba, whether of the Cuban people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

Persons born in the islands of the West Indies, other than Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Persons born in the countries of Central and South America, and in Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Persons born in Africa, in the African Virgin Islands, in Cuba, Porto Rico, and other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African nativity or admixture of Negro blood should be reported as black, without regard to the location of his birthplace.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the lower part of the River Po in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who have come from the Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, but who are natives of Northern Italy, as specified, should be returned as Italians (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower part of the River Po in the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians (South).

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).—The entry in this column should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that there be no unexplained or doubtful entries. Mere arrival in a country for the moment is not sufficient to constitute residence, independent of country of former residence, as, for instance, persons arriving at Liverpool and proceeding to the United States by the next steamer, or persons arriving at Queenstown and proceeding to the United States by the next steamer, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in Ireland.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in this column should give the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country of outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in this column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the city (or parish of entry) and place (as State, Philadelphia).

Column [illegible] (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in this column should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by inspectors, who will [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flux, Surgeon of the [illegible] T/s. ALICE (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Flaherty

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

62
34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, MAR 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State / City or Town
1	Papsalou	Marigo	24	M	S	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zagra	Thomia	her mother
2	Papsalou	Panagiotis	6	M	S	Scolar	no no					Zagra	
3	Papsalou	Filio	12	F	S	Scolar	no no						
4	Loumbrou	Georgios	11	M	S	Scolar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Evaltassia	her mother
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	Karagiorgas			M	S	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece		Thiras	Greece
8	Spyropoulos	Stakis	21	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzavi	Maria	
9	Papageorgiou		23	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Petrimno	Ieeni	his mother
10	Karagiorgas	Christos	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissopsita		
11	Giarenis		23	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lisoriki	George Lidoriki	his father
12	Karagiorgas			M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Milos	his father
13	Karagiorgas		16	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lamia	his father
14	Liantaris		19	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Lamia	his father
15	Galias	Vassilios	25	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Nomitsa	Komnonjeni	his father
16	Galias	Christos	22	M	S	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissopsita	Kissopsita	his father
17	Tsougalos	Georgios	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kissopsita	Kissopsita	his father
18	Efthimiadis	Costas	21	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Lidoriki	his father
19	Mavris	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	Thermopylae	his father
20	Vlachas	George	21	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	Thermopylae	his father
21	Karagiorgas	Christos	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lidoriki	his father
22	Varnavas	Georgios	23	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	Kamenitsa	his father
23	Fragoudakis	Andreas	21	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissopsita	Marmaris	his father
24	Balbatsas	Vassilios	22	M	S	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	St Chael Farmi	his father
25	Gatos	Christos	25	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	Kamenitsa	his father
26	Tsicalas	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	Ieeni	his father
27	Galias	Georgios	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissopsita	Latina	his father
28	Charisteidis	Emmanuel	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Lidoriki	his father
29	Tikas	Stephanos	23	M	S	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thermopylae	Lidoriki	his father
30	Koudiadis	Christos	23	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissopsita	Kissopsita	his father
31	[illegible]									Greece	Thermopylae	Latina	Greece

ZA - 25734 - 4/27/12 - 40K

2-820796-12/11/40

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1918

Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1918 14 April , 19

11–1116 13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own fare, or was he paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
11. 1	S																	
2	S	sell	12	no no no	Capt. John her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue			
3	S				U.S. Box 1036 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	blue			
11.30 4	S	sell	25	no no no	Cousin his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fair	fair	blue			Turkey Salonica
5	S	sell	25	no no no	Mercaron & Cudenin, friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown				Greece Arcadia
12.2 6	S	his father	25	no no no	142 Chestnut St Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	brown				Greece Argos
11.25 7	S	sell	50	no no no	Venetsanos friend.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown				Greece Argos
8	S	sell	30	no no no	23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	gray	blue			Greece Markazi
9	S	sell	25	no no no	John Chippa his friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown			Greece Kato Doro
11.06 10	S	sell	24	no no no	N Papageorgiou his brother 23 Pearl St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown			Turkey Trapezista
11.17 11	S	sell	30	no no no	John Papalexis his friend 23 Pearl St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue			Greece Kiparissia
12 12	S	sell	50	no no Cal	G. Zanga 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
11.13 13	S	sell	25	no no no	Karoumbis his friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
11.15 14	S	sell	25	no no no	John Zanga his uncle 622 South Salina Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Markazi
15	S	sell	25	no no no	John Chippa his friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
11.5 16	S	sell	25	no no no	Kapsimalis Thomas her brother 53 West 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Peloponnesos
11.11 17	S	sell	30	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	brown	brown			Turkey Castoria
11.14 18	S	sell	25	no no no	John Chippa his friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
19	S	sell	25	no no no	John Chippa his friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
4.6 20	S	sell	25	no no no	John Mihos his brother 622 Water St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown			Greece Peloponnesos
12.22 21	S	sell	50	no no Cal	G. Venetsanos friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
12.42 22	S	sell	25	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Markazi
11.22 23	S	sell	25	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Turkey Argos
11.45 24	S	sell	25	no no no	Alex Economas friend 622 Market St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	sca	scar	
12.29 25	S	sell	25	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
26	S	sell	26	no no no	Frantzeskakis Tomasak 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
10.10 27	S	sell	25	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue			Turkey Salonica
11.11 28	S	sell	25	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Argos
11.05 29	S	sell	21	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Peloponnesos
11.28 30	S	sell	26	no no no	G. Zanga friend 23 Roosevelt, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown			Turkey Kirovaisia
												5 5	dark	brown	brown			Greece Peloponnesos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Vranich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the T/S S ALICE , from Patras , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr , 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

H 183

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 183

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, all other comers from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Oscar Flax, Surgeon of the T/S S ALICE, do

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungary of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

S Oflax

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
...tment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63
35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, MAR 28 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Koukoulis	Costas	25		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	George Kaloriki Paraskevi	his brother		
2	Xanthis	Christos	32		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriccala	Kriccala	his wife		
3	Madrocanis	Stamatis	25		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lykí	Spiro Lykí	his father		
4	Spindulou	John	21		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Klatsa	Nicolas Klatsa	his father		
5	Gimaris	Georgios	35		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypati	Elisa Ypati	his wife		
6	Zeronicos	Vassilios	25		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	John Lyagrisi	his father		
7	Moutsoyanis	Georgios	20		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lelioussi	John Lelioussi	his father		
8	Coutsovolos	Nicolaos	33		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypati	Georgios Paraskevi	his wife		
9	Chatzopoulos	Dimitrios	21		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypati	Nicolas Lykí	his father		
10	Delegiou	Dimitrios	20		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lykí	Elmy Velestino	his father		
11	Giannouzis	Costas	21		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velestino	Athina Lidoriki	his wife		
12	~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~n/s~~	~~n/s~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lelioussi~~	Penayro	his wife		
DEPORTED																
13	Kardaras	Markos	21		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leopolis	Evrenia Leopolis	his wife		
14	Chalkiadakis	Eleftherios	35		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velitsouna	Evgenia Velitsouna	his wife		
15	Papanikolaou	Evangelos	23		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Evgenia	Spiro Lykí	his father		
16	Mitroulis	Dimitrios	22		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Klatsa	Nicolas Klatsa	his father		
17	Zaronicos	Costas	38		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Elmy Lidoriki	his wife		
18	Katsaounis	Andreas	19		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lelioussi	John Lelioussi	his father		
19	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	35		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chaliki	Dimitrania Chaliki	his wife		
20	Tsipouras	Ioannis	20		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	John Lamia	his father		
21	Koutsouflas	Elias	22		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lamia	Idem Lamia	his father		
22	Soufoulas	Ioannis	21		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Klatsa	Spiro Lykí	his father		
23	Zervas	Dimitrios	20		M D	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Klatsa	Evgenia Lykí	his mother		
24	Papadimitriou	Ioannis	19		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Dimitrios Lidoriki	his father		
25	Mavroyiannis	Georgios	32		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Kyriaconda Lidoriki	his wife		
26	~~Eleftheriou~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~n/s~~	~~n/s~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamia~~	Dimitrios	his father		
27	Georgiadis	Costas	21		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chaliki	Georgios Chaliki	his father		
28	Mavromatis	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kryoneri	Zanka Kryoneri	his father		
29	Dimoulas	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lykí	Mavros Lykí	his father		
30	Saos	Costas	28		M M	Labourer	n/s	n/s	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Evangelia Lidoriki	his wife		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† Race or People, as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 19 10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by or for him by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or Period of Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	sell	25	no	no			El Paso Tex Cousin													
2	Yes	sell	30	no	no			80-82 Wm Street Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Zidoria
3	Yes	self	25	no	no			60 Sixth Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Vrecala
4	Yes	sell	28	no	no			2355 Market St Wheeling W Va Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Zyri
5	Yes	sell	35	no	no			20 Chatham Square Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Syria
6	Yes	sell	50	no	no			44 Market St Wheeling W Va Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Palestina
7	Yes	sell	28	no	no			38 Grand St New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Epati
8	Yes	sell	25	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Vrondi
9	Yes	sell	25	no	no			2755 Dean St Brooklyn N Y Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Selcuri
10	Yes	sell	25	no	no			2355 Market St Wheeling W Va Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Chomeriano
11	Yes	self	25	no	no			2 Lexington Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Zyri
12	Yes	self	25	no	no			80-82 Wm Street Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Velestino
13	Yes	sell	25	no	no			2 Lexington Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Zidoriki
14	Yes	sell	35	no	no			Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	Obs. cert. Valvular disease of heart						
15	Yes	sell	25	no	no			38 Grand St New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Vervena
16	Yes	sell	25	no	no			684 6th Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Petrokopolo
17	Yes	sell	50	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Stadi
18	Yes	sell	25	no	no			150 Weirfield St Brooklyn N Y Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Siatista
19	Yes	self	25	no	no			2 Lexington Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Zidoriki
20	Yes	sell	35	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Seriu
21	Yes	sell	25	no	no			2 Lexington Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Siatis
22	Yes	sell	25	no	no			684 6th Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown		Greece	Zidoriki
23	Yes	sell	20	no	no			222 Chestnut St Louisville Ky Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Caria
24	Yes	sell	35	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Siatista
25	Yes	sell	25	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Siatista
26	Yes	sell	30	no	no			2355 Market St Wheeling W Va Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Zidoriki
27	Yes	sell	25	no	no			2 Lexington Ave New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Edrovates
28	Yes	sell	25	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Stadi
29	Yes	sell	20	no	no			2355 Market St Wheeling W Va Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Siatista
30	Yes	sell	30	no	no			620 Halsted St Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Seriu
															8	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Lisi

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo Trench, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/ss ALICE, from Salina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo Trench
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Number.) The number of each alien should be expressed in Arabic figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 should describe correctly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, or manufacturer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded upon the lines provided for that purpose only, but a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered under the head of "Destined to."

Column 5. (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is to individual and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality.) Column 6 should be continued to mean the country to which management is entirely subject.

Column 7. (Race or people.) The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of incorrect entries. France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United States, Germany or other country by nationality. In this connection the following observations should be specially observed:

CUBAN

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African refers to the African race or to whether coming from Africa, other than of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien who shows African origin must be classified as African (black), regardless of his place of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people of Italy are divided into the Italians of the Piedmont Plateau, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and those living south of the Apennines, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country. Italians living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as North Italians, provided they are known to be descended from the Piedmontese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people south of the provinces mentioned in that section of the country south of the Apennines, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and the islands adjacent, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 8. (Last permanent residence (country).) The entry in column 8 should show the country and province or town of last permanent residence. It is important to note the difference between a temporary sojourn in another country for business purposes and residence with the intention to remain permanently in such country. Only the latter should be entered as residence.

Column 9. (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 9 should show name and address of the relative or friend whose guest the alien has been and intends to remain with.

Column 10. (Final destination.) The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) and State of intended residence within the United States. Foreign countries should not be entered, only the United States.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien (individual or family) has the amount of money shown. Money should be the head of a family should not be divided unless the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.) The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.) The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 35. The answers to these questions are to be given by the alien himself or herself.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRAS sailing from ALICE, MAR 28 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Tsiemeou	Sarjios	18	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dista	Mitro	In uncle Turkey	Pa	Scranton
2	Voulgaros	Athanassios	35	M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampina	Plista Athina Ampina	In Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Patsanos	Andreas	19	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selemi	Joan Selemi	In father Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Tsiodimos	Theodoros	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ambrosa	Guastassia Ambrosa	In father Greece	Mo	Kansas City
5	Tsilacostas	Costas	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kolista	none		Mass	Albany
6	Petrakis	Georgios	25	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypseon	Petro Kiriaco	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Malocapsis	Socrates	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefki	Lipsidis Tyri	In father Greece	Wash.	Wheeling
8	Koundouros	Elias	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veria	Zakarias Veria	In father Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Paurais	Athanasios	21	M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Serathe	Katina Serathe	In Wife Greece	Ill.	Troansville
10	Papadovassilis	Vassilios	36	M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selemi	Dimitrios Tsiami	In Wife Greece	Ill.	Streeter
11	DEPORTED Mathiopoulos	Costas	26	M S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithimno	Kithimno Tyri	In mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Koundelias	Themistokis	21	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefki	Constantino Serathe	In Wife Greece	Ill.	Keating
13	Koudaratis	John	25	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Serathe	Angelikis Ampina	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Baliadas	Themistokis	27	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampina	Quartanno Teanio	In Wife Greece	Mo	Kansas City
15	Balas	John	22	M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoselo	George Kyra	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Diperias	Nicolaos	19	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athin	Stamati Irini	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Lemos	Costas	23	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefki	Call Stai Kyra	In mother Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Pouzeas	John	23	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athin	Tanzo Kyriaco	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Tsiouras	Thomas	20	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kerikiriaco	Kyriaconou	In father Turkey	Ill.	Chanchatei
20	Kouris	Christos	30	M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoselo	Demetre Seoselo	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Lemos	Nicolaos	17	M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selemi	Cyndreas Selemi	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Koudelas	Nicolas	14	M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoselo	Vassilia Seoselo	In mother Greece	W.Va.	Bluefield
23	Elefteriou	Georgios	32	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefki	Spago	In Wife Greece	Calif.	Sacramento
24	Papadimitriou	Georgios	35	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seopelo	Arakitsa Seopelo	In Wife Greece	Ill.	Wheeling
25	Lazaki	Nicolaos	30	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Segaina	Spiliana Segaina	In Wife Greece	Ill.	Melrose
26	Lekakis	Costas	30	M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Abelani	Lefteri Abelakis	In mother Greece	Ill.	Kansas City
27	Monomakis	Nicolas	21	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galon	Evagelia Galon	In mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Paraskevas	Costas	21	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirochi	Andreas Colorates	In father Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Kyriakopoulos	Costas	16	M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoselo	Alexandra Seoselo	In mother Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Balmatsas	Demetrios	25	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefki	Nicolas Sofia	In father Greece	Ill.	Melrose

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[1] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
[2] Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 222

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 19 10

No. on List	13 (11-015) Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair	Color Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	[redacted]	self	20	no	no	no		Uncle Father 305 Como Ave Brother 102 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		Turkey	Salonica
2	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Papanda Cousin 102 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Cephissia
3	[redacted]	self	35	no	no	no		Papanicolaou Uncle P.O. Box 53 Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Levidi
4	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Facenty Uncle 339-41 5th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown		Greece	Leonidi
5	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Troma Uncle 222 6th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
6	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Fragadaki Friend 24 East 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Turkey	Salonica
7	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Diamantaki Uncle 2355 Market St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
8	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Kantouliaki Brother 514 E 6th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
9	[redacted]	self	32	no	no	no		Cuncia Brother 120 Main St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Turkey	Sparta
10	[redacted]	self	30	no	no	no		Magga Friend P.O. Box 53 Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Neratzia
11	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Limakis Friend 1215 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sellasia
12	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Mitsio Uncle 2355 Market St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Neokhorio
13	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Kondoraki Brother 273 Nash St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
14	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Catsaraq Cousin 339-41 5th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Leontari
15	[redacted]	self	26	no	no	no		Kelly Friend 113 Sherriff St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Lepidia
16	[redacted]	self	30	no	no	no		Papouis Brother 562 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Vervena
17	[redacted]	self	24	no	no	no		[redacted] Friend [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Mavrodri
18	[redacted]	self	20	no	no	no		[redacted] Friend [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
19	[redacted]	self	28	no	no	no		Jacobs Friend 113 Sherriff St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
20	[redacted]	self	50	Act 1906-9	no	no		Petty Friend 113 Sherriff St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue		Turkey	Kalamaria
21	[redacted]	self	30	no	no	no		Zara Friend 53 P.O. Box 53 Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Leontari
22	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Lucopis Father 408 4th St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Neokhori
23	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Stamouis Friend 2355 Market St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Leontari
24	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Hirotsimpina Brother P.O. Box 105 Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
25	[redacted]	self	35	no	no	no		Cand Uncle 339-41 5th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Leontari
26	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Gasparaki Friend 38 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue		Greece	Neokhori
27	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Vlakiakis Friend 331 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Neokhori
28	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Frero Friend Box #525 Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Sparta
29	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Konijuros Father P.O. Box 105 Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown		Greece	Koloradis
30	[redacted]	self	25	no	no	no		Kitsios Uncle 2355 Market St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Greece	Leontari

med. certificate, head, nose, throat, development, 40 lbs. underweight, appearing, agility, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sv Jurwich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/ss ALICE, from Salino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"ALL OTHER AMERICAN"

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/S S ALICE, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1910

[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Latin American
Bohemian	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65
37 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, MAR 28 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theologos	Costas	4	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seopelos	Panarfy Seopelos	his father Greece	U.S. New York
2	Elgelidakis	John	27	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kethinno	Charalabos Kethinno	his father Greece	U.S. New York
3	Strevelas	Athanasios	22	M	M	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Segditza	Papagiou Segditza	his wife Greece	U.S. Kansas City
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Panagiotis Seopelos	his father Greece	[illegible]
5	Demacos	John	22	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chromonastir	George Chromonastir	his father Greece	[illegible]
6	Psiomas	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chomet Olga	Garoulalia Chomet Olga	his mother Greece	Geo Greenfield
7	Fraidakis	Mathew	21	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kethinno	Papaioannou Kethinno	his mother Greece	Mr Allenburg
8	Segditsas	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Segditza	Nicolaou Segditza	his father Greece	Mr Kansas City
9	Arsenis	Demetrios	21	M	S		y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalandi	Papagiorgakis Atalandi	his mother Greece	Col Pueblo
10	Evrenitis	Georgios	38	M	M	Sailor	y/n	y/n	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	Ypsi Caria	his wife Turkey	Mr Kewanee
11	Xidakis	Vassilios	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oro	Antonios Oro	his father Greece	Mr Evanston
12	Segditsas	John	20	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Georgiou Amfissa	his father Greece	Mr Kansas City
13	Vlahos	Stavros	21	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Costa Ierena	his father Greece	Mr Chicago
14	Fragos	Leonidas	26	M	M	Sailor	y/n	y/n	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	Ypsi Caria	his wife Turkey	Mr Galesburg
15	Koulakis	Manolis	20	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agion	Maria Agion	his mother Greece	
16	Papadakis	Emmanuda	30	F	M	Housewife	no	no							
17	Kotsallelis	Theodoros	2	M	S	—	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Assos	Elefteria Agia Assos	her relative Turkey	Emm Pompanito
18	[illegible]	Maria	3	F	S	—	no	no							
19	Soumeradis	Costas	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypsicos	Xeni Ypsicos	his wife Greece	Mr Evanston
20	Trendakis	Theodoros	22	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patima	Ypsilantis Patima	his mother Greece	Mr Evanston
21	Efrestos	Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	no	no							
22	Efrestos	Eleni	1	F	S	—	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio State	Anastasia Chiotis	his mother Turkey	Mr Chicago
23	Nicholas	Dimos	30	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Segditza	Vassiliki Segditza	his mother Greece	Mr Kansas City
24	Dimitris	Dimitrios	25	M	S	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarti	Georgios Sarti	his father Greece	Mr Chicago
25	Polemarchakis	[illegible]	40	M	M	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypsicos	Ypsilantis Ypsicos	his wife Greece	Mr Chicago
26	Nicolakis	Georgios	40	M	M	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delfinion	Pandocratis Delfinion	his wife Greece	Mr Evanston
27	Kontogeorgis	Costas	31	M	S	Sailor	y/n	y/n	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	Ypsi Caria	his father Turkey	Mr Kewanee
28	Kourtesis	Panagiotis	33	M	M	Labourer	y/n	y/n	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarti	Maria Sarti	his wife Greece	Mr Chicago
29	Kassotis	Constantinos	22	M	S	Sailor	y/n	y/n	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caria	Maria Caria	his wife Turkey	Mr Evanston
30	Chrisanakis	Stelios	22	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypsicos	Ypsilantis Ypsicos	his wife Greece	Mr Nw York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People. This to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 19 15

204

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had the money with which he landed in his own possession, or whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion Hair / Eyes	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country / City or Town
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	To Constantinople Mr Friend 66-68 20th St										
2	Yes	Self	26	no	no	no	M Liniakis 1215 Broadway	Mr Friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Scizzio
3	Yes	Self	35	no	no	no	C. Gialis 328-41 5th St	Mr nephew	Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithnos
4	Yes	Self	45	no	no	no	G. Riga 42 Madison St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Greece	Kephalonia
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Peroulakis 54 Madison St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kephalonia
6	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Riga 42 Madison St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Gus. Kasparakis 361 6th Ave	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Cerigo
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	E. Segartsa 339-41 5th St	Mr brother	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Chrome Liga
9	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	G. Petrou 1120 E 4th St	Mr friend	Queens	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Galaxi
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	6	E. Papa 60 Avenue A	Mr friend	Pueblo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece Segartsa
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Peroulakis 54 Madison St	Mr friend	Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Sitokondi
12	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Liga Mendonza 338-41 5th St	Mr relative	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Maria
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	Can	John Kiano 339 Blue Island Ave	Mr friend	Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Cros
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Mo	Mr Papandopoulo 16 Madison St	Mr friend	Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece Segditsa
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Israkakis 384 6th Ave	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kastri
16	Yes			no	no	no	Procopi Kapsalis her husband			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Maria
17	Yes	Self	16	no	no	no	P.O. Box 105 Thompsonville Conn			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Gialos
18	Yes			no	no	no				no	no	no	no									
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Wm. Alburn 14 Hector St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	G. Papazizis 54 Madison St	Mr uncle	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Cerigo
21	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Alex. Christou her husband			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Ithaca
22	Yes			no	no	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Luis Le Galateo 2 Madison St	Mr friend	Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Platista
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Kantzis 339-41 5th St	Mr friend	Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Thessaloniki
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Geo. Stylianos 54 Madison St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Segartsa
26	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	E. Kokinos 304 Clark St	Mr relative	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Gray	brown	none	Greece Kastri
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Papadopoulos 54 Madison St	Engaged in trade	Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Gray	blue	none	Greece Epsocopi
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	G	Papandopoulo 2 Madison St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Akladocali
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Gus. Valteo 2 Madison St	Engaged in trade	Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Maria
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Papanastasiou 54 Madison St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Kastri
							N. Frangiadakis 22 East 20th St	Mr friend	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Maria
																						Greece Epsocopi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fio Pranich, of the T/S S ALICE, from Palau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as single, unless accompanied by husband or wife, in which case they should be returned as married. Persons divorced should be returned as single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided, and the entry in the first should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can read but not write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant owes allegiance or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entries in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nation ity. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of countries of temporary residence) and race or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (or in case of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers, at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Negro, Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, MAR 28 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Tsotakis	Demetrios	38		M M	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marigo	Wife	
2	Kafrazis	Georgios	26		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delamanara	Delamanara	Greece	
3	Fountouros	Antonios	26		M S	Servor	y	y	Turkey	Greek	6-20779 4/1-13	16-(505) 4/9/21	Cora	Cousin	Greece
4	Mitzenkis	Frankis	22		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maria	Trieworakis	Wife	Turkey
5	Scoulakis	John	20		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scopelo	Maria	Mother	Turkey
6	Scalombas	Charalambos	20		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	111-309651 5-28-41		Theodora	Father	Greece
7	Kalaratanis	Demetrios	21		M M	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Charalabos	Father	Greece
8	Bertzis	Costas	21		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Corfu	Father	Greece
9	Veizeade	John	25		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sara	Tripoli	Wife	Greece
10	Zytsas	Nicolas	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ibrahimi	Vasiliki	Wife	Greece
11	Manalakis	Michael	28		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Zagoise	Father	Greece
12	Triandafilopulo	Christos	23		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Larissa	Wife	Greece
13	Christomanis	Demetre	20		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athadocabo	Stavroula	Wife	Greece
14	Sinis	Nicolas	30		M M	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melabes	Akradocabo	Father	Greece
15	Katergarakis	Costas	21		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	21-18550-16/4/20-508		Nicolaos	Father	Greece
16	Kouta	Athanasios	22		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirnei	Anastasia	Mother	Greece
17	Kyes	Demetri	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Correi	Smirnei		
18	Kyriacou	Peter	32		M M	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Maria	Wife	Greece
19	Demetriou	Costas	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Melabes	Nicolaos	Father	Greece
20	Emanuelou	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarmousaki	Melabes	Father	Greece
21	Lukas	Costas	22		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Zamia	Sarmousaki	Father	Greece
22	Georgiou	Christos	25		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Athanasios	Father	Greece
23	Stefanou	Lukas	21		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Zamia	Maria	Wife	Turkey
24	Moraitis	Costas	19		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zaga	Zaga	Mother	Turkey
25	Mavias	Demetrios	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Vasilaro	Demetre	Father	Greece
26	Christofilou	Christakis	30		M M	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Vasilaro	Wife	Greece
27	Nicolaidis	Georgios	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Georgio	Father	Turkey
28	Koutsi	Georgios	19		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zeas	Chios	Mother	Turkey
29	Petakis	Costas	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kromia	Zeas	Mother	Turkey
30	Bekiaraus	Christakis	18		M S	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiraker	Chios	Father	Turkey

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.

† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 April, 19 10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid. Whether alien paid his own way, or by whom or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of Years	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or treatment for mental disease or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	58	Yes	1904	Ind.	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Delamanna
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gortz
3	Yes	self	27	Yes	1902-8	Ind	Cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Vlasia
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
5	Yes	self	44	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905-8	N.Y.	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
9	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
10	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905-7	ill	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
11	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
12	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
13	Yes	self	45	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
14	Yes	self	30	Yes	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
15	Yes	self	38	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no		Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
16	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
17	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1904-9		Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lurkey Zeppos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Tirneich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S ALICE, from Palau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example Civil engineer stationary engineer locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher steel polisher, iron molder wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont Lombardy Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy Switzerland Austria Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria Tuscany the Marches Umbria Rome the Abruzzi and Molise Campania Apulia Basilicata Calabria Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self husband father brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (in dollars and cents) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892; Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flax, Surgeon of the T/ss ALICE, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J O'Flaherty

Immigration Officer

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

67
39
113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS MAR 28 1910 , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Papanapostolu	Dimitrios	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Nicolaos Papanapostolu	Turkey	Kardamellia
2	Cicelas	Alexandros	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Stamatina Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
3	Patestinos	Jonas	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Georgie Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
4	Tsekias	Charles	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Maria Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
5	Velissarondes	Velissarios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Nicolaos Karadamellia	Turkey	Kardamellia
DEPORTED 6	Petsos	Petros	20		M	M	Laborer			"	"					
7	Petsos	Petros	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Lamia		
8	Kastanos	Costis	35		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kardamellia	Mariola Kardamellia	Turkey	Kardamellia
9	Kazarian	Georgios	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
10	Chatzidakis	Emmanouel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
11	Kourtakis	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
12	Kouvoudas	Stavros	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan			
13	Anastasiades	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Margarita Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
14	Nikolaos	Alexandros	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cesaria	Cesaria	Turkey	Kardamellia
15	Georgiou	Spyros	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Paraskevania Kardamellia	Turkey	Kardamellia
16	Tsoumounis	Costis	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
17	Kaklis	Nicolas	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kardamellia	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
18	Michalis	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Georgios Kardamellia	Turkey	Kardamellia
19	Polimeris	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Georgios Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
20	Karamardis	Charalabos	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastellorizon	Magdalini Kastellorizon	Turkey	Kardamellia
21	Jannis	Dimitris	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
22	Alexiou	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastellorizon	Kastellorizon	Turkey	Kardamellia
23	Isaakis	Nicolaos	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kastellorizon	Eudoxia Chios	Turkey	Kardamellia
24	Kaitatis	Dimitrios	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Athanasios Kardamellia	Turkey	Kardamellia
25	Kalaitzis	Nicolas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Nicolaos Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
26	Evstratios	Athanasios	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia
27	Kostakis	Yeftis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Carpathos	Turkey	Kardamellia
28	Kostalas	Yeftis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Yeftis	Turkey	Kardamellia
29	Karamanis	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	George Chios	Turkey	Kardamellia
30	Pandazis	Yeftis	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koan	Koan	Turkey	Kardamellia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of (New York, 14 April, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or cared for and treated a the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, lenght of time and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country / City or Town
1	Self	$25	no	no	L Karkalakis, Mr Friend, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Constantia
2	Self	60	no	no	Chicago, Columbia, Mr Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
3	Self	[illegible]	no	no	Paterson, Mr Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
4	Self	25	no	no	Detroit, Mr Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
5	Self	50	no	no	Theodoron, Mr Friend, 55 W 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
6	Self	20	no	no	Chicago, Mr nephew, 5 Cascade St Cattaraugus Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Constantia
7			no	no												
8	Self	50	no	no	L Karkalonis, Mr Friend, 79 W 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Smirna
9	Self	25	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Constantia
10	Self	60	no	no	Chicago, Mr Friend, 12 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
11	Self	25	no	no	L Karkalonis, Mr Friend, 98 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
12	Self	25	no	no	L Condouba, Mr Brother, 1 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Cherkori
13	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
14	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Smirna
15	Self	40	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Constantia
16	Self	100	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
17	Self	40	yes	1 yr	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
18	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Constantia
19	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Cherkori
20	Self	30	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
21	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Erithia
22	Self	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
23	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Erithia
24	Self	30	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Chios
25	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Capdanelli
26	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
27	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Carpathos
28	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Chios
29	Self	30	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Pendi
30	Self	25	no	no	[illegible] Mr Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey, Nerton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Ivanich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S ALICE, from Tutuila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years, or if less than 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, diplomatic engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartiment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deemed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(33)

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T/SS ALICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Alice

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910.

at [illegible]

April 15, 1910.

Immigration Officer

860 Aliens
Last
860 Total

36 Tr
S.1
122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6840
1013

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, MAR 28 1910, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which a Citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Gagas	Athanasios	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cardamelina	Vassiliki Cardamelina	Ill	Wheeling
2	Zoveras	Efterios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Elie Carpathos	Ill	Wheeling
3	Papadaltzis	Athanasios	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Teneden	Nicolaos Teneden	Ill	Wheeling
4	Gadeles	Alexandros	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Teneden	Stratis Teneden	Ill	Wheeling
5	Papanicolaou	Stavros	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Grossinos Meteline	Ill	Wheeling
6	Charalabou	Lazaros	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cardamelina	Panagiota Cardamelina	Ill	Wheeling
7	Pandis	Georgios	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Teneden	Katina Teneden	Ill	Wheeling
8	Markakos	Efstathios	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Teneden	Michael Teneden	Ill	Wheeling
9	Papadakis	Costas	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Teneden	Eleni Teneden	Ill	Wheeling
10	Mantzaridis	Petros	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Despina Smyrna	Ill	Wheeling
11	Nicolaidis	Anastasios	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	turkey	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Smyrna	Maria Smyrna	Ill	Wheeling
12	Kaiyas	Theodoros	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Mavrolgri	Mavrolgri Lassithe	Ill	Wheeling
13	Nicolaou	Dimitrios	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	turkey	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN greece	Mavrolgri	Mavrolgri Lassithe	Ill	Wheeling
14	Pandis	Costakis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mavrolgri	Mavrolgri Lassithe	Ill	Wheeling
15	Papadis	George	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Mavrolgri	Mavrolgri Lassithe	Ill	Wheeling
16	Stefanidis	Demetrios	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	turkey	greek	turkey	Smyrna	Anastasia Smyrna	Ill	Wheeling
17	Zolotas	Lambros	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Mavrolgri	Mavrolgri Lassithe	Ill	Wheeling
18	Papadis	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mavrolgri	Mavrolgri Lassithe	Ill	Wheeling
19	Papadakis	Christ	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	turkey	greek	turkey	Smyrna	Maria Smyrna	Ill	Wheeling
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens at transit stations, write whether they are tourists or in transit.
§ "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April 13, 19 10.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Eh Catsigeorgis, 2355 Market st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Greek	Turkey	Kardamilla
2	Yes	self	$25	no	A Papadaki, 200 W 116th	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos
3	Yes	self	$25	no	John McGarr, 2355 Market st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
4	Yes	self	$25	no	Geo. Cadeli, Market st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
5	Yes	self	$25	no	C. Characopoulo, 44 W 29 st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
6	Yes	self	$25	no	C. Characopoulo, 44 W 29 st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene
7	Yes	self	$25	no	Eh Michais, 50 Monroe	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Kardamelli
8	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
9	Yes	self	$25	no	John Matzara, 2355 Market st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
10	Yes	self	$25	no	Sp. Nicolacos, 88 Bayard st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
11	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] Albany st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
12	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] P.O. Box	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	41 Spruce st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Greece	Messalara
14	[illegible]	self	$25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
15	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	Greek	Greece	Messalara
16	Yes	self	$25	no	Adam Jensen, 25 Clifford st	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Greece	Kambos
17	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] Goodell	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Turkey	Smirna
18	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] P.O. Box	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Greece	Messalara
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes	11 & 7 cattle Nath	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Greek	Greece	Kassaba
20																		Turkey	Smirna
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8726

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno C Minnick, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S.S ALICE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno C Minnick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 19 ;
at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8, (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write) No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (MEXICO)

"Mexican" (Mex.) refers to the American people who are native of Mexico, whether of Spanish or other descent, of the West Indies, North or South America, except the United States and Canada, and who appear to have their home in Mexico. Any alien, however, who appears to be a permanent resident of Mexico should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." They are, generally speaking, Alpine in race, of the Celtic and Lombard type. Most of the people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If using abbreviations for states, care must be taken that steamship companies can readily show country of last permanent residence, independent of "entry of temporary residence in the state or city."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants to United States, but country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the immigrant is going). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, having given name and address, of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a "ticket to such final destination"). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact (or per cent. correct) date and place, as "Sept., Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Etc.). The answers to these columns are subject to the scrutiny of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flux, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save and except as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47 [illegible]

Stone a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 30 march, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Nunzio	VL2801719 Matteo	19		M				Italian Italy	Italy	Palermo	father	Fortunato Matteo Palermo		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or anarchism, or both (strike out those not applicable).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, labor, or service, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Canosa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Pio Canosa) Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. ALICE (Aus.-Am.) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f 1	Zannidis, George	49	8	1	C.L. C.N. 26344	10.40 Newb.																	1	1	
32m 2	Ziasios, Christos	63	2	1	L.C. C.N 26344 & 75644	10.50 Flan.																	1	1	
23m 3	Mladakis, Matheos	65	7	1	" C.N. 26344	11. Forst.																	1	1	
20m 4	Koulakis, Mainolis	65	15	1	" C.N. 26344	11. "																	1	1	
17m 5	Lampropoulos, Stavros	43	17	1	"	11. Flan																	1	1	
32m 6	Stefanides, Demetris	68	16	1	"	11. DiMio.																	1	1	
30m 7	Petriga, Theofil	12	1	1	" Stowaway	11. Alex.																	1	1	
20m 8	Tassiadamis, Antonio	45	8	1	"	11. Forst																	1	1	
20m 9	Kostalas, John	67	28	1	"	11. Connor																	1	1	
11m 10	Latsavas, Panagiotis	49	29	1	"	11. Newb.																	1	1	
29m 11	Velios, Christos	45	29	1	"	11. Forst.																	1	1	
27m 12	Coutapulos, Dimitrios	45	21	1	"	11.																	1	1	
25m 13	Plovatos, Elias	43	30	1	" D.M.	11.05 Flan																	1	1	
40f 14	Gracian, Dondon, & son	49	27/28	2		11.05 Newb.																	2	2	
10f	Dani																								
21m 15	Catsilis, Andreas	45	18	1		11.20 Forst																	2	1	
38m 16	Kontas, Constantino	49	4	1	C.L.	11.10 Newb																	2	2	
18f 17	Maniati, Dimitro	44	17	1	L.C.	11.15 Mol																	1	1	
36m 18	Catsenis, Joannis	45	24	1	"	11.10 Forst																	1	1	
38m 19	Paronicos, Costas	65	17	1	"	11.10 Flan.																	2	2	
27f 20	Petras, Estavane & ch.	1	18/19	2		10.30 Sulliv																	1	1	1
3f	Ilone																								
28m 21	Vidakis, Vasilios	65	11	1	" C.N. 26344	12. Forst.																	2	2	
30m 22	Simoreos, Alexandri	67	14	1	"	11.30 Conno																	2	2	
18f 23	Tukioj, Maroia	11	21	1	"	11.30 McGr.																	1	1	
16m 24	Dimitracopoulos, Dimitrios	48	6	1	"	11.20 Ins.																	1	1	
20m 25	Dimopoulos, Apostolis	45	30	1	"	11.30 Forst																	2	2	
19m 26	Panagopoulos, Joannis	42	19	1	"	11.20 "																	1	1	
16m 27	Panos, Athanassios	41	15	1	"	11.30 McG.																			
3m 28	Petromanolakis, Costa	42	18	1		11.15 Cowen																	1	—	
	Totals																						1	3	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #2

No.

S. S. ALICE (Aus. Am.) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 29	Benetatos, Alexios	43	18	1	LPC.	C.E. 26344	11.20	Flan.																		
20m 30	Saterlas, Dimitrios	45	16	1	"		11.20	Forst																		
30m 31	Angelopulous, Angelus	4	17	1	"		11.20	"																		
~~52m~~ 32	~~Coutanza, Antonio~~	~~75~~	~~2~~	1	"		12.	"																		
22m 33	Lemacos, Joannis	65	5	1	"	C.E. 26344	11.30	"																		
20m 34	Mihalis, John	67	18	1	"		11.25	Connor																		
19m 35	Lazavatos, Kleftherios	43	19	1	"	C.E. 26344	11.30	Flan																		
1[illegible] 36	Capsouris, x Elias	44	29	1	"		11.30	Hack																		
37f 37	Marcopulos, Marincos & bro.	47	24/25	2	"		11.30	Connor																		
28m	Courtouglon, Joannis																									
11m 38	Lambrou, Georgios	62	4	1	"		11.40	Cowen																		
2[illegible] 39	Maos, Alexander	47	19	1	"		11.40	Connor																		
17m 40	Vojcic, Pero	6	7	1	"	C.E. 6341	11.40	Dillic																		
30m 41	Kandilakis, Elias	6[illegible]	30	1			11.30	Cowen																		
41f 42	Dallarea, Eugenia & 5 ch	35	11/16	6	"		11.30	Alex.																		
20f	Stavroula																									
18f	Theano																									
14m	Joannis																									
11m	Alexandros																									
8f	Costoula																									
21m 43	Spyridakis, Kraklis	62	8	1	"		11.25	Cowen																		
33m 44	Agelidakis, Joannis	65	2	1	"		12.	Forst.																		
29m 45	Bacas, Dimos	47	27	1	"		11.30	Connor																		
19m 46	Liendris, John	62	14	1			11.30	Cowen																		
35m 47	Papahhriston, Nicolaus	62	19	1			11.35	Flan																		
19m 48	Sehlivanis, Eustratius	66	30	1	"		11.35	Sue																		
1[illegible]m 49	Uzelac, Milan	4	29	1			11.40	Bock																		
24m 50	Garonfalis, Nicolas	47	22	1	"		11.50	Conn																		
36f 51	Dolini, Vasiliki & daughter	62	15	2	"		11.40	Cowe																		
4[illegible]	Efthymia																									

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131
11

Sheet 13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. ALICE (Aus.Am) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
25m	52	Mitroulis, Demetrios	63	16	1	LPC.								12.												
37m	53	Peraio, Jime	6	28	1	"								11.55												
62m	54	Balistieri, Alberto	II Cabin 3	25	1		Drs.Cert.							10.20												
39m	55	Tomasevic, Teodor	1	19	1									11.50												
34m	56	Missiarotis, Georgis	66	27	1		C.N. 26344							11.50												
20m	57	Corkos, Dimitrios	43	10	1	"								12.												
18m	58	Alioizatos, Chanton	46	[illegible]	1	"								12.												
35m	59	Vrionio, Theodoris	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"								12.4[illegible]												
25m	60	[illegible]ftopoulos, Apostolos	42	[illegible]	1	"								[illegible]												
15m	61	Kosio, Mihajlo	11	5	1	"								12.40												
24m	62	Dagorac, Tomo Ivan	6	30	1	"								12.40												
8m	63	Spandidakis, Stylianos	61	20	1	"								12.40												
27m	64	Babanovic, Lure	6	29	1	"								12.45												
24m	65	Vasilopoulos, Constantinos	42	23	1	"								12.40												
24m	66	Darac, Martin	3	26	1	"								12.45												
19m	67	Gioulos, Giorgios	42	30	1	"								1.												
30m	68	Pagaris, Ithimios	43	1	1	"	Drs. Cert.							12.50												
36m	69	Apostolou, Anastas	43	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.												
20m	70	Vevis, Nicolaos	46	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.												
39m	71	Nicolopoulos, Joannis	40	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.												
40m	72	Petropulos, Emmanuiotis	39	29	1		Drs.Cert.							1.												
56m	73	De Rosa, Domenico & ch. Giuseppa	46	28/29	2		Drs. Cert.							1.												
18m	74	Bravos, Anastasios	41	8	1	"	Dr .Cert.							1.												
1	75	Sarantos, Dimitrios	43	24	1	"								1.												
25m	76	Colaites, Evan elos	39	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.												
30m	77	Catarnias, Andreas	40	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.10												
27m	78	Lozes, Constantinos	44	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.15												
44m	79	Kitsos, Nicolan	39	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.10												
39m	80	Georgacopulos, Theodoros	40	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.							1.												
16m	81	Alexandropoulos, Joannis	35	6	1	"								1.												

Total

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

Sheet #3

S.S. S. S. ALICE (Aus.Am) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	52	Mitroulis, Demetrios	63	16	1	LPC.											12.	Flan.								2 3 2
37m	53	Peraio, Sime	6	28	1	"											11.55	DiMic.								1 1 5 4
62m	54	Balistieri, Alberto	II Cabin 3	25	1		Drs.Cert.										10.20	Tuttle								1 2 1
39m	55	Tomasevic, Teodor	1	19	1												11.50	McGr.								1 1 1
34m	56	Missiarotis, Georgis	66	27	1		C.N. 26344										11.50	Bewor								2 3 1
20m	57	Corkos, Dimitrios	43	19	1	"											12.	Flan.								1 1 1
18m	58	Alioizatos, Chrysos.	43	21	1	"											12.	"								1 1 1
25m	59	Vriomo, Theodosis	11	3	1	"											12.40	"								2 3 2
22m	60	Kaftopoulos, Demetrios	42	32	1	"											12.40	"								2 3 2
16m	61	Kesic, Mihajlo	11	5	1	"											12.40	Brown								2 3 2
24m	62	Magorac, Tomo Ivan	6	30	1	"											12.40	DiMic								1 1 1
20m	63	Spandidakis, Stylianos	61	20	1	"											12.40	Alex.								2 3 2
27m	64	Babanovic, Lure	6	29	1	"											12.45	DiMic.								3 3 3
24m	65	Vasilopoulos, Constantinos	42	23	1												12.40	Book								2 3 2
24m	66	Barac, Martin	3	20	1	"											12.45	McC.								2 3 2
19m	67	Gioulos, Giorgios	42	20	1	"											12.45	Book								2 3 2
34m	68	Tsagaris, Efthimios	43	1	1	"	Drs. Cert.										1.	Flan.								1 1 1
36m	69	Apostolou, Anastas	43	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.										12.50	"								1 1 1
20m	70	Vevis, Nicolaos	46	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.	Forst								1 1 1
39m	71	Nicolopoulos, Joannis	40	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.	Book								1 1 1
40m	72	Petropulos, Anastasios	39	29	1		Drs.Cert.										1.	Newb.								1 1 1
~~55m~~ 171	73	De Rosa, Domenico & ch. Giuseppe	46	28/29	P		Drs. Cert.										1.	Mitch								4 4 4
18m	74	Bravos, Anastasios	41	8	1	"	Dr .Cert.										1.	Kep								1 1 1
	75	Sarantos, Dimitrios	43	24	1	"											1.	Flan								1 1 1
23m	76	Colaites, Evangelos	39	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.	Newb								1 1 1
36m	77	Catarnias, Andreas	43	30	1		Drs.Cert.										1.10	Book								1 1 1
27m	78	Lozes, Constantinos	44	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.15	Mack								1 1 1
44m	79	Mitzos, Nicolan.	39	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.10	Newb.								2 2 2
39m	80	Georgacopulos, Theodoros	40	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.										1.	Book								1 1 1
18	81	Alexandropoulos, Joannis	36	6	1	"											1.	Alex.								2 3 2

Totals

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #4

NO.....

P.S. S. ALICE (Aus.-Hm) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
20m 82	Prionas, Zissmos	65	6	1	LPC.	1.	Forst.																		
50m 83	Ribar, Nikola	3	7	1	"	1.15	McCr.																		
20m 84	Stametopoulos, Vassilios	35	26	1	"	1.25	Alex.																		
45m 85	Dobenczuk, Teodor	4	13	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.20	Book																		
19m 86	Collias, Efstratios	35	29	1	"	1.30	Alex.																		
41m 87	Polomarkatis, Joannis	65	25	1	"	1.40	Forst.																		
41m 88	Tassapolous, Savras	45	4	1	"	2.	"																		
89	& bro Lambropulous, Leonidas	45	1/2	2	"	2.	"																		
7m	Costas																								
46m 90	Grahovac, Jose	4	19	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.	Book																		
47m 91	Lukic, Vasily	4	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.	"																		
92	Stoytcheff, Naumtcha	48	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.10	Eng.																		
26m 93	Macripodakis, Spiros	64	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.	Sullivan																		
45m 94	Zupan, Andro	1	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.45	McCr																		
32m 95	Duic, Ivan	6	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Forst.																		
45m 96	Tojecic, Gjuro	11	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.10	Brown																		
42m 97	Vranas, Themistocles	61	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Alex.																		
18m 98	Lampropoulou, Eortorina	44	21	1	"	2.30	Buck																		
99	Cladakis, George	I bin 1	1	1	" arrival landed in hosp. on	10.30	Cuttle																		
45m 100	& 2 ch. Stassinopulos, Vassilios	47	12/14	3	"	2.30	Connor																		
10f	Kotini																								
18f	Maria																								
101	Fotopulos, Georgios	47	6	1	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Connor																		
102	Pardaras, Markos	65	15	1	Drs.Cert.	2.35	Flan.																		
103	Macrimichalo, Costas	45	25	1	Drs.Cert.	2.	Forst.																		
104	Letsos, Petros & ch.	67	6/7	2	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Connor																		
105	Kotirios																								
45f 106	Demotiuk, Ivan & 4 ch.	8	5/6	5	Drs.Cert.	2.	Pitch.																		
191	[illegible]																								
71	Kostaria																								
19m	[illegible]																								
81	[illegible]																								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—1131

Sheet #5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S. ALICE (Aus.Am.) *arrived* April 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , from 218

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	MEALS Date.	Ship.	Supper
16m 106	Yergler, Joseph	2	13	1	L.C.	Drs.Cert.	3.10	Sull.														
38m 107	Cindric, Ivan	1	10	1	"		3.35	McCr														
24f 108	Reder, Maria & 2 ch.	3	1/3	3	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	"														
4f	Felicia																					
3m	Francis																					
~~47f 109~~	~~Garrido, Maria & 2 ch.~~	~~9~~	~~27/29~~	~~3~~	"																	
~~15f~~	~~Ludovina~~						4.05															
6m	Joaquin																					
40m 110	Kourikis, Argyrios	41	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.10	Flan.														
13m 111	Berdonsi, Sotirios & bro	46	12/13	2	"		5.30	Bawor														
11m	Alexandros																					

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALICE (Aust.-Am. Line) arrived April 15, 1910. , 19 , M., . from 218

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date & Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Galanis,	(2 Cabin) Angeliki & 2 ch	2	9/11		3	To hus. in steerage	10:30 R.R.S. to B. & E. Pavelanton [illegible] 15 Union Square, Mass.		12pm			
2✓	Paleologos,	Vassilios	61	17		1	" friend	Fred Emmi Christoffer 301 W.136	Inyl. B	17 10:30	2	2	2
3✓	Kavathas,	Anastassios	61	14		1	" friend	Fred Fuqua [illegible] 107 [illegible]		16 11:-	1	1	1
4✓	Galanis,	Panigiatos	46	7		1	" wife in 2 Cab.	N.R.C. to [illegible] 15 Union [illegible], Mass.		15 11:30	-	-	-
5✓	Zablocka,	Anna	8	3		1	" sister	[illegible]		16 10:-	3	3	3
6✓	Mihailovic,	Marko	2	14		1	" tel $	N.R.C. to [illegible]		16 4:-	1	2	1
7✓	Kapura,	Wasyl	8	9		1	" tel $	Rector Peter, Proctor, Vt		15 4	2	2	2
8✓	Kargeorgas,	Georg	61	26		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]		16 12:-	1	-	1
9✓	Ryba,	Josefine	8	7		1	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10✓	Momchilovich,	Peruda & 2 ch	8	15/17		3	" tel $	N.R.C. to [illegible]		16 3:-	3	6	3
11✓	Manolopoulos,	George	55	4		1	" friend	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12✓	Voulgaros,	Athamassio	64	2		1	" cousin	Fred [illegible]		16 11:-	1	1	1
13✓	Kiokiforos,	Athanasios	35	27		1	" friend	Fred Wasyl Mikulopulos		16 11	1	1	1
14✓	Michalopoulos,	Costantinos	35	5		1	" brother	Bro. Wasyl Mikulopulos		16 11:-	1	1	1
15✓	Photis,	Lycourgos	35	22		1	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16✓	Scourlis,	Panagiotis	35	30		1	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ALICE APRIL 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3198

Apr. 14-15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-3199

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-15-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April-15	Alice	Baracao	1
	Polycarp	Para	1
	San Giovanni	Naples	81

3199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3199

Apr. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ... DEC 2 1944 ..., 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 2 1944 .....
Date

..... Jack Lobisero .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Irish
Bohemian	Italian
Bulgarian	Japanese
Cantonese	Jewish
Chinese	Korean
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Dutch	Montenegrin
East Indian	Moorish
English	Pacific Islander
Finnish	Polish
French	Portuguese
German	Roumanian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Irish	Scotch
Italian	Servian
Japanese	Slavonian
Korean	Slovak
Lithuanian	Spanish
Magyar	Spanish-American
Mexican	Syrian
Montenegrin	Turkish
Moorish	Welsh
Pacific Islander	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], ..., 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
2	"	[illegible]	35									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"
4												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note—If the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190.

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition), and not a pauper, destitute person, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] An intended traveler cannot go aboard a vessel at short notice. The following memoranda will help him to get his passport in order. The [illegible] will apply to [illegible] residence. The [illegible] will apply to [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] will apply to [illegible] temporary residence. The [illegible] will apply to [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers correctly state a country's claim to permanent residence, whether it be a country of which they are citizens, or a country in which they have resided for many years.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name [illegible] Each person, including infants, must be named. The [illegible] name and the Christian name or initials, with full address [illegible] relative living at the place of destination should be stated.

[illegible] Whether a citizen of the United States or an alien, intending permanent residence shall be so regarded. An alien who has [illegible] one year's actual residence in the United States with intent to make it his permanent home, and who has not since left the United States, is considered a "permanent resident" [illegible] country, even though he may intend to return to it [illegible] he should be entered Yes under "Intending Permanently to Reside in the United States."

[illegible] Whether [illegible] can read and write. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Persons [illegible] Every [illegible] who can read [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who cannot read [illegible] No. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Every [illegible] who has [illegible] Yes. Every [illegible] who has not [illegible] No. The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible].

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
... that I have had fifteen ... years' experience as a Physician
...d to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of
... and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
... belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 14 ... day of ..., 190...

...

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...Black).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible], Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Alessandro	Nicola	16		✓ M S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Italy	Friggiano	his mother Serafina Friggiano	Ill	Chicago
2	Evangelista	Giovanni	24		✓ M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Italy	Pignataro	his wife Di Giorgio Rosa Friggiano	N.J	Long Island
3	De Giacco	Francesco	38		✓ M M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Italy	S. Pietro Apino	his wife Maria Rocchini Pignataro	N.J	Spark hill
4	Mastropinto	Francesco	18		✓ M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italy [illegible]	Italy	Friggiano	his wife Elisabetta S. Pietro d'Apino Friggiano	Ill	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* In each of the blanks under "occupation" of adult male aliens in transit, state the number of such aliens who are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People.—It is desired to have the race entered by the stock from which the aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	his father	yes	no	no	no	his father Francesco " 633 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill						4	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Buggiano
2	no	self	yes	yes	1902 Long Island		his brother Salvatore 84 - 5th Str Long Island						5' 5	nat	black	brown	none	Italy	Pignataro
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	his brother Alessandro for 9 Sparkhill N.Y.						5	6	nat	fair	fair	none	Italy	S. Pietro
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	his brother in law Lagrasia Vincent 603 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill							6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buggiano
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari, of the Italia Fiorita, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gobbi, Surgeon of the Italian Steamer "Sicilian Prince" sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gobbi

Sworn to before me this day of June 190

at New York

(2)

11

April 15th 1910

11-11 — 4 — (14)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavi eon.

I, Gaetano Gibba, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
Government
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day
at New York

Immigra

Gaetano Gibba sailing Steward, do
fifteen years' experience as a Physician
on the authority of the Italia
and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

G. Gibba

190

11

2

15th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano (Gibra), Surgeon of the Italian Steamship sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gibra

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 15th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Name of vessel U. S. S. "San Giovanni", sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antonio	Palermo	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Giuseppa Maggio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Maggio	Giuseppa	17		female	single	none	yes	do	do	do	do	Angelina	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Gallappo	Leonardo	16		male	single	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
4	Buccaja	Emmanuela	25		female	married	none	yes	do	do	do	Italy	Agata	father Leonardo Buccaja	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Buscaino	Salvatore	21		male	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Italy	Palermo	brother Giuseppe Buscaino	Ill.	Chicago
6	Buscaino	Rosa	54		female	widow	none	yes	do	do	do	Italy	Chiusa	father (name ?) Buscaino	N.Y.	Arcadia
7	Viola	Giuseppa	19		female	single	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	brother Buscaino Giuseppe		do
8	Sgarlata	Francesco	16		male	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Italy	Bisacquino	sister Viola Giuseppa	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Sgarlata	Vincenzo	48		male	married	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Italy	Bisacquino	father Sgarlata Vincenzo		do
10	Giammanco	Vincenzo	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Sgarlata Giuseppa		do
11	Migneco	Vincenza	18		female	married	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	sister Giammanco Grazia		do
12														sister in law of above		do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Here state whether laborer, skilled laborer, or profession, and whether employed or unemployed.
† Race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gibba, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gibba

Sworn to before me this day of Jan 1910

at New York

Apr 15th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alteso	Caterina	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	South Italy	Italian	Augusta	Sicily	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Maggio	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Barbaro	Leonardo	26		m	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	Emmanuela	18		f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	Lipata	father Leonardo Barbaro		N.Y.	
5	Buscaino	Salvatore	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	brother Giuseppe Buscaino		Ill.	Chicago
6	Buscaino	Rosa	14		f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	Chiusa	father Camillo Buscaino		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Viola	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	brother Buscaino Giuseppe		do	
8	Guardata	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	yes	do	do	do	Caccamo	sister Viola Giuseppa		N.Y.	
9	Viola	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	Caccamo	father Guardata Vincenzo		do	
10	Giammanco	Vito	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	South Italy	Italian	Cerda	sister Viola Giuseppa		do	
11	Vitale	Vincenza	13		f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Giammanco Vincenza		do	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*The [illegible] opposite each [illegible] shown in [illegible], state [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible].

† Race or People [illegible] more distinctly than [illegible] from which [illegible] sprung and who [illegible] the [illegible]. Last [illegible] in country [illegible].

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y, *April 14th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	No				father Antonio Saccopepe 75 Grange St Scranton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					Italy	Montemaggiore
2	Do	Self	No				father Maggio Saccopepe 341 Melrose St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3				Do	Do.
3	Do	Self	No	1900 1910	Yes		Brother Liborio Saccopepe 75 Grange Street NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½			Scar on the forehead	Do	Montemaggiore
4	Do	Self	No				father Antonio Saccopepe 176 Clark Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½			Scar on the forehead	Do	Bisaccia
5	Do	Self	No				Uncle Angelo Colloppi Monell St Scranton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5				Do	Calitri
6	Do	Self	No				husband Angelo Colloppi 15 Adelia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4			Scar on the chin	Do	Do
7	Do	Self	No				son Saverio Saccopepe 2503 Hughestown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		not short			Do	Montemaggiore
8	Do	Self	No				[illegible] 305 E 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	not short		Two scars on the forehead	Do	Bisaccia
9	Do	Self	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	not short		Scar on the forehead	Do	Calitri
10	Do	Self	No	1900 1905	Yes	Brooklyn	brother Pietro Nicholas 100 Central Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	not short	Turning gray	Scar on the forehead	Do	Calitri
11	Do	Self	No				brother in law of above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	not short			Do	Bisaccia
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiore, of the S.S. Lazio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1901, at New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ebbo, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, acting Assistant, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by" or "[Surgeon] thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Ebbo

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gaetano Greco, Surgeon of the Port Huron, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen (State whether "practising" or "acting therewith" or "employed by the United States" or "in the service thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Greco

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 's SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Naples, March 10th, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercea	Antonio	25		M M	m laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Terlizzi	wife Domenico Maria Terlizzi		N.Y	Norwich
2	~~De Bonca~~	~~Pietro~~	24												
3	Scagliola	Giuseppe	25		M S	farm laborer	yes				Terlizzi	father Michele Terlizzi		N.Y	Norwich
4	~~Lerando~~	~~Francesco~~	22												
5	Tempesta	Francesco	24		M S	farm laborer	yes			Italy	Terlizzi	father Vincenzo Terlizzi		N.Y	Harrison
6	~~Lerando~~	~~Vacato~~	25												
7	Simonile	Giuseppe	25		M S	farm laborer	yes				Terlizzi	father Francesco		N.Y	New-York
8	Vastalli	Raffaele	39		M M	mason	no		Italy	Italy	San Giovanni Petri	wife Rosa Asperante Sara Filiorum Petri		N.Y	Cadonaah
9	~~Lea~~	~~Edvardo~~	25												
10	Basta	Domenico	37		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Carfizzi	wife Maria Nicuso Carfizzi		Conn	New-Haven
11	Abate	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	no			Italy	Carfizzi	wife Carmela Affatato Carfizzi		N.Y	Brooklyn
12	~~Lerando~~	~~Francesco~~	22												
13	Martino	Domenico	24		M M	laborer	yes				Salerno	mother Mte Carmela Rafel	De Martino Salerno	N.Y	New-York
14	~~Della Rocca~~	~~Antonio~~	23												
15	Marsella	Pietro	25	✓	M M	mason	no		Italy	Italy	Ischia	wife Luisa Iovine Ischia		N.Y	New-York
16	~~Salvano~~	~~Natale~~	22		M S	sailor	yes				Ischia	mother Teresa Silvestro Ischia		N.Y	Brooklyn
17	Di Leo	Angelo	28		M M	farm laborer	no				Bellante	wife Pompilia Mannese Bellante		Pa	West Chester
18	Di Leo	Carmine	31		M M	farm labour	no				Bellante	father Domenico Bellante		Pa	West Chester
19	Blasetti	Andrea	24		M M	farm laborer	yes				Antrodoco	wife Berardina Sermini		Can	Sydney
20	Di Silvestro	Salvato	25		M M	farm laborer	yes				Antrodoco	wife Angela Fioravanti Antrodoco		Conn	Waterbury
21	Coletti	Cesare	41		M M	farm laborer	no				Antrodoco	wife Domenica Sulpizi Antrodoco		Conn	Waterbury
22	Di Silvestro	Giuseppino	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Antrodoco	father Lorenzo Antrodoco		Conn	Waterbury
23	De Cesare	Rosafatte	38		M M	farm laborer	yes				Antrodoco	wife Angelina Rosa Antrodoco		N.Y	New-York
24	Cantucci	Agostino	16		M S	farm laborer	yes				Antrodoco	father Santo Antrodoco		Conn	Waterbury
25	Boccacci	Francesco	33		M S	farm laborer	no				Antrodoco	father Gion Battista Antrodoco		Conn	Waterbury
26	Fusco	Francesco	19		M S	farm laborer	no				Quindici	bro sister Cristina Quindici (Avellino)		Mass	Lawrence
27	~~Pesce~~	~~Vincenzo~~	31												
28	~~Mesha~~	~~Natale Antonio~~	32												
29	Di Marc	Crescenzo	40		M M	carpenter	yes				Marcianise	bro wife La Femmina Giulia Marcianise		N.Y	New York
30	~~Morone~~	~~Nicola~~	30	★	M M	farm laborer	no				Caggiano	wife Vacino Margherita Caggiano		N.Y	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th, 1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been within one year previously, or is coming in pursuance of the agreement or arrangement to engage in prostitution or unlawful sexual intercourse.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law De Paolo Michele 56 St Nord Main Norwich Ct. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural blak	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
2																				
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mastrorilli Giovanni Nord Main 56 Norwich Ct. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown blak	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
4																				
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Chiapperini Giuseppangelo Box 369 Harrison Ct. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	rear to the forhead		Corleis	Bars
6																				
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Chiapperini Giuseppangelo Box 369 Harrison Ct. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	rear to the right eye		Corleis	Bars
8	no	self	15	yes	1904	Cadonaack	brother Giuseppe Box 133 Cadonaack Ct. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
9																				
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cosmino Milusso 454 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Belcastro Domenico 38 Bellmon St. 89 Brooklyn Ct. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown blak	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
12																				
13	no	self	25	yes	1905	Corning NY	brother in law Marco Visaturo 93 Walberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
14																				
15	no	self	25	yes	1906-08	N. Y.	brother in law Luigi Secono 1st 25 Elm Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural fair	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
16	no	self	20	yes	1904-08	Ct. Y.	father Nicola Columbia St 371 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
17	no	self	25	yes	1905-08	Boston	brother in law Antonio Spoltiuni West Chester 2 a Wakeshut St 309	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
18	no	self	25	yes	1907	Baltimore	brother in law Spoltiuni Antonio West Chester Pa 11 Chestnut St 309	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown blak	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
19	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alessandro Pascasi Jackson Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alessandro Pascasi 17 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alessandro Pascasi 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown gray	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelini Domenico 174 Hester St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 66 Scotville Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
25	no	self	25	yes	1905	Waterbury Conn	friend Paulucci Luigi 166 Scotville Str Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	yes near to the right eye	Corleis	Bars
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	his cousin Marra Michele 108 Elem St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown	brown	yes near to the right eye	Corleis	Bars
27																				
28																				
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	his cousin Francesco Grasso 308 E 108 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars
30	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano 65 Mood St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Corleis	Bars

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazari, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fazari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,
at New York

W C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "surgeon" making thereof it," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI, sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Pietro	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Figurgola wife Mallone Maria	N.Y.	Monticello
2	Morgia	Sebastiano	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Figurgola wife Mastropaolo Agatina Figurgola	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	Antonino	29		M	M	farm laborer	no						Figurgola wife Morgia Maria Figurgola	N.Y.	Schodack
4	Bova	Angelo	24		M	M	farm laborer	no						Figurgola wife Catherine Figurgola	N.Y.	New York
5	Morgia	Salvatore	27		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Figurgola father Francesco Figurgola	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	Marco	27													
7	Bova	Lorenzo	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes								
8	[illegible]	Antonino	33													
ADMITTED	Mondello	Luigi	33		M		IN HOSPITAL tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Casoria brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Wood Bank
ADMITTED 2	Mondello	Mario	22		M	S	tailor	yes						Casoria uncle Vincenzo	N.Y.	Wood Bank
11	Carpineta	Giovanni	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Casoria wife Annunziata Bisegna	Mass	Boston
12	Ruggiero	Rocco	32		M	M	3-108842 laborer	no		1-24-27				Capistrelli wife Caterina Castagella Aura	N.Y.	New York
13	Regina	Emilio	24		M	M	laborer	yes						Aura wife Maria Barletta Saraceno	N.Y.	New York
14	Senatore	Leone	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy				Saraceno wife Maddalena D'Arago Saraceno	Conn	Hartford
15	Riva	Giovanni	22		M	M	farm laborer	no						Cassino wife Pucheri Antonia Cassino	Mass	Boston
16	Riva	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Cassino mother Tronchera Antonia Cassino	Mass	Boston
17	Ustacheri	Domenico	20		M	M	farm laborer	no						Cassino wife Luisa Fragnoli Cassino	Mich	Detroit
18	Fragnoli	Alessandro	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Cassino wife Angela D'Agostino Cassino	Mass	Brighton
19	Ciccarelli	Pasquale	29		M	M	laborer	no						Bariseciano wife Caterina Vincenzo Cassino	Pa	Pittcairn
20	Bernardi	Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer	no						Bariseciano father Antonio Bariseciana	Pa	Pittcairn
21	De Filippi	Giuseppe	21		M	M	laborer	no						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bariseciano wife Ermenia De Filippo	Canada	Toronto
22	Dispensa	Maria	23		F	Widow		no						Mancella wife Antonia Palombella Milano	Pa	Pittcairn
23	Son of Milano	Salvatore	14		M	S	laborer	yes						Mancella aunt Mancella	Pa	Pittcairn
ADMITTED 24	Mancuso	Pascal	24		M	M	farm laborer	no						Cirella wife Grandi Luciano Cirella	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Schiavone	Michele	18													
26	Bellomo	Pietro Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Petrello wife Angela Petrello	Utah	Ogden
27	Pallone	Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Petrello wife Stefano Sarah Petrello	Utah	Ogden
28	Guish	Domenico	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Petrello wife Rubino Maria Giovanna Petrello	Utah	Ogden
29	[illegible]	Gaetano	17													
30	Sarone	Vincenzo	17													

Except 9.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 15th*, 190 .

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, or deformed, or lame, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2 yes	self	25	yes 1905	cousin Mallone Giuseppe Box 17 Roulsburg Pa. To		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Igurgola	Roma
3 no	self	2	no	friend Romana Luigi 106 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Igurgola	Roma
4 no	self	25	yes 1905	cousin Morgia Biagio Box 41 Schodack N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
5 no	self	30	yes	station Luigi Allera 60 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
6																		
7 no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Morgia Biagio Box 41 Schodack N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
8																		
9 no	self	20	yes 1904-09	Red Bank		wife Maria Santa Maglione Briggol 29 31 Red Bank N. J.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
10 no	self	20	yes 1907-09	Red Bank		mother Maria Santa Maglione Briggol 29-31 Red Bank N. J.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Caserta	Napoli
11 yes	brother	50	yes 1904-06	Boston Mass		brother Antonio 3 North Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	stoop and dumb	Caserta	Napoli
12 yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 225 East 29 St New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale blak	brown	no	Capistello	Aquila
13 no	self	25	no	no	no	goa father Aquila Domenico 324 East 11 Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Sirci	Fabiano
14 no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Rosario 1075 Bank Street Meriford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Saracena	Cosenza
15 yes	self	25	yes 1905	08 Lancerman		nephew Francesco Di Nobilio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Saracena	Cosenza
16 yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Di Nembro 139 North St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown gray	brown	no	Cassino	Caserta
17 yes	self	25	yes 1906	08 Detroit		brother in law Donato Carmecchiere 224 Benton St Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	no	Cassino	Caserta
18 no	self	20	yes 1902	07 Detroit		brother in law Gaetano D Agostino 3 Winthrop St Brogton Mass		no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	Pofia	Napoli
19 no	self	25	yes 1902	08 Petcairn Pa		brother in law Domenico Quanzo Box 333 Petcairn Pa		no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	Pofia	Napoli
20 no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Tinerino Box 333 Petcairn Pa		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Saracena	Cosenza
21 yes	self	25	yes 1906	09 Toronto Canada		son Andrea 250 Centrale St Toronto Canada		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Saracena	Cosenza
22 no	wife	22	no	no	no	Giulio Milano 250 Centrale St Toronto Canada		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale gray	brown	no	Verola	Roma
23 no	mother																	
24 no	self	25	yes 1904	08 Pa				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Fontana	Caserta
25																		
26 yes	self	30	yes 1905	07 Ogden Utah		goa father Gelo Giovanni 200-256-260-258 Ogden Utah		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Fontana	Caserta
27 no	self	30	yes 1903	07 Ogden Utah		cousin Guerra Giuseppe 200-256-260-258 Ogden Utah		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Fontana	Caserta
28 yes	self	25	yes 1902	07 Ogden Utah		cousin Scatera Nicholl 200-256-260-258 Ogden Utah		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Fontana	Caserta
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pegan Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,

at New-York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether permanently employed by or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 10th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alberga	Vito Donato	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitritto	wife Anna Aresta	Utah	Ogden
2	Alberga	Vito Leonardo	11		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Bitritto	mother Anna Aresta	Utah	Ogden
3	Maiullari	Vito	22		M	S	farmer	yes					Bitritto	father Domenico	Utah	Ogden
4	Marullo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	dealer	no					Bitritto	father Tuscano	Utah	Ogden
5	Alessandro	Francesco	30		M	M	lavoratore	yes					Bitritto	wife Sabina Pellegrino	Utah	Ogden
6	Loconte	Giuseppe	28		M	M	carman	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitritto	father Domenico	Utah	Ogden
7	Loconte	Francesco	16		M	S	carman	yes	22-126342 - 6/26/42				Bitritto	father Domenico	Utah	Ogden
8	Tamarotto	Michele	32		M	M	farm laborer	no					Bitritto	wife Melotcia Corzza	Utah	Ogden
9	Caccagna	Michele	30		M	M	carman	yes					Bitritto	wife Albenga Rosa	Utah	Ogden
10	Rubino	Giuseppe	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitritto	wife Guadetta Bellino	Utah	Ogden
11	Irene	Edoardo	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Bitritto	wife Cecilia Lucaro	Utah	Ogden
12	Alberga	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Bitritto	wife Francone Antonia	Utah	Ogden
13	Dicinnia	Vito Nicola	19		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Bitritto	wife Loconte Gesaria	Utah	Ogden
14	Irone	Francesco	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Bitritto	wife Bellino Carmine	Utah	Ogden
15	Lucio	Alessandro	24													
16	Tesidone	Donato	21													
17	Tiscano	Vito Nicola	18													
18	Trivisano	Domenico	20													
19	Talese	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Laeco Ameno	father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Talarico	Antonio	20		M	S	tailor	yes					Laeco Ameno	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
21	Talarico	Nicolantonio	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Laeco Ameno	wife Lucia Regine	N.Y.	New York
22	Nicolaveccio	Michele	13		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Laeco Ameno	mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Nicolaveccio	Giovanni	13		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Laeco Ameno	do	N.Y.	New York
24	Vidiano	Nicola	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giuliano del Sannio	wife Teresina Fariano	N.J.	Mechanicville
25	Ventile	Nicolantonio	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes					S. Giuliano del Sannio	wife Mucci Maria Nicola	N.J.	Mechanicville
26	Lupo	Nicolantonio	17		M	S	laborer	no					S. Giuliano del Sannio	father Marcellino	N.J.	Mechanicville
27	Calletta	Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	yes					S. Giuliano del Sannio	father Domenico	Ohio	South Amboy
28	Robertone	Francesco	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes					S. Giuliano del Sannio	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Mechanicville
29	Colapietro	Luigi	21													
30	Di Nino	Nicolantonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	8-136647-3/11/37-NO C/A					"SEE S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI-10/4/20-3-78 6577 CARDS"		
													S. Giuliano del Sannio	father Rocco	N.J.	Mechanicville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1906

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Ambrosio Giuseppe 200-256-260-25 Street												Bitritto	Bari
2	yes	father		no	no	no	uncle D'Ambrosio Giuseppe 200-256-260-25 Street												Bitritto	Bari
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 200-256-260-25 St												Bitritto	Bari
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 200-256-260-25 St.												Bitritto	Bari
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Iacovitto Luigi 200-256-260-25 St.												Bitritto	Bari
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi 200-256-260-25 St.												Bitritto	Bari
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 200-256-260-25 St.												Bitritto	Bari
8	no	self	28	yes 1905	of Ogden	Utah	brother in law Velasco 200-256-260-25 St.	Giuseppe											Bitritto	Bari
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Leopoldo 200-256-260-25 St.	Albanga											Rodrigue	Bari
10	no	self	26	yes 1902	of Ogden	Utah	brother Pasquale 200-256-260-25 St												Bitritto	Bari
11	no	self	25	yes 1903	of Ogden	Utah	brother Michele 200-256-260-25 St												Bitritto	Bari
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Vitullo Vito 200-256-260-25 St.												Bitritto	Bari
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi 200-256-260-25 St	Iacovitto											Bitritto	Bari
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo 200-256-260-25 St.	Aldebrando											Bitritto	Bari
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Muscaro Caleste 20 Cales St. Brooklyn N Y												Bitritto	Bari
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 148 West Endeavor Ave	New York											Iacco Ameno	Napoli
21	no	self	50	yes 1906	N. Y.		brother in law Ciarello Regina 408 & 158 St. City Route	New York											Iacco Ameno	Napoli
22	no	father		no	no	no	uncle												Iacco Ameno	Napoli
23	no	father		no	no	no	uncle	do											Iacco Ameno	Napoli
24	no	self	25	yes 1902	of Cleveland	O	brother Salvatore	do											Iacco Ameno	Napoli
25	no	self	25	yes 1903	of Cleveland	O	17 Saratoga Ave friend Pietro Auriano	Mechanicville N Y											Giuliano Campobasso	
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	42 Mosca Avenue brother in law Donato Antonio Di Fede	Mechanicville N Y											Giuliano Campobasso	
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	17 Saratoga Ave uncle Filippo Benevento	Mechanicville N Y											Giuliano Campobasso	
28	no	self	25	yes 1906	Penn Port		Box 123 South Amherst uncle Donato Di Fede	Ohio											Giuliano Campobasso	
29							17 Saratoga Ave	Mechanicville N Y											Giuliano Campobasso	
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Auriano 42 Mosca Avenue	Mechanicville N Y											Giuliano Campobasso	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th, 1900

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Ambrosio Giuseppe 200-256-260-25 Street													Bitritto	Bari
2	yes	father		no	no	no	uncle D'Ambrosio Giuseppe 200-256-260-25 Street													Bitritto	Bari
3	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Domenico 200-256-260-25 St													Bitritto	Bari
4	no	self	28	no	no	no	brother Domenico 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zoconte Luigi 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
7	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother Luigi 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
8	no	self	28	yes	1903	Ogden Utah	brother in law Mariascia Giuseppe 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
9	no	self	30	no		no	brother in law Leopoldo Albenga 200-256-260-25 St.													Rodigno	Bari
10	no	self	26	yes	1902	Ogden Utah	brother Pasquale 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
11	no	self	28	yes	1903	Ogden Utah	brother Michele 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Tinello Vito 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Zoconte 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo Addiramo 200-256-260-25 St.													Bitritto	Bari
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tuscano Calise 28 Calot St. Brooklyn N Y													Lacco Ameno	Napoli
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 148 West Endicott Ave Port Chester N Y													Lacco Ameno	Napoli
21	no	self	50	yes	1906	N Y	brother in law Aniello Regine 608 & 158 St. City Bronx N Y													Lacco Ameno	Napoli
22	no	father		no	no	no	uncle													Lacco Ameno	Napoli
23	no	father		no	no	no	uncle do													Lacco Ameno	Napoli
24	no	self	25	yes	1902	Cleveland O	brother Salvatore do													Lacco Ameno	Napoli
25	no	self	28	yes	1903	Cleveland O	11th Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N Y friend Pietro Auriani													Cirano	San Nicola
26	no	self	28	no	no	no	42 Hosca Avenue Mechanicville N Y brother in law Donato Antonio Difede													Giuliano	Campobasso
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	11th Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N Y uncle Filippo Benevento													Giuliano	Campobasso
28	no	self	27	yes	1906	Penn Port	Box 123 South Amherst Ohio uncle Donato Difede													Giuliano	Campobasso
29							11th Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N Y													Giuliano	Campobasso
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Auriani 42 Hosca Avenue Mechanicville N Y													Giuliano	Campobasso

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S San Jose, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "serving," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOV..... sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colapaolo	Angelo	34		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giuliano del Sannio	wife Anna d'Spirito S.Giuliano del Sannio	N.J.	Mechanicville
2	Di Iorre	Costanzo	40		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giuliano del Sannio	wife Giovanna Difedo di Giuliano del Sannio	N.J.	Mechanicville
3	Napoccia	Carmine Geremio	25		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cusco	wife Filomena Conte Cusco	Pa	Uniontown
4	Alò	Francesco	30		M	S	agriculturist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
5	Antonelli	Antonio	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	father Francesco Monopoli	Conn	Stamford
6	Bell...	Alessandro	32							Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	father Roccabascerana	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Principe	Cesare	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	father Gabriele Roccabascerana	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Principe	Pellegrino	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	brother Nicola Roccabascerana	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Varella	Clemente	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	wife Filomena Di Pietro Roccabascerana	Mass	Boston
10	Antonelli	Baldassare	21							Italy	Italian	Italy				
11	Gaetano	Raffaele	18		M	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Meastro	father Gaetano Meastro	N.J.	Brudg port
12	Gelrette	Maria	30		F	M	housekeeper	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
13	Gallo	Matteo	20		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Meastro	mother Rosa Carpino Meastro	N.J.	Brudg port
14	Ricciardi	Biagio	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
15	Di Vicino	Antonio	23		M	M	butcher	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	wife Anna Taddeo Carpino	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Zella	Domenico	21		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	wife Concetta Fidelio Carpino	N.Y.	New York
17	Caputo	Michele	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	wife Maccarone Maddalena Carpino	N.Y.	New York
18	Pellegrino	Matteo	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
19	Camarogno	Giosefe	40		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	wife Carmela Petrona Carpino	N.Y.	New York
20	Grisille	Matteo	18							Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	wife Di Mauro Isabella Carpino	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Filomena	Michele	20							Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	mother Giovanna Di Fiore Carpino	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Di Forma	Michelangelo	16							Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	wife Rosa Coccia Carpino	N.Y.	Jackland
23	Graselino	Giuseppe	21													
24	Giusti	Giovanni	20													
25	Mariano	Achilles	22													
26	Gentile	Rocco	20		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpino	mother Raffaella Taudomino Carpino	N.Y.	New York
27	Crocchi	Isaiah	1		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	mother Francesca Di Mambra Cassino	Mass	Boston
28	Carullo	Pantale	14		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Miranda	wife Serafina Borrelli Miranda	Mass	South Acton
29	Gerarde	Raffaele	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Miranda	wife Maddalena Catora Miranda	Mass	Belmont
30	Borrelli	Antonio	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Miranda	father Angelantonio Miranda	Mass	Belmont

5-30959

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15, 1910

14

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1902-08 Cleveland O	brother in law Salvatore Cidicino 117 Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N J	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		F. Giuliano	Campobasso
2	no	self	25	yes 1903 of Jonville P.	brother in law Donato Di Jedo 117 Saratoga Ave Mechanicville	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		F. Giuliano	Campobasso
3	no	self	30	no no no	nephew Salquale Scotto Box 558 Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Morcone	Avellino
4	yes	uncle	27	yes 1902-09 Stamford	Uncle Nicola Collini 23 Garden St Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no		Mercogliano	Avellino
5	no	brother in law	15	no no no	brother in law Saccavoce Sebastiano 74 West 6th St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Roccabascerana	Avellino
6																		
7	no	self	15	no no no	brother Luigi 74 West 6th St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Roccabascerana	Avellino
8	no	self	15	no no no	brother Giovanni [illegible] Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Roccabascerana	Avellino
9	no	self	15	no no no	brother in law Parrella Pietro Ceser Str. #60 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Roccabascerana	Avellino
10																		
11	no	self	21	no no no	aunt Teresa Graetano 617 Bombrock St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	husband	20	yes 1904 of Bridgeport	husband Salvatore Cocano 607 Bombrock St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	brown	left eye to the left cock		Nicastro	Catanzaro
13	no	self	25	yes 1908 of N. Y.	cousin Sardella Francesco 607 Bombrock St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	left eye to the nose		Nicastro	Catanzaro
14	no	self	28	yes 1907 of N. Y.	34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		[illegible]	Foggia
15	no	self	25	yes 1907 of N. Y.	brother in law Domenico Tibello 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Carpino	Foggia
16	no	self	28	yes 1906 of N. Y.	brother Sno Paolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	scar to the forehead		Carpino	Foggia
17	no	self	29	yes 1906-08 Fortbank	brother Sno Paolo 34 Elisabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale black	brown	no		Carpino	Foggia
18	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Dominic Antonio 116 Hatt Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	black	scar to the right cheek	Carpino	Foggia
19	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Antonio Dominico 116 Hatt Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Carpino	Foggia
20					cousin Luigi Capalco 1A Box 254 Rockland N Y						5	2	brown	black	black	no	Carpino	Foggia
21																	Carpino	Foggia
22																	Carpino	Foggia
23																	Carpino	Foggia
24																	Carpino	Foggia
25																	Carpino	Foggia
26	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Leonardo De Gregorio 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the cock		Carpino	Foggia
27	no	self	29	no no no	cousin Francesco Di Nambro 24 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	no	Sassano	Salerno
28	no	self	20	yes 1904-06 South Acton M.	cousin Di Benedetto Bernardino Box 426 South Acton Mass	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	brown	gray	brown	no	Lauro	Benevento
29	no	self	20	yes 1905-08 Colombus O.	cousin Raffaele Tortora 161 Washington St Belmont Mass	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Mercogliano	Campobasso
30	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Angelo Petrone 20 Washington St Belmont Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Mercogliano	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fagan, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signed whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], acting Assistant, do
(State whether Surgeon or acting thereunder, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' ~~experience~~ as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . . in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gibbon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 1st, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Narducci	Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy			Miranda wife Filomena Pirri Miranda	Mass	Boston
2	Gentile	Leonardo	44		M	M	laborer	yes						Miranda father Domenico Miranda	Mass	Belmont
3	Carmine	Fabio	21		M	M	laborer	yes						Miranda wife Lucia Tortola Miranda	Mass	Belmont
4	Celano	Antonio	30		M	M	laborer	yes						Miranda wife Giuseppa Cifolelli Miranda	Mass	Belmont
5	Esposito	Raffaele	30		M	M	laborer	no						Miranda wife Beatrice Borrelli Miranda	Mass	Boston
6	Franceschelli	Giuseppangelo	30		M	M	laborer	yes						Miranda wife Carolina Tortola Miranda	Mass	Boston
~~7~~	~~Franchelli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~						Miranda wife Domenica Narducci Miranda	Mass	Boston
8	Carella	Pietro	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Roccabascrana father m fan Antonio Principe Roccabascrana	Mass	Boston
9	Carella	Nicolo	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Roccabascrana father m fan Pellegrino Principe Roccabascrana	Mass	Boston
10	Ippolito	Pellegrino	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Roccabascrana brother Antonio Roccabascrana	Mass	Boston
11	Monaco	Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	yes						Carpanzano wife Maria Cristiana Carpanzano	Ills	Chicago
12	Carapezza	Giovanni	23		M	M	laborer	no						Carpanzano wife Maria Garofalo Carpanzano	N.Y.	Brooklin
13	Cristiano	Angelo	21		M	S	laborer	yes						Carpanzano father Francesco Carpanzano	Ills	Chicago
14	Imperio	Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	yes						Carfizzi father Alfonso Carfizzi	Conn	New Haven
15	Cesare	Antonio	23		M	M	laborer	yes						Dinami wife Marianna Carfizzi Dinami	Ohio	Cincinnato
16	Pellissimo	Francesco	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Dinami wife Carfizzi Dinami	Ohio	Cincinnato
~~17~~	~~Ippolito~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~													
~~18~~	~~Ippolito~~	~~Angelo~~	~~21~~													
~~19~~	~~Ippolito~~	~~Carlo~~	~~21~~													
20	Carapezza	Salvatore	21		M	M	laborer	no								
21	Don Cantarella	Angelo	41		M	S		no						Quindici father Francesco Quindici	Mass	Lawrence
22	Gentile Cantarella	Carmine	2	7	M			no						Quindici gran father do	Mass	Lawrence
23	Don Cantarella	Antonio	2		M	S		no						Quindici gran father do	Mass	Lawrence
24	~~Nesci~~	~~Angelo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~						Quindici gran father do	Mass	Lawrence
25	Graziano	Antonio	19		M	S	farm laborer	no						Quindici father Salvatore do	N.Y.	Mount Morris
~~26~~	~~Cocchio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~											Quindici father Saverio Quindici	N.J.	Jersey
27	Caponi	Raffaele	5		M	S	farm laborer	yes								
28	Imbrici	Leo	4		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia mother Fiorentina Angela Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
29	Fiorentino	Vito	4		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia wife Tadaei Giovanni Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
~~30~~	~~Capotamorio~~	~~Michele~~	~~22~~											Scandriglia wife Ludovisi Assunta Scandriglia	Mass	Boston

1-290813 1-30-40

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th, 1910. 18.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	yes	1905-08	Sydney Canada	uncle Michele Petro 5 Vaccaro St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Miranda	Campobasso
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Bartolomeo Petrini 161 Washington St Belmont Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Miranda	Campobasso
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Tartola 161 Washington St. Belmont Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Miranda	Campobasso
4	no	self	25	yes	1905-08	Belmont M.	brother Domenico 70 Washington St. Belmont Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Miranda	Campobasso
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Tucconato 61 Charles St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	scar to the right eye	Miranda	Campobasso
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Camillo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Miranda	Campobasso
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Miranda	Campobasso
8	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Carulla Box 91 Alden Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Roccabascerana	Avellino
9	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Carretta Domenico #3 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Roccabascerana	Avellino
10	no	self	15	yes	1908	08 Boston M.	brother in law Orazio Coppola #1 North Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Roccabascerana	Avellino
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cristiano Carmine 834 North Washtenaw Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Carpanzano	Cosenza
12	no	self	30	yes	1902	08 Brooklyn	uncle Angelo Adamo 67th St. Brooklin L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Carpanzano	Cosenza
13	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother Carmine 834 North Washtenaw Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Carpanzano	Cosenza
14	yes	brother in law	15	no	no	no	brother in law Gabriele Azzaro 74 Hill St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Scalea Luigi	Cosenza
15	yes	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Schinello Giuseppe 1137 29 Vine St Cincinnato Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	no	Cicala	Catanzaro
16	yes	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Schinello Giuseppe 1127 29 Vine St. Cincinnato Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Lamanna	Catanzaro
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	self	20	yes	1905	07 Roanoke Va.	husband Francesco Santaniello 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Lundari	Avellino
21	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Lundari	Avellino
22	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Lundari	Avellino
23	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Lundari	Avellino
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Diana													Lundari	Avellino
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	117 Hanover St Mond Morris. Co brother Graziano Biagio Henderson St bet Jefferson St. Jersey St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lundari	Avellino
26																					
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lundari	Avellino
28	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother Claudio Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Scandaglia	Bergamo
29	no	self	25	yes	1907-10	Boston M.	friend & Guardian Evaristo Cav & Rhein Connellsville Pa 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural gray	brown	brown	no	Scandaglia	Bergamo
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pablo Regan, Master, of the Ss San Jose, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Cathcart.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 7th, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Delgregori	Luca	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy		Scandriglia wife Mattini Domenica Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
2	De Mauro	Giovanni	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia wife Barbara Marcotalli Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville pa
3	[illegible]	Pietro	38													
4	De Gregori	Enrico	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia wife Saleth Antonio Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
5	[illegible]	Guido	6													
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	10													
7	[illegible]	Francesco	4													
8	[illegible]	Attilio	1													
9	Palloccci	Enrico	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy		Scandriglia wife Calvini Maria Luigi Scandriglia	N.Y.	New-York
10	Son Palloccci	Nicola	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia as above	N.Y.	New York
11	Palloccci	Arnaldo	19		M	S	farm laborer	no						Scandriglia mother Caprini Maria Luisa Scandriglia	N.Y.	New-York
12	[illegible]	Carlo	21													
13	Rossi	Pasquale	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy		Scandriglia wife Palocci Adele Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
14	Rossi	Filippo Antonio	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia wife Saccoia Bernardina Scandriglia	N.Y.	New-York
15	Cecchini	Pietro	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Scandriglia father Francesco Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	15													
17	[illegible]	Andrea	3													
18	[illegible]	Leonida	26													
19	Santopietro	Riccardo	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antrodoco father Giovanni		Mont Calgary
20	Santucci	Enrico	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy		Antrodoco father Rosato	Antrodoco	Mont Tucumcari
21	[illegible]	Costantino	17		M	S	farm laborer	no						Antrodoco father Francesco	Antrodoco	Alberta Calgary
22	[illegible]	Guido	21													
23	Rubeli	Giovanni	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antrodoco mother Francesca	Vancouver	B.C. Calgary
24	Toscanti	Giuseppe	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antrodoco wife Vittoria Cardellini	Antrodoco	Alberta Calgary
25	Grassi	Luciano	3		M	M	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antrodoco wife Genoveffa Pascucci	Antrodoco	Alberta Calgary
26	Son Grassi	Claudio	3		M	S	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antrodoco mother Genoveffa Pascucci	Antrodoco	Alberta Calgary
27	Grassi	Nicola	45		M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy		Antrodoco wife Anna Renzi	Antrodoco	N.Y. New York
28	Toscanti	Stefano	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antrodoco mother Maria Ciuffa	Antrodoco	Alberta Calgary
29	[illegible]	Pietro	22													
30	Jarelli	Pietro	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes						S. Nicola da Grisfa wife Giovanna Marchese S. Nicola da Grisfa	Ills	Chicago Ill.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 190 .

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Ubaldino Riccardo Connellsville pa
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Augusto Connellsville pa
3							
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Faleth Romolo Connellsville pa
5							
6							
7							
8			58				
9	no	self	25	yes	1907-1907	Pennsylvania	relation Palocci Lorenzo
10	no	father		no	no	no	62 Mulberry Str New York
11	no	self	25	yes	1907-1907	Pennsylvania	relation Palocci Lorenzo
12							62 Mulberry Str New York
13	no	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Palotta Benedetto
14	no	self	25	yes	1905-08	New York	friend M. dei Papa Connellsville pa
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	203 Grand Street New York brother Nicola Connellsville pa
16							
17							
18							
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 2 Ave #627 Calgary Alberta
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Coletti #7 X B. Tuerney Conn.
21	no	self	21	no	no	no	Calgary Alberta Canada
22							
23	no	self	21	yes	1905-08	New York	cousin Santopinto Angelo 2 Ave #627 Calgary Alberta Canada
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Brandelli Erminio Calgary Alberta Canada
25	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother Almerindo Calgary Alberta Canada
26	yes	father	20	no	no	no	uncle Almerindo Grossi do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Angelone
28	no	self	21	no	no	no	124 Hester Street New York City brother in law Almerindo Grossi Calgary Alberta Canada
29							
30	yes	brother in law	20	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	brother in law Torgagine Antonino 630-34 Forquer St Chicago Ills.

19 Anarchist, or member or affiliate of any society or group that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City Town.
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar below left eye	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
						5	8	natural fair	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good							Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale brown	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Sierna	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no	—	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	to the cork	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	scar	to the forehead	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	scar	to the forehead	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	brown	no		Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	scar	to the cork	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	scar	to the right eye	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no		—	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no		—	Orvieto	Perugia
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	scar	to the right eye	Bonicima	Rieti
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Vicovaro	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owning therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G. Eichhorn.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 5th, 1910

11—1135

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Messina	Ciro	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Ischia	father Biagio	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Iacono	Maria Giovanna	40		M	M	farm laborer	no					Serrara Fontana	wife Rosa Iacono Ischia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Iacono	Maria Antonio	37		M	M	farm laborer	no					Serrara Fontana	wife Giuseppina Iacono Serrara Fontana	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Iacono	Gennaro	24		M	M	sailor	no		Italy		Italy	Serrara Fontana	wife D'Abunto assunta Serrara Fontana	Pa	Philadelphia
5	~~Cuppeo~~	Maria Carmela	56		F	M	housekeeper	no					Vietri sul mare	husband Torino Alfonso Serrara Fontana	N. Y	Brooklyn
6	~~Cuppeo Torino~~	Angela	24		F	S	housekeeper	yes					Vietri sul mare	father ——— do ——— Vietri sul mare	N. Y	Brooklyn
7	~~Cuppeo~~	Giuseppe	24									Italy				
8	Napolitano	Matteo	38		M	M	farm laborer 22 401195	yes		Italy			Moiano	wife Jaquinto Filomena Moiano	N.Y	Mineham
9	Civitta	Giuseppe	19		M	S	farm laborer	no					Roccacorga	father Luigi Roccacorga	Ill	Chicago
10	Bruno	Salvatore	20		M	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Sourgola	wife Angela Norgia Sourgola	N. Y	Schudek
11	Perfetti	Antonio	19		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Sourgola	wife Filomena Barbarina Sourgola	N. Y	Schenectady
12	~~Cuppeo~~	Gaetano	22							Italy						
13	~~Pellecchia~~	Giuseppe	25									Italy				
14	~~Iacono~~	Antonio	17													
15	Graziano	Angelo	23		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sourgola	wife Graziano Maria	N. Y	Lecco
16	Graziano	Nicola	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Sourgola	mother Graziano Maria Sourgola	N. Y	Lecco
17	~~Cuppeo~~	Sebastiano	20													
18	~~Cuppeo~~	Luisa	20													
19	~~Pellecchia~~	Antonio	21									Italy				
20	~~Cuppeo~~	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farm laborer						Sourgola	wife permanent address Sourgola	N. Y	Lecco
21	~~Cuppeo~~	Nicola	24		M	S	farm laborer	no					Sourgola	mother ——— do ———	N. Y	Lecco
22	Di Cuore	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farm laborer	no					Caivano	wife Senotto Maddalena Caivano	Penn Co	Richmond
23	~~Cuppeo~~	Salvatore	20													
24	Ciccagna	Nicola	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Gravina	wife Raffaella ai Karro Gravina	Conn	Stanford
25	~~Cuppeo~~	Antonio	23													
26	Castrucci	Antonio	21		M	M	farm laborer 2-669233 12-5-09	yes					Antrodoco	wife Anna Marchizza	N. Y	New York
27	Liorra	Maria	1		F	S	housekeeper	no					Barile	mother Margherita Labrezza Antrodoco	Mass	Lawrence
28	Infant Liorra	Giovanna	1		F	S	housekeeper	no					Barile	mother Margherita Labrezza Barile	Mass	Lawrence
29	Lapin	Rosa	40		F	M	housekeeper	yes					Casalicchio	mother in law Domenica Barile	Ill	Chicago
30	Gallo	Cosimo Michele	21		M	S	barber	yes				Italy	Carapella	father Salvatore Urbano Carapella	R. I	Providence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 27th*, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Mormile 45 Harrison St Brooklyn NY					good		5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Orchia	Napoli
2	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Gennaro 1124 So Webster St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Serrara fontana	Napoli
3	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Gennaro Jacono 1124 So Webster St Philadelphia Pa					good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Serrara fontana	Napoli
4	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Michele D Abundo 809 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa					good		5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Serrara fontana	Napoli
5						for Torraco Oreste car Gennaro Gragnano Steam Ship Brooklyn N. Y.					good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Vecchitaldese	Salerno
6	no	brother				brother Oreste														
7						——— do ———														
8	no	self	25			1904 in White Plains N.Y. friend Fornella Geraldo 117 Wenham St. G.														
9	no	self	25	no	no	no uncle Camillo Rossi 155-57 Forquer St. Chicago Ills					good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no		Morrone	Benevento
10	no	self	25	yes	1905-08	Scranton brother in law Biagio Morgia 8 Cherry St Lydack N. Y.					good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Roccagorga	Roma
11	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Perfetti Romano 106-08 Jay St. Schenectady N. Y.					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Gorgola	Roma
12											good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Gorgola	Roma
13											good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Gorgola	Roma
14											good	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	no	Gorgola	Roma
15	no	self	25	yes	1908 Scranton	cousin Pasquale Sparco Box 318 Proctor Vt.					good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Gorgola	Roma
16	no	self	25	no	no	no uncle Pasquale Nanni Box 348 Proctor Vt.					good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Gorgola	Roma
17											good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Gorgola	Roma
18											good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Gorgola	Roma
19											good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Gorgola	Roma
20	no	self	25	yes	1908	cousin Pasquale Nanni Box 348 Proctor Vt.					good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Gorgola	Roma
21	no	father									good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Gorgola	Roma
22	no	self	25	no	no	no cousin Vincenzo Lombardi 8 Richmond Ave Port Richmond Staten Island					good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	scar to the right eye	Cajoli	Caserta
23											good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Gragnano	Napoli
24	no	self	25	no	no	no brother in law Vincenzo De Mario 213 Westmain Stamford Conn					good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Gragnano	Napoli
25																				
26	no	self	25	yes	1904-05 Boston Mass.	uncle Arcangelo Dr Roberti 344 C 2/4 Street New York					good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Introdacqua	Aquila
27	yes	brother	25	no	no	no brother Michele #5 Tremont St. Lawrence Mass					good	good	5	6	pale	black	brown	no	Introdacqua	Aquila
28	yes	brother	25	no	no	no brother Michele #5 Tremont St Lawrence Mass					good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Bonito	Avellino
29	yes	son in law	25	no	no	no son in law Pietro Carriere 513 Irving Street Chicago Ills					good	good	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bonito	Avellino
30	yes	brother	48	no	no	no brother Francesco 53 Elm Street Providence R. I.					good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerbaro	Cerbaro
													5	5	pale	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Ortucchio	Foggia

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jean Master, (Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911,

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

21

G. Tikhon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S CAN GIOVANNI, sailing from Naples, March 10th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Virgilio	Francesco	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Sorbo S. Basile	wife Teresa Venezia Sorbo S. Basile	Conn	Torrington
2	Volpe	Antonio	21		M S	farm laborer	no				S. Biase	father Bruno S. Biase	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Fraioli	Bernardo	24		M M	farm laborer	no				Roccadaree	wife Maria Giuseppe Fraioli Roccadaree	Mass	Worcester
4	Fraioli	Bernardino	38		M M	farm laborer	no				Roccadaree	wife Maria Luigia Fraioli Roccadaree	Mass	Worcester
5	[illegible]	Michele	20											
6	[illegible]	Maria	17											
7	Di Capua	Giuseppe	24		M M	farm laborer	no				Piemonte, Hfe	wife Protenia Mennillo	Conn	Southington
8	Ippoliti	Giuseppe Pietro	10											
9	Iriccia	Giuseppe	25											
10	Verna	Nicola	28											
11	Varulli	Giuseppe	29		M M	laborer	no				Casoli	wife Limbia Verratti Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Verna	Domenico	23											
13	Di Carmillo	Ignazio	30											
14	Carbo	Giuseppe	34		M M	farm laborer	yes				Petina	wife Antonia Rufrano Petina	Indiana	Trinity Hts
15	L. Antonio	Francesco	33		M M	farm laborer	yes				Petina	wife Anna Scala Petina	N. J.	Passaic
16	Scipiella	Angelo	22		M S	carman	yes				Petina	wife Rosina Limmo Petina	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17	Limmo	Sabato	24		M S	tailor	yes				Petina	wife Scarillo Anna Petina	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Lito	Sabato	36		M M	farm laborer	no				Petina	wife Giovannina Rufrano Petina	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	Marcangelo	Carmine	29		M M	farm laborer	no				Petina	wife Filomena Monaco Petina	N. J.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 20	Pasaro	Carolina	30		M M	IN HOSPITAL housekeeper	no				Miranda	sister Albina Miranda	R. I.	Natick
21	Franceschilli	Domenico	32		M M	laborer	yes				Miranda	wife Maria Marrano Miranda	R. I.	Natick
22	Mercolino	Francesco	34		M M	laborer	no				Terranova di Pollina	wife Domenica Miraglia Terranova di Pollina	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED 23	Lauricino	Giambattista	30		M M	laborer	no				Corleto Perticara	wife Anna Marrarello Corleto Perticara	Ill	Chicago
24	Ajello	Francesco	24											
25	Lacerra	Antonio	24											
26	Filippo	Giambattista	25		M S	laborer	no				Gorgoglione	father Antonio Gorgoglione	N. Y.	Utica
27	Calefano	Antonio	18		M S	tailor	yes				Ischia	father Giovanni Ischia	N. Y.	New York
28	Grassi	Giovanni Giuseppe	23		M S	shoemaker	yes				Ischia	father Angelo Raffaele Ischia	N. Y.	New York
29	Calefano	Pasquale	25		M S	tailor	yes				Ischia	father Giovanni Ischia	N. Y.	New York
30	Pascina	Maria Nicola	22		F M	housekeeper	no				S. Giovanni Incarico	father Eduardo S. Giovanni Incarico	N. J.	Schenectady

C. F. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 15 1910 NEW YORK. APR 15 1910 APR 15 1910 APR 15 1910, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	god father	25	yes	1904	Pittsburg	god father Daniele Vaccaro 30 Milan St. Torrington Conn.	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sorbo Serpico	Cervinara
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 623 Wylie Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	brown	to the cheek	Cervinara	Cervinara
3	yes	self	29	yes	1905-08	Rochester N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale Frajola 127 Shrewsburg St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Roccadarce	Caserta
4	yes	self	30	yes	1906-07	Worcester Mass	brother in law Pasquale Frajola 128-29 Shrewsburg St. Worcester Mass	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Roccadarce	Caserta
5																			
6																			
7	no	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Fusco Southchington Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Alife	Caserta
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	no	self	25	yes	1905	Philadelphia	cousin Roccione Giovanni 721-23-25 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Casole	Eboli
12																			
13																			
14	no	self	28	yes	1902-08	Chicago Ills	uncle Rocco Lufrano Civitta Indiana	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Casale	Eboli
15	no	self	29	yes	1904-08	Passaic N.J.	brother in law Michele Scala Sherman St. 28 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural black	brown	near to the temple		Celano	Salerno
16	no	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Monaco Vincenzo #494 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	6	natural black	brown	no		Celano	Salerno
17	no	self	29	yes	1902	06 Denver Col.	uncle Carmine Monaco Bushwick Av. & Broklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Celano	Salerno
18	no	self	25	yes	1906-08	Denver Col.	cousin Alfonso Scala 26 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural black	brown	lips to the left age		Celano	Salerno
19	no	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Marchese 232 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Celano	Salerno
20	yes	husband	29	no	no	no	husband Clemente Tortala Box 29 Natick R.D.	no	no	no	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Celano	Salerno
21	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no	brother in law Camillo Apollonio Box 29 Natick R.D.	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Miranda	Campobasso
22	yes	self	20	yes	1907	New York	uncle Giovanni Bonito 1st Ave 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	near to the cheek	Miranda	Campobasso
23	no	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ills	brother Donato 630-34 Fremont St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Veterano	Caserta
24																		Gorgoglione	Potenza
25																		Gorgoglione	Potenza
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Palermo 78 Arch St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Gorgoglione	Potenza
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ruopolo 660 10 Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Gorgoglione	Potenza
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Trani West 35 St. #536 rear house N. York	no	no	no	no	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Vichiri	Napoli
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ruopolo Giuseppe 669 10 Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Vichiri	Napoli
30	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Carlo Cardone 509½ Weaver St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Vichiri	Napoli
														dark	black	black	no	Cicuto	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 10th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannetta	Claudio	21	M	S	laborer			no	Italy	Italy	Bassiano	aunt Natalina Porcelli	N.Y.	Utica
2	Lucci	Erasmo	18	M	M	farm laborer			yes	Italy	Italy	Bassiano	wife Generosa Pietrosanta	N.Y.	Utica
3	Natalini	Angelo	27	M	M	laborer			yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bassiano	wife Assunta Germani	N.Y.	Utica
4	Jacilli	Vincenzo	39	M	M	farm laborer			no			Bassiano	wife Secondina Cenfo	N.Y.	Utica
5	Porcelli	Giovanni	25	M	M	laborer			yes	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bassiano	wife Agrippina Agnese	N.Y.	Utica
6	Cucci	Lorenzo	45	M	M	laborer			no		Artena	Bassiano	wife Rosa Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Castellani	Lorenzo	33	M	M	laborer			no		Artena	Artena	wife Maria	N.J.	Trenton
8	~~De Paolis~~	Adolfo	25	M	S	farm laborer			no	Italy	Artena	Artena	father Michele	N.Y.	New-York
9	Mucchetto	Mariano	44	M	M	laborer			no		Artena	Artena	wife Rosa Di Cori	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Mucchetto	Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer			no		Artena	Artena	wife Assunta Onorati	Pa	Philadelphia
11	~~Lombardo~~	Giovanni	22							Italy		Artena			
12	Colino	Francesco	28	M	M	farm labor			yes		S. Vito Jonio		wife Caterina Di Giacomo	Ohio	Akron
13	Colino	Nicola	2	M	M	farm labor			no		S. Vito Jonio		wife M. Teresa Doria	Ohio	Akron
14	Sabillo	Gennaro	18	M	S	farm laborer			no		Carinola	S. Vito Jonio	father Pietro	N.Y.	New-York
15	Sabillo	Antonio	22	M	S	farm laborer			yes		Carinola	Carinola	father Pietro	N.Y.	New-York
16	Nicolò	Vito	28	M	M	farm laborer			no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carinola	wife Assunta Nastara	N.Y.	New-York
17	Viola	Antonio	33	M	M	farm laborer			no		Gorgoglione	Carinola	wife Maria Palermo	Ill's	Chicago
18	~~Viola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	27									Gorgoglione			
19	~~Sabetta~~	~~Angelo~~	25							Italy					
20	~~D'Alinto~~	Carmine	16												
21	~~Masella~~	Donato	29												
22	~~Sabetta~~	Vito	34							Italy					
23	~~Sabetta~~	Angela	31												
24	~~Sacramento~~	Vincenzo	23	M	S	laborer			yes		Montefiascone	Viterbo	wife Anna Teresa	Italy	Italy
25	~~D'Pascale~~	Erasmo	27	M	M	farm laborer			yes	Italy	Latina	Montefiascone	wife Giuseppina Boccanera	N.Y.	Cuffalo
26	Damiano	Andrea	45	M	M	farm laborer			no		Quindici	Farm	wife Carmina Rega	N.J.	Jersey
27	Mauro	Francesco	34	M	M	farm laborer			no		Quindici	Quindici	wife Chiara Grassa	Mass	Lawrence
28	Pericoloso	Nicolino	21	M	S	farm laborer			no		Sacco	Quindici	wife Angelina Capriglione	N.Y.	New-York
29	Pace	Luigi	30	M	S	shoemaker			yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Quindici	mother Luisa Lauritano	N.Y.	New-York
30	~~Cuoco~~	Cristoforo	14	M	S	farm laborer			no		Quindici	Agerola	father Salvatore	Mass	Lawrence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 4th*, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Naples Italy		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Bassiano	Roma
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Ricci Paolo Canal St. N.Y.	Zelica	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no	Bassiano	Roma
3	no	self	225	no	1903-09	Astoria L.I.	friend Giuseppe Ricci 29th Wallace St.	Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Bassiano	Roma
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ricci Paolo Canal St. N.Y.	Elbeza	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Bassiano	Roma
5	no	self	125	yes	1903-09	Astoria L.I.	friend Giuseppe Ricci 29th Wallace St.	Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no	Bassiano	Roma
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Micelletto Domenico 917 Sautith St.	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no	Bitetto	Roma
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Diamante Domenico 426 Bringe Street	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	Bitetto	Roma
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Talamo Antonio 163 Mulberry St.	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	black	no	Bitetto	Roma
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Micelletto Domenico 917 South 8th St.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Bitetto	Roma
10	no	self	120	no	no	no	brother Domenico 917 South 8th St.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Bitetto	Roma
11																					
12	no	self	30	yes	1902-8	N.Y.	father in law Giacomo Di Giacomo 72 Furnace St.	Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Sicto Sonno	Ca lazzaro
13	no	self	250	yes	1901-06	Cattsburg Pa	father in law Fito Loria 72 Furnace St.	Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	near to the left eye	Sicto Sonno	Ca lazzaro
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio De Marco 348 21st 106th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Caivano	Caserta
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio De Marco 348 21st 106th St.	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	Caivano	Caserta
16	no	self	25	yes	1907-09	New York	cousin Antonio De Marco 348 21st 106th St.	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Caivano	Caserta
17	no	self	25	yes	1902-04	Chicago Ills	brother in law Vincenzo Palermo 388 South Halsted St.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Giovedione	Palermo
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Bonanno 150 Lodge Square St.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	Pace	Caserta
25	no	self	20	yes	no	no	uncle Antonio Bonanno 45 Hertle Ave	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	Pietrina	Lapetta
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Enrico Henderson St 611 Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Lauria	Potenza
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Adolfo Grasso Park St 251 Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lauria	Potenza
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Melo 2111 Lexington Avenue	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	near the forehead	Pescopagano	Potenza
29	yes	self	150	yes	1907	Italy	uncle Donato Rocca 676 Liberty Avenue	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Pescopagano	Potenza
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Michele Vivenzio 188½ S. 54	Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lauria	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the Stan Gizzo, sailing steerage, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at [illegible] my

W C Fearnside

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corsi	Pietro Paolo	39												
2	Corsi 1632/901	Gaspare	17		M S	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	father Leonardo	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Corsi	Enrico	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	father Leonardo	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Elmira
4	Moricon	Pasquale	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Rosa Giuseppa	Sgurgola	N.Y.	New York
5	Conge	Antonino	16		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Linda Morgia	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Elmira
6	Corsi	Leonardo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	father Pietro	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Cortland
7	Corsi	Leonardo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	father Domenico	Sgurgola	W.Va.	Richwood
8	Morgia	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Anna Maria	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Schodack L.
9	Ferraro	Leonardo	38		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Corsi Luisa	Sgurgola	Pa	Leonardo
10	Ferraro	Eugenio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	mother Corsi Maria	Sgurgola	Pa	Leonardo
11	Bellardino	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	father Salvatore	Sgurgola		
12	Morgia	Angelo	34		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Corsi Pasqualina	Sgurgola	N.Y.	New York
13	Morgia	Antonio	29												
14	Corsi	Domenico	24												
15	Maroon	Giuseppe	35		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Corsi Paola	Sgurgola	N.Y.	New York
16	Granigna	Alessandro	35		M M	farm laborer					Sgurgola	wife Facchetti Anna	Sgurgola	W.Va.	Richwood
17	Martini	Eugenio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	father Martini Antonio	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Oswego
18	Conge	Francesco	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	mother Tomasello Domenica	Sgurgola	Pa	Peira
19	Scipio	Angelo	29		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Graziani Maria	Sgurgola	W.Va.	Richwood
20	Morgia	Luigi	21		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Scipio Antonina	Sgurgola		
21	Perfetti	Agostino	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	father Angelo	Sgurgola	N.Y.	New York
22	Facella	Antonino	22		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Facella Maria	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Canajoharie
23	Morgia	Giuseppe	30		M M	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	wife Bellardino Assunta	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Schodack
24	Ricci	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Sgurgola	father Bellardino	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Schodack
25	Schiabo	Domenico	31												
26	Corsi	Rocco	22		M S	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	uncle Graziani Antonio	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Troy
27	Corsi	Angelomaria	2		F S		yes				Sgurgola	father Pasquale	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Oswego
28	Perfetti	Ambrogio	31		M M	farm labo...	yes				Sgurgola	wife Facce Annunziata	Sgurgola	W.Va.	Rowlesburg
29	Mancini	Antonio	24		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Graziani Maria	Sgurgola	Pa	Peira
30	Conge	Antonio	31		M M	farm laborer	no				Sgurgola	wife Boccetti Concetta	Sgurgola	N.Y.	Amsterdam

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or about to become a member of a class of persons who, under the provisions of law, are excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Perfetti Lorenzo 196-98 Jay St. Schenectady N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 810 & 812 Hatch St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	Igurgola	Roma
4	no	self	$28	yes	1906	108 New York	brother Gaspare 324 East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead		Igurgola	Roma
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	108 New York	brother Giuseppe 919 Stovell St. Elmira N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown		no	Igurgola	Roma
6	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 6 Cortland N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	near to the left cheek	Igurgola	Roma
7	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Gramigna Richwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
8	yes	self	$3	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Pasquale Box 41 Scodack Landing N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Bermuda	brother Pietro 108 Sayre St. Roanoke Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown		no	Igurgola	Roma
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 108 Sayre St. Roanoke Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown		no	Igurgola	Roma
11		self	$2	never	no							good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	near to the right cheek		Igurgola	Roma
12	no	self	$28	yes	1906	New York	cousin Moricone Gaspare 324 East 115th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural blak	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
13														5	4	natural gray	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
14														5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Cortland	cousin Romano Luigi Mulberry St 106 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	near to the forehead	Igurgola	Roma
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	W. Va.	nephew Gramigna Antonio Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	brown	near to the right cheek	Igurgola	Roma
17	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Martino Antonino 41 Albany St. Oswego N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
18	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Leira Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	blak	no	Igurgola	Roma
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Gramigna Richwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
20		self	$2	no	no	no								5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Romano 106 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
22	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Roma	cousin Nardecchioni Luigi Box 186 Stuyvesant St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
23	yes	self	$1	yes	1903	New York	brother in law Pasquale Pietro 41 Box St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 41 Schodack N. Y.							5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
25														5	6	brown	blak	brown	near to the left cheek	Igurgola	Roma
26	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale di Gennaro 41 Box St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	blak	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
27	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	cousin Martino Antonino 41 Albany St. Oswego N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
28	yes	self	$2	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 17 Roulesburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Roma Giuseppe Leira Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma
30	no	self	$25	yes	no	no	Amsterdam father in law Vaccaro Angelo 25 Yerkam St. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Igurgola	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fizzi Mario, (Master, Commanding Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S San Giovanni, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910, at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Master thereof, as the case may be.)

G. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

27

D—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—3115

13

11

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corsi	Cesare	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Rosa Rinaldi	N.Y.	Elmira
2	son Corsi	Giuseppe	16		M S	farm laborer	no					Sgurgola	mother	N.Y.	Elmira
3	Perfetti	Antonio	35		M M	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	wife Mellone Loreta	W. Va.	Fonkesbury
4	Morgia	Pasquale	46		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Pasano Maria	N.Y.	New York
5	Alteri	Dario	19		M S	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	mother Gennaro Maria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Corsi	Giuseppe	36		M M	farm laborer	yes					Sgurgola	wife Morgia Lucia	Pa.	Carbondale
7	Baldoni	Filippo	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terrano	wife Angela Baldoni	Pa.	Shenandoah
8	Cataldi	Egidio	23		M S	farm laborer	yes					Terrano	mother Maria Cataldi	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Passioni	Mariantonio	23		M S	farm laborer	no					Terrano	father Giov. Battista	Pa.	Biddford
10	Chiacchieroni	Filippo	39		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Carlo	Mass	Boston
11	Silveri	Lorenzo	34		M M	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	wife Angela Cataldi	Mass	Boston
12	Porfiri	Giovanni	24		M S	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	mother Luisa Troia	Mass	Boston
13	D'Orcoli	Giacomo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
~~14~~	~~Porfiri~~	~~Roberto~~	~~21~~									Monte S Maria			
~~15~~	~~Alteri~~	~~Carlo~~	~~24~~												
~~16~~	~~Porfiri~~	~~Francesco~~	~~40~~		M S	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	father Alessandro	Mass	Boston
17	Cinaldi 3 22 613 10 1/2 1/2	Valentino	33		M S	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	mother Elisa Macchione	Mass	Boston
18	Carconi	Federico	46		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Luisa Traoli	Mass	Boston
19	Cimbaldi	Antonio	21		M S	farm laborer	no					Monte S. Maria	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
20	Monichetti	Antonio	23		M S	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	mother Teresa Segregoria	Mass	Boston
21	Petroni	Armando	45		M M	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	wife Maria Chiacchia	Mass	Boston
22	Allegrini	Pietro	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
23	Carconi	Ulisse	22		M S	farm laborer	yes					Monte S. Maria	father Carlo	Mass	Boston
24	Fabrizi	Luigi	18		M S	farm laborer	no					Monte S. Maria	father Cesare	Mass	Boston
25	Di Pietro	Antonio	29		M M	farm laborer	yes					Castelnuovo di Farfa	wife Ersilia Saltari	Mass	Boston
26	Maser	Giovanni	23		M S	farm laborer	no					Carfirri	mother Rosa Scarpino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~27~~	~~Cardarelli~~	~~Andrea~~	~~43~~		M M	farm laborer	no					Carfirri	wife Carmela Belcastro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~28~~	~~Bruni~~	~~Giovanni Lorenzo~~	~~27~~												
29	Lupia	Vincenzo	38		M M	farm laborer	no					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
30	Corchia	Francesco	26		M S	farm laborer	no					Sersale	wife Carmela Pisano	Ontario	Niagara Falls
												Sersale	mother Falba Maria	Por	Jefferson line.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	cousin Ponzi Giuseppe 919 Stoll St. Elmira N.Y.					good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
2	yes	father	"	"	"	"	uncle Ponzi Giuseppe do					no	no	5	2	nat brown	brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
3	yes	self	25	yes	Imogues Pa.		brother Giuseppe Box 17 Roxbesbury W. Va.					no	no	5	4	natural	gray brown	no		Igurgola	Roma
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Mayff Pa		brother in law Vincenzo Tamburrelli 174 Hester St. New York					no	no	5	4	brown blak	brown near to the forehead			Igurgola	Roma
5	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Orazio 197 East Main St Amsterdam					no	no	5		natural brown	brown near to the forehead			Igurgola	Roma
6	no	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Boris Giuseppe Box 41 Eastland N.Y.					no	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown near to the forehead		Igurgola	Roma
7	no	self	30	yes	1902 08 Smocon		brother Vincenzo South Street 28 Smocon Pa					good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no		Arpinata	Arcoli
8	no	self	28	yes	1904-08 Luig Illwain		brother Giuseppe Bidsbord Pa					good	good	5		natural	brown	no		Arpinata	Arcoli
9	no	self	30	yes	1904-08 Valsch Con.		brother Allessandro Bidsbord Pa					no	no	5	5	natural	brown	no		Arpinata	Arcoli
10	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend Lorenzo Parfili 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	5	brown	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Berardinetti Elisio 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	4	natural	blak brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
12	yes	self	29	no	no	no	uncle Porfesi Lorenzo 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	4	natural	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
13	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law Troil Domenico 192 North St. Boston Mass					good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
14																					
15																					
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D Imperi Luigi 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	4	natural	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
17	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin D Imperi Luigi 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	5	brown	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
18	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Domenico 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	5	pale brown	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
19	yes	self	29	no	no	no	god father Luigi D Imperi 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	5	brown blak	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
20	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Carcone 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5		natural	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Michele Petroni 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	5	natural	brown	no		Monte S. Maria	Perugia
22	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Luigi D Imperi 192 North St. Boston Mass					good	good	5	6	brown	blak	brown	no	Calzeseno	Perugia
23	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Carlone 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	6	natural	blak	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Perugia
24	yes	self	29	no	no	no	uncle Luigi D Imperi 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Perugia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi D Imperi 192 North St. Boston Mass					no	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Perugia
26	no	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Casquale De Matteis Spencer St. 105 Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Castelnuovo	Perugia
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Domenici Steillman St. 89 Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	4	11	natural	brown	brown	near to the right eye	Carfizzi	Catanzaro
28																					
29	no	self	25	yes	1903 Philadelphia		brother in law Salvatore Vingala Cutt St. 68 Niagara Falls Ontario					no	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Carfizzi	Catanzaro
30	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother Serafino Torchia Box 62 Jefferson Line Pa					no	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Cerzeto	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lisa Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Trans. Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906,

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pizzo, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunder (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pizzo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at New York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Corsi	Pietro	38		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Wife Domenica Terippanera	N Y	New York
2	Moretti	Antonio	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Capodimonte	father Moretti Rocco	N Y	Cold Spring
3	Valducci	Luigi	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Capodimonte	father Nicolas Valducci	N Y	New York
4	Trippanera	Carlo	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes					Capodimonte	Wife Sabara Tammaghina	N Y	New York
5	Bottom	Michelina	23		f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Mother Agnettina Bottom	N Y	New York
6	Son Catanesi	Roberto	1		m	m	none	no					Capodimonte	Gran Mother — — do — —	N Y	New York
7	Son Catanesi	Giuseppe	1		m	m	none	no					Capodimonte	Gran Mother — — do — —	N Y	New York
8	Mazzocchi	Justo	14		m	s	laborer	yes					Gorga	Mother Mariangela Mazzocchi	N Y	New York
9	Schiavo	Pietro	36		m	s	farm laborer	no					Gorga	Wife Onesta Rinaldelli	N Y	New York
10	Arata	Roberto	16		m	s	laborer	yes					Gorga	father Giovanni Arata	N Y	New York
11	Cipriani	Carlo	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Gorga	father Giuseppe Cipriani	N Y	New York
12	Giusti	Erminio	5		m		farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gorga	Son Lorenzo Giusti	N Y	New York
13	Giacomi	Angela	2		m		farm laborer	no					Gorga	Wife Maria Giacomi	N Y	New York
14	Giordani	Mariani	45		m	s	farm laborer	no					Gorga	Wife Maria Catuzzi	N Y	New York
15	Bartolini	Giulia	18									Italy	Gorga			
16	Mattei	Giuseppe	14													
17	Rocco	Luca	22													
18	Mozzillo	Luigi	31		m	m	sadler	yes				Italy	Stella d'Italia	Wife Maria Mozzillo	N Y	New York
19	Fiorentino	Teresa	40		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian		Capodimonte	Stella d'Italia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Daughter Sorgo	Caterina	18		f	s	none	yes					Napoli	Madonna dell Grazie 111	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Daughter Sorgo	Costantina	16		f	s	none	yes					Napoli	uncle — do	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Son Sorgo	Nicola	12		m	s		yes					Napoli	uncle — do	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Daughter Sorgo	Celestina	10		f	s		no	yes				Napoli	uncle — do	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Son Sorgo	Nicola	7		m	s		no	yes				Napoli	uncle — do	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Daughter Sorgo	Adelina	5		f	s		no	no				Napoli	uncle — do	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Coscia	Vincenzo	1		m	m	farm laborer	no					Montella	Wife Angela Coscia	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Son Coscia	Gaetano	10		m	s	farm laborer	no					Montella	Uncle — do —	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Carbone	Raffaele	23													
29	Forte	Raffaele	19													
30	Rocco	Vincenzo	22													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

3-230361-4-30.42

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 4th*, 1908

30

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of last residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	friend Catanese Pietro 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Calleno	Roma
2	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Uncle Luigi Ercolano Box 423 Cold Spring. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Capodimonte	Roma
3	yes	Self	44	no	yes	no	brother Domenico Natarelli 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Capodimonte	Roma
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mantuca Domenico 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	none	Capodimonte	Roma
5	yes	Self	28	yes	no	no	Husband Pietro Catanese 34 Mulberr St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Capodimonte	Roma
6	yes	Mother	none	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Capodimonte	Roma
7	yes	Mother	none	no	yes	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Capodimonte	Roma
8	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Graverm 17th Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	none	Gorga	Roma
9	yes	Self	25	yes	1905	1908 New York	Nephew Vincenzo Cipriani 17th Hester St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Gorga	Roma
10	yes	Self	32	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cipriani 17th Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	none	Gorga	Roma
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Cipriani Samuele 17th Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	none	Gorga	Roma
12	yes	Self	25	yes	905	908 New York	Nephew Grandi Gioacchino 17th Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	none	Gorga	Roma
13	yes	Self	26	yes	901	904 New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Cipriani 17th Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	none	Gorga	Roma
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Mother in law Cipriani Samuele 17th Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	none	Gorga	Roma
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Del Vecchio 34th Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Ortodonico	Napoli
19	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	husband Antonio Cafiero for year and fourth 34th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no	none	Cafiero Antonia	Napoli Italia
20	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Cafiero Antonia	Napoli Italia
21	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural black	black	no	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
22	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	11	natural brown	black	no	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
23	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	11	natural brown	black	no	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
24	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	11	natural brown	black	no	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
25	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	11	natural brown	black	no	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
26	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Fascia 34th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
27	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Uncle ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	3	natural brown	iron	none	Mortida	Reggio Calabria
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Giudice, Surgeon of the S/S Sun Gidam, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giudice

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920

at New York

W. Jarvis

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15
13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S CAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naple March 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbo	Filomena	32						Italy	Italian	Italy				
2	Spina	Vincenzo	33						Italy	Italian	Italy				
3	Rinaldi	Gennaro	38												
4	Angelini	Antonio	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antrodoco		father Giovanni Angelini Antrodoco		
5	Costanzi	Geventino	34	m	m	farm laborer	no				Italy		Antrodoco wife Caterina Rogato Antrodoco	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Petrelli	Celestino	30	m	m	farm laborer	no						Antrodoco wife Maria Coletta Antrodoco	N.Y.	Boston Mass
7	Cardelli	Paolo	28						Italy	Italian					
8	Palmerini	Faustino	32												
9	Ferrante	Domenico	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes				Italy		Miranda father Giacontino Ferrante Miranda	N.Y.	Boston Mass
10	Capuano	Giuseppe	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy				Cantano wife Teresa Capannato Cantano	N.Y.	Jersey City
11	Petrone	Nicola	28	m	m	farm laborer	no						Cantano wife Santella Capuano Cantano	N.Y.	Jersey City
12	Capuano	Sabato	23	m	m	farm laborer	no						Cantano wife Clementina Zambelli Cantano	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Merli	Rocco	31	m	m	farm laborer	no				Italy		Cantano wife Angela Feggi Cantano	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	Pace	Vincenzo	34	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian			Cantano wife Rosa Urbacchio Cantano	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Caserta	Pasquale	32	m	m	farm laborer	no						Cantano wife Maria Grapa Capuano Cantano	N.Y.	Jersey City
16	Caliendo	Gabriele	38	m	m	farm laborer	yes				Mariglano		wife D'Agostino Pasqualina Mariglano	Ills	Chicago
17	Cocca	Michele	22	m	s	farm laborer	no				Italy		Carfizzi father Cocca Giuseppe Carfizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Di Dato	Costanzo	36						Italy	Italian					
19	Di Rocco	Pasquale	14												
20	Scarfato Rocco	Rosario	11								Italy				
21	Scarfato Rocco	Carlo	6						Italy	Italian					
22	Scarfato Rocco	Giuseppe	4												
23	Di Ferdinando	Sabatino	21	M	S	3-142061- 6/14/04 farm laborer	no	no			Italy		Bellante his parents Antonio and Cristini Santa Bellante Serano	Pa.	Westchest.
24	Pertican	Pasquale	33	M	M	farm laborer	no						Mattafollone wife Filomena Renda	N.Y.	New-York
25	Lazzalupo	Francesco	26	M	M	farm laborer	no						Mattafollone wife Filomena Amoroso Mattafollone	N.Y.	New-York
26	Scandurra	Luigi	40	M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy		Mattafollone wife Carmela Mollo Mattafollone	N.Y.	New-York
27	Lamanna	Domenico	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes						Mattafollone father Stanislao Mattafollone	N.Y.	New-York
28	Capobianco	Domenico	21	M	S	farm laborer	no						Sperrano Albanese father Saverio Sperrano Albanese	Pa	Bristol
29	De Luca	Domenico	22	M	S	farm laborer	no						Sperrano Albanese mother Carmela Cuo Sperrano Albanese	Pa.	Bristol
30	Scarfato	Rosario	22	M	M	housekeeper	yes						Scarfato father Luigi Scarfato	N.Y.	Canarsie

Myriant Surname amended Central Office
Letter of 5/22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 16th* , 1906

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or alien brought for that purpose, or has been a prostitute or procured any person to become a prostitute within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2													5 3				Fabiano Salerno
3													5 3		brown brown brown		Lazzi Roma
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	Cousin Saverio Sulpizi 2 Avenue 629 Calgary Alberta Canada					good	good	5 6		natural gray brown	no	Salvatore Aquila
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Nardini Vincenzo 248 Davis St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4		brown brown brown	no	Salvatore Aquila
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Luigi Petrelli Carroll St 48 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4		natural brown brown	no	Salvatore Aquila
7																	
8													5 5		natural brown brown can't tell the forehead		Leonardo Greco
9	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no Uncle Pippi Buonocore Ward St. 333 Boston Mass							6 3		auburn gray brown	no	Giovanni Campobasso
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no brother Carmine Napoleone 133 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3		natural brown brown can't tell the forehead		Giovanni Campobasso
11	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no Cousin Uncle Cosimo 133 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1		brown brown brown can't tell the right eye		Gaetano Benevento
12	yes	Self	20	yes	no	no Cousin Antonio Lanzo Box 6 Gadsden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4		natural brown brown no		Gaetano Benevento
13	yes	Self	24	no	no	no brother Carlo Micalo Box 11 Gadsden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3		natural brown brown no		Gaetano Benevento
14	yes	Self	21	no	no	no brother Carlo Micalo Box 11 Gadsden N.J.	no	no	no	no			5 4		brown brown brown	no	Gaetano Benevento
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no brother in law Carmine Napoleone 114 chestnut ave Belmont N.J.							5 6		natural brown brown	no	Benevento Benevento
16	yes	uncle	25	yes	1903	Chicago uncle Esposito Raffaele 133 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3		pale brown brown can't tell the forehead		Gaetano Benevento
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no Uncle fortunato Simonetta 816 Union Park Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3		natural black brown no		Pasquale Caserta
18						Brooklyn Sparge St 105 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1		brown brown brown no		Carfora Gaetano
19																	
20													5 4		natural brown brown no		Pasquale Campobasso
21																	Eugenio Ponce
22																	Eugenio Campobasso
23	yes	brother	25	yes	no	no bros brother John Frank Branch St West Chester Pa											Eugenio Campobasso
24	no	Self	28	yes	1906	New York cousin Alessandro Spinelli 2173 First Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4		natural brown brown no		Belisario Veraldi
25	no	Self	29	no	no	no cousin Alessandro Spinelli 2173 First Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7		natural black brown no		Matteo Falcone Caserta
26	no	Self	29	no	no	no Son in law Achille Spinelli 2173 First Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5		natural brown brown no		Matteo Falcone Caserta
27	no	Self	30	no	no	no cousin Pasquale Cericari 2173 First Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1		natural brown brown can't tell the left eye		Matteo Falcone Caserta
28	yes	cousin	22	yes	1904-09	Bristol cousin Domenico Dredo Franklyn St 255 Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2		natural brown brown no		Matteo Cima Caserta
29	yes	cousin	29	no	no	no Nicola Marino Penn St 338 Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3		natural brown brown no		Pasquale Rosario Caserta
30	no	Self	25	no	no	no Luciano Pasquale Guerra 115 Chisholm Ave Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9		natural brown brown no		Pasquale Rosario Caserta
													5 3		natural brown brown no		Gaetano Giordano Frattino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1904, at New York.

W. C. Rensselaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunder, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Keith Fry.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920

at [illegible]

W. C. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

30

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI, sailing from Naples, March 20th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	D'Arco	Vincenzo	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	father Aniello d'Arco	W Va	Richwood
2	Mazzella	Cristofaro	43		m	m	laborer	yes					Ponza	wife Elisabetta Mazzella	W Va	Richwood
3	Mazzella	Libriata	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Ponza	mother Elisabetta Mazzella	W Va	Richwood
4	Jeola	Michele	39		m	m	laborer	no					Ponza	wife Silverio Calisi	W Va	Pickens
5	Pagano	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	Ponza	father Biagio Pagano	W Va	Alderson
6	Nocerino	Michele	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italy			Ponza	wife Silverio Vitiello	W Va	Richwood
7	Son of Nocerino	Raffaele	13		m	s	none	no					Ponza	his mother Silverio Vitiello	W Va	Richwood
8	Conte	Michele	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy			Ponza	father Simeon Conte	N Y	New York
9	Conte	Ulisse	27		m	m	laborer	no				Italy	Ponza	wife Santa Pagano	W Va	Alderson
10	Morlie	Salvatore	24		m	m	fisherman	no		Italy			Ponza	his wife Pagano Santa	W Va	Alderson
11	Pagano	Agnello	29		m	m	laborer	yes					Ponza	wife Assunta Pagano	W Va	Alderson
12	Cardea	Nicola	17		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy			Scandriglia	father Cardea Giovanni	Pa	Connellsville
13	Grifoni	Emilio	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Scandriglia	Mother Cagini Lucia	Pa	Connellsville
14	Isaacchi	Angelo	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Scandriglia	father Isaacchi Luigi	Pa	Connellsville
15	Giannini	Enzio	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Scandriglia	father Evandrum Berardino	N Y	New York
16	Mastriniani	Pietro	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Scandriglia	Mother Isacchi Maria	N Y	New York
17	Di Gianfelice	Enrico	40		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Scandriglia	wife de Mauri Teresa	Kans	Overton
18	Cristini	Ernesto	38		m	m	farm laborer	yes					Scandriglia	wife Piccarino Silvia	N Y	New York
19	De Gregori	Ugo	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Scandriglia	father de Gregori Giovanni	Pa	Connellsville
20	Moscatelli	Guiseppe	37		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Scandriglia	daughter Enrica Mozzatelli	N Y	New York
21	Borgia	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm laborer	no					Scandriglia	wife Splendori Amelia	Pa	Connellsville
22	Cincinni	Luigi	21		m	s	laborer	yes					Scandriglia	father Raffaele Luciani	Mass	Hancock
23	Marcoalli	Alessio	23		m	s	laborer	yes					Santa S Giovanni	father Giovanni Marcoalli	Mass	Hancock
24	Magrilli	Raffaele	17		m	s	farm laborer	no					S Antonio	father	N Y	New York
25	[illegible]	Raffaele	25		m	m	carpenter	yes					S Antonio	wife Maria Luigi Conte	N Y	New York
26	Grande	Maria Teresa	20		f	m	farm laborer	no					Savoia di Lucania		N Y	Long Island
27	Cortola	Pasquale	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes					Mercanda	wife Mariannina Petro	Mass	Boston
28	De Vito	Francesco	28													
29	Mastronella	Nicola	32													
30	Cipulli	Arcangelo	48													

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 15th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind. (This and the following questions are to be answered in the case of every alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	10	yes	906	909 Richwood	brother Gaetano d'Arco Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown black	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
2	yes	Self	25	yes	906	909 Richwood	friend Gaetano d'Arco Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
3	yes	Self	25	no	yes	906	friend Gaetano d'Arco Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
4	yes	Self	20	yes	907	909 Richwood	nephew Francesco Fiola Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
5	yes	Self	20				Gaetano d'Arco Alderson W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
6	yes	Self	40	yes	907	909 Richwood	adopted Coppello Michele Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Ventotene	Caserta
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4				Ponza	Caserta
8	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	brother Agnello Conte Morrisave 151 152 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
9	yes	Self	20				Gaetano d'Arco Alderson W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	no	Ponza	Caserta
10	yes	self	20	yes	908	Beckley	his cousin Pagano Antonio Alderson W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	blak	no	Ponza	Caserta
11	yes	Self	20	yes	908	909 Richwood	brother Antonio Pagano Alderson W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural blak	blak	no	Ponza	Caserta
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Paletti Romolo Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	father Paletti Ignazio Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no			4	11	natural brown	brown	near to the temple	Scandriglia	Perugia
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sacchi Natale Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
15	yes	Self	23	no	no	no	friend Elito Scandrone 348 East 106th. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	blak	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Mastrogiacomi 32 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Graziella Gaetano 1 Scott Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
18	yes	Self	25	yes	907	909 Simsbury	friend Elito Scandrone 348 East 106th. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother De Gregorio Domenico Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no			5	2	natural brown	brown	near to the right eye	Scandriglia	Perugia
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	son Mosciatelli Donato 348 East 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
21	yes	Self	20	yes	907	909	Virginia brother Perugia Domenico Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Scandriglia	Perugia
22	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro Pavia Renovska W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Roma Province	Macerata
23	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Pavia Box 42 Renovska W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	black	no	Roma Province	Macerata
24	yes	Self	25				Uncle Sparagna Giuseppe N. 228 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Sulmona	Aquila
25	yes	Self	25	yes	908	New York	father Sparagna Giuseppe N. 228 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	near	Sulmona	Aquila
26	yes	Husband	15	yes	no	no	Husband Agoglia Felice Box 216 Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Garagnano	Padova
27	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Pippo Wood St 333 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Marzenà	Campobasso
28														5	2	pale	black	brown	no	Lettopalena	Chieti
29														5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lettopalena	Chieti
30														5	3	natural	black	black	no	Torrepalena	Chieti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirrito, Surgeon of the S/S San Giovanni, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirrito

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at New York

U. Tarsney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 10th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Portella	Pasquale	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	wife Rosaria Arcidiacono Fagnano	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Portella	Carlo	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	wife Loudesio Cristinda Fagnano	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Quinteri	Pasquale	26		M M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South		Fagnano	wife Pasanella Rosalia Fagnano	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Centa	Giovanni	21		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanarosa	father Pasquale Fagnano Castello	Mass	Boston
5	Casalena	Francesco	16		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Bellante	father Saverio Fontanarosa	Pa	Westchester
6	Di Bartolomeo	Filippo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Bellante	father Nicola Bellante	Pa	West Chester
7	Di Pietro	Francesco	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Bellante	father Giuseppe Bellante	Pa	West Chester
8	Valentini	Andrea	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico Bellante	Pa	Philadelphia
9	wife di Sante	Rosana	22		F M	no	no		Italy			Bellante	father in law Domenico Bellante	Pa	Philadelphia
10	~~di Sante~~	~~Sante~~	26						Italy						
11	Peluso	Lorenzo	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Cerchi	wife Gelsomina Cordisco Cerchi	NY	Rochester
12	~~Blasetti~~	~~Giovanni~~	21						Italy						
13	Blasetti	Carmine	25		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Antrodoco	father Domenico Blasetti Antrodoco	Pa	Uniontown
14	Colangelo	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Antrodoco	father Stefano Colangelo Antrodoco	Canada	Calgary
15	Pantucci	Gioacchino	20		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Antrodoco	mother Mariarosa Serafini Antrodoco	Canada	Calgary
16	Tomolillo	Carmine	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cafiero	wife Giuseppa Tomolillo Cafiero	Mass	Boston
17	~~Falco~~	~~Salvatore~~	2						Italy						
							1-335994-2-28-41								
18	Abbate	Luigi	20		M M	laborer	no		Italy			S. Prisco	wife Rosa Cammarota S. Prisco	Pa	Bedford
19	Lonzo	Francesco	20		M M	laborer	no		Italy			Villanova del Batt.	wife Cicerone Giovanna Villanova del Batt.	Conn	Torrington
20	Borrello	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	no		Italy			Villanova del Batt.	wife Tuccinia Forte Villanova del Batt.	NY	Brooklyn
21	Gangitano	Michelangelo	16		M S	laborer	no	2-859706-2-28-41				Villanova del Batt.	father Tommaso Villanova del Batt.	Conn	Torrington
22	Moscaritolo	Giuseppe	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Villanova del Batt.	wife Giovannina Quarz Villanova del Batt.	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Grippo	Luigi	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Sfragola	wife Rosa Capone Sfragola	Pa	Towson
DEPORTED 24	Munno	Domenico	50		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy			Sansevero	wife Teodora Raffaele Sansevero	NY	New York
DEPORTED 25	La Riccia	Matteo	21		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Sansevero	wife Carolina Martino Sansevero	NY	New York
26	Jacono	Michele	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Serrara Fontana	mother Lucia Jacono Serrara Fontana	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Miofriccio	Fabrizio	20		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Serrara Fontana	father Giuseppe Serrara Fontana	Pa	Philadelphia
28	~~Ballirano~~	Giovanni	20		M S	houseburner	yes		Italy			Laceo Ameno	father Gaetano Ballirano Laceo Ameno	NY	New York
29	Son Laborer	Salvatore	11		M S				Italy			Laceo Ameno	grand father do	NY	New York
30	D'Antonio	Pasquale	23		M S	cook	yes		Italy			Amatrice	mother Gioconda Esposito Amatrice	Pa	Philadelphia

Surname amended. Central Office
special letter of 4/23/10. No. 56878/710.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 16th*, 1910

33

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	901 908	Pittsburg	Cugini Formoso Giuseppe 562 Lima Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Fagnano Castello	Cosenza
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Formoso Pasquale 562 Lima Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Fagnano Castello	Cosenza
3	yes	Self	25	yes	906-908	Pittsburg	brother Raffaele Quintieri 579 Wyoga Str. 35 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Fagnano Castello	Cosenza
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Iannino 344 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	cut to the forehead	Fontanarosa	Avellino
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale West Chester Pa 11 Chestnut # 309	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Pellezzi	Benevento
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Pizzi West Chester Pa 11 Chestnut # 309	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Pellezzi	Benevento
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Pietro Costantino West Chester Pa 11 Chestnut St # 309	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	Pellezzi	Benevento
8	yes	self	25	yes	905 09	Philadelphia	brother Pietro Aiello Cristian St. 821 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Pellezzi	Benevento
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Pellezzi	Benevento
10																				
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in Law Giuseppe Lombardi 119 Saint St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Lombardi	Benevento
12																				
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cugino Graziano Flavio Box 158 Hunsutown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Roccamo	Aquila
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Brandelli Luigi Calgary Alt Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown	scar to the left cheek	Barbadoro	Aquila
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Louis Dalpino 2 Avenue n 639 Calgary Alt Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Barbadoro	Aquila
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	father in law Gennaldo Tedmillo Callard Place 11 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	Barbadoro	Aquila
17																				
18	no	Self	29	no	no	no	Sister Angela Abate Potenza 3130 Villa Av Bedford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Olevano Romano	Caserta
19	no	Self	20	no	no	no	cousin Colorminio Carmine Box 146 Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Fuseo	Caserta
20	no	Self	15	yes	1906-08	Brooklyn	brother in law Carmine Mascucci 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no	Villanova	Avellino
21	no	Self	15	no	no	no	brother Carmine Colorminio Box 416 Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no	Villanova	Avellino
22	yes	Self	20	yes	1906-08	Lorea Ohio	brother Giovanni 819 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale	brown	brown	Villanova	Avellino
23	yes	self	18	yes	04	Boston Mass	brother Andrea 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	Villanova	Avellino
24	yes	nephew	25	no	no	no	nephew Michele Pizzi 158 W Tailor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown	no	Grugliasco	Torino
25	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son da Nicola Michele Antonio Wilkes Barre Pa 146 Northampton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	S. Marco in Lamis	Foggia
26	yes	Self	29	no	no	no	father Gennaro 1124 So Webster St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	S. Marco in Lamis	Foggia
27	yes	Self	26	yes	1903-08	Philadelphia	cousin Bruno Migliano 1124 So Webster St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	10	natural	black	black	Serrara	Foggia
28	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	husband Talierco Adamo West Endeves Av 148 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Lecce	Foggia
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	scar to the forehead	Lecce	Foggia
30	yes	Self	29	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1934 H 9th and St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	Montorio	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Egan Master, of the S.S. Cameron, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900, at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the S/S Sou. Giovanni Lauro Hereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

18

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S/S CAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 20th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Caparello	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alife	wife Teresina Vettie Alife	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Mastracane	Sistantonio	29		M	S	farm laborer	no					Alife	mother Teiroccu Angi Alife	N.Y.	Catskill
3	di Capria	Michele	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Alife	wife Maria Lista Ferrucci Alife	Conn	Southington
4	[illegible]	Raffaele	13													
5	[illegible]	Luigi	9							Italy	Italian	Italy				
6	Rizzi	Salvatore	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Giorgio a Luci wife Maria Concenzo Giorgio a Luci	N.Y.	Newark
7	Castelli	Giovanni	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Giorgio a Luci wife Anna Nadone Giorgio a Luci	N.Y.	Newark
8	Castelli	Antonio	39		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		Giorgio a Luci wife Rosa Iosso Giorgio a Luci	N.Y.	Newark
9	Franco	Domenico	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Camarano wife D'Alessio Assunta Camarano	N.Y.	New York
10	Franco	Angelo Raffaele	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Camarano wife Cocuzzo Margherita Camarano	N.Y.	New York
11	Mauriello	Carmine	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Camarano wife Franco Nunzia Camarano	N.Y.	New York
12	Mele	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Camarano mother Vernillo Domenica Camarano	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	Felice	20													
14	[illegible]	Gennaro	25													
15	Calcaterra	Gennarino	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Martino Valle Caudina wife Gerinda Costa	N.Y.	New York
16	Ricci	Pasquale	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Martino Valle Caudina wife Carmina Lagrotta	N.Y.	New York
17	Blanco	Celeste	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Martino Valle Caudina mother Cassandro Petronella Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
18	Blanco	Domenico	42		M	M	farm laborer	no						Martino Valle Caudina wife Cassandro Petronella Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	12													
20	[illegible]	Biagio	28							Italy	Italian	Italy				
21	Tollo	Antonio	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Martino Valle Caudina wife Marianna Zanotti	N.Y.	New York
22	Fedato	Giovanni	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Martino Valle Caudina mother Maria Tollo Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
23	Guerra	Gennaro	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Martino Valle Caudina wife Carmina Lanza Casale Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	New York
24	Barbone	Crescenzo	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		Cassano Trino wife Grazia Barra Cassano Trino	N.Y.	Silver Lake
25	Salma	Salvatore	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Cassano Trino wife Maddalena Cassano Nocerello Cassano Trino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Carfagno	Michele	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Cassano Trino wife Antonia Mazzarano Cassano Trino	N.J.	Hudson
27	Filippone	Basilio	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Cassano Trino wife Carmela Cassano Trino Cassano Trino	N.Y.	Silver Lake
28	Bucci	Carlo	37		M	M	farm laborer	no						Artena wife Leonora Bonfi Artena	N.Y.	Newark
29	Bucci	Giuseppe	28		M	S	laborer	yes						Artena father Pasto Artena	Mass	Boston
30	Grazioli	Alberto	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Artena father Giuseppe Artena Artena	N.Y.	New York

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th, 1906

33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	Schenectady	brother in law Luigi Dellaville												
2	no	self	$25	no no no	Utica N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.												
3	no	self	$15	yes no no	44 Hill St.	Catskill N.Y.												
4					Southington	brother in law Francesco Ferbecci Southington Conn												
5																		
6	no	self	$25	yes 1903 908	Newark	cousin Lucio Castelli												
7	no	self	$25	yes 1903 908	Newark	Casacat St. 32 Newark N.J.												
8	no	self	$25	yes 1903 908	Newark	cousin Lucio Castelli												
9	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	New York	Casacat St. 32 Newark N.J.												
10	yes	self	$18	yes 1903 1908	New York	relative Lombardi Domenico												
11	yes	self	$25	no no no		232 East 4th St. New York												
12	yes	self	$25	no no no		relative Lombardi Domenico												
13						232 East 4th St. New York												
14						father Antonio												
						114 Mulberry St. New York												
15	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	Brooklyn	brother Saverio												
16	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	New York	Mulberry St. 93 New York												
17	yes	self	$25	no no no		brother in law Napoletano												
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	New York	Mulberry St. 93 New York												
19						uncle Girolamo Lacca												
20						Mulberry St. 93 New York												
21	yes	self	$25	no no no		brother in law Girolamo Lacca												
22	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	New York	Mulberry St. 93 New York												
23	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 908	New York	uncle Saverio Calcagno												
24	no	self	$25	no no no		Mulberry St. 93 New York												
25	no	self	$25	no no no		brother Francesco												
26	no	self	$25	no no no		Box 15 Silver Lake N.Y.												
27	no	self	$25	no no no		brother in law Nicola Cardillo												
28	no	self	$25	yes 1903 908	Newark	34 Mitchell St. Elizabeth N.J.												
29	yes	self	$25	no no no		brother Salvatore												
30	yes	self	$25	no no no		4 East St. Madison N.J.												
						brother Giovanni												
						Box 15 Silver Lake N.J.												
						cousin Lucio Castelli												
						118 Bruce St. Newark N.J.												
						brother in law Vincenzo Cecere												
						3 North James Perth Amboy												
						uncle Antonio Antonio												
						10 Mulberry St. New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pisani Master, of the Ital Line Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gioia, Surgeon of the Italian Giovanni, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gioia

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

19 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S/s SAN GIOVANNI ..... sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Re	Leopoldo	23		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agerola	father Gioacchino Di Re	N.Y.	New York
2	Carrogino	2 Pasquale	32		M	M	sailor	yes				Italy	Acquappesa	aunt Concetta Chiaia Agerola	R.I.	Providence
3	wife Tottola	Teresa	34		F	M	housekeeper	no					Acquappesa	aunt Concetta Chiaia Acquappesa	R.I.	Providence
4	daughter Carrogino	Adelina	7		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquappesa	aunt Concetta Chiaia Do	R.I.	Providence
5	son Carrogino	Saverio	3		M	S		no	no				Acquappesa	do do	R.I.	Providence
6	daughter Carrogino	Giuseppina	1	7	F	S		no	no				Acquappesa	do do	R.I.	Providence
7	Leo	Sabato	30		M	M	farm laborer	no					Mercogliano	wife D'Agostino Angiola Agerola	Ills	Chicago
8	La Montagna	Francesco	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Summa	father Pasquale Mercogliano	Ills	Chicago
9	Leto	Rocco	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	wife Anna Castelmezzano Summa	N.J.	Newark
10	Agnello	Antonio	19		M	S	farm laborer	no					Cicciano	brother Luisa Cicciano	N.Y.	Jackson
11	Forte	Francesco	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerpino	mother Teresa Della Cerpino	N.Y.	New York
12	Greco	Alessandro	47		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerpino	another Maria Antonia Galli Cerpino	N.Y.	New York
13	Ceccoli	Benedetto	35		M	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Torre del Paro	wife Schiaffo Antonina Torre del Paro	N.Y.	New York
14	Fantozzi	Domenico	45		M	M	laborer	no					Genazzano	wife Caterina Ceccoli Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
15	Giovanetti	Attilio	41		M	M	laborer	no					Genazzano	wife Francesca Fantozzi Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Gazio	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Chiara Giovanetti Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
17	Giovanetti	Amedeo	26		M	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Genazzano	mother Di Gazio Filomena Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
18	Cutarelli	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes					Genazzano	father Nicola Giovanetti Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
19	Morelli	Vincenzo	42		M	M	laborer	yes					Genazzano	father Cutarelli Paolo Genazzano	N.Y.	Sacramento
20	Sebastianelli	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Clementina Morelli Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
21	Santandrea	Erminio	44		M	M	laborer	yes					Genazzano	father Luigi Sebastianelli Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
22	Ricci	Raffaele	43		M	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Genazzano	wife Laura Santandrea Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
23	Verdi	Angelo Francesco	40		M	M	laborer	no					Genazzano	wife Ricci Filomena Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
24	Santandrea	Antonio	42		M	M	laborer	no					Genazzano	wife Annetta Verdi Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
25	Bezzi	Vincenzo	40		M	M	laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Laura Santandrea Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
26	Forte	Gaetano	30		M	M	laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Anna Bezzi Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
27	Bezzi	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Luisa Forte Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
28	Cutarelli	Giovanni	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Elisa Bezzi Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
29	Gabbarra	Nazzareno	39		M	M	laborer	yes					Genazzano	wife Antonia Cutarelli Genazzano	N.Y.	New York
30	Di Monaco	Nicola	18											wife Assunta Gabbarra Genazzano	N.Y.	Mechanicville

25

(Italian)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 11th* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill with words "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any alien, person, or company in violation of law. (Fill with words "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Polano Antonio 163 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown scar to the left cheek		Italy	Roma
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi 332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale brown	brown no		Acquafresa	Cosenza
3	no	husband	no	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown black	brown scar to the left eye		Acquafresa	Cosenza
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good						Acquafresa	Cosenza
5	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good						Acquafresa	Cosenza
6	no	father	no	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good						Acquafresa	Cosenza
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Elkins	uncle Esposito Raffaele 2445 Clarendon Park Place Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good						Acquafresa	Cosenza
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 145 Harrison St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown brown	no	Spezzatello	Avellino
9	no	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Paolo Colucci 19 Prospect St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black black	no	Serino	Avellino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Matteo 210 South St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black brown	no	Acquaro	Catanzaro
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Antonucci 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	natural brown	brown no		Carpino	Foggia
12	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Antonucci 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown brown	scar to the eyebrow	Carpino	Foggia
13	yes	self	25	yes	1906	New York	cousin Antonio Romano 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown	no	Messina	Messina
14	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Michele Natelli 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	dark brown	scar to the temple	Genazzano	Roma
15	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Giorgi Domenico 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Pietro 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black no		Genazzano	Roma
17	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Giovanni Antonio 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
18	no	self	25	yes		New York	cousin Giovanni Paolo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black no		Genazzano	Roma
19	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	brother Angelo 47 Main St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown scar to the forehead		Genazzano	Roma
20	no	self	25	yes	1908	New York	brother Evangelo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural gray	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Pietro Antonio 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown brown	no	Genazzano	Roma
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Giuseppe Pietro 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Maria Maria 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Mariarosa Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
25	no	self	25	yes	1908	New York	cousin Angelina Mariarosa 388 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ambrosio 388 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Ambrosio 388 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	2	3	brown	black black	no	Genazzano	Roma
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Carlo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
29	no	self	25	yes	1908	Wadesford	cousin Paolo Gennaro 97 Main St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
30														5	2	natural brown	brown no		Genazzano	Roma
														4	11	brown	brown brown	no	Castelpetroso	Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vigen, Master, of the Str Sea Giant, from Apia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blanks will show Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Vigen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,

at Apia

W C Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirrito, Surgeon of the Sylvania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Cirrito

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at ny

W C Caldwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th 1906*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	yes 1905	of Sant Schenechedy	uncle Giovanni Pasquariello Box 18 Sant Schenechedy					good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no		Caruzzo	Caserta
2	no	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Pasquariello Box 15 Sant Schenechedy					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Caruzzo	Caserta
3	No	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Malquisqua 509 Nathos St. Philadelphia					good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		Delicato	Foggia
4		self																				
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Odoristo Giovanni 743 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
6																						
7	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	father Giovanni 743 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		Casoli	Chieti
8	yes	self	$40	yes	1904-08	Wind Pa	cousin Giovanni Odoristo 743 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa					good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
9	yes	self	$200	yes	1906-09	Philadelphia	cousin Tommaso Travaglini 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
10	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	uncle Tommaso Travaglini do					good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
11	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	brother Cesare Box 5 Coatsville Pa					good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Angelo Cupolo	Benevento
12	No	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 21 New Rochell N.Y.					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye		Angelo Cupolo	Benevento
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ricciotelli Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Arbena	Roma
14	no	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin Frankie Chiapitelli 686 5 Clinton Avenue Trenton N.J.							5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye		Arbena	Roma
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 352 & 13 St. New York					good	good	5	9	pale	brown	brown	scar to the cheek		Marsicovetere	Potenza
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1897-05	New York	brother in law Carmine Ignati 352 & 13 St. New York					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the cheek		Marsicovetere	Potenza
17	No	self	$22	no	no	no	cousin Michele Giangone 2 North Union St. Boston Mass					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Marsicovetere	Potenza
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1904-08	New York	uncle Marcantonio Schullo 174 Hester St. New York							5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Gorga	Roma
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Maccini 174 Hester St New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Gorga	Roma
20																						
21	No	self	$3	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Tomintock Box 153 Perkinsville Vt.					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Gorga	Roma
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Daniele Cipriani 174 Hester St New York					good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the nose		Gorga	Roma
23	no	self	$5	no	no	no	[illegible]					good	good	6	1	natural	black	brown	no		Roma	Roma
24	Yes	self	$25	yes	1905-08	Astoria	165 Arcadia St Lakewood N.J. nephew Ricci Paolo Canal St & 1st Astoria N.Y.					good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Bassiano	Roma
25	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo Taroun St 748 Chicago Ills							5	4	natural	black	black	no		Capistrello	Aquila
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mezzacappe Paolo Antonio 2051 First Avenue New-York					good	good	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no		Marcianise	Caserta
27	No	self	$25	yes	1905-08	New York	cousin Porfidio Francesco 211 First Avenue City New York					good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no		Marcianise	Caserta
28	yes	self	$20	yes	1905-08	Vancouver	cousin Cirino Zocco Box 196 Vancouver B.C.					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Giovanni Fiore	Cosenza
29																						
30	No	self	$25	yes	1905-09	Cattaraugus	friend Luigi Valenzi New York 1417 Astoria L.I.					good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		Bassiano	Roma

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cirrito, Surgeon of the Steamer Sylvania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirrito,

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at New York

W. C. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20
18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquariello	Domenico	24		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caiazzo	father Stefano Caiazzo	N.Y.	Saut Schenectady
2	Matarazzo	Matteo	16		M S	laborer	no					Caiazzo	father Raffaele Caiazzo	N.Y.	Saut Schenectady
3	Carlante	Antonio	22		M S	laborer	yes					Dicicco	father Lazzaro Dicicco	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Liberti	Carmine	33		M M	laborer	yes					Dicicco	wife		
5	Di Giulio	Francesco	31		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Casoli	wife Rosa Marcella Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Tomasselli	Pasquale	29								Italy				
7	Odorisio	Carmine	17		M S	farm laborer	yes					Casoli	mother Cristina Constalvi	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Di Giulio	Casimiro	32		M M	laborer	no					Casoli	wife Mª Giuseppa Panacchia Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Fiore (brother)	Francesco	26		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Casoli	wife Carmela Di Lauro Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Fiore (brother)	Giuseppe	16		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Casoli	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Zaella	Gustino	25		M S	farm laborer	yes					S. Angelo a Cupolo	father Felice do	Pa	Coatesville
12	Velere	Angelo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes					S Angelo a Cupolo	father Carmine S. Angelo a Cupolo	N.Y.	Rochelle
13	Ciccetti	Federico	24		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Aiena	father Francesco Aiena	Mas	Boston
14	Miglio	Romualdo	22		M M	laborer	no				Italy	Aiena	father Pietro Aiena	N.J.	Trenton
15	Agnolo	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm laborer	no					Marsicovetere	father Antonio Marsicovetere	N.Y.	New York
16	Corvo	Gennaro	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Mersicovetere	wife Luigia Azzati Marsicovetere	N.Y.	New York
17	Scarpa	Carmine	24		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Marsicovetere	wife Carmela Rinello Marsicovetere	Mas	Boston
18	Maiorano	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no					Roccagorga	father Ettore Roccagorga	N.Y.	New York
19	Santucci	Luigi	41		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Roccagorga	wife Angela Santucci Roccagorga	N.Y.	New York
20	Fiore	Faustino	40								Italy				
21	Di Magno	Francesco	44		M M	farm laborer	yes					Roccagorga	wife Clarice Amici Roccagorga	N.Y.	Cortlandville
22	Cipriani	Cesare	19		M S	farm laborer	no					Roccagorga	father Clarice Roccagorga	N.Y.	New York
23	Rossi	Salvia	22		M M	laborer	no		Italy			Morolo	wife Anna Maria Morolo	N.Y.	Watertown
24	Colizza	Daniele	27		M M	laborer	yes				Italy	Passano	wife Assati Anna Passano	N.Y.	Utica
25	Fiocchi	Domenico	24		M S	laborer	no					Capodrise	mother Caterina Di Maio Capodrise	Ills	Chicago
26	Russo	Vincenzo	17		M M	joiner	yes					Marcianise	wife Anna Maria Porfidio Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
27	Petrucci	Gaspare	23		M M	farm laborer	no					Marcianise	wife Carolina Delli Paoli	N.Y.	New York
28	Greco	Antonio	25		M M	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela Amato Marcianise		Succasunna
29	Fiordano	Raffaele	40										S. Giovanni in Fiore		
30	Battista	Paolo	20		M M	laborer	yes					Passiano	wife Angela Esperza Passano	N.Y.	Astoria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th 1908*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a polygamist, or has ever been a believer in or advocate or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under promise, agreement, or expectation that the same will be paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	yes 1905-07	Saint Schenectady	uncle Giovanni Pasquariello Box 16 Saint Schenectady N.Y.							5	6	brown black	brown	no		Cacuzzo	Caserta
2	no	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Pasquariello Box 15. Saint Schenectady N.Y.						good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Cacuzzo	Caserta
3	No	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Melaquisqua 509 Marbois St. Philadelphia Pa.						good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Deliceto	Foggia
4	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the forehead~~		~~Deliceto~~	~~Foggia~~
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Odorisio Giovanni 743 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa								5	3	natural	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown black~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~		~~Casoli~~	~~Chieti~~
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 743 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa								5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		Casoli	Chieti
8	Yes	self	$25	yes 1907-08	Wind Pa	cousin Giovanni Odorisio 743 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa									5	3	natural black	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
9	yes	self	$20	yes 1906-09	Philadelphia	cousin Tommaso Travaglini 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa									5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
10	No	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	uncle Tommaso Travaglini do						good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Casoli	Chieti
11	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare Box 5 Coatsville Pa								5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		S Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento
12	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 21 San Bartolomeo								5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye		S Angelo a Cupolo	Benevento
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ricciotti Pietro 5 North Lemuel Pierton Mass								5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Arteua	Roma
14	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Angelo~~ 686 Clinton Avenue Trenton N.J.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar to the left eye~~		~~Arteua~~	~~Roma~~
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 352 E 13 St. New York								5	9	pale brown	brown	scar to the cheek		Marsicovetere	Potenza
16	no	self	$25	yes 1907-08	New York	brother in law Carmine Grati 352 E 13 St. New York									5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the cheek		Marsicovetere	Potenza
17	No	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Pongone 2 North Hudson St. Boston Mass								5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Marsicovetere	Potenza
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1907-08	New York	uncle Marcone Antonio 174 Hester St. New York									5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Gorga	Roma
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Marcone 174 Hester St. New York								5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Gorga	Roma
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Gorga~~	~~Roma~~
21	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Rosi Tomasetta Box 153 E. Rutherford N.J.						good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Gorga	Roma
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Jaime Bastianini 174 Hester St. New York							good	5	2	natural brown	brown	scar to the nose		Gorga	Roma
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural black~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~		~~Roma~~	~~Roma~~
24	Yes	self	$25	yes 1907-08	Utica	165 Arnaud St. Utica N.Y. nephew Lucci Pasto Canal St. Utica N.Y.							good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Bassiano	Roma
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Saverio~~ Taylor St 745 Chicago Ills	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural black~~	~~black~~	~~no~~		~~Bassiano~~	~~Roma~~
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mezzacappa Paolo Antonio 2051 First Avenue New York								5	2	pale brown	brown	no		Marcianise	Caserta
27	No	self	$25	yes 1905-08	New York	cousin Porfidio Saverio 2111 First Avenue City New York									5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Marcianise	Caserta
28	yes	self	$20	yes 1905-08	Vancouver	cousin Enrico Greco Box 196 Vancouver B.C.							good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Giovanni Fiore	Cosenza
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar~~		~~Belvedere~~	~~Cosenza~~
30	No	self	$25	yes 1907-08	Pittsburg	friend Luigi Calvese 117 Astoria N.Y.							good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Bassiano	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori Master, of the Italian Steamer, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906, at Ellis Island.

... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Actual engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costanzo G. Vitta, Surgeon of the Giovanni Lorenzo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vitta M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at Ellis Island

W. C. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerubi	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes						Gennaro wife Giustina Cerubi Genagrano	N.Y.	New York
2	Tocco	Pasquale	22													
3	Palermo	Angelo	17		M	S	farm laborer	no						Cassano Irpino father Orazio Cassano Irpino	N.Y.	Madison
4	Fiore	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Casoli wife Giuditta Travaglini Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Fidelle	Giuseppe	23		M	M	shoemacher	yes						Badolato wife Rosa Cirosa Badolato	Pa	Germantown
6	Notarnicola	Rocco	40		M	M	laborer	no						Amaseno Maria Capolungo wife Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
7	Polanchi	Domenico	30													
8	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	29		M	M	HOSPITAL laborer	no						Amaseno wife Maria Filippi Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
9	Ruggeri	Giuseppa	42		M	M	laborer	yes						Amaseno wife Assunta Magni Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
10	Pistone	Saverio	25													
11	Magni	Luigi	33		M	M	laborer	yes						Amaseno wife Concetta Tiberi Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
12	Cervelli	Pietro	32													
13	Cianci	Bernardo	37		M	M	laborer	no						Amaseno wife Maria Vendetti Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
14	Petrongelli	Giuseppe	10		M	S	laborer	yes						Amaseno mother Maria Rotondi Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
15	Giannetto	Lorenzo	22		M	M	laborer	yes						Amaseno wife Anna De Marchi Amaseno	Mo	St Joseph
16	Giannini	Luigi	2		M	W	laborer	no						Amaseno wife Dionisia Cenardi Amaseno	Ills	Chicago
17	De Rossi	Alfredo	17		M	S	laborer	yes						Capodimonte Castro father Sebastiano Capodimonte Castro	N.Y.	Glen York
18	Campiglia	Ernesto	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Capodimonte Castro father Francesco Capodimonte Castro	Pa	Scranton
19	Poles	Pietro	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Marta wife Maria Perom Marta	Pa	Scranton
20	Orsi	Lucenzo	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes						Capua wife Tavano Maria Tammaro	N.Y.	Scranton
21	Tantaro	Vito	17		M	S	farm laborer	no						Jannicandro father Michele Jannicandro	Pa	Scranton
22	Tantaro	Nicola	21													
23	Ricucci	Gioacchino	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Jannicandro father Benedetto	Ohio	Newark
24	Esposito	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Jannicandro adopted mother Teodora Maria Jannicandro	Ills	Chicago
25	Luccari	Domenico	16		M	S	farm laborer	no						Jannicandro father Giuseppe Jannicandro	Oregon	Portland
26	Del Re	Gioacchino	18		M	S	farm laborer	no						Jannicandro father Donato Jannicandro	Illinois	Chicago
27	Racanelli	Nicola	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes						Jannicandro father Giacomo Jannicandro	Mass	Spotsane
28	Fanelli	Giacomo	18													
29	Basile	Massimo	18		M	S	farm laborer	no						Jannicandro mother Teresa Falcocchio Jannicandro	Ills	Chicago
30	Mandelli	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	no						Jannicandro father Vito Jannicandro		

21-18133 - 2/16/40

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 11th*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Giovannelli Emilio 187 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Gerardano	Roma
2																				
3	no	self	15	no no no	brother Giuseppe N° 4 East St. Madison N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Capano	Avellino
4	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Tommaso Travaglini 700 Cristian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye		Cerali	Chieti
5	no	self	15	yes 1906-09 Scranton Pa	brother in law Graziano Francesco Western St. 426 Germantown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Guardarella	Catanzaro
6	yes	self	25	yes 1906-08 Chicago	brother in law Capolungo Sebastiano 180-22 nnd St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
7																				
8	yes	self	18	yes 1901-06 Chicago	father Erasmo 2040 22 nd street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
9	yes	self	25	yes 1905-07 Chicago	brother in law Palmigiani Lorenzo 25 St. N 224 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
10																				
11	yes	self	25	yes 1903-07 Chicago	uncle Panganelli Fortunato 606 IX Tailor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
12																				
13	yes	self	25	yes 1903-05 Chicago	relation De Luca Stefano 235 Hezer Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
14	yes	self	25	no no no	father Edoardo 23 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
15	yes	self	40	yes 1905 od Chicago	brother in law Ruggeri Lorenzo 219 4/54 St. Joseph M. C	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
16	yes	self	25	yes 1901-04 Chicago	brother in law Cipolla Antonio 222 and St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Amarano	Roma
17	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Narducci Domenico 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	—	Capodimonte	Roma
18	yes	self	29	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Sassara 101 Sachawanna Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		Capodimonte	Roma
19	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Sassara Giuseppe 101 Sachawanna Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Monte	Roma
20	no	self	15	yes 1906 ok Redsfort Pa	brother Nicola Mile Ave 3160 Redsfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	fair	brown	no	—	Capuano	Caserta
21	yes	self	20	no no no	last American address Antonelli 24 Sheridan St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Tommasello	Bari
22																				
23	yes	self	16	no no no	cousin Lorenzo Colucciano 21 South 7 St St. Newark Jersey	no	no	yes	no	good	good	4	7	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Tommasello	Bari
24	yes	self	26	no no no	father adoptive Tonelli Nicola 57 Park St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Cerignola	Bari
25	yes	self	20	no no no	brother Vito 294 Sheridan St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Tommasello	Bari
26	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin Giuseppantonio Valerio 630-634 Sorquer St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Tommasello	Bari
27	yes	self	24	no no no	brother Giuseppe 226 Steven St. Spokane North	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Tommasello	Bari
28																				
29	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Vito Cocco Mossa 57 Erwin St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Mossano	Bari
30	yes	self	26	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	black	brown	no	—	Tommasello	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Lizan, Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1960,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read; able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should gave name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gilardi, Surgeon of the Hygienic, sailing thereon, (State whether master, owner, or otherwise employed by owners thereof; or otherwise than by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Italian Government), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gilardi

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

W. Grosvenor

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Novelli	Giovanni	31							Italy						
2	Acquaviva	Vito Nicola	26		M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy			famicandro wife Rizzi Giacoma famicandro	Iowa	Waterloo
3	Leblanc	Leonardo	32													
4	Blanco	Luigi	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes						famicandro wife Racanelli Maria famicandro	Wash	Spokane
5	Cecilla	Francesco Paolo	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Turk	Italy			famicandro wife Lea Maria famicandro	Minn	St. Paul
6	Magistrale	Saverio	24		M	S	farm laborer	no						famicandro father Soramo Cesareo famicandro	Ills	Chicago
7	Magistrale	(Vito Giuseppe)	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes						famicandro wife Addolorata Maffeone famicandro	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Pilepo	Giovanni	35													
9	Nanerj	Saverio	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Turk	Italy			famicandro wife Chimenti Carmela famicandro	Ills	Chicago
10	Colonna	Michele 957953 2/20 1908	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes						famicandro father Antonio famicandro	Wash	Spokane
11	Pelliglia	Michele	33		M	M	farm laborer	no						famicandro wife Cirelli Costanzo famicandro	N.Y.	New York
12	D'Imola	Gregorio	34		M	M	laborer	no			Italy			famicandro wife Episcopi Teresa famicandro	Ills	Chicago
13	Pilepio	Vito	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian Turk	Italy			famicandro wife Novelli Seraphina famicandro	N.Y.	New York
14	Picato	Gennaro	50		M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy			famicandro wife Ruscigno Anna famicandro	Wash	Crumpler
15	Scalera	Domenico	31		M	M	farm laborer	no						famicandro wife Maria Racanelli famicandro	Ills	Chicago
16	Vesia	Antonio	57		M	M	farm laborer	no						famicandro wife Novelli Maria famicandro	Wash	Crumpler
17	Tonsera	Vito	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy			famicandro father Vincenzo famicandro	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Pellegrino Pepe	Pietro	35													
19	Braccaglia	Sisto	51		M	M	laborer	no						frosinone wife Vincenza Gabrielli frosinone	N.Y.	New York
20	Nobili	Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	no						frosinone wife Maddalena Minotti frosinone	N.Y.	New York
21	Carnigiani	Nicola	42		M	M	laborer	yes						frosinone wife Maria Costa frosinone	N.Y.	New York
22	Bonona	Augusto	23		M	M	laborer	yes						frosinone wife Paolina Costa frosinone	N.Y.	New York
23	Spagnani	Antonio	19	1/8/1955		S	laborer	yes						frosinone father Alfonso frosinone	N.Y.	New York
24	Diana	Luigi	27		M	M	laborer	yes						frosinone wife Rosa Antonucci frosinone	N.Y.	New York
25	Ceccarelli	Domenico	24		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Turk				frosinone wife Maria Messia frosinone	N.Y.	New York
26	Colasanti	Domenico	34		M	M	laborer	no						frosinone wife Domenica Ferrante frosinone	Ohio	East Youngstown
27	Chiappini	Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	yes						frosinone father Egidio frosinone	Ohio	East Youngstown
28	D'Elia	Silverio	22		M	M	laborer	yes						frosinone wife Caterina Diana frosinone	N.Y.	New York
29	Mandigliani	Ermenegildo	33		M	M	laborer	yes						frosinone wife Filomena Carnigiani frosinone	N.Y.	New York
30	Cordasco	Gennaro	22		M	M	farm laborer	no						Pagnano Castello wife Giuseppe Pagnano Castello	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4424-29-11-26-28-1906

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 15th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																				
2	yes	self	20	yes 1904	yes N.Y.C.	cousin Francesco De Simone 22 Sycamore St Watertown Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
3																				
4	yes	self	20	yes	1903	906 St Paul	brother in law	Rezanelli Giuseppe 226 Stevens St	Spokane	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
5	yes	self	40	no	yes	no	brother in law	Pasquale Pasquale 143 East 3rd St.	St Paul	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	2	brown	black	brown	no		Austrian	Italy
6	yes	self	62	yes	1903	906	Wash	cousin	Domenico Soranno 543 Erving St.	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle	Pasquale Pasquale 144 Virginia St.	Buffalo	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy
8																				
9	yes	self	20	yes	1903	906	Oregon	father	Antonio Lorenzo 543 Erving St.	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
10	yes	self	26	no	no	no	good father	Rocco Rocco Lorenzo 401 Front Ave	Spokane	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
11	yes	self	20	yes	1903	906	New York	brother	Giuseppe 333 East 116th St.	New York															
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law	Vito Rocco De Santo 543 Erving St.	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
13	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Montana	brother	Guarasotti 333 East 116th St.	New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	blue	brown	no		Italian	Italy
14	yes	self	36	no	no	no	nephew	Rocco Francesco 1 Doz 7 Exemplars			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	gray	brown	no		Italian	Italy
15	yes	self	20	yes	1904	906	New York	brother in law	Nicola Nanelli 616 Lake St.	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy
16	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother	Biagio	1 Doz 7 Exemplars			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	gray	brown	no		Italian	Italy
17	yes	self	28	yes	1903	906	New York	brother	Giuseppe 16 Jackson St.	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
18																				
19	yes	self	24	yes	yes	1903	906	New York	cousin	Costa Francesco 100-108 Mulberry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	gray	brown	no		Italian	Italy
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative	Cuccaro Cuccaro 100-108 Mulberry St.	New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy
21	yes	self	30	yes	1903	906	New York	brother	Angelo 100-108 Mulberry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy
22	yes	self	21	yes	1903	906	New York	brother	Salvatore 64 Mulberry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative	Cuccaro Cuccaro 100-108 Mulberry St.	New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
24	yes	self	30	yes	1903	906	New York	friend	Cuccaro Cuccaro 100-108 Mulberry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
25	yes	self	25	yes	1903	906	New York	Nicola	[illegible] New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy
26	yes	self	20	yes	1903	906	Jamestown	friend	Vellechia Gaetano 32 Bell St.	East Youngstown	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy
27	yes	self	25	yes	1903	906	East Youngstown	friend	Vellechia Gaetano 32 Bell St.	East Youngstown	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
28	yes	self	20	yes	1903	906	New York	friend	Buonocore Nicola 103 E. Houston St.	New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
29	yes	self	20	yes	1903	906	New York	brother in law	Buonocore Nicola 100-108 Mulberry St.	New York		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no		Italian	Italy
30	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin	Petrocco Giovanni 32 Rome St.	Utica	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no		Italian	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
(Subscribed) [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]—Sex.—[illegible] male, female, or other, M, male, or F, female.

Column [illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column [illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as farmer, professional (no further description necessary), laborer, servant, painter, weaver, engineer, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, etc., which terms are indefinite.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a certain wage per day or month.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examining the aliens at the time of their arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be so recorded in the manifests, and if accompanying a "bona fide" through emigrant to a point of destination in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "bona fide" under the head of no occupation.

Column [illegible] Nationality or race.—Ceiling: In this column should be entered the nationality of the alien, as English, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Swedish, Dutch, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (East), Indian (West), Negro, or other nationality or race.

Column [illegible] Last residence or birthplace.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] Immigrant's destination.—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column [illegible] Whether having a ticket to said destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (or T) or No (or N).

Column [illegible] Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 11 should be made, as ascertained by inquiry of the alien, by the word "self," "husband," "father," "brother," "sister," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.—The entry in column 12 should be made in each case by the alien or family for the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as among the several amounts of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as Boston, Mass.

Column [illegible] Coming to join relative or friend, and if not, what relation.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]—The above questions are required to be answered by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicating admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or born Italy of the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or born of parents who are natives, Tuscany, Papal States, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is expected that each alien will be questioned as to his last permanent residence, and if he has been a sojourner for a short time only in a country other than that of his last permanent residence, such country should not be given as the country of last permanent residence, unless the sojourn has been for a considerable period.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who return after temporarily visiting abroad should be recorded on the manifests as to their former permanent residence.

Column [illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give merely the name of a country or town.

Column [illegible] Ultimate destination.—The entry in column 17 should show the city, town, place, or State of final destination, if within the United States. If destined to some place in a foreign country, the entry should be "Through to ——."

Column [illegible] Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (or T) or No (or N).

Column [illegible] Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 19 should be made, as ascertained by inquiry of the alien, by the word "self," "husband," "father," "brother," "sister," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.—The entry in column 20 should be made in each case by the alien or family for the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as among the several amounts of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as Boston, Mass.

Column [illegible] Coming to join relative or friend, and if not, what relation.—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]—The above questions are required to be answered by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Grasso, Surgeon of the Nelson Giovanni Battista Lodge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Grasso M.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 10th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Andrea	Pasquale	34	M M		farm laborer	no				Ipoltore	wife Maria Michele Ipoltore		Pa	Pittsburg
2	D'Pasquale	Massimo	11	M S		tailor	yes				Capracotta	mother Antonia Angelo Capracotta		Penn	Meadow Creek
3	Cecotti	Sigismondo	30	M M		laborer	no				Cori	wife Carucci Vincenza Cori		N.Y.	Elmira
4	~~Cecotti~~	~~Cristina~~	11	F S											
5	Nicoletti	Leonardo	33	M S		farm laborer	yes				Andrisano	mother Domenico Mazzani Andrisano		N.Y.	Camden
6	~~Nicoletti~~	~~Alessandro~~	24	M M		farm laborer	yes				Cautano	wife Agnese Spidalieri Cautano		N.J.	Jersey
7	Mirto	Raffaele	22	M S		laborer	no				Caiazzo	brother Francesco Caiazzo		Conn	Bridgeport
8	~~Nicoletti~~	~~Nicola~~	38												
9	Procello	Giuseppe	17	M S		laborer	no				Montalto Marche	mother Maria Petrocca Montalto Marche		Pa	Philadelphia
10	Tamantetti	Carlo	24	M S		laborer	yes				Montalto Marche	father Agostino Montalto Marche		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Marcantoni	Luigi	14	M S		laborer	no				Montalto Marche	father Giovanni Montalto Marche		Pa	Philadelphia
12	~~De Angelis~~	~~Carmine~~	19												
13	Pallani	Giovanni	14	M S		farm laborer	no				Montedinove	father Luigi Montedinove		Pa	Philadelphia
14	D'Salvatore	Domenico	28	M M		farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine	wife Maria Mainqui Colledimacine		N.Y.	New York
15	Giovanni	Leonardo	25	M M		farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine	wife Anna Gagliardi Colledimacine		N.Y.	New York
16	D'Luca	Gioacchino	40	M M		farm laborer	no				Colledimacine	wife Concetta Taiano Colledimacine		N.Y.	New York
17	D'Lorio	Croci Antonio	23	M S		farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine	uncle Pietro Rossi Colledimacine		N.Y.	New York
18	D'Antonio	Leonardo	7	M S		farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine	wife Zoffa Costantina Colledimacine		N.Y.	New York
19	D'Paolo	Domenico	40	M M		farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine	wife Pasqua Torelli Colledimacine		N.Y.	New York
20	~~De Felice~~	~~Giuseppe~~	34	M M		farm laborer	no				Sonnino	wife Teresa Baisano Sonnino		N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Carbanzano	Luigi	14	M S		farm laborer	no				Carbanzano	father Giuseppe Carbanzano		N.Y.	North Tonawanda
22	Sposato	Giuseppe	14	M S		farm laborer	no				Carbanzano	mother Zacco Annunziata Carbanzano		N.Y.	North Tonawanda
23	Sposato	Domenico	30	M M		farm laborer	no				Carbanzano	wife Anna Sposato Carbanzano		N.Y.	North Tonawanda
24	Ciccarello	Domenico	22	M M		farm laborer	no				Angelino	wife Ethrisio Giuseppa Carbanzano		N.Y.	Rochester
25	Ubaldo	Giuseppe	8	M S		farm laborer	no				Sonnino	mother Carmela Nicolina Sonnino		N.Y.	New York
26	Angelone	Carmine	28	M M		farm laborer	no				Cautano	wife Filomena Sposaletto Cautano		N.J.	Jersey City
27	D'Sandro	Gaetano	30	M M		farm laborer	no				Cautano	wife Maria Grazia Angelona Cautano		N.J.	Jersey City
28	Saccomanno	Pellegrino	28	M S		farm laborer	no				Cautano	wife Carmina Costenata Cautano		N.J.	Jersey City
29	~~Pasqua~~	Carmine	21	M M		farm laborer	no				Quindici	wife Giuseppa Scibelli Quindici		N.Y.	Long Island
30	Pinno	Giuseppe	24	M S		cooper	yes				Petina	father Domenico Petina		N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, or by other person or by railroad, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1906 207 Bethlehem Pa.	cousin Salvatore Tognazzo 870 Lebanon Ave Allentown Pa							5	3	brown black brown	no	Apolitano	Terranova
2	no	self	23	no no no	brother-in-law Salvatore Giuseppe 150 x 60 Hudson 24th Ter Conn.							5	4	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Apolitano	Terranova
3	yes	self	20	yes 1903 186 Elmira	cousin Morgan Pasquale Scott 243 Elmira N.Y.							5	6	brown black brown	no	Isernia	Roccamandolfi
4																Isernia	Roccamandolfi
5	no	self	25	no no no	brother-in-law Filippo Filippo 213 3rd St. Camden N.J.							5	6	brown black brown	no	Castelpizzuto	Isernia
6	no	self	23	no no no	brother-in-law Francesco Spezzatello 351 Third St. Jersey N.J.							5	2	brown brown brown	scar to the right cheek	Castelpizzuto	Isernia
7	no	self	21	no no no	brother Giovanni Alletto 253 Bridgeport Conn							5	4	natural brown brown	no	Castelpizzuto	Isernia
8																Isernia	Isernia
9	no	self	28	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Sacripante 927 and 929 South St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	natural brown brown	no	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
10	no	self	30	yes 1904 07 Philadelphia	cousin Luigi Paletta 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	2	natural brown brown	no	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
11	no	self	28	no no no	cousin Sacripante Giuseppe 927 29 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	4	natural black brown	no	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
12																Pontelandolfo	Benevento
13	no	self	30	no no no	brother Gaetano 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	4	natural brown brown	lip to the right cheek	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
14	yes	self	30	yes 1906 238 New York	nephew-in-law Giuseppe 11 St 161 Broadway New York							5	11	brown gray brown	no	Castelpizzuto	Benevento
15	yes	self	28	yes 1903-07 New York	brother-in-law Tommaso Rossi di Fiore 1187 Ogden Street 867 New York							5	2	brown brown brown	no	Castelpizzuto	Benevento
16	yes	self	30	yes 1906-08 New York	cousin Pignetti Domenico 187 Ogden ave New York							5	3	brown black brown	no	Pontelandolfo	Benevento
17	yes	self	30	yes 1900-07 New York	brother Donato 1187 Ogden ave 167 Street New York							5	11	brown brown brown	no	Castelpizzuto	Benevento
18	yes	self	28	yes 1903 N. New York	son-in-law Luigi Di Fiore 154 East Morris St 266 New York							5	2	brown gray brown	scar to the forehead	Castelpizzuto	Benevento
19	yes	self	30	yes 1903-07 New York	brother-in-law Domenico Rossi 154 St Morris Ave 266 New York							5	6	brown black brown	no	Castelpizzuto	Benevento
20	yes	self	21	no no no	brother-in-law Tocco Tommaso 113 Grosvey Ave Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Isernia	Roccamandolfi
21	no	self	25	no no no	brother Antonio 24 Genova St North Tonawanda N.Y.							5	3	natural brown brown	no	Carpinone	Isernia
22	no	self	30	no no no	brother Pasquale 29 Janson St North Tonawanda N.Y.							5	3	natural brown brown	no	Carpinone	Isernia
23	no	self	25	yes 1902-04 Syracuse	brother-in-law Pasquale Spezzato 29 Janson St North Tonawanda N.Y.							5	6	natural brown brown	scar to the right cheek	Carpinone	Isernia
24	no	self	20	no no no	brother-in-law Angelo Iafrate 14 Sanford Ave Hudson N.Y.							5	1	natural brown brown	no	Cerro al Volturno	Isernia
25	yes	self	20	no no no	brother Salvatore Petrecca 828 Seventh Avenue New York							5	1	brown brown brown	no	Cerro al Volturno	Isernia
26	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Carmine Procaccini 133 Brunswick Street Jersey City N.J.							5	4	natural brown brown	no	Pofinano	Benevento
27	no	self	25	no no no	brother De Santis Salvatore 133 Brunswick Street Jersey City N.J.							5	6	brown brown brown	no	Paupisi	Benevento
28	no	self	25	yes 1903-08 Jersey City N.J.	brother Enrico Jersey City N.J.							5	2	brown brown brown	no	Cerro Sannio	Benevento
29	no	self	20	no no no	brother-in-law Luigi Sebastiani 308 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	natural brown brown	no	Cerro al Volturno	Isernia
30	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Monaco Carmine 494 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Cerro al Volturno	Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hyam, Master, of the Ss Lena Pierce, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Hyam
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, statistician, author, journalist, engraver, laundress, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies could make this of the alien on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all such aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read).—Column 7 should read the entries thereon should be either Yes or No, can read or write, Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read only, etc.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or blank of the questions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly only under the head of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania (Basilicata), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emphasis or separate accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, present steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case amount of cash in possession of alien or family, the exact amount if large sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, as near as can be stated, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in the various columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Giovanni, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

24
22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S CAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valleca	Luca	36	M	M	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ericarico	wife Cecchina Tedesco	Penn	Ericarico
2	Perosi	Leonardo	21	M	M	laborer	yes				Roccaromana		wife Cantarelli Rita	Pa	Ebensburg
3	Mencaglia	Saverio	20	M	M	clerk	yes		American		Verona		wife Co. Lon Giuseppina	Pa	Providence
4	Volcano	Antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Milano		father Raffaele Milano	R.I.	Providence
5	Pettinato	Guido	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Scandiglia		father Pietro Scandiglia	Pa	Connellsville
6	Imperato No 431/912	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Scandiglia		father Vincenzo Scandiglia	Pa	Connellsville
7	Vincenzina	Lucia	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes				Scandiglia		wife Cadici Petronilla Scandiglia	Pa	Connellsville
8	Pesce	Guido	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Scandiglia		father Sorgia Vincenzo Scandiglia	Pa	Connellsville
9	Imperato	Luca	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Scandiglia		father Luigi Scandiglia	Pa	Connellsville
10	Imperato	Giovanni	32	M	S	farm laborer	no				Sofia		mother Rosa Tanzungi Sofia	Penn	Boston
11	Imperato	Rinaldo	22	M	S	farmer	yes				Sofia		father Rinaldo Sofia	Penn	Boston
12	Imperato	Giuseppe	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		wife Maria Romfazio Sofia	Penn	Boston
13	Imperato	Pietro	10	M	S	farm laborer	no				Sofia		father Celestino Sofia	Penn	Boston
14	Imperato	Francesco	21												
15	Imperato	Angelo	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		father Angelo Sofia	Penn	Boston
16	Imperato	Rinaldo	21												
17	Imperato	Vincenzo	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		wife Sabina Negri Sofia	Penn	Boston
18	Imperato	Augusto	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		wife Teresina Tanzungi Sofia	Penn	Boston
19	Imperato	Luigi	20	M	S	farm laborer	no				Sofia		sister Lucrezia Sofia	Penn	Boston
20	Imperato	Vincenzo	21	M	S	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sofia		father Vincenzo Sofia	Penn	Boston
21	Imperato	Antonio	1	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		father Giovanni Sofia	Penn	Boston
22	Imperato	Cristina	23												
23	Imperato	Giuseppe	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		father Attilio Sofia	Penn	Boston
24	Imperato	Luca	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Sofia		father Libertario Sofia	Penn	Boston
25	Imperato	Vincenzo	31	M	M	farm laborer	no				Sofia		wife Cecilia Cappucci Sofia	Penn	Boston
26	Imperato	Luigi	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Gradoli		father Luigi Gradoli	N.Y.	New York
27	Imperato	Adolfo	21	M	S	laborer	yes				Gradoli		father Giovanni Gradoli	N.Y.	New York
28	Imperato	Francesco	23	M	S	laborer	yes				Gradoli		mother Carolina Gradoli	N.Y.	New York
29	Imperato	Vincenzo	30	M	M	farm laborer	no				Gradoli		wife Arcangela Gradoli	Penn	Carbondale
30	Imperato	Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes				Gradoli		father Giovanni Gradoli	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 15 1910 *April 14th*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	1906 New York	cousin Rocchella Ruocco 129 Mulberry St New York												
2	yes	self	25	yes	no	cousin Giuseppe Cappucci 240 Walkerville Pittsburg Pa												
3	no	self	100	america		[illegible]												
4	no	self	22	no	no	no friend Edoardo Mendichelli 337 Lucas Ave Providence R.I.						3	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Raffaele Amanto Connellsville Pa												
6	yes	self	17	no	no	no uncle Luigi Claudio Connellsville Pa						1	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
7	yes	self	16	no	no	no brother-in-law Isadoro Connellsville Pa						4	black black	black	no		Italia	Bergamo
8	yes	self	21	no	no	no uncle Borgia Domenico Connellsville Pa						4	fair black	black	no		Italia	Bergamo
9	yes	self	11	no	no	no uncle Schifano Domenico Connellsville Pa						3	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no cousin Lorenzo Silvestri 178 192 North St Boston Mass						5	pale brown	no	no		Italia	Bergamo
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Silvestro Lorenzo 178 192 North St Boston Mass						4	hair black	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
12	yes	self	14	no	no	no brother-in-law Lodovani Nicola 178 192 North St Boston Mass						6	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Pompeo Carlo 178 192 North St Boston Mass						3	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
14																		
15	yes	self	230	no	no	no cousin Bonifazi Federico 178 192 North St Boston Mass						5	pale brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
16																		
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother-in-law Bonifazi Federico 178 192 North St Boston Mass						4	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Vincenzo Cappucci 178 192 North St Boston Mass						3	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
19	yes	self	14	no	no	no cousin Vincenzo Cappucci 178 192 North St Boston Mass						3	fair brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
20	yes	self	25	yes	no	no uncle Nicola Iadovani 178 192 North St Boston Mass						5	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
21	yes	self	16	no	no	no cousin Cappucci Ernesto 178 192 North St Boston Mass						5	natural fair [illegible]				Italia	Bergamo
22																		
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Cappucci Felice 178 192 North St Boston Mass						5	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no nephew Iadovani Giuseppe 178 192 North St Boston Mass						2	brown brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no brother-in-law Nicola Cappucci 178 192 North St Boston Mass						2	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Isidoro Giuseppe [illegible]						2	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Bergamo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Giuseppe Isidoro [illegible]						2	natural brown	brown	yes	to the left eye	Italia	Roma
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Isidoro Giuseppe [illegible]						2	natural brown	brown	yes		Italia	Roma
29	no	self	25	no	no	no cousin Giuseppe Battinelli 53 Bayer St Haverhill Mass						1	natural brown	[illegible]	yes	to the left eye	Italia	Roma
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no brother Giuseppe [illegible]						2	natural brown	brown	yes	to the right cheek	Italia	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the tickets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Whether able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can be used where "Yes" or "Can read" is meant, and No (N) can be used where "No" or "Can not read" is meant.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected, if wrong in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those of Liguria, who may be residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that inspectors ascertain accurately how long an alien has had a permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, to which the alien is ticketed.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1912

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Thomas	32		M	housekeeper	yes				Colledimaeine	father Pietro		N. Y.	New-York
2	dongfeter Piccirilli	Maridma	14		F	no	yes				Colledimaeine	grand father	Colledimaeine	N. Y.	New-York
3	dongfeter Piccirilli	Caterina	4		F	no	no				Colledimaeine	grand father	do	N. Y.	New-York
4	son Piccirilli	Pellegrado	12		M	no	no				Colledimaeine	grand father	do	N. Y.	New-York
5	dongfeter Piccirilli	Francesca	9		F	no	no				Colledimaeine	grand father	do	N. Y.	New-York
6	son Piccirilli	Francesco	2	12	M	no	no				Colledimaeine	grand father	do	N. Y.	New-York
7	Pietropaolo	Rachele	19		F	housekeeper	yes				Colledimaeine	mother Pellegrafante Margherita		Pa	Pittsville
8	Tommaso	Domenicantonio	32		M	farm laborer	yes				Colledimaeine	wife Maria della Pizzi	Colledimaeine	Pa	Pittsville
9	Pellegrafante	Pietro	36		M	farm laborer	no				Colledimaeine	wife Maria Innamore	Colledimaeine	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Innamore	Domenico	28		M	farm laborer	no				Gorgoglione	father Giacomo	Colledimaeine	N. Y.	Utica
11	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	20		M	farm laborer	no				Gorgoglione	father Tuccero	Gorgoglione	N. Y.	Utica
12	Valentine	Dominico	35		M	farm laborer	no				Biscaglie	mother Elisabetta	Gorgoglione	Mass	Worcester
13	Di Nunzio	Luigi	24		M	farm laborer	no				Biscaglie	mother Francesca Consiglia	Biscaglie	Mass	Worcester
14	Carone	Gaetano	18		M	farm laborer	yes				Miranda	wife Tulia Carmina	Biscaglie	Mass	Boston
15	Tarantino	Pasquale	20		M	farm laborer	yes				Torano Castello	father Pietro	Miranda	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Pisel	Vincenzo	22		M	farm laborer	no				Cosenza	wife	Torano Castello	Ohio	Braynelle
17	Pecoretta	Francesca	11		F	housekeeper	yes				Calabria	uncle Benedetto Giuseppe	Calabria	N. Y.	New York
18	Son Pasquale	Pisel	7		F	no	no				Calabria	mother	Calabria do	N. Y.	New York
19	Pietropaolo	Vincenzo	23		M	farm laborer	no				S. Michele	wife Carmine Rosa	S. Michele	N. Y.	New Haven
20	Pasquale	Pisel	20												
21	Roth	Vincenzo	21		M	farm laborer	yes				S. Michele	wife Angelo Maraelli	S. Michele	Staten	Island
22	Pasquariello	Gabriel	17		M	farm laborer	yes				S. Michele	wife Margherita Fortunata	S. Michele	N. Y.	Bronx Station
23	Pisel	Pietro	2		M	farm laborer	yes				S. Michele	father Tito	S. Michele	N. Y.	Bronx Station
24	Stella	Pasquale	1		M	farm laborer	no				Marta	father Gaetano	S. Michele	N. Y.	New-York
25	Tassara	Michele	28		M	farm laborer	yes				Marta	wife Teresa Teresa	Marta	Pa	Scranton
26	Capomalo	Costantino	32		M	apothecary	yes				Marta	wife Christina Martina	Marta	N. Y.	Geneva
27	Pascetti	Ruggero	17		M	farm laborer	yes				Marta	wife Gentile Elisa		N. Y.	New-York
28	Pazzo	Dominico	15		M	cass maker	yes				Cava de Tirreni	father Felice		N. Y.	New-York
29	Pisanto	Pasquale	42		M	farm laborer	yes				S. Michele	wife Vita Giovanni	Cava de Tirreni Michele	Pa	Carbonado
30	Son Dominic	Giovanni	14		M	farm laborer	yes				S. Michele	mother	S. Michele	Pa	Carbondale

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 1st* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes 1887-08 New-York	husband Piccirilli Giuseppe 1187 Ogdand Ave 1st.							5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Castelmaccine	Chieti
2	yes	mother			father do							4		nat brown				New York	New York
3	yes	mother			father do													New York	New York
4	yes	mother			father do													New York	New York
5	yes	mother			father do													New York	New York
6	yes	mother			father do													New York	New York
7	yes	self	20	no no no	husband Di Berardino Giuseppe 320 South Centre St. Pottsville Pa							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Castelmaccine	Chieti
8	yes	self	30	yes 1905-07 Rockesboro	brother in law Giuseppe Di Berardino 320 South Centre St Pottsville Pa							5	2	brown	brown	brown	near to the eye	Castelmaccine	Chieti
9	yes	self	25	yes 1905-08 Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Arnidore 1028 Mount St. Philadelphia.								3	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Castiglione	Chieti
10	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Santo Massimo 78 Broad St. Utica N.Y.							5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Pescopagano	Potenza
11	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Santo Massimo 78 Broad St Utica N.Y.							5	1	natural	real	brown	near to the left eye	Pescopagano	Potenza
12	yes	self	21	no no no	brother in law Pietro Mangoli 156 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass								3	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Pescopagano	Potenza
13	yes	self	25	no no no	son father Angelo Lanotte 156 Shrewsbury Worcester Mass							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Pescopagano	Potenza
14	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Michele Pizzo cord St. Boston Mass							5	3	brown	real	brown		Picinisco	Frosinone
~~15~~	~~no~~	self	24	~~no no~~	~~no~~ brother in law De Rosa Giuseppe 64 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	~~Pescopagano~~	~~Potenza~~
16	no	wife	22	no	mother in law Giovanni Carmine Box 56 Reynolds Ohio							5	3	brown	brown	brown	near to the back	Pescopagano	Potenza
17	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Pietro Magnone 5 Jones St New York							5	2	brown	black	brown	no	Fabrizio	Reggio Calabria
18	yes	mother			father do									brown	black	brown	no	Fabrizio	Reggio Calabria
19	yes	self	25	yes 1906 at Tunnel	brother Nicola New Rochelle N.Y.							5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Picinisco	Frosinone
20												5	3	brown	black	black	no	Pescopagano	Potenza
21	yes	self	25	no no no	son Donati Box 38 Bauxite Arkansas							5	3	fair	black	brown	no	Picinisco	Frosinone
22	no	self	24	yes 1905 at Tunnel	cousin Mele Ambrogio Box 545 Bronds Station N.Y.							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Picinisco	Frosinone
23	no	self	29	no no no	cousin Mele Ambrogio Box 545 Bronds Station N.Y.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Picinisco	Frosinone
24	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York								1	natural	brown	brown	no	Isola	Frosinone
25	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Gustavo Shackanaming Pennsylvania								3	brown	brown	brown	near to the left	Isola	Frosinone
26	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Biagio Box Jermyn N.Y.							5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Isola	Frosinone
27	yes	self	30	no no no	nephew Giacinto Eugene 34 Mulberry St. New York							5	4	brown	black	brown	left to the right cheek	Isola	Frosinone
28	yes	self	28	no no no	uncle Matteo Giovanni 122 Prince St City New York							5	1	natural	black	brown	no	Castelmaccine	Chieti
~~29~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1906 at Tunnel~~	~~brother Paolo~~ Box 97 Carbondale Pa.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	~~Picinisco~~	~~Frosinone~~
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~24~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~ uncle Paolo do													~~Picinisco~~	~~Frosinone~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Vigo, Jr., of the S/S San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vigo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other nondistinctive designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 (*Whether able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race naught properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cozza, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giovanni, San Luigi Obispo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cozza M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Netti	Nicola	24		M M	laborer	no				S. Michele wife Marca D'Erma		S. Michele	Mass	Northampton
2	Netti	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	no				S. Michele wife Marca Loleto		S. Michele	Mass	Northampton
3	Rotolla	Nicola	27		M M	laborer	yes				Rosmone wife Anna Minotti		Rosmone	N.Y.	New York
4	Cortrucci	Luisa	22		M S	farm laborer	yes				Antrodoco father Giovanni		Antrodoco	N.Y.	New York
5	Sodaselam	Dano Nazzareno	23												
6	Coppola	Antonio	33		M S	barber	yes				Valentino Corio cousin Angelo	Pagano	Valentino Corio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Amato	Nana	52		F W	housekeeper	no				Valentino Corio nephew Angelo	Pagano	Corio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Navone	Alberto	26		M M	la. laborer	no				Valentino Corio wife Boccaccia Maria		Valentino Corio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	D'Amico	Antonio	44		M M	farm labo.	no				Carpino wife Meccarone Anna		Carpino	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Pangano	Luigi	32		M M	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mattapolone wife Nicolina Luigi		Mattapolone	N.Y.	New York
11	Cardone	Angelantonio	24		M M	farm laborer	no				Carpino wife Rosa Carmeonole		Carpino	Mass	Boston
12	Capriccio	Michele	29		M M	farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine father Domenico		Colledimacine	N.Y.	New York
13	Capriccio	Salvatore	24		M M	farm laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Martino Caterina wife Panarama		Martino Caterina	N.Y.	New York
14	Candeloro	Giovanni	22		M M	farm laborer	yes				Martino Caterina wife Pacce Vincenza		Martino Caterina	N.Y.	New York
15	Marotta	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Martino Caterina father Raffaele		Martino Caterina	N.Y.	New York
16	Casaniello	Carlo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Martino Caterina father Francesco		Martino Caterina	Conn.	New Haven
17	Graziano	Luigi	17		M S	farm laborer	no		2-74/214-5/29/40		Martino Caterina father Leopold		Martino Caterina	Conn.	New Haven
18	D'Alesio	Giovanni	28		M S	farm laborer	no				Martino Caterina father Michele		Martino Caterina	N.Y.	New York
19	Pavone	Giuseppe	24		M M	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Martino Caterina wife Costantina	Calipano	Martino Caterina	N.Y.	New York
20	Navone	Giovanni	28		M M	farm laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Martino Caterina wife Pasqualina	Calipano	Martino Caterina	N.Y.	New York
21	Marcello	Marcello	18		S S	farm laborer	yes		4-15/82 5/21/40		Fiume di Rosato wife Anna	Costa	Fiume di Rosato	N.Y.	New York
22	Zuffante	Giovanni	17		M M	waiter	yes				Tilla Tiscano wife Anna	Kana	Tilla Tiscano	N.Y.	New York
23	Son Zuffante	Luigi	15		M S	waiter	yes				Tilla Tiscano mother Anna		Tilla Tiscano	N.Y.	New York
24	Mele	Giovanni	30		M S	farm laborer	no				Roccaramola wife Teresa Giuseppa	do	Roccaramola	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Zampa	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	no				Roccaramola father Clemente		Roccaramola	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Liberato	Agostino	20		M M	Sailor	yes				Augusta wife Clemenza	Augusta	Augusta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 27	Principato	Domenico	23		M M	Sailor	no		DISCHARGED		Augusta father Antonio	Augusta	Augusta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Liberato	Costantina	17		F S	housekeeper	yes				Augusta mother Clemenza	Augusta	Augusta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Forte	Vincenzo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes				Roccaramola mother Rosa	Roccaramola	Roccaramola	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Decarlo	Rocco	21		M M	farm laborer	no				Serena wife Anna Panaro	Serena	Serena	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 15* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by said citizen, person, or by said corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no no no	god father Ambrogio Marinelli 26 Pierce Northampton Mass							5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Sammichele	Bari
2	no	self	29	yes 1906 on ll Ya	brother in law Lorenzo Loliti 29 Cleveland St. Northampton Mass							5	5	brown	black	black	no	Sammichele	Bari
3	yes	self	40	yes 1906 908 Newyork	friend Luigi Sparenta Porter 2 No 74 St. New York							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Gravina	Bonna
4	yes	self	25	no no no	aunt Brandariti Angela 744 E 114 St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cook	Cutrofiano	Lecce
5																			
6	no	self	20	american	brother Andrea 392 Meyerle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Valentino	Salerno
7	no	self	200	no no no	Andrea Coppola 392 Meyerle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Salerno	Salerno
8	no	self	20	no no no	cousin Andrea Coppola 392 Meyerle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	natural	hair	brown	no	Salerno	Salerno
9	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Domenico Barbuto 116 N Watt St Youngstown Ohio							5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Scapino	Foggia
10	yes	self	26	yes 1906 90 New York	brother Eugenio 213 Front Avenue New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Castelfranco	Lecce
11	yes	self	25	yes 1906 90 Boston	cousin Ferdinando Melenagni 186 Washington Boston Mass							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Castrignano	Lecce
12	yes	self	25	yes 1905 90 New York	brother in law Enrico D'Ippolito 68 Morris Ave New York							5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Castrignano	Lecce
13	yes	self	25	yes 1906 90 New York	uncle Pellegrino Cristiano 131 Thompson St New York							5	2	brown	black	black	no	Martano	Lecce
14	yes	self	25	yes 1906 90 Connecticut	mother Antonia 7 Mulberry St New York							5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Lecce
15	yes	self	2	no no no	sister Luigi 7 Mulberry St New York							5	11	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Lecce
16	no	self	20	no no no	friend Angelo Galeano 7 Mulberry St New Haven Conn.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Lecce
17	no	self	23	no no no	uncle Fabrizio Spagnolo 95 Selby St New Haven Conn.							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Lecce
18	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Vittorio Idolo 93 Mulberry St New York							5	2	brown	black	brown	no	S. Martino	Lecce
19	yes	self	25	yes 1906 90 New York	master Giuseppe Garofano 93 Mulberry St New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Martino	Lecce
20	yes	self	25	yes 1905 90 New York	brother in law Giuseppe Garofano 93 Mulberry St New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	S. Martino	Lecce
21	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Fabiano Verona 44 Mulberry St New York							5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Francavilla Fontana	Brindisi
22	no	self	36	yes 1901-90 New York	cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 116 St & 1st Ave New York							5	6	natural	gray	brown	scar to the left cheek	Giurdignano	Lecce
23	no	father		no no no	uncle Pasquale Giuseppe													Giurdignano	Lecce
24	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Antonio Romano 1 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Soccavaglia	Lecce
25	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Antonio Romano 1 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	brown	brown	brown	no	Soccavaglia	Lecce
26	no	self	25	yes 1906 90 Brooklyn	cousin Antonio Pasquale 91 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	brown	gray	brown	scar to the right cheek	Augusta	Syracuse
27	no	self	2	no no no	cousin Giovanni Calabrese 418 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Augusta	Syracuse
28	no	self	1	no no no	[illegible] Columbus St N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Augusta	Syracuse
29	no	self	25	no no no	brother Angelo 93 Mulberry St New Haven Conn.							5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Flaviano	Lecce
30	yes	self	20	yes 1906 90 New York	brother in law Antonio Romano 1 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Cavallino	Lecce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for a visit may be entered in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), or Yes (can write) or No (can not write), or Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Section 2 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as the record Form 101 states "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cerra, Surgeon of the Italian Service, [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cerra

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 1st, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dettori	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer		no		Italian	Pattada	mother Deledda Maria	Pattada	N.Y.	New York
2	Uleri	Giovanbattista	31		M S	laborer		yes		Italian	Pattada	brother Giovanni	Pattada	N.Y.	New York
3	Cossu	Giuseppe	32		M S	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Pattada	father Tommaso	Pattada	N.Y.	New York
4	Barbanni	Samuele	40		M M	laborer		yes		Italian	Pittigliano	father Giovanni	Pattigliano	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Deppolo	Ildebrando	14		M S	wattman		yes		Italian	Sovana	father Gaspare	Sovana	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Giannini	Settimio	58		M M	laborer		yes		Italian	Pitigliano	wife Assunta Formigoni	Pitigliano	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Formiconi	Giuseppe	40		M M	laborer		no		Italian	Pitigliano	wife Louisa Caterina	Pitigliano	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Bernardini	Ambrogio	28		M S	laborer		yes		Italian	nobody			Pa	Chicago
9	Bertini	Domenico	29												
10	Scingala	Salvatore	24		M S	sailor		yes		Italian	Sinceno	father Carmelo	Sinceno	New	Boston
11	Cetone	Vincenzo	25		M S	tailor		yes		Italian	Ottajano	father Giovanni Antonio	Ottajano	N.Y.	Bayonne
12	Pacifici	Alessandro	16		M S	laborer		no		Italian	Morolo	mother Capuzzi Domenica	Morolo	N.Y.	Boston
13	Venelli	Vincenzo	24		M S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Arena	father Giovanni	Arena	N.Y.	Brenton
14	Mucchetto	Antonio	2		M S	laborer		yes		Italian	Arena	nobody		Pa	Philadelphia
15	Vallente	Pietro	24		M M	farm laborer		no		Italian	Sinceno	wife Digiore Vincenza	Sinceno	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Bavaro	Vitopiore	48		M M	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Bochetto	wife Collimarino	Bochetto	Conn	Ansonia
17	Di Lauro	Giuseppe	13		M S	At home		yes		Italian	Bitritto	mother	Bitritto	Conn	Ansonia
18	Colaianno	Vito	29		M M	dealer		no		Italian	Bitritto	wife Priori Antonia	Bitritto	Conn	Ansonia
19	Lauro	Giuseppe	17		M S	dealer		yes		Italian	Bitritto	father Michele	Bitritto	Conn	Ansonia
20	Di Lauro	Domenicantonio	18		M S	carman		yes		Italian	Bitritto	father Francesco	Bitritto	Conn	Ansonia
21	Di Lauro	Luigi	31		M M	dealer		yes		Italian	Bitritto	wife Graziapia Graziano	Bitritto	Conn	Ansonia
22	Giordano	Francesco	34		M S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Bitritto	father Domenico	Bitritto	Utah	Salt Lake
23	Rubino	Domenico	21		M M	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Bitritto	wife Graria Petrelli	Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
24	Bruno	Vito	23		M M	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Bitritto	wife	Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
25	Crispino	Antonio	23		M S	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Castelmuovo di Farfa	father Pietro	Castelmuovo di Farfa	Mass	Boston
26	Crispino	Alfredo	21		M S	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Monte S. Maria	father Quintilio	Monte S. Maria	Mass	Boston
27	Di Baldo	Pietro	20		M S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Monte S. Maria	brother Nicola	Monte S. Maria	Mass	Boston
28	Valentini	Giuseppe	22		M S	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Monte S. Maria	father Francescantonio	Monte S. Maria	Mass	Boston
29	Policreti	Domenico	21		M S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Caposcmonte di Farfa	father Antonio	Caposcmonte di Farfa	N.Y.	New-York
30	Desbiens	Isidore	16		M S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Marta	father Andrea	Marta	N.Y.	Geneva

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Having prepaid or paid for transportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ruggero 174 Hester St. New York						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	La Stada	Lassaro
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Dromio Giovanbattista 201 First Avenue 12th St. New York						5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Pattada	Lassaro
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pettori Ruggero 174 Hester St. New York						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	La Stada	Lassaro
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Piazzeni Girolamo 700 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	brown	black	brown	near to the forehead	Nicolosi	Gromolo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]						5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Lecalo	Grosseto
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Ferdinando 706 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Pitigliano	Grosseto
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Ferdinando Giovanni 766 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa						5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Pitigliano	Grosseto
8	no	self	50	yes	194	98 Chicago	cousin Fontini Giuseppe 448 Orleans St. Chicago Ills						5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Bel Forte	Grosseto
9	[illegible]																			
10	no	self	30	yes	1905	07 Boston	cousin Domenico Ruscio 115 Salem St. Boston Mass						5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Bagnoria	Cosenza
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ruggiero 17 West 8th St. Bayonne N. J.						5	2	brown	black	brown	no	[illegible]	Napoli
12	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Carteen P.O. Hasbrouck Town N.J.						5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Napoli	Roma
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fatti Giuseppe 686 South Clinton St. Trenton N.J.						5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Pietrelli	Cosenza
14	yes	self	21	no	no	no	father Domenico 1712 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Pietrelli	Roma
15	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Michele 411 North 4th St Rochester N.Y.						5	2	natural	black	brown	near to the forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Favaro Giuseppe 256-260 25th St Ogden Utah						5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Pattada	Nuoro
17	yes	father	—	—	—	—	cousin ——— do ———												Pattada	Nuoro
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907	07 Ogden	brother Olanzio Nicola 256-260 25th St Ogden Utah						5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Pattada	Nuoro
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 256 260 25th St. Ogden Utah						5	2	natural	black	black	no	Ittiri	Sassari
20	yes	self	30	yes	1906	07 Ogden	cousin Guoriz Giuseppe 256 260 25th St Ogden Utah						5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Pattada	Sassari
21	yes	self	30	yes	1901	07 Ogden	brother in law Luzzi Giovanni 257 256 25th St. Ogden Utah						5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Pattada	Nuoro
22	yes	self	21	yes	1903	07 San Pedro	brother Luigi 133 West Second South St Salt Lake Utah						5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Pattada	Nuoro
23	yes	self	25	yes	1902	07 Ogden Ut.	brother in law Petrelli Michele 200-56-60-2954 Ogden Utah						5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pattada	Nuoro
24	yes	self	25	yes	1903	07 Ogden Ut	brother Luigi 200-56-60-2954 Ogden Utah						5	2	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Pattada	Nuoro
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Trovi 192 North St. Boston Mass						5	4	brown	pale	brown	no	Castelsardo	Sassari
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Temperi Luigi 192 North St. Boston Mass						5	4	brown	pale	brown	no	Nuoro	Nuoro
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Filippi Alesio 192 North St Boston Mass						5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Nuoro	Sassari
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valentino Patrizio 192 North St Boston Mass						5	2	natural	black	brown	no	Nuoro	Sassari
29	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Giustino 34 Auburn St New York						5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	Castelsardo	Roma
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Filippo 98 54 Geneva N.Y.						5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Nuoro	Roma

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Vigari Master, of the S/S Sardegna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H.—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival and for example, a locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, sheet-metal worker, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, tailor, weaver, or clerk, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should upon comparison and examination the information on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the second examination of the alien.

Aliens entering the country through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Nationality) and 8 (Race).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as indicated in the column. Non-Negroes should be noted as white, or Y in column 8 and N in column 7.

Column 9 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 9 should be stamped to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated by inspectors and recorded on the record.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and must be carefully revised by inspectors and reported by clerks on the record. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest as the nationality of the last country from which the alien sailed. Frenchmen, Germans, Irish, Italians, Russians, Spaniards, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Scotch, Welsh, English, and other people appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might be partly educated under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, sojourn, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of each relative, if any, such alien is coming to, giving name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry per column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether any amounts were paid by or for such alien, and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show if the aliens by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, C. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks.—The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Station, [Public Health and Marine Hospital Service employed by Immigrant Service] solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at New York

U.S. Immigration Service

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 10th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zotto	Domenico	21		M M	farm laborer	yes				Martino Valle Caudine	wife Maria Carmina Tuneone		N.Y.	New York
2	Felicia	Marco	20		M M	farm laborer	yes				Giuliano del Sannio	wife Anna Roberg	Martino Valle Caudine	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Fantanello	Valentino	22		M M	farm laborer	no				Ruendici	wife Antonia Rega	Ruendici	Mass	Barnstable
4	Alberto	Pasquantonio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Giorgiovara	father Giuseppe	Giorgiovara	N.Y.	New York
5	Fortunato	Francesco	24		M M	farm laborer	yes				Cerliano	father Antonio	Cerliano	Pa	Easton
6	Addesso	Arcangelo	28		M M	farm laborer	no				Ariano	wife Concetta Greco	Ariano	Pa	Columbia
7	Grilli	Pasquale	31		M M	laborer	no				Ariano	wife Teodora Fabrizio	Ariano	Conn	Portland
8	Fiumalli	Vincenzo	25		M M	farm laborer	no				Ariano	wife Roberta Fabrizio		Ohio	Columbus
9	Cucotta	Giuseppe	20		M S	farm laborer	yes				Arienzo	father Vincenzo	Arienzo	N.Y.	New York
10	Scarpelli	Nicola	17		M S	laborer	yes				Arienzo	grandfather	do		Wallingford
11	Scarpelli	Vincenzo	15		M S	laborer	yes				Arienzo	grandfather	do		Wallingford
12	Scarpelli	Antonio	9		M S	child	yes				Arienzo	grandfather	do		Wallingford
13	Scarpelli	Giuseppe	6		M S	child	no				Arienzo	grandfather	do		Wallingford
14	Scarpelli	Salvatore	5		M S	child	no				Arienzo	grandfather	do		Wallingford
15	Pace	Francesco	39		M M	farm laborer	yes				Arienzo	wife M. Annunziata		Conn	Hartford
16	Palmieri	Vincenzo	38		M M	farm laborer	no				Arienzo	wife Filomena Caterina	Arienzo	Pa	Easton
17	Cinelli	Antonio	26		M M	farm laborer	no				Arienzo	wife Gaetano Marina	Arienzo	Conn	Hartford
18	Cinelli	Michele	29		M M	farm laborer	yes				Arienzo	wife Filippa Carmela	Arienzo	Conn	Hartford
19	Paolo	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Arienzo	father Rocco	Arienzo	Pa	Easton
20	Pellegrino	Antonio	30		M M	farm laborer	yes				Arienzo	wife Concetta Maria	Arienzo	Pa	Allentown
21	Cantillo	Francesco	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Arienzo	father Francesco	Arienzo	Conn	Hartford
22	Fiscalli	Vincenzo	4		M S	child	no				Arienzo	wife Maria Vincenzo	Arienzo	N.Y.	Utica
23	Albano	Francesco	30		M M	farm laborer	yes				Arienzo	wife Immacolata Fortunata	Arienzo	Pa	Easton
24	Greco	Pasquale Annibale	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Ottaviano	uncle Giuseppe Cicala	Ottaviano	N.Y.	New York
25	Pescenale	Angelo	22		M S	farm laborer	no				Cerliano	father Vincenzo	Cerliano	Pa	Easton
26	Lombardi	Angelo	21		M M	farm laborer	yes				Nerola	wife Laura Colasaggia	Nerola	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Pace	Domenico	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				Nerola	father Pergentino	Nerola	Conn	Suffield
28	Cutolisi	Ernesto	21		M M	merchant	yes				S. Martino	bro Maria Grazia	S. Martino Sannita	N.Y.	New York
29	Pasucci-	Angelo	23		M M	laborer	no				S. Martino	bro Salvatore	S. Martino Sannita	N.Y.	New York
30	Cantichetti	Angelo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes				S. Giorgio	father Pietro Cantichetti	S. Giorgio La Montagna	N.Y.	New York

1-405731-505- 8/3/4v No C/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 1906.

59

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	906	New York	friend Giuseppe Lampatti 193 Mulberry St. New York							5	3	natural brown	brown	ruddy		Italia	Portici
2	no	self	22	yes	1903	Bridgport	brother-in-law Giuseppe D'Esordino 182 Main St. Bridgeport Conn							5	2	natural brown	brown	ruddy		Italia	Campobasso
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Nunzio Hinel St 62 Cambridge Mass							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italia	Molfetta
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giorgio 44 Cesare St Newark N.J.							5		natural	brown	ruddy		Italia	Cassino
5	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Concetta Pasquale 178 182 North Square Boston Mass							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italia	Bari
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Luca Loco Michele Carmen Ital 2 Columbus Ave							5	3	natural	blue	ruddy	light dark	Italia	Reggio Calabria
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	son father Salvatore D'Domenico 6 Wall St James St Montreal Canada							5	3	natural	brown	brown	ruddy	light dark	Italia	Reggio Calabria
8	no	self	38	no	no	—	brother-in-law Pietro D'Domenico 2 Columbus Ave							5	2	brown	brown	brown			Italia	Reggio Calabria
9	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Raimondo Francesco Woodbury Bridgeway St Hartford							5	3	brown	brown	brown			Italia	Messina
10	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do														Italia	Messina
11	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do														Italia	Messina
12	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father — do														Italia	Messina
13	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do														Italia	Messina
14	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do														Italia	Messina
15	no	self	60	yes	no	no	brother Luigi Domenico 2 Columbus Ave							5	2	brown	brown	brown			Italia	Reggio Calabria
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico 2 Columbus Ave~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italia~~	~~Reggio Calabria~~
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Calabrese 2 Columbus Ave							5	2	natural	fair	brown			Italia	Reggio Calabria
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Calabrese 2 Columbus Ave							5	4	natural	brown	brown			Italia	Reggio Calabria
19	no	self	100	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Calabrese 2 Columbus Ave							5	2	natural	brown	brown			Italia	Reggio Calabria
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico 1908 St Columbus Ave~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italia~~	~~Reggio Calabria~~
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 201 Spring St							5	2	natural	brown	brown	gray with light eye		Italia	Reggio Calabria
22	no	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Rosaria Lupinetta 2nd St Jersey St							5	4	natural	black	dark	gray with light eye		Italia	Reggio Calabria
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lupinetta 2 Columbus Ave							5	4	brown	brown	brown			Italia	Reggio Calabria
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Lupinetta 2nd St New York							5	2	natural	brown	brown			Italia	Cosenza
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Lupinetta 1 Columbus Ave							5	2	natural	brown	brown			Italia	Cosenza
26	yes	self	30	yes	1903	Toronto	mother Domenica 205 Richmond St. Toronto Ontario							5	1	natural	black	brown			Italia	Cosenza
~~27~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico 205 Richmond St. Toronto Ontario~~							~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italia~~	~~Cosenza~~
28	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Giuseppe 226th St Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	gray to the left eye		Italia	Benevento
29	yes	self	25	yes	yes	New York	cousin Vincenzo Lanno 226 St St New York							5	11	brown	brown	brown			Italia	Benevento
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carbelli Raffaele 155 Mulberry St New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown			Italia	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari, Master, of the Ss San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Persons in column 6 should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien, as for example: [illegible] steel polisher, engraver, woodworker, laborer, engineer, brass polisher, tinner, or other trade or occupation, and not simply as engineer, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same or other employer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two classes and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports where clerks carrying on examination of aliens are unable.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those entering the country, for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as temporary visitors under head of occupations.

Column 9 (Whether can read).—Column 9 is also ruled so that the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read or write, Yes; No). No entry in the space or entry of Yes or No cannot be interlined.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be so filled as to name the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as among the last or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors not to record clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is sometimes given as the nationality, race, or people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), as distinguished from those of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it should not be sufficient to show merely Europe, Asia, or other grand division, but the country of last permanent residence must be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name, address, and relationship of the person from whom the alien came and last lived.

Column 14 (Destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should be definitely by whom passage was paid as, self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of same).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gioia, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gioia M.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. _____ sailing from Naples March 10th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adorno	Luigi	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes			S Giorgio	father Antonio Vardoni			V.Y.	New York
2	Buonante	Giuseppe	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes			S Martino	father Angelo Guarente S Giorgio La Montagna			N.Y.	Cola Spring
3	Barbarino	Antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes			S Giorgio	father Giuseppe Barbarino S Martino Sannita			N.Y.	New York
4	Barone	Antonio	44	M	M	Laborer	no			Penza	wife Filomena Arejano S Giorgio La Montagna			N.Y.	New York
5	D'Leo	Silvero	27	M	M	laborer	no			Penza	wife Maddalena Mazzella Penza			N.Y.	New York
6	Spagno	Angelo	44	M	M	laborer	no			Penza	wife Serafina Avellino Penza			W.Va	Richwood
7	D'Leo	Nunzio	30	M	M	laborer	yes			Ponza	wife Tagliamonte Filomena Ponza			W. Va	Richwood
8	Morgio	Salvatore	41	M	M	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	wife Carolina Cioca Sgurgola			N.Y.	Albany
9	Corsi	Clemente	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Sgurgola	father Leonardo Sgurgola			N.Y.	Cortland
10	Perfetti	Pietro	22	M	S	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	father Angelo Sgurgola			N.Y.	New-York
11	Moscarelli	Luglio	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes			Sgurgola	wife Spariani Margherita Sgurgola			N.Y.	Albany
12	Ignarillo	Alberto	39	M	M	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	wife Carolina Spagnuolo Sgurgola			N.Y.	Albany
13	Marcellino	Carmine	27	M	M	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	wife Moscarelli Maria Sgurgola			N.Y.	Cortland
14	Pellegrini	Ercole	44	M	M	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	wife Fiorini Annunziata Sgurgola			N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Fiore	Angelo	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes			Sgurgola	wife Mastrogiacopo Angela Sgurgola			N.Y.	New York
16	Perfetti	Nicola	46	M	M	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	wife Camilli Maria Sgurgola			N.Y.	Antwerp N.Y.
17	Boni	Michele	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes			Sgurgola	wife Domenica Carattelli Sgurgola			N.Y.	New-York
18	Romano	Francesco	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Sgurgola	mother Teresa Paella Sgurgola			N.Y.	New-York
19	Fiore	Leonardo	31	M	M	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	wife Morgia Leonarda Sgurgola			N.Y.	Albany
20	Perfetti	Gaspare	28	M	S	farm laborer	no			Sgurgola	mother Pasqua Caratelli Sgurgola			N.Y.	Albany
21	Morisi	Antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes			S Giovanni in Fiore	father Francesco S Giovanni in Fiore			N.Y.	New-York
22	Viano	Luigi	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes			S Giovanni in Fiore	wife Isabella Nicoletti S Giovanni in Fiore			N.Y.	New-York
23	Greco	Lucano	16	M	S	farm laborer	no			Alife	mother Cecilia Altieri Alife			N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Verdone	Luigi	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes			Alife	father Sisto Alife			N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	Di Capua	Filippo	25	M	M	farm laborer	no			Alife	wife Raffaela Di Caprio Alife			Conn	Southington
26	Bosco	Biagio	24	M	S	housekeeper	no			Roccamonfina	father Vincenzo Roccamonfina			Mass	Lawrence
27	Marcellino	Costantino	28	M	M	shoemaker	no			Roccamonfina	mother Antonia Roccamonfina			R.I.	Providence
28	wife Buonsiella	Antonia	23	F	M	housekeeper	yes			Roccamonfina	father Antonio Roccamonfina			R.I.	Providence
29	son Marcellino	Giuseppe	3	M	S	no	no			Roccamonfina	grand mother Roccamonfina			R.I.	Providence
30	daughter Marcellino	Chiara	10	F	S	no	no			Roccamonfina	grand mother Roccamonfina			R.I.	Providence

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Centinelli Raffaele 155 Mulberry St. New York							5	5	natural brown	brown	red		George	Benevento
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filoma Pasquale Box 540 Cold Spring New York							5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Stefano	Benevento
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Carbognano 109 Mulberry New York							5	6	natural brown	brown	red		Giuseppe	Benevento
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Pelizzaro Vincello 41 256 b 190 St. New York							5	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Roma	Caserta
5	yes	self	26	yes 07	909 New York	no	brother in law Luigi Mazzella 256 b 190 St. New York							5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Roma	Caserta
6	yes	self	24	yes	yes	909 Richwood	cousin Avellino Vincenzo Richwood W Va							5	6	natural brown	brown	red		Roma	Caserta
7	yes	self	25	yes	1905-08	Richwood	cousin Silverio D'Arco Box 45 Richwood W Va							5	2	natural brown	brown	red		Roma	Caserta
8	yes	self	25	yes	1906-07	Portland	cousin Mascarelli Ferdinando 78 Pallmall Albany N Y.							5	6	natural brown	brown	red		Spongola	Roma
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Corsi Giuseppe Box 42 Portland N.Y.							5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Spongola	Roma
10	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Romano 106 Mulberry St New York							5	1	natural brown	brown	red		Spongola	Roma
11	yes	self	28	yes	1906-08	Barton Vt	uncle Angelo Spariano 78 Pallmall Albany N. Y.							5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Spongola	Roma
12	yes	self	24	yes	no	Portland	cousin Romano Pasquale 78 Pallmall Albany N Y							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Spongola	Roma
13	yes	self	25	yes	yes	908 Portland	nephew Torri Umberto Portland Box 3 New York							5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Spongola	Roma
14	yes	self	30	yes	906	908 Weston Va	brother in law Perfetti Lorenzo 106 108 Dan St. Schenectady N.Y.							5	6	natural brown	brown	red		Spongola	Roma
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Romano Luigi New York 101 Mulberry St.							5	5	natural gray	brown	red		Spongola	Roma
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Iannelli Salvatore Box 203 Antwerp New York							5	3	natural brown	brown			Spongola	Roma
17	yes	self	23	yes	1903-05	Chariana	brother in law Gaspare Morieone 324 East 115th St. New York							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Spongola	Roma
18	no	self	25	yes	1906-08	Wilmsboro Pa	cousin Romano Luigi 106 Mulberry St. New York							5	11	natural brown	brown	red		Spongola	Roma
19	no	self	25	yes	1901	Amsterdam N.Y.	cousin Sorce Vincenzo 78 Pallmall Albany N. Y.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Spongola	Roma
20	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 50 Albany N. Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Spongola	Roma
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Leopoldo Brunca 305 E 112th St New York							5	3	natural brown	brown	red scar to the left cheek		Giovanni	Caserta
22	no	self	40	yes	1900	07 N. Y.	cousin Leopoldo Branca 305 E 112th St New York							5	3	natural brown	brown	red		Giovanni	Caserta
23	no	self	29	no	no	no	cousin Sistantonio Di Caprio R J 2. Box 5 Amsterdam N. Y.							5	5	natural brown	brown	red		Alife	Caserta
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sistantonio Di Caprio R J 2. Box 5 Amsterdam N. Y.							5	3	natural brown	brown	red		Alife	Caserta
25	no	self	26	yes	1905	07 N. Y.	adopted father Ferrucci Giovanni Southington Conn							5	4	natural brown	brown	red		Alife	Caserta
26	no	self	15	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Di Nita 74 Commercial St Lawrence Mass							5	3	natural brown	brown	red		Roccamonfina	Caserta
27	no	self	15	yes	1899	05 Providence	cousin Giovanni Di Stefano Atwells Ave 193 Providence R.I.							5	7	natural brown	brown	red		Roccamonfina	Caserta
28	no	husband	17	no	no	no	cousin													Roccamonfina	Caserta
							do														
29	no	father					uncle													Roccamonfina	Caserta
							do														
30	no	father					uncle													Roccamonfina	Caserta
							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tobio Figari Master, of the S/S San Giro, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ..., 190 7

at ...

(Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, actor, artist, author, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (civil, locomotive, mining, or stationary), farmer, farm laborer, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer (general), lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, porter, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, operative, mechanic, laborer, clerk, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and security clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read or write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of debarkation, regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in [country] country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cozzo, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. San Giovanni, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cozzo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1960

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

30

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1961

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.

I-395068-505-4/2/42-20C/A-

1	Fera	Dolorosa	23	F	M		housekeeper	yes			Italian	Roccamonfina	father in law Antonio Rossi Roccamonfina		R.I.	Providence
2	Bruno	Gennaro	27	M	M		laborer	yes				Roccamonfina	wife Maria di Jorio Roccamonfina		R.I.	Providence
3	~~Fera~~	Giulio	17	M	S		farm laborer	yes				S. Angelo a Cupolo	father Raffaele S. Angelo a Cupolo		Va	Coatsville
4	Kotzoris	Giovanni	38	M	M		laborer	yes				Venedes	wife Angela Kotzoris Venedes		N.Y.	New York
5	Cisos	Ottonasio	20	M	S		laborer	yes				Juliana	father Ottimio Juliana		Mc	Augusta
6	Argyropulos	Giovanni	23	M	S		laborer	no				Moschochori	father Alexios Argyropulos Moschochori		N.Y.	Wheeling
7	Likas	Demetrios	22	M	S		laborer	yes				Moshochori	father Vagelo Moshochori		N.Y.	Wheeling
8	Kaltos	Nicolo	23	M	S		laborer	yes				Moshochori	mother Clitemnestra Kaltos Moshochori		N.Y.	Wheeling
9	Petropulos	Giorgio	30	M	M		laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Giorgina Petropulos Pireo		Mass	Lynn
10	Chatzougis	Elias	23	M	S		laborer	no				Venedes	father Stamatis Venedes		N.Y.	New York
11	Karathanasis	Costas	37	M	M		laborer	yes				Pagautsa	wife Maria Karatzas Pagautsa		N.Y.	New York
12	~~Kaltsounas~~	Nicolas	21	M	S		laborer	no				Pagautsa	father Christodulos Pagautsa		N.Y.	New York
13	Dafnis	Nicola	34	M	M		laborer	yes				Pagautsa	wife Dimitrakiplis Pagautsa		N.Y.	New York
14	Dadis	Nicolas	22	M	S		laborer	yes				Venedes	wife Stamatula Dadis Venedes		N.Y.	New York
15	Archontis	Stamatis	37	M	M		laborer	yes				Venedes	wife Carastevo Archont Venedes		N.Y.	New York
16	Nikolis	Carlo	24	M	M		laborer	yes				Pireo	wife Ofalie Pireo		Mass	Lawrence
17	Frangulis	Nicholas	22	M	S		laborer	yes				Venedes	father Demetrios Venedes		Penn	Pittsburg
18	Politis	Augustos	33	M	M		laborer	yes				Pireo	wife Sabina Politis Pireo		Oregon	Astoria
19	Argyropulos	Dominicos	20	M	S		laborer	yes				Pireo	wife Maria Argyropulos Pireo		Mc	Wheeling
20	Pireos	Costantino	40	M	M		laborer	no				Pireo	wife Teodora Pireos Pireo		W.Va	Bluefield
21	Paradiseos	Adam	25	M	M		laborer	no				Pireo	wife Zaferina Paradiseos Pireo		N.Y.	New York
22	Nifadis	Dominicos	30	M	M		laborer	no				Pireo	wife Marica Pireo		W.Va	Wheeling
23	Argyropulos	Giorgios	24	M	S		laborer	no				Pireo	mother Helen Pireo		N.Y.	Wheeling
24	Pireos	Giorgios	20	M	S		laborer	yes				Pireo	father Vasilos Pireo		Mass	Lynn
25	Osamis	Nicolas	40	M	S		laborer	yes				Valvento	father Costas Valvento		Ohio	Youngstown
26	Kyrakos	Micele	32	M	M		laborer	no				Moreke	wife Maria Kyrakopoulos Moreke		N.Y.	New York
27	Kokas	Giorgios	19	M	S		laborer	yes				Valventa	father Demetrios Kokas Valventa		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lymperes	Emanuel	25	M	M		laborer	yes				Venedes	wife Eufrosini Lymperes Venedes			
29	Pateris	Demetrios	22	M	S		laborer	yes				Venedes	father Anastasios Venedes		N.Y.	New York
30	Nanu	Giorgio	33	M	S		laborer	yes				Pelecanona	wife Safiri Ioan Pelecanona			

20-50505-7/22/43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	17	yes	1904	Providence	husband Sabatino Notis 193 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	3	Natural	black	brown	no		Margano	Cassita
2	no	self	13	no	no	no	cousin Sabatino Notis 193 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	3	Natural	brown	brown	no		Roccamonfina	Cassita
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Diamantis Boxes Coatsville Pa~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~Selenitza~~	~~Roumania~~
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Miltiades Limperis 69 Pine St. New York							5	8	brown	brown	black	no	—	Nemedes	Greece
5	no	self	25	yes	1905	New York	cousin Demetrios Kukunavers Boxes Stark August Me.							5	7	natural	fair	black	no	—	Julianna	Greece
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Miltiades Psaltos 2355 Market St. Wheeling W.V.							5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Neohochori	Greece
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Christos Papadopoulos 32 24th St. Wheeling W.V.							5	3	brown	black	black	no	—	Neohochori	Greece
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Miltiades Psaltos 2355 Market St. Wheeling W.V.							5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Neohochori	Greece
9	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Lynn	brother-in-law Kostas Kostopoulos 56 Cor St. Lynn Mass							5	4	brown	black	black	no	—	Pireo	Greece
10	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend Antrea Russaki 32 Lefevre Ave. New York							5	6	natural	brown	black	no	—	Neredes	Greece
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Elias Zacharias 85 Co Box New York							5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Pagania	Greece
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Dem Comnetis 134 W 88 St. New York~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~Pagania~~	~~Greece~~
13	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Alabama	friend Dem Comnetis 134 W 88 St. New York							5	8	brown	black	black	no	—	Pagania	Greece
14	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend Rhigas Lymperis 357 West 49 St. New York							5	2	brown	black	black	no	—	Neredes	Greece
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Miltiades Lymperis 69 Pine St. New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Neredes	Greece
16	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonios Vasos 59 Walnut St. Peabody Mass							5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Pireo	Greece
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Nikos Nikos 30 Spring St. Worcester Mass							5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	—	Neredes	Greece
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Dimitri Galanghes Peter Agios Kyparissia							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Kastrion	Greece
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vassilios 32 24th St. Wheeling W.V.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Lauri	Greece
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law James Boxes 227 Blessington Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Mocopuri	Greece
21	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Gunn Kasperos 206 & 40 St. New York							5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Pireo	Greece
22	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Tsigos Panapoulos 132-24th St. Wheeling W.V.							5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Neohori	Greece
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Aristides 32-24th St. Wheeling W.V.							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Mesohori	Greece
24	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Frank Bozekas 282 P.O. Box Lynn Mass							5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	—	[illegible]	Greece
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Spanis 352 S. Boxerdman St. Youngstown Ohio							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Valvenda	Greece
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gunn Kasperos 206 & 40 St. New York							5	3	brown	black	black	no	—	Greke	Greece
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Thomas Bolia 1074 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	brown	black	black	no	—	Valvenda	Greece
28	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend Vicas Rappas 169 3rd St. Passaic N.J.							5	2	brown	black	black	no	—	Neredes	Greece
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Peter Lymperis 357 West 49th St. New York							5	11	brown	black	brown	no	—	Neredes	Greece
30	yes	self	[illegible]			no	friend Jenny Mazaros 4 Madison St. New York							5	-	brown	black	black	no	—	Vasilovo	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John [illegible] Master, of the S.S. San [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Alloy-maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to exhibit the literacy or illiteracy of the alien, and the return should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read as I write, No. No can, either I can not write, or Yes. No can be read but I will not.

Column 8 (Native tongue).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and set on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Belgium, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Neolatin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin at place of foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last arrival and place, as Port of Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The aliens in the ex column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

31
29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1907

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Goerlakis~~	Demetrios	35	M	M	laborer	no				Valventa	wife Giovanna Costatri Valventa		Ca	Burbop
2	Mackris	Panagiotis	24	M	S	laborer	no				Venedes	father Giovani Mackris Venedes		N.Y.	Passais
3	Tzilianus	Charisis	34	M	M	laborer	yes				Valventa	wife Helena Tzilianus Valventa		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Halvantzis	Constantino	21	M	S	laborer	yes				Venedes	father Giovani		N.Y.	New York
5	Karalis	Giorgio	38	M	M	laborer	yes				Dasna	wife Margherita Karalis Dasna		Ills	Chicago
6	Kalespurs	Evangelos	23	M	S	laborer	yes				Kastriotesa	father Giorgio Kastriotesa		Colak	Hoboken
7	Gantzonis	Antonio	35	M	M	laborer	no				Levidion	wife Theofana Gantzonis Levidion		Ills	Chicago
8	Diamantis	Panagiotis	26	M	S	laborer	yes				Levidion	father Vasilio Diamatis Levidion		Ills	Chicago
9	Contoguris	Giorgio	38	M	M	laborer	no				Levidion	wife Helena Contoguris Levidion		Ills	Chicago
10	Contoguris	Costas	15	M	S	laborer	yes				Levidion	mother do		Ills	Chicago
11	Campelos	Costas	30	M	M	laborer	yes				Levidion	wife Kanella Campelu		Ills	Chicago
12	Campelos	Giovanni	35	M	M	laborer	yes				Levidion	wife Panagiota Campelu Levidion		Ills	Chicago
13	Lompas	Nicolo	27	M	M	laborer	no				Masi	wife Costantina Lompa Levidion		Ills	Chicago
14	Kulukis	Spyros	39	M	M	laborer	yes				Visino	wife Maria Kulukis Masi		N.Y.	New-York
15	Palalunas	Antonios	24	M	S	laborer	no				Kastriotisa	father Panagiotis Palatunas Visino		N.Y.	New-York
16	Platunas	Giorgio	21	M	S	laborer	yes				Kastriotisa	father Costathos Platana Kastriotisa		N.Y.	New-York
17	Stampao	Aristidis	11	M	S	laborer	no				Momeriani	father Costas Stampaos Kastriotisa		N.Y.	New-York
18	Pellizakos	Costantios	40	M	M	laborer	no				Milea	wife Ecaterina Pellizakis Momeriani		N.Y.	Baltimore
19	Stratigulakos	Panagiotis	29	M	M	laborer	yes				Vilea	wife Ekaterina Stratigulak Milea		N.Y.	Baltimore
20	Panakuros	Vasilio	29	M	M	laborer	yes				Milea	wife Maria Panakuru Milea		N.Y.	Baltimore
21	Diakatos	Anastasios	35	M	M	laborer	no				Milea	wife Stavrina Liak Milea		N.Y.	Baltimore
22	Sotyrin	Costantino	19	M	S	laborer	yes				Diskata	mother Thanasso Styrou Diskata		N.Y.	New-York
X 23	Theadorakes	Andreas	18	M	S	laborer	yes				Spyli	father Leonas Theodoraki Spyli		N.Y.	New-York
X 24	Keridakis	Matheos	20	M	S	laborer	no				Spyli	father Nicolo Keridakis Spyli		N.Y.	New-York
25	Nicolo	Katzuais	35	M	M	laborer	no				Kastriotisa	wife Eutimia Katzudis Kastriotisa		Utak	Hooper
26	Kadai	Nicolo	25	M	S	laborer	yes				Kastriotisa	mother Costantina Kada Kastriotisa		Utak	Hooper
REJECTED 27	Anagnostopulos	Giorgio	30	M	M	laborer	no				Masi	wife Ecaterina Masi		Ills	Chicago
28	Theodorelos	Panagiotis	10	M	S	laborer	yes				Levraion	father Nicolo Levraion		Cam	Bingham
29	Lamaris	Giovanni	24	M	M	laborer	yes				Disrata	wife Evagelia Disrata		N.Y.	New York
X 30	Cotziras	Athanasio	20	M	S	laborer	no				Tzuka	father Mitro Tzuka		N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 16th* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage or was paid by the other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or passage through to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~nephew Costas Bardiba 1837 Trenton Ave Bristol Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Valvenia	Greece
2	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Nicos Papas 108 3d St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Samos	Greece
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nic Filiktos 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Valvenia	Greece
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Lymperis 208 Worth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Samos	Greece
5	yes	self	25	yes	1100	905	cousin Costas Pakakis 55 5th Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	blak	blak	no	Xerro	Greece
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Costakos Tsampas 506 PO Freyer Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	blak	blak	no	Xerxrotion	Greece
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Nicola Salapulos 85 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	blak	blak	no	Xeviron	Greece
8	yes	self	40	yes	96-98	Kansas	cousin Panagiotis G. Bas 253 PO Green River	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	blak	blak	no	Xeviron	Greece
9	yes	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Vasilis Nekropulos 0738 St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	blak	blak	no	Xeviron	Greece
10	yes	father	=	=	=	=	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	blak	blak	no	Xeviron	Greece
11	yes	self	28	yes	1902	06 Baker City Ore	friend Costas Salapulos 85 Blue Island Avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	blak	no	Leviron	Greece
12	yes	self	28	yes	1902	06 Baker City Ore	friend Costas Salapulos 85 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	blak	no	Leviron	Greece
13	yes	self	28	no		no	friend Vasilis Koikos 4740 Hal Sted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	blak	blak	no	Masi	Greece
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Haralaos Kritikos 779 8th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	blak	blak	no	Mesino	Greece
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Costas Iacopulos 508 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	blak	no	Kastriotisa	Greece
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Constas Lukopulos 508 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blak	blak	no	Kastriotisa	Greece
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Costas Lukopulos 508 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	blak	blak	no	Momorani	Greece
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Giov Musuris 316 Front Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	blak	no	Mika	Greece
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Chon Cusuris 916 E Front Str Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	blak	blak	no	Mika	Greece
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Dimitr Cousuros 1107 N Eldery St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Mika	Greece
21	yes	self	25	yes	1900-04	Baltimore	friend Costis Diamantobuios 105 W Lexington St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	blak	blak	no	Mika	Greece
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Costas Caloyani 645 6th Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Diskati	Greece
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Costant Dimas 26 Whitehall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Spyli	Greece
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Const Dimas 26 Whitehall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Spyli	Greece
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Giovan Alexopulos Box 506 Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	blak	blak	no		Greece
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gyporio Staoropulos C.O Box Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	brown	blak	no	Kastriotida	Greece
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vasilio Koikas 740 Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Masi	Greece
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Demetrio C.O Box 645 Bingham Penn~~	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	~~blak~~	~~blak~~	no	Lovidion	Greece
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Christos Papatzanis 645 6the Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Diskati	Greece
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Costa Kontziran 645 6the Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	blak	blak	no	Tzuka	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiore Nicotera, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fiore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1920,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, March 30th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caparterm	Costantino	28		M M	laborer		no		Dertiota	father Nicola	Dertiota		N.Y.	New York
2	Dertitza	Athanasio	26		M M	laborer		no		Dertiota	father Demetrio	Dertiota		N.Y.	New York
3	Liaten	Cristos	35		M M	laborer		yes		Dertiota	wife Evagelini	Liatza Dertiota		N.Y.	New York
4	Lea	Germano	58		M M	farm laborer		no		Iannicandro	wife Vincetta	Iannicandro		Oregon	Portland
5	De Benedicty	Angelantonio	36		M M	farm laborer		yes		Campli	wife Maria Cerone			Ohio	Detroit
6	Fornaro	Domenico	49		M M	farm laborer		no		Campli	wife Cesidia Gabriele	Campli		Mc	Detroit
7	son Fornaro	Angelo Maria	14		M S	farm laborer		no		Campli		do		Mc	Detroit
8	Gabriele	Domenico	16		M S	farm laborer		no		Campli	sister Gabriele	Maria Campli		Mc	Detroit
9	Carafelli	Francesco	19		M S	farm laborer		yes		Campli	father Vincenzo	Campli		Mc	Detroit
10	Cirelli	Pietro	36		M M	farm laborer		yes		Campli	wife [illegible]	Campli		Mc	Detroit
11	Cappucetti	Pietro	25		M S	farm laborer		no		Campli	mother Lucia	Cerone Campli		N.Y.	New York
12	Serra	Giuseppe	25		M S	farm laborer		yes		Percosolido	father Pietro	Percosolido		Mc	Detroit
13	Magolo	Salvatore	25		M S	laborer		yes		Agerola	father Antonio	Agerola		N.Y.	New York
14	Nonos	Costantino	20		M M	laborer		yes		Pireo	nobody			Mass	Fall River
15	Kranios	Stavros	28		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	mother Katerina	Pireos		Mass	Fall River
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	mother Carolina	Nolis Pireo		Mass	Fall River
17	Peiciel	[illegible]	20		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	father Dimitro	Pireo		Mass	Fall River
18	Steiro	Dimitri	23		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	father Steiros	Pireo		N.Y.	New York
19	Kyriovasi	Georgia	18		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	father Dimitro	Pireo		Pa	Reading
20	Cicchitos	Antonio	18		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	mother Georgia	Pireo		Pa	Reading
21	Canavelupos	Dimitri	31		M M	laborer		yes		Pireo	wife Kristina	Pireo		Pa	Reading
22	Barbacas	Joffinnas	20		M M	laborer		yes		Pireo	wife Anastasia	Pireo		Pa	Reading
23	Barbacas Jr	Kanis	18		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	mother	do		Pa	Reading
24	Nauge	Cyrelli	20		M S	laborer		no		Pireo	brother Athanasio	Pireo		Ind	Indianapolis
25	Cristo	Dimitro	20		M S	laborer		no		Pireo	mother Nunea	Pireo		Ind	Indianapolis
26	Yiesi	Dimitri	23		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	father Nicolaos	Pireo		Ind	Fort Wayne
27	Caputo	Elia	24		M S	laborer		yes		Pireo	nobody			N.Y.	New York
28	mother Caputo	Maria	42		F W	housekeeper		no		Pireo	nobody			N.Y.	New York
29	Cicelis	Marco	21		M S	laborer		no		Pireo	nobody			N.Y.	New York
30	Cicelis	Anastasio	18		M S	laborer		no		Pireo	nobody			N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$29	no	no	no	friend Efthanazio Gongoudris 209 East 43 St New York					5 3	brown	dark brown	med		Dephota	Greece
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angeladis Catizas 37 to 38 St New York					5 2	brown	blak	blak	med		Dephota	Greece
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Aristides Anagnostis 645 6th Ave New York					5 3	natural	brown	brown	med		Dephota	Greece
4	yes	self	26	no	no	no	son Gea Vito 994 Sheridan St Portland Oregon					5 4	brown	grey	brown	med		Lauriendo	Bari
5	yes	self	30	yes	100	no	Detroit brother Pelice 221 Beaubien St Detroit Mc					5 3	natural	brown	brown	med		Campoli	Caserta
6	yes	self	28	yes	100	no	Detroit cousin Domenico Capriano 21 Monmouth Ave Detroit Mc					5 3	natural	gray	brown	med		Cave	Caserta
7	yes	father					uncle — do —					5	brown	blak	brown	med		Campoli	Caserta
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Roberto Avenue C 20 Detroit Mc					5 6	natural	brown	brown	med		Campoli	Caserta
9	yes	self	26	yes	100	no	Detroit cousin Andrea Mastrofrisco Rivard St 172 Detroit Mc					5 3	natural	brown	brown	near to the left eye		Campoli	Caserta
10	yes	self	25	yes	100	no	Detroit cousin Orelly Luezi Rivel St 521 Detroit Mc					5 7	natural	brown	brown	med		Campoli	Caserta
11	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Campi 34 Mulberry St New York					5 2	brown	brown	brown	med		Percosolido	Caserta
12	yes	self	25	yes	yes	no	Detroit brother in law Antonio Varrone Rivin St 301 Detroit Mc					5 2	brown	blak	brown	no		Percosolido	Caserta
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 2120 First Ave New York					5 7	natural	blak	brown	med		Sycrobe	Napoli
14	do	self	25	no	no	no	friend James Caudis 6 3 Main St Fall River Mass					5 5	brown	brown	brown	med		Dramaka	Greece
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexandro Moskos 220 2 Main St Fall River Mass					5 10	brown	brown	brown	med		Dramaka	Greece
16	do	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Alexandro Moskos 220 2 Main St Fall River Mass					5 2	brown	brown	brown	med		Dramaka	Greece
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alexandro Moskos 220 2 Main St Fall River Mass					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Dramaka	Greece
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Costantino Politras 311 W 44th St New York					5 4	brown	brown	brown	med		Blaces	Greece
19	no	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Basilios Papabasles 437½ Pear St Reading Pa					5 3	brown	brown	brown	med		Cerneva	Greece
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Joannes Basilios 437½ Pear St Reading Pa					5 3	brown	brown	brown	med		Cerneva	Greece
21	do	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Costi Proimos 437½ Pear St Reading					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Cerneva	Greece
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Theodoro Baldi 437½ Pear St Reading Pa					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Cerneva	Greece
23	no	father					uncle — do —					5 1	brown	brown	brown	med		Cerneva	Greece
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Kyrdopoulos 428 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Derezia	Greece
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Kyrdopoulos 428 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Cerneva	Greece
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Nicholas Kyrdopoulos 113 Dawson St Fort Wayne Ind					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Kovera	Greece
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Dennis Papiotis 242 41 St New York					5 7	brown	brown	brown	med		Corana	Greece
28	do	do					son — do —					5 3	natural	brown	brown	med		Corana	Greece
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lazaros Nelson 36 5 Ave 18th St New York					5 4	brown	brown	brown	med		Cozana	Greece
30	no	brother					brother in law — do —					5 2	brown	brown	brown	med		Cozana	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tizzani Master, of the U.S.S. Leon Giraud, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fabio Tizzani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—Every entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the actual calling, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drapos	Nicolaos	20		M S	laborer	yes			Pireo	father Dimitrios	Pireo		Ills	St. Louis
2	Miletin	Stilianos	35		M M	laborer	no			Pireo	wife Costandina	Miletin		Ills	Chicago
3	Margaritakis	Michali	27		M S	laborer	yes			Pireo	father Joannis	Pireo		Mass	Boston
4	Cuzunachis	Nicolas	30		M S	laborer	yes			Pireo	father Joannis	Pireo		Mass	Boston
5	Vardachis	Emanuele	35		M M	laborer	no			Pireo	wife Penope	Pireo		N.J.	New York
6	Capua	Angelo	23		M S	laborer	no			Amarseu	father Palmiro			Ills	Chicago
7	Spyros	Vasileko	36		M M	laborer	yes			Natupiaeu	wife Theano Vasileki	Amarseu		Mass	Boston
8	Vasiliouaus	Giovani	39		M M	laborer	no			Darra	wife Kalopi Vasilo	Natupiaeu		N.J.	New York
9	Charalampalo	Giovani	19		M S	laborer	yes			Darra	father Jakis Charalampo	Darra		Ills	Chicago
10	Atkopulos	Giorgio	19		M S	laborer	yes			Lamia	father Costas Atkopoulos	Darra		N.Y.	New York
11	Charakis	Emanuel	20		M S	laborer	yes			Neochon	mother Nana Charaki	Lamia		Mass	Boston
12	Laimos	Stilianos	26		M S	laborer	yes			Bpate	father Costas	Neochon		Cal	Oakland
13	Hokotas	Demetrio	26		M S	laborer	yes			Bpate	mother Evangelia	Bpate		Cal	Oakland
14	Hotsotas	Eftimio	20		M S	laborer	yes			Bpate	father Giorgio Kokotas	Bpate		Cal	Oakland
15	Georgin	Stavros	20			laborer	yes			Bpate	father Theodoros Georgin	Bpate		Cal	Oakland
16	Dimitou	Athanasio	23		M S	laborer	no			Ohora	father Demetrio Dimitou			N.Y.	New York
17	Palyclironire	Costantina	19		M S	laborer	no			Ohora	father Costantino	Ohora		N.Y.	New York
18	Chrisomalis	Costas	30		M S	laborer	no			Ohora	father Costas Spagos	Ohora		N.Y.	New York
19	Anastasios	G. Jasso	22		M S	laborer	no			Ohora	father Giovanni	Ohora		N.Y.	New York
20	Pestefi	Charalampos	30		M M	laborer	yes			Ohora	wife Calligo Pestofi	Ohora		N.Y.	New York
21	Zaitza	Nicolo	20		M S	laborer	yes			Bpate	father Athanasio	Bpate		Greek	Pireo
22	Kalamaras	Athanasios	20		M M	laborer	yes			Epitochon	wife Zoe Kalamaza	Epitochon		N.Y.	New York
23	Chrustos	Chodoropulo	28		M M	laborer	yes			Epitochon	wife Caterina Theodotopulo	Epitochon		N.Y.	New York
24	Tofules	Demetrio	24		M S	laborer	yes			Menedes	father Athanasio	Menedes		N.J.	Newark
25	Mikalakos	Stavro	35		M M	wothman	yes			Menedi	wife Sofia	Menedi		N.Y.	New York
26	Gyrtsis	Giorgio	19		M S	wothman	yes			Menedi	father Emanuele	Menedi		N.Y.	New York
27	Kalis	Joanni	30		M S	wothman	no			Evopo	father Giorgio	Menedi		N.Y.	New York
28	Nica	Anastasio	19		M S	wothman	yes			Menedi	father Giovanni	Evopo		Iowa	Davenport
29	Chrisacakis	Costis	20		M S	wothman	yes			Zegunou	father Nicola	Menedi		Ca	Butte
30	Hofalas	Panagiotis	20		M S	wothman	no			Chios	father Leonti	Zegunou		Ca	Butte
												Chios			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 1st* , 190-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by him; if not, by whom; if by relative, which relative; if by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Dimitrios Vgoulis 112 Lodge St Boris Mo					5	8	brown	brown	brown	no		Greece	Lasani
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Joanni Hapsanis 173 80 4th Ave Chicago Ills					5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		Greece	Thuria
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Elia Papadakis 173 Commercial St Boston Mass					5	7	brown	brown	brown	no		Greece	Crete
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Elia Papadakis 173 Commercial St Boston Mass					5	7	brown	brown	brown	no		Greece	Crete
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Yoef Papageo 117 First St New York					5	8	brown	brown	brown	no		Greece	Crete
6	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago	uncle Caspus Castello 22 St 1871 Chicago Ills					5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Amorieu	Roma
7	yes	self	52	no	no	no	nephew Elias Papadakis 173 Commercial St Boston Mass					5	1	brown	black	black	no		Kalifieus	Greece
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Georgio Geneos 119 2nd St New York					5	5	brown	brown	brown	no		Derru	Greece
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Anastasios Megremis 322 Box Chicago					5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Dara	Greece
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicolas Lenbery 346 348 West 30th St New York					5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		Lasiea	Greece
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Elia Vernichakis 173 Commercial St Boston Mass					5	7	brown	brown	brown	no		Leochori	Greece
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Demetrios Lainos 1102 Sanford Ave Oakland Cal					5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Epeta	Greece
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Chilea Papsa 1930 Broadway Oakland Cal					5	2	brown	brown	brown			Epeta	Greece
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Khrusostomos Papageo 1930 Broadway Oakland Cal					5	6	natural	fair	brown	no		Epeta	Greece
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Georgio Georgion 1930 Broadway Oakland Cal					5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		Epeta	Greece
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend John Papadopoulos 53 Madison St New York					5	4	natural	black	black	no		Mora	Greece
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Papageorgopoulos 174 85 4th St New York					5	4	brown	black	black	no		Mora	Greece
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lazaro Theophilos 41 Madison St New York					5	10	brown	black	black	no		Mora	Greece
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend James 33 James St New York					5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Mora	Greece
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Papageorgopoulos 41 Madison St New York					5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		Mora	Greece
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Costas Lazikas 41 P O Box Price Utah					5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Epeta	Greece
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Georgio Papageorgopoulos 41 Madison Square office New York					5	10	brown	black	black	no		Zeptocori	Greece
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nostas Lekopulos 198 Broadway St New York					5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		Zeptocori	Greece
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Khristodoulos Evangelopoulos 20 Bower Ave Newark N J					5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Neuedes	Greece
25	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago	friend Meletios Nicos 194 Lexington Ave New York					5	4	brown	black	brown	no		Neuedes	Greece
26	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Meletios Nicos 194 Lexington Ave New York					5	10	brown	brown	brown	no		Neuedes	Greece
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Meletios Nicos 194 Lexington Ave New York					5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Epeta	Greece
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Epaminondas Lainos 973 64th St Davenport Iowa					5	8	natural	brown	brown	no		Neuedes	Greece
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend John Papadopoulos 41 Madison Square office New York Little Italy					5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		Zeptocori	Greece
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Papadopoulos 41 Madison Square office New York Little Italy					5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		Ethios	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at Boston

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Enter in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, carpenter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, and the like, respectively.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation." In transit passengers coming to the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "students" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated in the headings, No. No column entry, or entry of Yes—No is not accepted as a substitute.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as enumerated on the blank manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nearly all should be carefully revised by inspectors in registry districts, having regard for instance: France (specifically) French appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean French as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should be worded strictly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be given in each case, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, N. Y., Phila., etc.

Column 19 (Coming to join an relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The entries in these columns are perhaps, to a division by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

34
32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Naples March 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baciotakis	Constantino	28	M	M	Workman	yes		Turkey	Creta	mother Irini	Creta		N.Y.	New York
2	Dionchakes	Stavros	28	M	S	Workman	yes			Creta	mother Arghiro	Creta		N.Y.	New York
3	Alexakis	Alexandro	27	M	S	Workman	no			Creta	brother Emanuel	Creta		Wis	Milwaukee
4	Vernadakis	[illegible]	30	M	S	Workman	no			Creta	father Giorgio	Creta		N.Y.	New York
5	Stefanakis	Giovanni	24	M	S	Workman	yes			Creta	brother Michele	Creta		Wis	Milwaukee
6	Glassopulos	Alexandros	25	M	M	Workman	yes			St Maura	wife Vangelo	St Maura		Ills	Chicago
7	Christos	Giorgio	29	M	S	Workman	yes			Lefcada	mother Theadora	Lefcada		N.Y.	New York
8	Kavadias	Giovanni	33	M	M	Workman	yes			Lefcada	wife Christina	Lefcada		Ills	Chicago
9	Kobotes	Spyros	33	M	M	Workman	no			Lefcada	wife Elen	Lefcada		Ills	Chicago
10	Margelis	Constantino	20	M	S	Workman	yes			Lefcada	father Ioa	Lefcada		N.Y.	New York
DECEASED 11	Frantakis	Costis	32	M	M	Workman	yes			Creta	wife Maria	Creta		N.Y.	New York
12	Cavalieratos	Costantino	33	M	S	Workman	yes			Cefalonia	father Anastasio	Cefalonia		N.Y.	New York
13	Cromakis	Michele	30	M	S	Workman	yes			Creta	mother Sofia	Creta		Wis	Milwaukee
14	Vernadakis	Stilianos	25	M	S	Workman	yes			Creta	father Giorgio	Creta		N.Y.	New York
15	Zachariakis	Efstefanos	20	M	S	Workman	no			Samos	father Vasilo	Samos		Pa	Pottstown
16	Karamolokos	Costantino	21	M	S	Workman	yes			Samos	mother Maria	Samos		N.Y.	New York
17	Giannou	Angelis	21	M	S	Workman	yes			Samos	father Giovanni	Samos		Pa	Pottstown
18	Kalogeropoulos	Emanuele	21	M	M	Workman	yes			Samos	wife Samadula	Samos		N.Y.	New York
19	Heriotes	Giovanni	36	M	M	Workman	no			Samos	father Thymacos	Samos		Pa	Pottstown
20	Kigal	Emanuel	29	M	M	Workman	no			Samos	wife Kaliopi	Samos		Pa	Pottstown
21	Kappis	Paulo	20	M	S	Workman	yes			Silitsani	father Nicola	Silitsani		Cal	Oakland
22	Hionakis	Costantino	23	M	S	Workman	yes			Creta	father Giorgio	Creta		N.Y.	New York
23	Tullattos	Nicola	20	M	S	Workman	yes			Cefalonia	father Marino	Cefalonia		N.Y.	New York
24	Perakis	Emanuele	22	M	S	Workman	yes			Creta	mother Maria	Creta		Ills	Rochelle
25	Manos	Eustathios	27	M	S	Workman	yes			Silitsani	mother Kieradson	Silitsani		Mo	St Louis
26	Cerasi	Dimitrio	25	M	S	Workman	yes			Caterini	mother Stergiani	Caterini		N.H.	Manchester
27	Efthimion	Tasso	30	M	S	Workman	no			Iesolo	father Nicola	Iesolo		N.H.	Nashua
28	Baracos	Christos	25	M	S	Workman	no			Iesolo	brother Giovanni	Iesolo		N.H.	Nashua
29	Esekalis	Giovanni	22	M	S	Workman	no			Denseo	mother Nicola	Denseo		N.H.	Nashua
30	Manos	Apostolos	23	M	S	Workman	no			Iesolo	father Giovanni	Iesolo		N.H.	Nashua

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 15th* , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexandro Alexion 153 E 12th St New York							5	5	natural brown brown	no	Creta	Greece
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stavros Lukas 39 Washington St. New York							5	8	natural brown brown	no	Creta	Greece
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alexakis Mike 689 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis							5	6	natural brown brown	no	Castelo	Greece
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stavros Lucas 30 Washington St New York							5	7	natural brown brown	no	Castelo	Greece
5	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Alexakis Mike 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis							5	8	natural brown brown	no	Castelo	Greece
6	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend George Lukeris 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	8	natural brown brown	no	St. Nauns	Greece
7	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Vassily N Kalikas 210 E 44th St 3rd Ave New York							5	7	brown black black	no	Sefeada	Greece
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Thomas Petetzos 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	6	natural brown brown	no	Sefeada	Greece
9	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	friend George Stadiotes 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	8	natural brown brown	no	Sefeada	Greece
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vassili Petito 210 E 44th St 3rd Ave New York							5	9	natural brown brown	no	Sefeada	Greece
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend George Stradiotis 144 Oliver St. New York							6	—	natural black brown	—	Lasea	Greece
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giorgio Lissimeto 631 E 12th St. New York							5	8	brown brown brown	no	Lasi	Greece
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexakis Mike 682 E Water St Milwaukee Wis							5	8	brown brown brown	no	Limbagi	Greece
14	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Stavros Lucas 30 Washington St. New York							6	1	natural black brown	no	Castelo	Greece
15	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend Konstantin Hadjigeorgion 617 High St Pottstown Pa							5	9	brown brown brown	no	Samos	Greece
16	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Demetrio E Bonadis 134 West St New York							6	1	brown brown brown	no	Samos	Greece
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Achille Rhoden 305 High St. Pottstown Pa							5	9	natural blk blk	no	Tayonda	Greece
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrio Camaras 134 West St New York							5	9	brown brown brown	no	Tagonda	Greece
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Achille Rhoden 305 High St Pottstown Pa							5	8	natural brown brown	no	Samos	Greece
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Konstantin Hadjigeorgion 617 High St Pottstown Pa							5	8	brown brown brown	no	Samos	Greece
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Caripides 824 Broadway St Oakland Cal							5	6	brown brown brown	no	Silefkari	Greece
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Leonidakeis 30 Washington St. New York							6	1	brown brown brown	no	Creta	Greece
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giorgio Lissimeto 631 E 12th St. New York							5	6	brown black brown	no	Samos	Greece
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nanni Euthymiakis 342 Roemer Ave Rockell Ills							5	9	brown brown brown	—	Creta	Greece
25	no	self	21	no	no	no	good father Les Jouparas 1st S 9th St St Louis Mo							5	3	brown brown brown	no	Silefkari	Greece
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Georg Koutsakos 62 Square St Manchester N H							5	8	brown brown black	no	Catenii	Greece
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Anstide Richards 4 Eaton St Nashua N H							5	8	natural brown brown	no	Sesele	Greece
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Karagiorgis 4 Eaton St Nashua N H							5	9	brown brown brown	no	Sesele	Greece
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Theodore Glentzis 4 Eaton St. Nashua N H							5	8	natural blck brown	no	Lasco	Greece
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	George Karagiorgos 4 Eaton St Nashua N H							5	8	brown black brown	no	Lesbo	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fizzani, Master of the SS San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fizzani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, no occupation not excluding married women, such as "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, steam," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, marine," "engineer, mine," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron polisher," "wood turner," "metal turner," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which each may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections hereby be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all immigrants.

Aliens including those passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit." Those entering for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to travel, should be classed as temporary visitors, and the letter *T* used to designate them.

Column 7 (Whether a passport or a visa).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, wherein should be entered Yes (or the letter *Y*) and No (or the letter *N*), as the case may be, or Yes (or *Y*) and the number of the visa.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in one of the lists under the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor ordinarily "French" appearing on a manifest does necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish-American countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pizza, Surgeon of the U. S. San Grosbois, serving there at, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian (Government), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pizza

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1900

at Ellis Island

W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at [illegible] S.S. C/O CAN GIOVANNI sailing from Liverpool March 5th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agelis	Dimitrios	22		M	S	workmann	yes				Secolo	father Constantinos Secolo		A. K. Hartford	
2	Magliocamm	Blottina	32		F	M	housekeeper	no				Mitilini	brother Eustratio Mitilini		Conn Thomsonville	
3	dougheter	Ecaterina	3		F	S	no	no				Mitilini	uncle		Conn Thomsonville	
4	dougheter	Stiliana	2		F	S	no	no				Mitilini	uncle do		Conn Thomsonville	
5	Iovanitis	Grigorio	36		M	M	workmann	yes				Mitilini	mother in law Pelaghia Mitilini		Conn Thomsonville	
6	wife	Ecaterina	32		F	M	housekeeper	yes				Mitilini	mother do		Conn Thomsonville	
7	son	Canailli	3		M	S	no	no				Mitilini	gran mother do		Conn Thomsonville	
8	dougheter	Despina		10	F	S	no	no				Mitilini	gran mother do		Conn Thomsonville	
9	Le Lommeus	Rinaldo	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no				Kampli	father Nicola Kampli		Pa West Chester	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-30495 10-18-1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

35

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C/S CAN Giovanni sailing from Piraeus March 20, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agelis	Dimitrios	22	11	M S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Seoclo	father Constantinos	N. C.	Nashua
2	Magliocanne	Zlotina	39		F M	housekeeper	no				Mitilini		brother Eustratio Seoclo	Conn	Thomsonville
3	daughter	Ecaterina	3		F S	no	no				Mitilini		uncle Mitilini	Conn	Thomsonville
4	daughter	Stiliana	9		F S	no	no				Mitilini		uncle do	Conn	Thomsonville
5	Arvanitis	Grigorio	36		M M	workman	yes				Mitilini		mother in law Peiaghia	Conn	Thomsonville
6	wife	Ecaterina	39		F M	housekeeper	yes				Mitilini		mother Mitilini	Conn	Thomsonville
7	son	Panaitti	3		M S	no	no		1-303495		Mitilini		gran mother do	Conn	Thomsonville
8	daughter	Despina		10	F S	no	no		10-18-1940		Mitilini		gran mother do	Conn	Thomsonville
9	Le Lemmes	Pinuto	18		M S	farmlabor	no				Kampli		father Nicolas Kampli	Pa	Port Chester
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 1911

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by own passage money or by relatives, or by corporation, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nocas Spanomarias 4 Eaton St Nashua N.H.							5	8	brown	natural brown	no		Scoclo	Greece
2	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Vasilio Magloianni P.O Box 1036 Thomsonville Conn							5	8	natural	natural brown	no		Mitelini	Greece
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father														
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father							5	8	natural	natural brown	no		Mitelini	Greece
5	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law Vasilion Magloianni E O Box 1036 Thomsonville Conn							2	11	"	"	"		Mitelini	Greece
6	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother							5	7	natural	brown	no		Mitelini	Greece
7	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle							5	6	natural	brown	no		Mitelini	Greece
8	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle							5	2	"	"	"		Mitelini	Greece
9	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Charles Stephanopoulos 329 Chestnut St. West Chester Pa.							5	3	natural	brown	no		Kompti	Turkey
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Apnl 14th*, 1911

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Yocas Spanomarias 4 Eaton St Nashua N.H.
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Vasilio Maglioiamni P O Box 1036 Thomsonville Conn.
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father
5	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law Vasilion Maglioiamni P O Box 1036 Thomsonville Conn
6	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother
7	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle
8	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Costantinou 319 Chestnut St West Chester Pa
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						5	8	brown	natural brown	no		Scoclo	Greece
						5	8	natural	natural brown	no		Mitilini	Greece
						2	11	"	"	"		Mitilini	Greece
						2	1	"	"	"		Mitilini	Greece
						5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Mitilini	Greece
						5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Mitilini	Greece
						2	2	"	"	"		Mitilini	Greece
						2	"	"	"	"		Mitilini	Greece
						5	3	natural Brown	brown	no		Kampi	Thessaly

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fugazi Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fugazi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900,
at New York,
U.S. Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any dark-colored appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizza, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizza

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizza, Surgeon of the ten sailing vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizza

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1175

36

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo* on the *31th* *March*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oddo	Rosario	25		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Monte d. Giuliano	father Oddo Mario -	NY	Brooklyn
2	Cammarata	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Buseto	father Cammarata Antonino - Monte Buseto Palizzolo	NY	Brooklyn
~~3~~	~~Augugliaro~~	~~Francesca~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	Monte San Giuliano	wife Augugliaro Vincenza Monte San Giuliano	NY	New York Brooklyn
4	Pizzone	Antonia	19		f s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Buseto	mother Giordano Carmela Buseto Palizzolo	NY	Brooklyn
5	Montalbano	Maria	21		f m	wife	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father Vito Montalbano Buseto Palizzolo	NY	Brooklyn
6	daugh. Oddo	Rosa	2		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father as above		do
7	Cammarata	Orsola	20		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Cammarata Antonio Buseto Palizzolo	NY	Brooklyn
8	Augugliaro	Francesca	29		f m	Wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Augugliaro Vito - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
9	Cannizzaro	Gaspare	6		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father as above		do.
10	daugh. do.	Rosa	4		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
11	son do.	Vito	3		m s	none	no	22/7553 2-704752	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
12	Pettano	Matteo	32		m s	laborer	yes	3/5/10	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	brother do	NY	New York
13	Corsello	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cruicatti	father Corsello Giuseppe	NY	Thompsonville
~~14~~	~~Valle~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	mother Pizzabarra Mariannina		do.
15	~~Procopio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~43~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù			
~~16~~	~~do~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do.		do.
17	La Rosa	Maria	25		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	father La Rosa Salvatore	NY	New York
18	La Rosa	Antonino	2		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father as above		do.
19	grand do.	Gioacchino	6		m s	none	no	2-714204	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
20	daugh. do.	Francesca	12		f s	none	no	2/5/10	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
21	Pizzo	Calogera	48		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Marchese Carmela	PA	Allegheny
22	Ferrara	Geronima	15		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand mother as above		do.
23	daugh. do.	Virginia	4		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
24	Ferrara	Angela	9		f s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do.
25	Fabbrica	Venera	23		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	sister Fabbrica Benedetto	NY	New York
26	son Fabbrica	Calogero	16		m	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	aunt as above		do.
27	daugh. do.	Giuseppa	18		f	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
28	La Rosa	Domenico	55		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Calogero Rosa	NY	New York
29	daugh. do	Giuseppa	14		f s	none	no	4/3063 4/3/10	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother do.		do
30	Amato	Domenico	21		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Amato Lorenzo	V.	Jackson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 16, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20	no	no	Brother Odo Salvatore Thompson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	no	Sicily	Marsala
2	self	20	no	no	mother Cammarata Santoro 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	S. Giuliano
3	self	28	yes	1906	brother in law Cannizzaro Giuseppe Cents Aliver 73 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Sicily	do.
4	self	20	no	no	no	father Marrone Guglielmo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Sicily	do.
5	self	20	no	no	no	husband Odolo Salvatore 170 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	do.
6	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	mole on the chin	Sicily	do.
7	self	20	no	no	no	brother Cammarata Santoro 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	no	—	Sicily	do.
8	self	20	no	no	no	husband Cannizzaro Giuseppe Cents Allever Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	do.
9	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	freckled face	Sicily	do.
10	do	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
11	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
12	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Cosa Salvatore 27 Atlantic St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
13	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cavallo Tomaso do Thompsonville Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Caccamo
14	self	25	no	no	—	cousin Coppello as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	Sicily	do.
15	self	20	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
16	[illegible]																	Sicily	do.
17	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Di Vincenzo Gaetano 326 East 39th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Terrasa
18	father	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
19	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
20	do	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
21	self	30	no	no	no	husband Grara Rosario 1109 Rebecca St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
22	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Villarosa.
23	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
24	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
25	self	100	no	—	—	brother Fabrizio Stefano 661 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
26	mother					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar under nose	Sicily	Mazo
27	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
28	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Di Pasquale 330 East 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
29	father	45	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
30	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Magnasco Pietro S. Francesco St 24 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS San Giovanni, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-403.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, milliner, engineer, clerk, farmer, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc. It should not be stated that a man is a mechanic and not simply an engineer, polisher, or fitter or other skilled workman, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam engineers, stokers, firemen, etc., should make this distinction in the certificates, and corrections should be made of incorrect entries by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding in transit through the United States should be recorded and their descriptions taken as at present. Those arriving only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Remarks."

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as indicated at head of columns, thus: Can read, Y or N; Can write, Y or N.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The term "nationality," as used herein, is to be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot of back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" specialty worker does not necessarily mean a "Frenchman" by race or people, and similarly a "Dutch" engineer, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Hollander" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be obtained showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. It should be legibly written, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in whole or part paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the sailing Kenmuir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

79

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

37
49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo on the 31st March*, 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	1	Celauro	Maria	17		f w	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	sister Ceraulo Giuseppa	NY	New York
~~32~~	2	Graceo	Giuseppa	19		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	parents Vincenzo Franco and Falsone Anna Grazia	NY	New York
~~33~~	3	Costa	Giovanna	18		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini			
~~34~~	4	~~Lanuscino~~	Alfonso	35		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Pullara Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn
35	5	Cusimano	Antonino	26		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Cusimano Vincenzo	Ph	Philadelphia
36	6	Borruso	Rosario	33		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	no body	NY	Brooklyn
37	7	D'Agostino	Rosalia	29		f m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father D'Agostino Onofrio	NY	New York
38	8	Achetto	Giovanni	4		m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father as above		do.
39	9	~~do.~~	Onofrio	1		m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
~~40~~	10	~~Bertuccia~~	Maria	33		f m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	no body		Do.
41	11	Cusa	Paolo	13		m	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
42	12	~~do.~~	Vito	12		m	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
43	13	do.	Salvatore	9		m	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
44	14	Di Stefano	Francesco	19		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri			
45	15	Incazitto	Filippo	51		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Incazitto Antonino	NY	Baltimore
46	16	Vitello	Maria	24		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	father in law Sanfilippo Vincenzo	NY	Bayonne
47	17	Incazitto	Vincenzo	4		m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father do.		do
48	18	daughter	Antonina	2		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do.		do.
49	19	Mancuso	Giuseppa	23		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	mother Di Rosa Grazia	NY	New York
50	20	Spatafora	Giuseppa	39		f m	-	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Spatafora Vito	cal	San Jose
51	21	Abbabaccia	Mercia	19		f s	-	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	uncle as above Palermo		do
52	22	~~Spatafora~~	Rosa	19		f s	-	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
53	23	~~do.~~	Nicolo	9		m	-	-		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above		do
54	24	Spatafora	Ferdinando	5		m	-	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Parisino	both family father and mother	Ill	Thicago
55	25	Lo Pinto	Domenico	19		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Lo Pinto Giuseppe Marina	NY	New York
56	26	Profeta	Anselmo	32		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Parisino	father in law Bruno & co	NY	New York
57	27	Bellorofonte	Mariagratia	30		f m		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
58	28	~~Bertuccia~~	Gaetano	3		m				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do.		do
~~59~~	29	~~Campisi~~	Giuseppe	6		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
60	30	Santangelo	Gioacchino	48		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte Mezzagno	wife Pitto Sebastiana	Pa	Philadelphia

VII

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For information of Immigrant Inspectors.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in physical condition to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	100 no	—				nephew Lafonte Calogero and niece Maria Gerace Pasqua 342 East 40 th ny aunt Gerace Pasqua. 342 E 40 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piaro
2	self	25 no	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piaro
3	self	25 no	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	—	Sicily	Castellammare
4	self	25 yes	1 yrs	Brooklyn			brother Battista Comasino 135 Havens Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	—	Sicily	Lo Giuseppe
5	self	15 no	—				brother Eugenio 734 South 7 th Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
6	self	29 yes	1907	Utica			brother Salvatore Bozzuto 349 Sentin th Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Belmonte
7	self	5 no	—				husband Dichetto Vincento 218 Chrystie th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Belmonte
8	mother	44 yes	—				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
9	do.	44 "	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
10	husband	25 no	—				husband Casa Antonino 77 Catherine th ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	blue mole on the face	Sicily	Palermo
11	father	—	—				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
12	do	—	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
13	do	—	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	self	17 no	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ypsicale
15	self	25 no	no				cousin Gerretta Domenico 491 E 149 th st Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Natello
16	self	25 no	no				husband Gaudelippo Michele 439 19th st Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	mole on the forehead	Sicily	Castrogiovo
17	mother	yes	no	no			father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	—	—	none	Sicily	do.
18	do	no	no	no	no		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do.
19	self	125 no	no				brother Vincenzo Stefano and sister 235 East 29th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piaro
20	husband	100 no	—				husband Barbaccia Piro 356 Nagel ave Astoria LI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	—	Sicily	Palermo
21	father	—	—				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
22	do	—	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
23	do	—	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
24	self	22 no	no	no			half brother Giuseppe Ottanno 70 York st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Corleone
25	self	36 no	no	no			cousin Bruno Giovanni 967 Lexington th ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
26	self	38 no	no	no			foster mother Giovanna Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	blue scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Marineo
27	self	11 no	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	—	Sicily	S. Natello
28	mother	—	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
29	self	11 no	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	—	Sicily	Valledolmo
30	self	30 no	no	no			father in law Paolo Ribaudo 734 South 7th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Belmonte Mezzagno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tizzani Master, of the ✠ San Giovanni, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-310

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], residing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo* on the *31st* of *March*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61 1	Cummiana	Sebastiano	36		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Belmonte	wife Foglia Rosa		Pa	Philadelphia
62 2	Muccio	Michelangelo	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Cefalá	father Muccio Enzo		Ills	Chicago
63 3	Costanza	Onofrio	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cefalá	wife Muccio Palma			Do.
64 4	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cefalá~~	~~father Di Stefano Ant~~		~~Do.~~
65 5	~~Costanza~~	~~Ludovico~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cefalá~~			
66 6	Centacoste	Onofrio	28		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalá	wife Palma Barbara	Ills	Chicago
67 7	~~Mistretta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Alcamo~~	~~wife Battaglia Vincenza~~	~~Mo~~	~~Grand Rapids~~
68 8	Labita	Vincenzo	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife D'Angelo Antonina	Mo	Detroit
69 9	~~Spizzo~~	~~Leonarda~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Alcamo~~	~~wife Sallace Francesca~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
70 10	Libranti	Antonino	37		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Giulotta Caterina	Mich	Detroit
71 11	Provenzano	Vincenzo	46		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Lucanelli Giovanna	NY	Brooklyn
72 12	La Marca	Giuseppe	27		m m	~~labourer~~ 2-278646	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife D'Angelo Maria	Ny	Rome
73 † 13	La Colla	Maria	61		f m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
74 † 14	Vito	Giovanna	26		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Vito Salvatore		Do.
75 † 15	Vito (under 16 years)	Maria	17		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vito Salvatore		Do.
76 16	Vecaro	Gaspare	20		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Calcamo Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
77 17	~~Bongiovanni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellamare~~	~~father Bongiovanni Sebastiano~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
78 18	Vecaro	Giovanni	23		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Di Blasi Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
79 19	Di Dio	Calogero	21		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Veronica Nicosia	Mass	Boston
80 20	Anzallo	Giuseppe	42		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Drago Procopia	Ills	Chicago
81 21	Di Dio	Vittorio	19		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Mazzara Caterina	Mass	Boston
82 22	Vinnico	Luciano	38		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Mastrana Nessaria	Ny	Mayfield
83 † 23	La Colla	Giuseppe	2		m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father La Colla Paolo	Ny	Brooklyn
84 24	Bonanno	Sebastiano	24		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Bonanno Sebastiano	Ny	do.
85 25	D'Anno	Vito	61		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	sister D'Anno Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburg
86 26	~~Spada~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~wife Bruno Francesca~~	~~Ny~~	~~Fulton~~
87 27	Avenzato	Salvatore	34		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisatti	wife Nicolli Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
88 28	Vitarri	Gaspare	22		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vitarri Francesco	Ny	Detroit
89 29	Amosco	Domenico	30		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo			
90 30	Grillo	Vincenzo	27		m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	bro wife Oppedisano Vincenza Alcamo	Mich	Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$15	no	-	-	brother Cosmo mia Ozio 750 So Warnock St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the face and forehead		Sicily	Belmonte
2	yes	self	$21	no	-	-	cousin Barberia Antonio 1550 ak Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none		Sicily	Cefalá
3		self	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	brother Cortanzo Vincenzo 1150 ak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none		Sicily	Cefalá
4	yes	self	21	no	-	-	Cousin Michelangelo Nunzio 511 oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Cefalá
5		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Cefalá
6		self	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	brother in law Barbaria Onofrio 515 oak Street Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Cefalá
7		self	21	no	-	-	brother in law Calogero Cefalu 1015 no Camon & Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	pierced ears		Sicily	Alcamo
8		self	20	yes	1907 1909	Brook	brother Sabato Leonardo 3 Hatch ave 238 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
9		self	18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-		Sicily	Alcamo
10		self	21	no	4	-	cousin Messana Giovanni privaten St 252 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Alcamo
11		self	21	no	-	-	brother in law Jacob Leone 287-10 Oye Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
12	No	self	22	no	4		brother La Marca Antonino 211 6 Dominick St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	Dark mark none		Sicily	Alcamo
13		self	17	no	+	-	daughter Taccaro Angela 519 Canal St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
14		self	21	no	-	-	Sister Zito Francesca 70 Sautlak Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the		Sicily	Alcamo
15		self	35	no	-	-	wife & above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
16		self	15	no	-	-	brother Catalano Giuseppe 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
17		self	20	no	-	-	brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 3 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Pietraperzia
18		self	20	no			uncle Pillari Giuseppe 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Pietraperzia
19	yes	self	19	no	-	-	brother in law Di Leni Vincenzo 10 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Pietraperzia
20		father	20	no	1	-	brother in law Giulio Filippo 111 Whitehall St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Pietraperzia
21		self	21	no	not 1018	Boston	brother in law Terrasa Salvatore 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray black	mole under eye		Sicily	Pietraperzia
22		self	18	yes	1908	NY	brother Enrico Calogero 28 Bristol St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Pietraperzia
23		self	15	no	-	-	aunt Calogero Vita 214 Thompson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
24		self	21	no			brother Terranati Francesco 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Alcamo
25		self	21	no			brother Alcamo Francesco Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
26		self	15	no			brother Vanda Vito 159 Bay 8 St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow		Sicily	Alcamo
27		self	21	no	4		brother in law Lucello Vincenzo 1 Morgan Ave 955 Niagara St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	mark on the eye brow		Sicily	Camiatti
28		self	15	no	of	of	brother in law Poco Gaetano 1 St 1180 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
29		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	pock marked		Sicily	Alcamo
30		self	15	no	of	of	his cousin Gullo Giuseppe 437 Compass St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the right ear		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Vigoni, Master, of the Y. San Giovanni, from Napoli Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vigoni
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1902,
at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 1	Mauro	Orofrio	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	wife Sacamelli Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
92 2	Lucchesi	Francesco	38		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	brother Lucchesi Vito	N.Y.	Long Island
93 3	~~Salamone~~	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Caccamo	wife Salamone Maria	N.Y.	New York
94 4	~~Casella~~	Caterina	24		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	father Casella Gregorio	Cal.	California
95 5	~~Fresina~~	Francesco	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Montelepre	wife Sciortino Pietra	N.Y.	New York
96 6	~~Fresina~~	Antonino	25		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father Fresina Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
97 7	Mauro	Innocenzo	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	wife Sacchi Giuseppa	N.Y.	Newark
98 8	Sciascia	Paolo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father Sciascia Antonio	N.Y.	Newark
~~99~~ 9	~~Fresina~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~			
100 10	Lipari	Ferdinando	13		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	do.		do.
101 11	Calica	Francesca	23		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Partinico	father Calica Vito	N.Y.	Astoria
102 12	Lieut. Maccarato	Luigi	3						Italy	South	Italy	do.	do.		do.
103 13	Buondonno	Michele	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	mother Buondonno Isabella	N.Y.	New York
104 14	Mazzamuto	Salvatore	48		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Partinico	wife Scibecchio Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
105 15	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	17		m s	~~laborer~~	no		Italy	South	Italy	Partinico	father Lo Bianco Leonardo	Mo.	St. Louis
106 16	Settimo	Francesco	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father Settimo Lorenzo	D.C.	Washington
DEPORTED 107 17	Impastato	Pietro	~~30~~		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father Impastato Gaetano	~~N.Y.~~	New York
108 18	Scibetta	Vincenzo	20		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	wife Scibetta Giulia	N.Y.	New York
~~109~~ 19	~~Lipari~~	Salvatore	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	wife Lipari Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
110 20	Lombardo	Sebastiano	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	father Lombardo Sebastiano	Mich.	Grand Rapids
111 21	Vitale	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	mother Farnei Marianna	Mich.	Detroit
112 22	Fiorella	Rosalia	22		f m	none	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Corleto	uncle Fiorella Francesco	N.Y.	New York
113 23	Lieut. Nicolello	Giulia	2		f	none			Italy	South	Italy	do.	do		do.
114 24	Migliazza	Stefano	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	father Migliazza Baldassare	Mich.	Detroit
115 25	Mangiaracina	Pietro	36		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Partinico	father Mangiaracina Stefano	N.Y.	New York
116 26	Carabello	Antonino	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father Carabello Calogero	N.Y.	New York
117 27	Mangiaracina	Paolo	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	father Mangiaracina Calogero	N.Y.	New York
118 28	Fiorentino	Salvatore	25		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Villarosa	father Fiorentino Santo	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
119 29	Di Giacomo	Calogero	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Villarosa	mother Lanza Maria	Ill.	Chicago
120 30	Scibetta	Giuseppe	13		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-973979-6/29/K2-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no		brother in law Leone Paolo 287-10 Ave Basement Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
2		self	15	no	—	brother Pietro Giuseppe 436 first st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
3		self	25	no	—	brother Gaetano Antonuccio 661 1st Avenue NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Castelvetrano
4		self	15	yes	1908	husband Antonio Catalano 143 Box Ward St California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	Belmonte
5		self	21			brother Vincenzo Lucido 257 E 116th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the left eye	Sicily	Montalbegro
6		self	25	no		nephew Walter Luzzi 1857 2 street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	do.
7		self	21	yes	1907	cousin Musso Angelo 115 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	none	Sicily	do.
8		self	25	no	1909	uncle Musso Angelo 115 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
9		self	15	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	do.
10		father				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
11		husband	18	no		husband Saccarato Saverio 918 7th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	chest	—	Sicily	Partinico
12		father				father absent	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
13		self	25	no	no	brother in law Buccafuschi Salv. 226 E 9th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	none	Sicily	do.
14		self	25	yes	1908	Brooklyn Son Salvatore Mazzarisulo 1920 11th st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	none	Sicily	Casini
15		self	15	no	—	brother Edoardo Amatto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Sicily	Partinico
16		self	18	no		918 7th st St Louis Mo brother settimo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	none	Sicily	do.
17		self	25	no		922 nd E st NW 1100 Washington DC brother Salvatore Antonuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	none	Sicily	do.
18		self	1	no		1189 First Ave New York City brother Rosetta Gratofalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
19		self	15	yes	1908	Chicago 1149 First Ave cor 61 st Chicago brother Vincenzo Cipriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	—	Sicily	do.
20		self	25	no		1149 First Ave cor 61 City cousin La Mattina Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
21		self	25	no		470 Lexington St Grand Rapids brother Vincenzo Mastriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
22		husband	18	no	1909	Champlain St Detroit Mich husband Pantaleo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	chest	mole on face	Sicily	Gangetto
23		father				1149 First Ave NY City father absent	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	America	
24		self	self	no	—	brother Vincenzo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
25		self	6	yes	1909	Canton St 25 Boston Mass cousin Maria Scalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chest	and pock marked face	Sicily	Salaparuta
26		self	15	no		14 Elizabeth St NY cousin Raffaela Galdofaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Partinico
27		self	20	no		14 Elizabeth St NY cousin Mariano Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	—	Sicily	do.
28		self	25	no		918 7th st St Louis Mo uncle Tocco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	mole on the neck	Sicily	Villarosa
29		self	21	no		267 Elizabeth St New York father Minneca Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
30		self	15	no	—	418 420 So Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	—	Sicily	Biscari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pajou, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zizzo, Surgeon of the Italian [illegible] sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zizzo.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

40

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
121	Greco	Maria	24		f	m	nurse	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sciara di Polco	mother Tribi Angela -	Ill	Jefferson
122	Famiglia Bellia	Antonina	8		f	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	grand mother as above		do.
123	Montante	Biagio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father Montante Leonardo		Pittston
124	Venneri	Antonino	39		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Naso	mother Gaglio Caterina		New York
125	Cillitteri	Calogero	36		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Arnone Calogera -		New York
126	~~Graziano~~	~~Calogero~~	~~44~~		m	m	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Stefano~~	~~wife Campo Vincenza~~		~~do~~
127	Russo	Leonardo	31		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	wife Di Piazza Francesca -		Brooklyn
128	Wolfo	Ludovico	29		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Russo Teresa -		New York
129	Bosco	Stefano	28		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Wolfo Benedetta -		New York
130	Catanzaro	Gaspare	40		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Lavalle Giuseppa		Buffalo
131	Agrusa	M. Giuseppa	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father in law Romano G.		do.
132	Catanzaro	Giuseppa	5		f	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	uncle as above		do.
133	do.	Francesca	5		f	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.
~~134~~	~~Lombardo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sciara~~	~~do.~~	~~wife Mistretta Anna~~	~~New York~~
~~135~~	~~Buonvento~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~father Buonvento Martino~~		~~Brooklyn~~
~~136~~	~~wife Galante~~	~~Francesca~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~father in law as above~~		~~do.~~
~~137~~	~~Muzzo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~father in law Lanca Giuseppe~~		~~New York~~
~~138~~	~~wife Lanca~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~father as above~~		~~do.~~
~~139~~	~~Di Girolamo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~father Di Girolamo Stefano~~		~~New York~~
140	Cuomo	Camillo	27		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Orlando Maria -		New York
141	Cruciata	Domenico	4		m	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father Cruciata Gaspare		New York
~~142~~	~~Vacca~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~son Buongiorno Francesco~~		~~do.~~
143	Filosofo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father Filosofo James		do.
~~144~~	~~Cavarra~~	~~Francesco~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Stefano~~			
145	D'Anna	Girolamo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Campobello	wife Tutino Anna		Buffalo
146	Bongiante	Rosa	36		f	m	housemaker	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Piersonali	no body		New York
147	son Bongiante	Enrico	9		m	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.
148	daughter do.	Carmela	6		f	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.
149	do.	Pasquale	11		m	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.
150	wife do.	Caterina	40		f	m	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.

7-203128-12/16/42

3-149860 (© 205-4/20/39)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	self	15	no	#	#		husband Sicilia Ignazio 208 & 9 Onondaga Pl Jefferson Co father as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Piacalmonte
2	mother	no	no	#	#			no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do.
3	self	17	no	#	#		brother and sister Carmelo, Pietro 96-100 Main St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Terrasi Falco
4	self	28	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.		relative Salvato Calogero 342 & 40 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Naro
5	self	30	no				relative Mi Calogero 342 & 40 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Sicily	Naro
6	self	25	no				cousin Antonelli Arcangelo 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	S. Biagio
7	self	20	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.		brother in law Pasquale Anzalone 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Sicily	Castellammare
8	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.		brother Rolfo Paolo 14 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
9	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.		Brother Rocco Nicolosi 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
10	self	20	no				brother Catanzaro Mariano 190 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	do.
11	self	30	no				husband Catanzaro Mariano 190 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	do.
12	brother	no	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do.
13	do.	no	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do.
14	self	24	yes	1900 1908	N.Y.		nephew Evangelista Melchiorre 416 East 11 th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	do.
15	self	40	yes	1905 1909	N.Y.		brother Benvenuto Arlo 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	do.
16	husband						brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily	do.
17	self	40	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.		brother Vincenzo Nicosia 12 East Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily	do.
18	husband						brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	do.
19	self	20	no				sister Pasquale Nicosia & am brother in law 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar	Sicily	do.
20	self	20	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.		brother Cosmo Gerardi 50 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
21	self	15	no				brother Brucato Pietro 218 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily	do.
22	self	40	yes				son Buongiorno Salvatore 189 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	do.
23	self	17	no				brother in law Mule Salvatore 218 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
24	wife	30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	Montelepre
25	self	35	no				brother in law La Rocca Giovanni 20 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	pierced ears	Sicily	Cammarata
26	self	20	no				husband Alexander Luigi 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
27	brother	no	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
28	do.	no	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
29	do.	no	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
30	do.	no	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tizzoni Mast., of the S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1903

at Norfolk

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton spinner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—11.

41

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~151~~ 1	~~Bonici~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mussomeli~~	~~wife Cicero Antonina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
152 2	Bonfante	Carmelo	14	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	mother Ricotta Salvatora	N.Y.	New York
153 3	Bonreale	Giuseppe	37	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	no Entry	N.J.	Passaic
~~154~~ 4	~~Bonrigno~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~brother Bonrigno Vincenzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
155 5	do.	Carmelo	14	m	s			yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	uncle ag abroad		do
156 6	do.	Nicola	11	m	s			yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do
157 7	Bonelli	Giuseppe	23	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Bonelli Angelo	N.J.	Jersey
158 8	Bonanno	Rosa	21	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	M. Kalvari	sister Bonanno Maria	N.Y.	New York
159 9	La Scala	Giuseppa	6	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	aunt do.	N.J.	do.
160 10	dau. do.	Anna	4	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.	N.J.	do.
161 11	son do.	Antonino	2	m	s		none	no	7-59425	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.	N.J.	do.
162 12	Mannone	Giuseppe	43	m	m		laborer	no	414	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Maria Vincenza	N.Y.	Chicago
163 13	dau. Mannone	Giovanna	15	f	s		none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother do.		do.
164 14	Lombardo Vt	Giuseppe	16	m	s		laborer	no	16-20183	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Lombardo Antonino	Ohio	Jamesto.
165 15	Vizza	Ludovico	19	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Vizza Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
166 16	Licausi	Salvatore	1	m	s		tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Licausi Salvatore	N.Y.	do.
167 17	Sparla	Antonio	25	m	s		fisherman	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Sparla Bernardo	Miss	Gloucester
168 18	Magna	Giuseppe	28	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Magna Ignazio	N.Y.	Chicago
~~169~~ 19	~~Magna~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~16-14383-7-30-41-608~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do.~~	~~father Magna Ignazio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Chicago~~
170 20	Di Leonardo	Girolamo	22	m	m		none	yes	NOCIA	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Di Leonardo Filippo	Pa.	Aliquippa
171 21	dau. Battilotta	Carmela	5	f	s		none	no	16-14814-6-31-41	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father Gaetano	N.J.	do.
172 22	Lunzeri	Giuseppe	39	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Lunzeri Ignazio	N.Y.	Rochester
~~173~~ 23	~~Lunzeri~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Caccamo~~	~~father as above~~		~~do.~~
~~174~~ 24	~~Lubrano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~42~~	~~m~~			~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do.~~			
175 25	Liberi	Giorgio	24	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Liberi Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago
176 26	Piazza	Giovanni	26	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Piazza Giorgio	N.J.	do.
~~177~~ 27	~~Beratta~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do.~~			
178 28	La Bianca	Vincenzo	36	m			laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
179 29	Grigoli	Francesco	35	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerini	wife Vitale Crocifissa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
180 30	Grigoli	Giuseppe	11	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerini	father Grigoli Girolamo	N.Y.	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (not less than $[illegible]) to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation, or of any inducement, express or implied, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	self	25	yes	1907	Balt.		nephew Pasquale Ruggiero 525 State St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Italy	Limmoli
2	self	$45	no	1909			brother in law Giovanni Luigi 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	moles on the face			Italy	do.
3	self	25	no				brother Salvatore Cappalonga 241 Mulberry St second St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on upper lip			Italy	do.
4	self						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Italy	Castelvetrano
5	father						Alexander St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
6	son						do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
7	self	50	no				relative Santa Maria Francesca 109 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Italy	Sciacca
8	self	$28	yes	1905	NY		husband Salvatore 761 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest				Italy	Misilmeri
9	mother		yes		American		father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							American	
10	do.		yes		American		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							American	
11	do		yes	no	do	do	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Misilmeri
12	visitor	$50	no				brother in law Vito 437 Blue Island Ave Barber Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	freckled face			Italy	Misilmeri
13	uncle						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do.
14	brother	15	no				brother Lombardo Augusto North Bridge St NY Auburn Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest				Italy	do.
15	self	15	no				brother Mazza Pietro 370 Allen Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest				Italy	do.
16	self	$25	no				uncle Badalucco Ignazio 349 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the forehead			Italy	do.
17	self	25	no				brother Shala Nicolo Dr Pierce St NY Corleone Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the eye			Italy	do.
18	self	25	no				relative Piazzilla Sebastiano 382 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest				Italy	do.
19	self	25	no				cousin Agabeke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest				Italy	do.
20	self	$25	no				husband Battista Tommaso 613 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the chin			Italy	S. Ninfa
21	mother	no	no				father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do.
22	self	25	no				br in law Gerolamo Trapani 238 Lee Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	blue			Italy	Caccamo
23	self	25	no				brother in law Salvatore Alabiso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	blue	scar on the forehead		Italy	Caccamo
24	mother	11	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	blue			Italy	do.
25	self	25	no				cousin Piazza Sebastiano 382 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the forehead			Italy	do.
26	self	25	no				brother Salvatore Alabiso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest				Italy	do.
27	friend	25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	mole on the			Italy	do.
28	self	11	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat chest	scar on the			Italy	do.
29	self	25	no				brother in law Mangiaracina Salvatore 59 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	scar on the			Italy	Carini
30	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn		brother in law Gerolamo Giuseppe 59 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	blue	scar on the forehead		Italy	Carini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Vigano, Master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Vigano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1960,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, steel engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to an relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

42

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni", sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181		Lo Coco	Gaetano	25	m s	labourer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	parents LoCoco Antonino and	NY	Brooklyn
182		Minea	Antonino	19	m s	Labourer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Giuseppa		
183		DiBenedetto	Francesca	40	f m	house	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	sister Angela DiBenedetto	NY	Brooklyn
184		Sutera	Paolo	16	m s	Labourer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt as above	"	do
185	bro.	Sutera	Giovanni	14	m s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
186	sister	Sutera	Antonia	12	f s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
187		DiGiovanni	Maria	16	f s	11-331165 nurse	yes	yes	4	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Giovanni Antonina	NY	Chicago
188		Curatolo	Luigi	28	m m	Labourer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Palermo Rosangela	Mass	Lawrence
189	wife	Garofalo	Michela	29	f m	none	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother in law as above	"	do.
190	sister	Curatolo	Angela	25	f m	1-193899 none	yes	yes	36	Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother do.	"	do.
191	niece	DiGregorio	Lucia	31	f s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grandmother do.	"	do.
192		Giarratano	Vincenzo	29	m s	labourer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giarratano Alfonso	NY	Buffalo
193		Castello	Mariangela	31	f m	IN A SPITAL	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Geraci	father Castello D'Amico	NY	Passaic
194		Minutilla	Maria Giuseppa	9	f s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father as above	"	do.
195	daughter	do.	Domenica	4	f s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
196	son	do.	Antonio	2	m s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
197		Domina	Elisabetta	22	f s	none	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Geraci	mother Dubita Maria	"	do.
198		Albanese	Carmela	6	f s	3-55037 minor	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Albanese Michelangelo	"	do.
199		Domina	Angela	9	f s	none	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Dubita Maria	"	do.
200		DiPasquale	Giuseppe	17	m s	Labourer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	uncle Raffaele Pasquale	"	do.
201		Dubita	Silvia	16	f s	none	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Dubita Vincenzo		do.
202		Borruso	Lolo	36	m m	316 Labourer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Buongiorno Francesca	NY	Utica
203		Greco	Pietro	30	m m	labourer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Greco Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
204	wife	Cruscio	Mariana	39	f m	none	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father in law as above	"	do.
205	daugh.	Greco	Rosia	2	f s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father as above	"	do.
206	son	do	Vincenzo	11	m s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do.
207		Siccobono	Lorenzo	23	m s	labourer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Giovannina	Utica	New York
208		Mancuso	Rocco	22	m s	labourer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle Cusa Angelo	NY	New York
209		Dilla	Calogero	23	m s	labourer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Montevago	Alberto Diagio (Brother)	NY	Brooklyn
210		DiRosa	Carmela	19	f s	none	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	father DiRosa Carmelo	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for the insane or public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any doubt as to being an American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	self	22	no	no		no	brother in law Jaglica Salvo 346 Linden St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut chest	none	Sicily	Monreale
2	self	17	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest		Sicily	Bagheria
3	self	25	no	no		no	husband Luttera Paolo 2399 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest	none	Sicily	Marsala
4	mother	no	no	x		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		none	Sicily	do
5	do	no	no	no		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do
6	do	no	no	no		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do
7	brother	18	no	no		no	brother Giovanni Cipolla 834 Blue Island Barbers Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut chest	freckled face	Sicily	Marsala
8	father	30	yes	1896 1909	Laurenz		father Curatolo Michele 108 no 9th St Laurenz Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nut chest	none	Sicily	Calatafimi
9	self	15	no	no	no		father in law Curatolo Michele as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nut chest	none	Sicily	Calatafimi
10	self	17	no	no	no		father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
11	mother	no	no	no	no		grand father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do.
12	self	20	yes	1907 1909	Buffalo		cousin Lauricella Marco 1st 320 Broadway 336 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut chest	none	Sicily	do.
13	self	25	no	no	no		brothers Mariano, Mauro and sister Giovanna 237 Passaic St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nut chest	none	Sicily	Geraci
14	mother	no	no	no	no		uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	Geraci
15	do	no	no	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	Geraci
16	do	no	no	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	Geraci
17	self	21	no	no	no		cousin Arato Maria 1st York Street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Geraci
18	self	21	no	no	no		sister Rosario Mariano 1st 114 Dock St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nut chest	none	Sicily	do.
19	self	21	no	no	no		cousin Anato Vittoria Rosaria 1st Dock St Passaic N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest	warts on the face	Sicily	do.
20	self	21	no	no	no		mother Lauricella Maria 1st Dock St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nut chest	none	Sicily	do.
21	self	21	no				sister in law Gaetano Vittoria 284 Passaic St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest		Sicily	do.
22	self	30	yes	1904 1909	Utica		brother in law Gaetano Pietro 468 Catherine St New York Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nut chest	none	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
23	self	30	yes	1904 1909	Brooklyn		brother Gaeto Nicolo 303 Klappthau St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest	none	Sicily	S. Ninfa
24	husband	no	no	x		no	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nut chest	none	Sicily	S. Ninfa
25	father	no	no			no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	American-Brooklyn	
26	do	no	no			no	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	S. Ninfa
27	self	25	no				brother Vincenzo Gaetano and Salvatore uncle Luca Erasmo 315 East 14th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut chest		Sicily	Alcamo
28	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut chest		Sicily	Castaci
29	self	25	yes	1903 1907	Brooklyn		father Pitta Antonino 1st 131 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nut chest		Sicily	Montemaggiore
30	self	15	no				uncle Di Rosa Gaetano and Salvatore Giovanni 307 East 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nut chest		Sicily	Vario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Figari, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Figari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The age of each person 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] Male or Female (M. male or F. female).

[illegible] Whether married or single (M. married, S. single).

[illegible] For example [illegible] letter [illegible] letter [illegible].

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] and connections [illegible] examination [illegible]

[illegible] recorded [illegible]

[illegible] country of [illegible]

[illegible] or people [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] by [illegible]

[illegible] to especially observed [illegible]

[illegible] Negroes)

[illegible] than Cuba and Negroes)

[illegible] South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 5. Nationality.—The entries in column 5 should show the country to which each alien belongs, as indicated by his allegiance. It is important for statistical purposes that the nationality of each alien be correctly shown. Nationality of last permanent residence, independent nationality of the person, race, or people, will not be entered.

A person who has petitioned for citizenship in the United States and who is entitled from a court abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 6. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 6 must give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came and not his place of intended future residence in the United States.

Column 7. Final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place, if any, of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. Ability to read.—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien can read or can not read, as determined by his answer to the question whether he can read, and not by any actual test of his ability to read.

Column 10. Whether in possession of ticket, and if less than money.—The entry in column 10 should be made in each case of an individual or family the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States has been, and if so the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cirina

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

43/53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni", sailing from Palermo on the 31th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
211	Specchiale	Vincenzo	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castelbuono	sister Donna Specchiale	N.Y.	New York
212	Buscarello	Concetta	19		f	m	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	sister in law as above	N.Y.	do.
213	Specchiale	Vincenzo Natale	12		m	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	aunt as above	N.Y.	do.
214	do.	Vincenza	18		f	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	N.Y.	do.
215	do.	Giuseppa	11		f	s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	N.Y.	do.
216	Ciolino	Maria	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father Ciolino Antonio	N.Y.	do.
217	Vagelli	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father Vagelli Cristoforo	N.Y.	do.
218	D'Ippolito	Raffaele	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father D'Ippolito Giuseppe	N.Y.	do.
219	Di Bella	Vincenza	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father Di Bella Antonio	Mo	St. Louis
220	Venturella	Rosa	5		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	grand father as above	Mo	do.
221	do.	Anna Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	Mo	do.
222	do.	Provvidenza	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	Mo	do.
223	Lupo	Vincenza	13		f	single	2-775165-9/1/10	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	nobody	Ind	New York
224	do.	Domenica	9		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	nobody	Ind	do.
225	do.	Concetta	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	nobody	Ind	do.
226	Cipello	Salvatore	37		m	m	fisherman	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Terrasini	Terrasini	father Cipello Giovanni	Mass	Boston
227	Giaramito	Rosalia	34		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father in law as above	Mass	do.
228	Cipello	Giovanni	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	grand father as above	Mass	do.
229	do.	Anna	5		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	Mass	do.
230	do.	Leonardo	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	Mass	do.
231	do.	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	as above	Mass	do.
232	Crocchiola	Alfonso	19		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father Crocchiola Girolamo	Mich	Detroit
233	Fileno	Vito	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	wife Caterina Favazza	Mo	St. Louis
234	Guzzardo	Francesco	21		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	father Guzzardo Antonio	Mich	Detroit
235	La Gata	Isidoro	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	wife Orlando Provvidenza		do.
236	do.	Salvatore	7		m					Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	mother as above		do.
237	Orlando	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	do.	do.	wife Lo Grasso Grazia		do.
238	Caldarella	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Cefalù	Cefalù	mother Villa Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
239	Maida	Filippo	25		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Cefalù	Cefalù	wife Muratore Antonina	Ill	do
240	Barbaria	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Cefalù	Cefalù	mother Vuccio Nora	Ill	do.

U. S. A. 8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 13th* , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	100 no	—	—		sister Speriale Arcangela 218 Chrystie St, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat chest		Italy	Castelbuono
2	husband					sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest		do.	do.
3	father					aunt as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do.	do.
4	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do.	do.
5	do.					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do.	do.
6	self	40 no	—	—		brother Girlamo Mariano 189 Houston St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forhead	do.	do.
7	self	50 yes	1906 1909	NY		brother Magelli Carmelo 528 East 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forhead	do.	do.
8	self	50 yes	1906 1909	NY		bro in law D'Agostino Stefano 636 East 13th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	do.	do.
9	self	30 no	no	no		husband Gentinello Vincenzo Foster alley 11.09 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	do.	do.
10	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			none	do.	do.
11	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			none	do.	do.
12	do.	no	no	yes	no	as above,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			none	do.	do.
13	self	15	no	no	no	mother Capuano Michelangela care of Bancheri Genovese NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat chest	none	do.	do.
14	self	15	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat chest	none	do.	do.
15	self	15	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat chest	none	do.	do.
16	self	30 yes	1900 1909	Boston		brothers Gio Giuseppe and Antonio Bianca 41 no 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	do.	Terrasini
17	husband	30 yes	1900 1909	Boston		brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do.	do.
18	father	yes		Boston		uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			none	do.	do.
19	do.	yes		Bos		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do.	do.
20	do.	yes		Bost		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	American	Boston
21	do.	yes		Bos		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	American	Boston
22	self	5 yes	1901 1908	Detroit		brother Giovanni Battista Rocchich Louis St 113 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest gray		Sicily	Terrasini
23	self	25	do	no	no	cousin D Pleo Giuseppe Louis St 369 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
24	self	25	no	—	—	brothers Giuseppe and Salvatore Louis St 1819 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	—	Sicily	do.
25	self	30	no	—	—	brother Lo Pinto Filippo 307 Jefferson Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	Sicily	do.
26	father	—	—	—		uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—	Sicily	do.
27	self	30 yes	1900 1908	Detroit		brother in law Mecri Salvatore and sister Laura Hart 769 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	Sicily	do.
28	self	15	no	yes	no	brother Gaetano Pietro 112 Milton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat chest	none	Sicily	Cefalù
29	self	15	no	yes	no	brother Mesida Salvatore 112 Milton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	Sicily	Cefalù
30	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Barbaria Giuseppe 159 Oak Mecri Mauro Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	Sicily	Cefalù

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fagan, Master (Master, Master Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fagan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906.

at Ellis Island

W. C. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex should be indicated by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid. (widow or widower), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, all engineers, whether civil, mechanical, mining, or electrical, are to be so described, and not by the general term "engineer"; all persons who work with edged tools are to be described as such, as carpenters, joiners, sawyers, planers, blacksmiths, molders, turners, or other mechanics, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and all the more careful corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through any part of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] as "in transit" thereto, and persons in transit across the United States but not intending to pass through it in transit should be classed as tourists, under [illegible] as "in transit."

Column 7 (Last nationality).—Column 7 should be filled in with the name by which the country to which each alien belongs is known, as Russia, Norway, Sweden, Germany, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Italy, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, African (Black), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, and other descriptions sufficiently full and specific to show the nationality of each people.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Bengali, Black, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, and other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and observation of the inspector. Caution should be exercised not to enter the word "American" as the race or people of any alien, as the word does not necessarily mean "native" by nationality. An alien who is born in or belongs by race or people to any country should be described as such, and not simply according to present political boundary, as Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Bengali, Negro, African (Black), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully catered by inspectors and clerks with due regard to this distinction. Thus, a native of Scotland is a Scot by race or people and not usually a Celt, although apparently a Celtic name; a native of Wales is a Welshman by race or people, and not usually a Celt, although apparently a Celtic name; a native of Ireland is usually an Irishman by race or people, and not usually a Celt, although apparently a Celtic name; a native of Germany is usually a German by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Switzerland is usually a Swiss by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Belgium is usually a Belgian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Holland is usually a Dutchman by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Denmark is usually a Dane by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Sweden is usually a Swede by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Norway is usually a Norwegian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Russia is usually a Russian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Finland is usually a Finn by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Turkey is usually a Turk by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Greece is usually a Greek by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Portugal is usually a Portuguese by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Spain is usually a Spaniard by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Italy is usually an Italian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of France is usually a Frenchman by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Germany is usually a German by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Austria is usually an Austrian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Hungary is usually a Hungarian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Bohemia is usually a Bohemian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Slovakia is usually a Slovak by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Moravia is usually a Moravian by race or people, and not usually a Teuton, although apparently a Teutonic name; a native of Poland is usually a Pole

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciuca, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant Jacinto sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ciuca M.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1920

at Naples

W. C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44/54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 21th March, 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
244	1	Monteroso	Salvatore	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Carini	wife Concigliaro Suprema		Mich.	Detroit
245	2	Pandazzo	Giuseppe	26		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Carini	wife Grigoli Benedetta		Ind.	Indiana
246	3	Pandazzo	Francesco	32		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Carini	wife Laura Giacinto		Ind.	Indiana
247	4	Passalacqua	Salvatore	32		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Carini	wife Friella Crocifissa		Ind.	Indiana
248	5	Orfeo	Gaspare	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carini	wife Mannino Rosa		NY	Brooklyn
249	6	Balsamello	Rosalia	44		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Villasaga	mother Bellavia Giuseppe	NY	New York
250	7	Calanera	Gaetana	12		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	grand mother as above	N	do.
251	8	Di Benedetto	Paolo	16		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Piazza	father Di Benedetto Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
252	9	Cipponeri	Maria	40		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	mother Licata Maria	NY	Brooklyn
253	10	dau. Aguanno	Giuseppa	16		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	grand mother as above	N	do.
254	11	son do.	Calogero	14		m s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	as above	N	do.
255	12	dau. do.	Maria	8		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	as above	N	do.
256	13	son do.	Francesco	4		m s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	as above	N	do.
~~257~~	~~14~~	~~Cabalero~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~45~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~mother Elisabetta Tedesco~~		~~do.~~
~~258~~	~~15~~	~~Cabalero~~	~~Antoniamaria~~	~~15~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~mother Elisabetta Tedesco~~		~~do.~~
256	16	Sanfilippo	Francesco	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vita	father Sanfilippo Pietro	NY	New York
257	17	Saladino	Vito	36		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	wife and mother Fontana Caterina		Ill.	Chicago
258	18	Scandaliato	Vincenzo	37		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	wife Senna Maria	Ill.	do.
259	19	Pizzolato	Vito	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do.	wife Civello Rosa	Ill.	do.
~~260~~	~~20~~	~~Corso~~	~~Antonia~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trapobello~~	~~father Corso Vito~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Pana~~
~~261~~	~~21~~	~~do. Pizzolo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~4~~		~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	~~grand father as above~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Pana~~
262	22	La Marca	Benedetto	20		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Catalda	mother Rubino Benedetta	NY	New York
~~263~~	~~23~~	~~Pecino~~	~~Felicia~~	~~13~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Catalda~~	~~mother La Marca Marianna~~		Do.
~~264~~	~~24~~	~~Lombardo~~	Domenico	35		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Barbarino	wife Russo Rosa	Ca	Bristol
265	25	Lo Vasco	Carmela	41		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Serradifalco	father Lo Vasco Antonino	Pa	Canton
266	26	son Lauria	Antonino	18		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do.	grand father as above	N	do.
267	27	Conigliaro	Nicolo	76		m w	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do.	daughter Conigliaro Rosa	NY	New York
268	28	Calvaro	Angelo	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Canicatti	father do Calvaro Calogero	NY	New York
~~269~~	~~29~~	~~Tinacore~~	Carmela	44		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mazara	brother Tinacore Alberto	NY	Brooklyn
270	30	Sireto	Salvatore	4		m s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	do.	uncle Alberto Tinacore		do.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair. / Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	$15	no	no		cousin Montalbo Giuseppe 229 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		not chest	none	Sicily	Carini
2	self	18	no	no		brother Sunday Francesco 1716 Frankfort st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the forehead six finger on the hand	Sicily	Borgetto
3	self	15	no	no		Do Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Caesini
4	self	18	no	no		Uncle Collecta Andrea 1716 Frankfort st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Borgetto
5	self	28	yes 1908 1910	Brooklyn		brother in law Saverio Sebastiano 238 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	not chest	moles on the nose	Sicily	Corretta
6	self	30	no	no	no	son in law Loretto Giuseppe 81 Catherine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Villaroja
7	mother	no	no	no	no	do,	no	no	no	no	good	no	–		–	none	Sicily	do.
8	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Giordano 2319 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	moles on the face	Sicily	Mazzala
9	husband	80	no	no	no	husband Agnanno Salvatore 273 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
10	father	no	no	no	no	father of above	no	no	no	no	good					none	Sicily	do.
11	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do.
12	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do.
13	do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do.
14	self	30	no	–	–	father Catalano Pietro Rural Ave 73 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest	mole on the face	Sicily	do.
15	self	20	no	7	–	father Catalano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy cheek	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
16	self	21	no	no	no	brother of above Giuseppe 229 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	none	Sicily	Vita
17	self	50	yes 1907 1910	Detroit		cousin Vizzolato Giuseppe Mother Inst 18 Terrasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not chest	none	Sicily	Gibellina
18	self	50	yes 1897 1904	Detroit		cousin Vizzolato Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	do.
19	self	30	no	no	no	brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	do.
20	husband	18	no	–	–	husband Vizzolato Vincenzo Boy 823 Dana Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	–	Sicily	Campobello
21	father	45	no	–	–	father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	Sicily	do.
22	self	25	no	no	no	brother da Marca Salvatore 104 4th-3rd Ave & Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	none	Sicily	S. Ratello
23	self	25	no	–	–	father Pacino Pietro 209 First Ave N of	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	–	Sicily	do.
24	self	35	no	–	–	brother in law Russo Vincenzo 234 Franklin st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	–	Sicily	Castelvetrano
25	self	30	no	no	no	son Laurin Angelo 242 Ave Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	mole on the mouth	Sicily	Licata
26	mother	no	no	no	no	brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no				peak marked face	Sicily	do.
27	self	28	no	no	no	sons Francesco Giuseppe Salvatore 24 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	weak	brown grey cheek wart on the nose	Sicily	Sutera
28	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lo Sardo Giuseppe 38 Ave Gale New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark cheek	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Caccatti
29	self	15	no	–	–	husband Sgroselle Vito 186 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Marsala
30	self	15	no	–	–	father Vito Sciacca 186 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	–	Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dalio Pizani Mast..., of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1920,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Enter in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, statuary carver, bricklayer, engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the description in the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read; Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in item at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as country or nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, locality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The assorting of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pizza, Surgeon of the Italian Liner, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pizza.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1906

at New York

W. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
271	Liguriello	Maria	20		f	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	uncle Alberto Sinacora	NY	Brooklyn
272 2	Daughter Giacalone	Giovanna	9		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do		do
273 3	Ingileri	Pietro	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Vene Maria	NY	Brooklyn
274 4	Librentino	Benedetto	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Carlino Grazia		do
275 5	Salvo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Librentino Maria	NY	New York
276 6	Federa	Alfonzo	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Mazzanese Lucia	NY	New York
277 7	Giuffrida	Natale	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Giuffrida Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
278 8	Liguriello	Eleonora	18		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	uncle Sinacora Alberto	NY	Brooklyn
279 9	Testa	Giovanni	33		m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Favignana	bro father Giovanni Favignana	Ohio	Toledo
280 10	Ballo	Gioacchino	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Salamici Vita	NY	Trenton
281 11	Fernandes	Flaminio	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Favignana Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
282 12	Fernandes	Flaminio di Matteo	26		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Favignana Gioacchino	Ill	do
283 13	Mineo	Francesco di Gioacchino	34		m	m	mariner	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Favignana Maria	Ill	do
284 14	La Rocca	Nunzia	44		f	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cybellina	sister La Rocca Giuseppa	NY	New York
285 15	wife Mendola	Maria	40		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	sister in law do	NY	do
286 16	Romano	Antonino	11		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt do	NY	do
287 17	son do	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	NY	do
288 18	do	Domenico	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	NY	do
289 19	Scolaro	Calogero	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	wife Cini Notaria		New York
290 20	Ciccione	Maria	30		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Margherita	father Ciccione Calogero	NY	Brooklyn
291 21	Cumminello	Giovanni	14		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father Sciabarra		do
292 22	daughter do	Maria	3		f	s	none			Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	NY	Brooklyn
293 23	Marchese	Antonina	14		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	NY	do
294 24	Mancini	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	no	2795486	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Sciarra Antonia	NY	do
295 25	Sciacca	Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	no	2/24/42 - 505	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Sciacca Anna	NY	do
296 26	Mancini	Caterina	31		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Mancini Domenico		do
297 27	daughter do	Leonarda	4		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do
298 28	daughter do	Rosalia	3		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do		do
299 29	do	Antonina	8	m	f					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do		do
300 30	Fanuga	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do			

U S [illegible] INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 190.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	husband	if no	-		husband	Pacalora Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	Sicily	Maggara
2	father	-	-		father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
3	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	nephew	Profeto Luigi Bergi 124 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	none	do	do
4	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	cousin	Asaro Salvatore 436 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	mole on the nose	do	do.
5	self	45	yes	1906 1908	NY	brother	Anthony Salvatore, Vito, Gaetano Bring st 186 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	-	Sicily	Maggara
6	self	25	yes	1906 1907	Brook	cousin	Salvo Antobino army st 156 New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	none	Sicily	do
7	self	15	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni Giuffrida 87 Chamberlain st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	none	Sicily	do
8	self	15	no	-	-	father	Vincenzo Vito 186 Fordham ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	-	Sicily	do
9	self	25	no	no	no	first	cousin Gaspare Livia 127 Mott st Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	none	Sicily	Jacignana
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin	Pallo Pasquale Mott st 127 Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	mole on the eye	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	Diego Poruzio 301 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
12		self	25	no	no	no	cousin	Mineo Domenico 301 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	scar on the face	Sicily	do
13		self	28	no	no	no	brother in law	Prusio Balsamo 301 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	mole on the face	Sicily	do
14		self	65	yes	1902 1908	Chicago	brother in law	Balsamo Lorenzo 214 Christie st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	check	scar on the nose	Sicily	Castellina
15		husband	no	no	no	no	brother	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Maggala
16		father	no	no	no	no	uncle	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	-	Sicily	Castelvetrano
17		do	no	no	no	no		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	-	Sicily	do
18		do	no	no	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	-	Sicily	do
19		self	35	no	no	no	brother in law	Arri Francesco 6 Murray st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	scar on the chin	Sicily	Corda
20		self	21	no	no	no	husband	Cammarello 1908 Evergreen st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	none	Sicily	S. Margherita
21		mother	-	-	-	-	father	Asaro 436 Liberty ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	S. Margherita
22		do	-	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	-	Sicily	S. Margherita
23		wife	if	no	no	no	father	Marchese Vincenzo 116 Central ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	Sicily	do
24		self	45	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	brother in law	Giarrapuzzo 1311 Herkimer st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	-	Sicily	do
25		self	15	no	no	no	brother in law	Leonardo Barlafina 349 Melrose st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	check	-	Sicily	do
26		self	26	no	-	-	brother	Vincenzo Vincenzo 89 Melrose st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	check	-	Sicily	do
27		mother	-	-	-	-	uncle	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	American	Brooklyn
28		do						do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						American	do.
29		do						do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	S. Margherita
30		self	11	no	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	-	Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pigati Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Mancuso	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	S. Margherita	father Mancuso Domenico		NY	Brooklyn
302 2	Catalano	Natale	25		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	mother Nanetta Arena			do.
303 3	Mancuso	Leonarda	4		f				Italy	South Sicily	do.	do			do
304 4	do	Domenico	2		m				Italy	South Sicily	do.	do			do
305 5	Addamo	Gaspare	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	wife Concetta Giuffrida		NJ	Hoboken
306 6	Ventimiglia	Calogera	2		f s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do				
307 7	Picca	Eleonora	20		f s	servant	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.	father Picca Antonino		NY	Brooklyn
308 8	Picca	Crocifissa	18		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.	father do		NJ	do
309 9	Saladino	Dionisio	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	wife Mangogna Girolama		Ely	Fairmount
310 10	Spallia	Giuseppe	57		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.				
311 11	Crescimanno	Grazia	18		f s	none	no	2808997-12/11/40	Italy	South Sicily	do.	mother Picca Anna		NY	Brooklyn
312 12	Crescimanno	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	mother Picca Anna		NJ	do.
313 13	Maggio	Caterina	19		f s	dressmaker	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	father Maggio Antonino		NJ	do.
314 14	Bellini	Salvatore	31		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.				
315 15	Catalano	Rosa	26		f	housework	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	mother Addamo Vincenza		NY	Brooklyn
316 16	Montalbano	Angelo	50		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	brother in law Addamo		NJ	Brooklyn
317 17	wife Addamo	Maria	48		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	brother Gioacchino		NJ	do.
318 18	son Montalbano	Domenico	9		m s	none			Italy	South Sicily	do.	uncle Addamo		NJ	do.
319 19	Governale	Pietro	54		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	wife Catalano Leonarda		NJ	do.
320 20	daughter Governale	Calogera	8		f s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.	mother do		NJ	do.
321 21	Catalano	Leonarda	42		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.				
322 22	Mancuso	Ignazio	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	wife Giarrusso Caterina		NY	Brooklyn
323 23	Spagna	Rosalia	34		f m	farmer	no	9-34-34	Italy	South Sicily	Bagheria	no body		NJ	Milwaukee
324 24	daughter Spagliardo	Rosalia	6		f			11-21-52-22 - 9-34-39	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Wis	do
325 25	son do	Salvatore	2		m				Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Wis	do
326 26	Mancuso	Rosa	16		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	daughter Spagna Rosalia		Wis	do
327 27	Leiré	Salvatore	24		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	wife Zucato Rosalia		Wis	do
328 28	Leiré	Gioacchino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	father Gioacchino Leiré		Wis	do
329 29	Pilato	Salvatore	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Partinico	wife Catalano Maria		NY	New York
330 30	Castello	Paolino	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Partinico	wife Catalano Giuseppina		PA	Reynoldsville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 15 1910 APR 15 1910 April 8 APR 15 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a public institution of any class.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	—	—	brother Mancori Francesco 182 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	S. Margherita
~~2~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~27~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 1908~~	~~Brook.~~	~~brother Mancori Francesco~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat chest~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~
3	—	father	—	—	—	—	father do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	American	Brooklyn
4	—	do	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	American	do.
5	—	self	38	yes	1906 1908	Brook	brother Adamo Calogero 101 Evergreen Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	S. Margherita
6	—	self	25	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
7	—	self	26	no	no	no	brother Pizza Luigi 177 Manhattan Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
8	—	self	28	no	no	no	brother Pizza Luigi 177 Manhattan Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
9	8	self	28	no	no	no	brother Salamino Baldassare 177 Manhattan Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
10	—	self	5	no	—	—	father mother & 2 Bros U.S. cit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
11	—	self	20	no	no	no	brothers Allegrino and Sapuno 177 Manhattan Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
12	—	self	22	no	no	no	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
13	—	self	39	no	no	no	uncle Maggio Giuseppe 361 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
14	—	self	5	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the forehead	—	Sicily	Lambusca
15	—	self	28	no	—	—	brother Mancori Francesco 182 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	S. Margherita
16	—	self	28	yes	1906 1907	Brook.	wife Mortalbano Calogero 16 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
17	husband	no	yes	no	no	no	son do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	scar	—	Sicily	do.
18	father	no	no	no	no	no	brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	scar	—	Sicily	do.
19	self	28	no	no	no	no	brother Geronazzo Luigio 58 Washington Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat tanning gray	chest	—	Sicily	do.
20	father	no	no	no	no	no	uncle & 2 bros above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
21	1	self	25	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
22	—	self	31	yes	1899 1908	Brook	brother in law Giampietro Bernardo 220 Ham St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar	—	Sicily	do.
23	—	wife	21	no	no	no	husband Gagliardo Ignazio 280 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	Bagheria
24	—	brother	no	no	no	no	father & 2 bros above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Bagheria
25	5	do	no	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
26	—	son	3	no	no	no	son Gagliardo Domenico 280 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
27	—	wife	22	no	no	no	brother in law Ducato Nicolò 227 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	scar on the chin	—	Sicily	do.
28	—	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Ducato Nicolò above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
29	—	self	24	no	no	no	cousin La Gualia Calogero 118 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest blue	—	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
30	—	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat [illegible]	—	—	Sicily	Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pegani Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H.—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *native nationality or home* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be evidently by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano G'Elia, Surgeon of the Steam Giovanni raising Anchor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gelia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

47

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni", sailing from Palermo on the 21st March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331 1	Di Carlo	Pietro	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lucera	wife Vicastro Giuseppa		Ala	Birmingham
332 2	Lupo	Giuseppe	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelbuono	father Lupo Lorenzo		Mo	St. Louis
333 3	Bertola	Antonio	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Bertola Antonio		do
334 4	Bertola	Antonio	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Bertola Giovanni	Mo	St. Louis
335 5	Formoso	Diego	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Tutorre Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
336 6	Tuzza	Emanuele	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do			
337 7	Grillo	Salvatore	71		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	son Grillo Di Dorio	N.Y.	New York
338 8	wife Cavotta	Anna	63		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	grandmother	N.J.	do.
339 9	Grillo	Salvatore	16		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	brother Liborio Grillo	N.J.	do.
340 10	Grigelli	Giovanni	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	brothers Calcedonio e Vito	N.J.	do.
341 11	wife Grillo	Carmela	38		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	brother in law grandmother	N.J.	do
342 12	Speranza	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Buccheri Eugenia	N.Y.	New York
343 13	Langara	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife La Valle Rosalia	Ill.	Chicago
344 14	Speciale	Calogero	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Guarino Rosina	N.Y.	New York
345 15	son do	Salvatore	15		m s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother grandmother		do
346 16	Mulé	Nicolo	26		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Mule Alfano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
347 17	Viola	Cristina	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Regina Vincenza	Con.	Grand Rapids
348 18	Viola	Marianna	14		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Regina Vincenza	Con.	do.
349 19	Farini	Giuseppe	26		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	bro's wife Rosolina Cacciatore	Pa	Lancaster
350 20	Toscano	Girolamo	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	father Toscano Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
351 21	Lupo	Nicolo	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Calandrina Filippa	Pa	Scranton
352 22	Di Carlo	Antonio	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Noto Vita	N.Y.	New York
353 23	Vincenzo	Antonino	25		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera			
354 24	Scolaro	Paolo	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Scolaro Antonino	N.Y.	New York
355 25	Cavazza	Carlo	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Lipira Santa	N.Y.	New York
356 26	Pascoe	Gaetano	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	wife Vaso Minfa	N.Y.	Rochester
357 27	Saboreto	Lorenzo	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Caterina	father Saporito Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
358 28	Intravartolo	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chizzi	aunt Veni Sebastiana	Pa	Washington
359 29	Cayano	Sebastiano	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Pinuca Rosaria		do
360 30	Viola	Vito	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vita Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 5th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	25	yes	1905 1905	Habana	cousin Di Carlo Giuseppe 201 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Lutera
2	self	45	no	no	no	relative Consocente Gioacchino 44 Rod 3rd 515 E. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Castelluzzo
3	self	11	no	—	—	relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blonde gray	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
4	self	23	no	no	no	relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
5	self	39	yes	1904 1909	Buffalo	cousin Lattuga Giovanni 170 Erie St Buffalo Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Campobello
6	self	11	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	pierced ears	Sicily	do
7	self	10	no	no	no	sons Grillo Giuseppe, Nipoti Rosa 24 Hamilton St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	pierced ears	Sicily	Villarosa
8	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	—	Sicily	do
9	self	12	no	yes	no	brothers Catena Giuseppe 24 Hamilton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Villarosa
10	self	50	yes	1900 1907	Ny	nephew Specchia Antonino 169 East 65th St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
11	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
12	self	21	yes	1902 1908	Ny	cousin Specchia Michele 169 East 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	Villarosa
13	self	25	no	no	no	father in Law La Valle Giacomo 418 4th Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	do
14	self	160	yes	1905 1909	Ny	brothers Nicola, Giuseppe, Raimondo 169 E 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
15	father	—	—	—	—	uncles as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Villarosa
16	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Desimone Rocco 468 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
17	self	35	no	no	no	Brother Viola Salvatore 1st Ramo St 6 Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
18	self	31	no	no	no	brother Viola Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
19	self	28	no	no	no	his brother Biagio Box 125 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	Aragona
20	self	60	yes	1903 1909	Mass	mother Corsaro Vincenza 637 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blue	spot on the face	Sicily	S. Flavia
21	self	25	yes	1904 1908	Florida	cousin Russo Nicolo 240 Piermont Av Lake Charles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none on the face	Sicily	Tiberia
22	self	25	yes	1904 1908	Ny	brother in law Aquila Giuseppe 203 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	—	Sicily	do
23	self	15	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
24	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Scalaro Giuseppe 3 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest	scar on the neck and on the face	Sicily	Resuttano
25	self	35	yes	1906 1909	Ny	brother in law Mangiaracina Vincenzo Murray St 217	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
26	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Militello Melchiorre 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Mistretta
27	self	35	yes	1906 1908	Ny	cousin Lo Piccolo Michele 169 East 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar behind ear	Sicily	S. Caterina
28	self	60	yes	1905 1907	Washington	father Intravartolo Salvatore taking Ra St Hoi town Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar under chin	Sicily	Chiusi
29	self	16	no	no	no	uncle Intravartolo Salvatore as Palmyra Ra St Hoi town Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest	none	Sicily	do
30	self	28	no	no	no	brother Viola Giovanni 46 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fab. Pizzaniello Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Italian Steamer, from Palermo, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906,

at Palermo

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gibba, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gibba

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. C. Prendergast

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

48/58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Giovanni" sailing from Palermo via the 31th March, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2-3.															
361 1	Lipari	Giuseppa	18		f	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	father Lipari Gaetano	Mich	Detroit
~~362 2~~	~~Cavaniola~~	~~Vera~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Nibera~~			
~~363 3~~	~~Sergt Corbetti~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~		~~f~~					~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~			
364 4	Castagna	Giovanna	24		f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father Castagna Domenico	NY	New York
365 5	Traina	Carmela	4		f	s	none							grand father do.	NJ	do
366 6	Savgs. do	Filotipa	2		f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cibera	do.	NJ	do
367 7	Marrone	Nicolo'	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do	Fiaventy Pellegrino Marina and Catalano Vincenza	Md	Cumberland
~~368 8~~	~~Vallari~~	~~Paolo~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Partinico~~	mother Mangella Maria	NY	New York
~~369 9~~	~~Scaglione~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	father Scaglione Paolo	~~City~~ NY	New York
370 10	Leo	Gaetano	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Calabria	father Leo Francesco	NY	New York
371 11	Balladore	Antonino	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Landolina Gaetana	NY	Brooklyn
372 12	D'Aleo	Benedetto	23		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Capaci	wife Troja Paola	NY	New York
373 13	Troja	Antonino	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife D'Aleo Rosa	NJ	do
374 14	D'Aleo	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father D'Aleo Francesco	NY	New York
~~375 15~~	~~Catalda~~	~~Francesco Paolo~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~			
376 16	Chirado	Calogera	31		f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Piacalanzo	mother Rizzi Salvatora	NY	New York
377 17	Savgs. Rizzi	Calogera	4		f	s				Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	grand mother do.		do.
378 18	son do.	Carmelo	12		m	s				Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.
379 19	Savgs do.	Salvatrica	9		f					Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.		do.
~~380 20~~	~~Savgs do.~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~4~~		~~f~~					~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~do.~~	do.		do.
381 21	Curto	Carmela	28		f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	father Curto Nicolo'	NY	Utica
382 22	Savgs. Ingro'	Carmela	9		f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	grandfather do.	NJ	do.
383 23	son do.	Salvatore	4		m	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	do.	NJ	do.
384 24	Cattina	Calogera	36		f	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Rosa Cannici	NY	Buffalo
385 25	Nizzo	Calogero	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Garbo Alfonsa	NY	Buffalo
386 26	Sorine'	Maria Rosa	18		f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sorine' Salvatore		Brooklyn
387 27	Sorine'	Giuseppe	26		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	father Sorine' Salvatore		Brooklyn
388 28	Galeo	Abramo	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Pappalardina	NY	Buffalo
389 29	Vitone	Nicolo	50		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Sorine Maria	NY	New York
390 30	Cattina	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	do.	wife Tellari Georgia	NJ	do.

2-794777-10/19/20-505 nota C.C. 10/5 5-15-21

2-660510-505-11/11/20

2-764111 6/14/21

2-25-21

Returned (illegible)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15th, 1910

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether in the habit of using intoxicating liquors to excess.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			brother Lopari Vincenzo 327 Macomb St Detroit					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Alc
2		self	15	no								no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	Sicily	Ribera
3		mother	—									no	none	no	good	no					Sicily	do.
4		self	25	yes	1906	NY	husband Vraina Nicolò 23 East 29th Street NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5		nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
5		mother	44	no	no	no	father do.					no	no	no	no good	no				none	NY	New York
6		do.	13	no	yes	yes	do.					no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	Ribera
7		self	30	no	no		brother Calogero 1000 Ave Virginia Cumberland					no	no	no	no good	no	6	3	nat chest	none	Sicily	Ribera
8		self	17	no			brother Vallace Sciarami 336 E 21 St 63 St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5		nat chest		Sicily	Partinico
9		self	17	not			brother Angelina Benedetto 119 First Ave New York					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest		Sicily	do.
10		self	17	no	no		brother Leo Nicolò 269 Elizabeth St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar under	Sicily	Calatafimi
11		self	17	no	no		brother Ballattore Giuseppe 183 Sackman Ave Brooklyn					no	no	no	no good	no	5		nat chest	lip	Sicily	do.
12		self	17	no	no		brother in law Vaja Ant 512 East 14 St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	Capaci
13		self	5	yes	yes	NY	brother Pappa Ant 324 East 13 St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
14		self	17	no	no		cousin Giuseppe Nicolò 512 East 14 St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
15		self	17	no								no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat chest		Sicily	do.
16		self	17	no			husband Ayro Giuseppe 269 Elizabeth St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5		nat chest	mole on the neck	Sicily	Pacalmuto
17		mother	—				father do.					no	no	no	no good	no					Sicily	do.
18		do.					do.					no	no	no	no good	no					Sicily	do.
19		do.					do.					no	no	no	no good	no					Sicily	do.
20		do.					do.					no	no	no	no good	no					Sicily	do.
21		self	17	no	no		husband Ayro Calogero 509 67 Wash Ave Saint NY					no	no	no	no good	no			nat chest	mole on the neck	Sicily	do.
22		mother	45			no	father do.					no	no	no	no good	no				none	Sicily	do.
23		do	none				do.					no	no	no	no good	no				none	Sicily	do.
24		self	17	yes	1908	Hamilton	brother Epiphina Calogero 7 Ave St 14th Hamilton Canada					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the	Sicily	do.
25		self	21	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother in law Carbone Gerami 30 Madison St 104 Buffalo NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5		nat chest	brow	Sicily	do.
26		wife	21	no			brother Jerome Calogero Hamel St 270 Hamilton Canada					no	no	no	no good	no	5		nat chest	brown	Sicily	do.
27		self	21	no	no		brother Jerome Calogero Hamel St 30 Hamilton Canada					no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
28		self	17	no	no		brother Abramo Calogero 14 109 Pearl St Buffalo					no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
29		self	4	no	no		son Jerome Graulo Joe 290-22 E 29th St 14th					no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
30		self	21	no			brother in law Calogero 218 Smythe St NY					no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat chest	blind	Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Egan, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190-,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, shipwright, surgeon, clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49
59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
391 1	Fucà	Leonarda	35	f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Racalmuto	father Fucà Calogero		NY	Buffalo
392 2	Carbone	Dorotea	12	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	do.	do.		NJ	do.
393 3	im do.	Bartolomeo	9	m	s	none	1-207687-12/9/12		Italy	South Italy	do.	do.		NJ	do.
394 4	dup do.	Rosalia	6	f	s	none	2-163447		Italy	South Italy	do.	do.		NJ	do.
395 5	Schillaci	Rosa	22	f	m	Designation	yes		Italy	South Italy	do.	father Schillaci Giuseppe		NY	New York
396 6	im Pellegrino	Gandolfo	40	m	s	2-205712-505	8/9/12		Italy	South Italy	R ept 6/12/09 do.	grandfather do.		NJ	do.
~~397~~ 7	~~Capitello~~	~~Francesca~~	~~44~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	mother Rosa Pizzo		NY	New York
398 8	Mellusso	Maria	28	f	s	domestic	no		Italy	South Italy	do.	father Mellusso Giuliano		NJ	Jersey City
~~399~~ 9	~~Di Franco~~	~~Annunziata~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dress maker~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	... sister do		Pa	Beaverdale
400 10	Di Prizzolla	Salvatrice	24	f	s	dress maker	no		Italy	South Italy	do.	father Di Prizzolla Salvatore		NY	New York
~~401~~ 11	~~Di Prizzolla~~	~~Calogero~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~dress maker~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.				
402 12	Albano	Giuseppe	36	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Monreale	wife Ferreri Francesco		NY	New York
403 13	Paglia	Antonino	21	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do.	father Paglia Francesco		NY	do.
404 14	Di Piero	Giovanni	33	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do.	wife Paglica Giovanna		NY	do.
~~405~~ 15	~~Cangialosi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	Palermo wife Bonello Vincenza		Pa	Philadelphia
~~406~~ 16	~~Lo Cascio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~49~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	Palermo ... sister		NY	New York
~~407~~ 17	~~Cusumano~~	~~Paolo~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	Cangialosi Vincenzo			
408 18	Di Pisa	Francesco	24	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Trapani	Giuseppe wife Pennanello Margherita		NY	Pittsburgh
409 19	Di Pisari	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Trapani	father Di Pisari Giuseppe		NY	Brooklyn
~~410~~ 20	~~Adamo~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.				
~~411~~ 21	~~Di Pisa~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	do.			do.
~~412~~ 22	~~dup do~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	do.			do.
~~413~~ 23	~~dup do~~	~~Filippa~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	do.			do.
~~414~~ 24	~~Di Carlo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	Trapani				
~~415~~ 25	~~Di Accardia~~	~~Agnazio~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	mother Imbraccia Grazia		NY	New York
~~416~~ 26	~~Imbraccia~~	~~Calogero~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	wife Di Pizzigacomo Francesca			Brooklyn
~~417~~ 27	~~Di Pizzigacomo~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.				
~~418~~ 28	~~Caruso~~	~~Vito~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	do.	Interiano Maria		NY	New York
419 29	D'Amato	Francesco	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	S. Flavia	mother Miliato Anna		Ill	Chicago
420 30	Buttafuoco	Vincenzo	46	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Cefalu				

\ X

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 15th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of – Hair.	25 Color of – Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	self	25	no			husband Carbone Giovanni 101 Ave B Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest			Italy	Great mute
2	do	mother	no	no			father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
3	do	do.	56	no			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
4	5	do.	no	yes			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
5		self	25	no			husband Acquaviva Giuseppe 218 Christie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest			Italy	do.
6		mother	no	no			father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
7		self	25	no			sister Capelli Giuseppa 001 St Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	scar on the face		Italy	do.
8		self	300	no			brother Mellupo Domenico 661 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none		Italy	do.
9		self	15	no			brother DiFranco Giovanni Bearndale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat chest	scar on the face		Italy	do.
10		self	22	no	no	no	sister Gitraffella Giovanna 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none		Italy	do.
11		self	18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat chest	scar on the eye brow		Italy	do.
12		self	20	no	no	no	cousin LoJacono Angelo 11 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	Monreale
13		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law LoPiccolo Benedetto 1414 Atlantic Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none		Italy	Monreale
14		self	2	yes	1901-1907	NY	brother LoPiccolo Francesco 1414 Atlantic Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	black mark on face		Italy	do.
15		self	2	yes	1905-1907	Philadelphia	cousin Giammanco Giuseppe 1032 Washington St 10 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest			Italy	Corleta
16		self	27	no			brother in law Capello Gaspare 218 Augustine St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest			Italy	Palermo
17		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest			Italy	Sanciprello
18		self	30	no	no	no	brother Calogero Lima 60x167 Franklin St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	none		Italy	Giuseppe Sato
19		self	35	no	no	no	mother Lipari Giuseppe 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none		Italy	Alcamo
20		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	mole on the face		Italy	Alcamo
21		mother					do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
22		do.					do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
23		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
24		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do.
25		self	40	no			brother Pacciaglia Tommaso 200 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest	scar on the face		Italy	Torretta
26		self	30	no			brother in law Pacciaglia Tommaso ajabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest			Italy	do.
27		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	scar on the face		Italy	do.
28		self	20	no			sister Francesca and Brother Gennaro 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the lip		Italy	do.
29	5	self	25	yes	1903-1907	Chicago	Donna Scandina Carmelo 1004 Hilton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none		Italy	S. Maria
30		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest			Italy	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Figari Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Data whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1906,
at Newport.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every person in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and writes), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Veikka

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

50

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31th March, 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
421	Piscitotta	Caterina		18		f s				Italy	South Italy	Mazzara	sister	Piscitotta Maria	NY	Brooklyn
422	Bruno	Caterina		21		f m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Sito Bruno		do.
423	Cacciabello	Vito		1		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	grand father Cacciabello		do.
424	Lumino	Salvatore		18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	cousin Adriano Lumino		New York
425	Mirabile	Giovanni		24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Badalucco Maria		Detroit
426	Filoreca	Antonio		27		m	stonecutter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Monastero Marianna		Brooklyn
427	Piccolo	Vincenzo		23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Piccolo Salvatore		New York
428	Sarriello	Pietro		29		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Sarriello Salvatore		St. Louis
429	Romano	Salvatore		31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Graceline Francesca		St. Louis
430	Calandrino	G Battista		33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Triolo Maria		Detroit
431	Calandrino	Salvatore		32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Gaucitano Soraia		do.
432	Bono	Matteo		18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Bono Luciano		do.
433	Violanti	Giovanni		26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Lupo Nunzia		do.
434	Bandalo	Benedetto		23		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	bro wife Paola Alfano		Little Falls
435	Ciciari	Giuseppe		38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Proforma Modigno Caterina		Chicago
436	Magna	Ettor Ambrosio		26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mazzala	father Magna Giuseppe		Bristol
437	Angileri	Giovanni		33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Angela Candelora		Brooklyn
438	Candela	Pietro	5	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Mazzola Grazia		Chicago
439	Cappatucho	Vincenzo		25		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Candela Grazia		Chicago
440	Badalamenti	Vincenzo		34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Candela Domenica		do.
441	Catalano	Pietro		20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	brother Giovanni Vito		Grand Rapids
442	Cuzzia	Ignazio		22		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.			
443	Cucchiara	Pietro		38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Pietro Rosalia		Chicago
444	Caglio	Giuseppe		21		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	daughter Caglio Elisabetta		Detroit
445	Cucchiara	Salvatore		28		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.			
446	Palazzolo	Salvatore		40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Di Lorenzo Rosalia		Chicago
447	Purpura	Salvatore		21		m s	mariner	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Purpura Mariano		Detroit
448	Pelazzo	Salvatore		39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Lo Piccolo Giuseppa		Chicago
449	Cristiano	Giuseppe		21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Cristiano Vincenzo		do.
450	Caglio	Giuseppe		40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Cucchiara Rosalia		Detroit

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8 x 11, 1908 - 505 54 38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st 19 [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	sister	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law Gallo Giuseppe 57 Grayson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest			crippled	Sicily	Mazzara
2	self	self	20	no	—	—	husband Cambarelli Calogero 591 Liberty St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest				Sicily	Mazzara
3	mother	self					mother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do.
4	self	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Sierra Vito 180 Illinois St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	blue			Sicily	do.
5	self	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Badalucco Vito 56 Illinois St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	blue			Sicily	do.
6	self	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Bilibert Antonio 409 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	mole on the face		Sicily	do.
7	self	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Giulio Sierra 235 East 11th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
8	self	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Bruno Antonio 910 Biddle St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
9	self	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Costa Vito 910 Biddle St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
10	self	self	25	no	no	no	brother Calandrino Matteo Mullett St # 254 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	rosy	chest	blue		Sicily	do.
11	self	self	25	no	no	no	brother Calandrino Matteo 254 Mullett St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
12	self	self	20	no	yes	no	brother Sono Salvatore 3 Russell St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
13	self	self	23	yes	1907 1909	Detroit	cousin Vazzallo Salvatore 24 Campbell St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Sicily	Palermo
14	self	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Sciortino Mariano 1911 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
15	self	self	25	no	no	no	brother Licari Paolo 374 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	Montelepre
16	self	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Barraco Salvatore 8 Jay St 1036 Bristol N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Misilmeri
17	self	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Gallo Felice Giovanni 666 Liberty Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue		Sicily	do.
18	self	self	20	no	no	no	son Cacciola Domenico 374 1/2 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	mole on the nose		Sicily	Montelepre
19	self	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law Lizenza Gaetano 374 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Misilmeri
20	self	self	24	yes	1906 1909	Chicago	brother in law Candela Dominico 374 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Sicily	Montelepre
21	self	self	29	no			brother Catalano Salvatore 23 Mott St East Grand Rapid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
22	self	self	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
23	self	self	21	yes	1906 1908	N Y	brother in law Sciarrino Vito 374 S Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
24	self	self	19	no	no	no	brother Paglio Salvatore Congress St # 258 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	mole on the face		Sicily	do.
25	self	self	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
26	self	self	19	no	no	no	brother Calagolo Rosario 374 1/2 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
27	self	self	25	no	—	—	brother Sciarrino Antonino Austin Ave 236 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
28	self	self	21	yes	1907 1908	N Y	brother Gelopo Gaetano 374 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Sicily	do.
29	self	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Sciarrino Giuseppe 374 S Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
30	self	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Lucenziano 379 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the face and belly		Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Fugaro Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," these only, for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51/61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
451	Bellavita	Ambrogio	19		m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Montelepre				
452	Candela	Sabbatino	20		m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.				
453	Puffino	Salvatore	23		m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		father Puffino Pietro	Mich Grand Rapids	
454	Piccobono	Salvatore	35		m	labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.				
455 DEPORTED	Maggio	Mariano	19		m	labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother Mannino Antonina	Mich Detroit	
456 6	Licari	Vincenzo	36		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
457 7	Giuliani	Stefano	45		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Generosa Maria	NY New York	
458 8	Zarco	Giuseppe	22		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
459 9	Calciagi	Giovanni	32		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
460 10	Cimino	Giovanni	30		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
461 11	Gambino	Francesco	29		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN w. Sig Mannino Maria	Mich New York	
462 12	Basone	Vincenzo	38		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
463 13	Purpura	Salvatore	34		m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Santa Giuliano	Mich Grand Rapids	
464 14	Varchetta	Paolo	35		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
465 15	Arcuri	Francesco	26		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
466 16	Purpura	Vincenzo	15		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
467 17	Catalano	Salvatore	14		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Liliana Maria	Mich Grand Rapids	
468 18	Romano	Luigia	8		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY New York	
469 19	Palermo	Emilia	4		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	nobody	do.	do.
470 20	Ciriolo	Angelo	22		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	no body	NY New York	
471 21	wife Papasero	Carmella	21		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	nobody.	do.	
472 22	Spitaleri	Vito	19		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	no body	New Jersey	
473 23	Agnone	Annunziata	19		m	labourer	yes	1910	Italy Smyrna Argentina Bue (43-6 days)	South	Sicily	do.	no body	NY New York	
474 24	Piccione	Giuseppe	6		m	labourer	yes	8XM 182-3/16/10	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Rosalia Angela	Mich Grand Rapids	
475 25	Borzellino	Giovanni	26		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calamuta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Leone Maria	Penn Hamilton	
476 26	Borzellino	Salvatore	21		m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Borzellino Giuseppe	Co Penn	do.
477 27	Borzellino	Giovanna	24		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	Co Penn	do.
478 28	Borzellino	Carmela	20		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	Co Penn	do.
479 29	D'Antoni	Salvatore	19		m	barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Di Maria Angela	NY New York	
480 30	sister do.	Benedetta	14		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.

2-994 56 7/15/10

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 11th, 1908*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar under face		Sicily	Montelepre
2		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
3		self	28	yes	1907 1909	Newark	Uncle Russo Francesco 21 Mott St Corte Grand Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
4		self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	do.
5	910	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cucchiara Giuseppe 379 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	Castronovo
6			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	Montelepre
7			self	19	yes	1906 1907	NJ	brother sig. Natale Canovese 30 Ash St Nischauhnan NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	mole		Sicily	Palermo
8			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	chest	mole on the face		Sicily	Petralia Sottana
9			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	Palermo
10			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	Montelepre
11			self	16	yes	1907 1909	Philadelphia	brother Gaudino Giuseppe 449 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	pock marked face		Sicily	Corsetta
12			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	scar on the nose		Sicily	Montelepre
13			self	20	yes	1907 1908	Chicago	uncle La Rocca Giuseppe 494 Eastern Ave Grand Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
14			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest			Sicily	do.
15			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
16			self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest			Sicily	do.
17			self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Tommaso Dr. Piazza and daughter 490 Dr. Grand Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest			Sicily	do.
18			self	18	no	no	no	317 W. Genarosco Rosa 264 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Regalbuto
19			self	18	no			brother Calogero Indelicato 264 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
20			self	10	no	yes	no	brother in law Carbone Vito 264 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
21			husband	no	no	no	no	brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			Sicily	do.
22			self	18	no			brother Griffisco Giuseppe 196 Ellicott St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	do.
23			self	5	no	no	no	brother Zeccame Vito 20 Rivadale St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	do.
24			self	25	no	no		father Pete Mancuso 21 Mott St Grand Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	scar on the eye		Sicily	Montelepre
25			self	30	yes	1905 1908	Hamilton	brothers Nicolo and Diego Hamilton Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Pacamuto
26			self	11	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest			Sicily	do.
27			self	10	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	do.
28			self	10	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			Sicily	do.
29			self	30	no			father Dibattista Calogero 5 Murray St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Villarosa
30			brother					do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] steamer, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be made definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gallo, Surgeon of the United States Public Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gallo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.2

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni, sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
481 1	Di Raimondo	Sebastiano	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Missomeli		Mother Di Raimondo Lucia	NY	Rochester
482 2	Navara	Leonardo	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Marsala		wife Navara Vita	NY	Brooklyn
483 3	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		wife Gandolfo Caterina		do.
484 4	Sudelicato	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother Sammarato Luigia	Ill	Chicago
485 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		wife Maltese Rosina		
486 6	Polo	Gioacchino	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Como Concetta	NY	Brooklyn
487 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	laborer			Italy	South Sicily	do.				
488 8	Di Marco	Giuseppe	21		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	Caccamo		aunt Mezzina Carmela	NY	New York
489 9	Di Marco	Vincenza	11		f s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		do.		do.
490 10	Catania	Pietro	40		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother Mezzina Carmela		do.
491 11	Luter do	Carmela	25		f s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		do.		do.
492 12	Cascino	Antonino	45		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Riesi				
493 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		do.		do.
494 14	Adamo	Pietro	24		m m	laborer	no	8/1/13	Italy	South Sicily	Terapani		wife Bosco Francesca	Mich	Detroit
495 15	V.2286 Adamo Galacca	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	no	SDS 10/1/37	Italy	South Sicily	do.		wife Bosco Anna	NY	New York
496 16	Ravazza	Antonino	45		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare		wife Longo Antonina	NY	New York
497 17	Bonventre	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		father Bonventre Vito	Ill	Chicago
498 18	Galante	Gaspare	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		father Galante Leonardo		
499 19	Cusimano	Salvatore	16		m s	barber	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother Lombardo Paola	NY	Brooklyn
500 20	La Rocca	Anna	21		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		daughter Cacioppo Vincenza		do.
501 21	Cacioppo	Anna	21		f s	none		2-554551 - 6/24/38	Italy	South Sicily	do.		sister Cacioppo Vincenza	NJ	Rahway
502 22	Cacioppo	Geronima	18		f s	none			Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother Fernandelli Vita	NY	New York
503 23	Fodera	Vita	51		f m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother in law Fontana Vincenza	NY	Brooklyn
504 24	[illegible]	Vincenzo	7		m s				Italy	South Sicily	do.		grand mother Fontana Vincenza		do.
505 25	Alessi	Filippa	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		mother Fontana Vincenza	NY	Brooklyn
506 26	Minneo	Giuseppa	17		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		father Minneo Domenico		do.
507 27	Ventura	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ventura Giuseppe	NY	New York
508 28	Vultano	Vito	12		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cartenicco		father Vultano Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
509 29	Marfizi	Cyrstino	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Termini		mother La Pera Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
510 30	Zappello	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do.		father Azzarelli Salvatore	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	Giovanni Siciotta Salvatore 405 State Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest blue	wart		Sicily	Mezzomeli
2		self	28	no	no	no	cousin Siciara Vito 225 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	wart		Sicily	Mezzola
3		self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Randolfo Stanisco 2832 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	wart		Sicily	do.
4		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Maggio Pietro 771 W Rock St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	mole on the face		Sicily	do.
5		self	20	yes	1906 1907	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest			Sicily	do.
6		self	30	yes	1903 1909	Brooklyn	brother in law Isaia Vito 200 Jamaica ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	scar under chin		Sicily	do.
7		self	10	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-		Sicily	do.
8		self	50	no	-	-	husband Allegra Vincenzo 661 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	mole on the eye brow		Sicily	Casicatti
9		mother	-	-	-	-	father aforesaid	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do.
10		self	50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Box 3 Monticello NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
11		brother	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	-		Sicily	do.
12		self	10	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-		Sicily	Bisi
13		husband	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest			Sicily	do.
14		self	20	no	no	no	brother Adamo Giuseppe 717 Warren Flint Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-		Sicily	Villafrati
15		self	20	no	no	no	brother Saluzzo Giacomo 316 180th Jamaica Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	mole on the nose		Sicily	do.
16		self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Cammarata Giuseppe 189 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-		Sicily	Castellammare
17		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Maranzano Nicolo 591 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-		Sicily	do.
18		self	25	yes	1906 1908	Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar two on the eye		Sicily	do.
19		wife	-	-	-	-	father Vincenzo Cardamone 92 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the chin		Sicily	Palermo
20		wife	50	no	-	-	daughter Cacioppo Angela 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-		Sicily	Castellammare
21		wife	15	no	no	no	brother Carlo and sister Angela 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	mole		Sicily	do.
22		self	25	no	no	no	father Leonardo Caccioppo 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
23		self	25	no	-	-	husband Gucci Antonino 385 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
24		mother	-	-	-	-	father aforesaid	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do.
25		self	25	no	-	-	brother Clavo Gaetano 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-		Sicily	do.
26		uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle Giordano Salvatore 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-		Sicily	Palermo
27		self	20	yes	1900 1910	Ill	brother Gaetano Francesco 353-76 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	mole		Sicily	Cacciamo
28		self	20	yes	1904 1909	Ill	brother Vitano Salvatore Cosigno St #307 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	-		Sicily	Partinico
29		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lombardo Angelo 1221 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Carmine Favarese
30		self	40	yes	1907 1907	Chicago	brother Vassallo Giuseppe 620 West 2nd St Hillsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Carmine Favarese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fizzi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fizzi
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1907, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pizzo, Surgeon of the SS San Giovanni, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pizzo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at Port of Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 21th March, 1910

40

1		NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
511	1	Sereno	Maria	28		f m	None	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
512	2	Sciortino	Francisco	9		m				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
513	3	do.	Domenico	7		m				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
514	4	do.	Giuseppa	11		f				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
515	5	do.	Diego	2		m				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
516	6	Sereno	Michela	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Elena Dorotea		do.
517	7	Candela	Giuseppe	38		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Grisella Maria	Ill.	Chicago
518	8	Cerrasuolo	Canito	27		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Cerrasuolo Giuseppe		do.
519	9	Greco	Antonino	40		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	wife Troja Laura	N.Y.	New York
520	10	Bommarito	Michele	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerrajini	father Bommarito Giacomo	Mich.	Detroit
521	11	Capitano	Maria	28		f w	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	brother-in-law Ferrante Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
522	12	Lo Cicero	Maria	5		f b	none	no		Palermo			do.		N.J.	do.
523	13	do.	Giovanni	1		m b	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	do.	N.J.	do.
524	14	Vallecto	Antonino	16		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre			
525	15	Giacaci	Adriana	26		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Trabia	wife Lucrezia Caterina	Mass.	Portland
526	16	Orlando	Antonino	47		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Corona Vincenza	N.Y.	Syracuse
527	17	Corona	Domenico	39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			
528	18	wife Scardino	Lucia	22		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
529	19	dau. Scardino	Giuseppa	11		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
530	20	son do.	Antonino	8		m s				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
531	21	dau. do.	Vincenza	3		f s				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
532	22	son do.	Giovanni	1		m s				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
533	23	Tumeo	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Tumeo Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
534	24	Balistreri	Gregorio	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Vincenza Angela	N.Y.	New York
535	25	Lupo	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Lupo Mariano		do.
536	26	Scordino	Giovanni	47		m m	fisherman	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Balistreri Angela	N.Y.	New York
537	27	wife Lupo	Maria	19		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother-in-law Gaetana		do.
538	28	Cannella	Francesco	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Cannella Francesco		do.
539	29	Corbo	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Corbo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
540	30	Mauro	Salvatore	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.			

2-828668-505-12/23/40

21-7990-3/16/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 11th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	60	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	husband Calogero Vizzo 220 Monroe ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest				Sicily	Alcamo
2		wife					father do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	Alcamo
3		do.					do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	Alcamo
4		do.					do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	Palermo
5		do.					do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	Palermo
6		sister	20	no			brother Calogero D'Vizzo 220 Monroe ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest				Sicily	Alcamo
7		self	20	no			brother Candela D'Vizzo 376 S. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no good			5	3	not chest		scar on the forehead		Sicily	Montelepre
8		self	20	no			brother in law Angelo Antonino 512 East 14th St NY	no	no	no	no good			5	5	not chest		scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
9		self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Antonino 512 East 14th St NY	no	no	no	no good			5	6	not chest				Sicily	Capaci
10		self	25	no			brother Pasquale Bonanno 595 Orleans St Detroit	no	no	no	no good			5	3	not chest				Sicily	Terrasini
11		self	50	yes	1896 1909	Frankfort	mother Caccia Catalina Carolina	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest		mole on the		Sicily	S. Stefano
12		mother	do	yes		American	Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no good							mole		NY	Frankfort
13		do	do	yes			grandmother also living at above	no	no	no	no good							mole		Sicily	S. Stefano
14		self	40	yes				no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest		bald		Sicily	Montelepre
15		self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Cancello Dee 497 8th St 49 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest		mole		Sicily	Trabia
16		self	30	yes	1904 1908	Milwaukee	brother Mariano D'Amico 2454 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest		scar on the chin		Sicily	S. Flavia
17		self	20	no				no	no	no	no good			5	7	not chest				Sicily	Cerrasini
18		husband					do.	no	no	no	no good			5		not chest				Sicily	Trabia
19		father					do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	do.
20		do.					do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	do.
21		do					do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	do.
22		do.		no			do.	no	no	no	no good									Sicily	do.
23		self	24	no	how	no	brothers Salvatore and Domenico 516 Jackson St 7th Chicago	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest		scar on the face		Sicily	Trabia
24		self	50	yes	1900 1907	Chicago	brother Baldassare Vizzo 722 Austin Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no good			5	5	not chest		scar on the chin		Sicily	do.
25		self	30	no			brothers Salvatore and Joseph	no	no	no	no good			5	5	not chest				Sicily	do.
26		self	40	yes	1902 1908	Chicago	uncle Baldassare Vizzo 722 Austin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good			5	2	not chest		scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
27		husband	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no good							none		Sicily	do.
28		self	24	no			brothers Giuseppe and Salvatore 1205 Wright Ave Alameda	no	no	no	no good			5	7	not chest				Sicily	do.
29		self	18	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Vizzo 1205 Wright Ave Alameda	no	no	no	no good			5	4	not chest		scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
30		self	18	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no good			5	5	not chest		none		Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1920,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—This column should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 11, 12 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should state whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906, at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—11.

54

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
541 1	La Rosa	Angela	26		f	m	married	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Terabia	father La Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
542 2	Scalia	Josie	6		f		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grandfather as above	Pa	do.
543 3	do.	Salvatora	3		f		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above	Pa	do.
544 4	Cannone	Raimondo	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Cannone Giuseppe	NY	New York
545 5	Cannone	Francesca	9		f		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father as above	NY	do.
546 6	Surace	Domenica	28		f	m	dress maker	no		Italy	South	Italy	do.	father in law as above	NY	do.
547 7	Franco	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Piano	parents Franco Vincento and Salvatore Grazia	NY	New York
548 8	Franco	Giuseppina	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	parents as above	NY	do.
~~549 9~~	~~Cuma~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	Misilala	sister Cuma Antonietta	NY	Brooklyn
550 10	Provenza	Antonino	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Salvanco Grazia	Ills	Grand Rapids
551 11	Citta	Lorenzo	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cisone	wife Scivoli Maria	NY	New York
~~552 12~~	~~Citta~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	father Citta Lorenzo	NY	Brooklyn
553 13	Colletti	Gaetano	37		m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Margherita			
554 14	Falletta	Caravaja	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Piacalmuto	wife Cuculo Rosa	Pa	Bennedetto
~~555 15~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~Loreta~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	Misilmeri	no body	NY	Brooklyn
556 16	Giorgio	Antonio	35		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	no body	NY	do.
557 17	Giorgio	Antonia	31		f	s	widow	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	no body	NY	do.
558 18	Lovara	Vincenzo	48		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Novara Maria	Mass	Detroit
~~559 19~~	~~Pilaggio~~	~~Carlo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do.	mother Mazzara Maria	Mo	St Louis
560 20	Ignorello	Mario	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Ignorello Pietro	Mich	Detroit
561 21	Giardelli	Rosaria	29		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Campofreda	father Giardelli Michele	NY	Brooklyn
562 22	Ribaldo	Giuseppe	2		m	s				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father do.	NJ	do.
563 23	do.	Brigida	4		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.	NJ	do.
564 24	Orlando	Anna	30		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Orlando Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
~~565 25~~	~~Marino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	wife Arpaia Anna	NY	Atlanta
566 26	Provenza	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Piacale	wife Saporito Maria and sons	NY	Brooklyn
567 27	Fiorello	Gabriele	36		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Perigo Mattia	NJ	do.
568 28	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Sardina Domenica	Ills	Racine
569 29	Sardina	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Sardina Salvatore	Ills	Racine
570 30	Croce	Antonino	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Cavataja Maria	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 15 1910 *April 14th* , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth: Country.	29 Place of birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	66	yes	1898	Thornton	husband Arabia Pasquale 811 Manchester St, S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	Arabia
2	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	Arabia
3	no	do	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	Arabia
4		self	20	yes	1907	do	brother Cannone Giuseppe Chrystie St. 198 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
5		self	10	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	none	Sicily	do.
6		self	10	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	do.
7		self	27	no	no	no	uncle Veronica Giovanni 304½ Houston St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	do.
8		self	27	no	no	no	aunt Gerani Rosaria 344 E 40 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	Mazo
9		self	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Anna Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
10	S	self	25	yes	1908		119 Bowen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	spot on the left eye	Sicily	Marsala
11		self	29	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Provenza Gaetano San Giovan 62 Grand Rapids St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	spot marked face	Sicily	Alcamo
12		self	25	yes	1908		brother Filippo Caruso 1811 St. Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
13		self	10	no	—	—	cousin Frazo Giuseppe 1811 St. Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		Sicily	do.
14	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Gaetta Santo Box 44 Scappuzzi Sic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		Sicily	S. Margherita
15		self	1	no	—	—	Sons Andrea, Giuseppe, Giorgi Rutal Ave 119 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	Pacalmuto
16		self	28	no	1905	Brooklyn	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		Sicily	Campobello
17		self	27	no	1905		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Burgio
18	S	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law Buscemano Saviano 29 Hamilton St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	none	Sicily	do.
19		self	20	no	—	—	uncle Rosa Girolamo 117 North Second St St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	none	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
20	S	self	19	no	no	no	brother Ignacello Antonio 29 Champlain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
21		self	19	no	no	no	husband Nibgnedo Graciata 204 Middleburg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	none	Sicily	do.
22		mother	no	no	no	no	father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	Campofranco
23		do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do.
24		self	20	no	no	no	husband Graziella Vita 117 Wilson Brooklyn Sorte Salvatore Mariano Rocco 376 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do.
25		self	25	no	—	—	brother Nicola Graziano 394 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	mole on the face	Sicily	do.
26		self	19	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Pasquale Graziano 394 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		Sicily	do.
27		self	19	no	no	no	brother Filippo Graziano 394 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	none	Sicily	Monreale
28	S	self	24	yes	1905	(Racing	brother Filippo Graziano Beaugrau 1316 Racine Wg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
29	S	self	19	no	no	no	cousin Pinnata Stefano Beaugrau 1316 Racine Wg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
30		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Bino Pietro 20th 1906 Lisbon St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest	scar on the eye brow and on the forehead	Sicily	Capaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in heading of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

121

No. on List.

571 1
572 2
573 3
574 4
575 5
576 6
577 7
578 8
579 9
580 10
581 11
582 12
583 13
584 14
585 15
586 16
587 17
588 18
589 19
590 20
591 21
592 22
593 23
594 24
595 25
596 26
597 27
598 28
599 29
600 30

5-5
65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Geranni", sailing from Palermo on the 21th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~571~~ 1	~~Di Marco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Marineo~~	~~mother Grazia Spinello~~	~~ny New York~~	
572 2	La Mattina	Providenza	34	f	m		none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	" do do	Pa Kanyaty	
573 3	" Bascone	Francesco	8	m	s		none	~~no~~		~~U.S. born~~		do		do	Pa do.	
574 4	daught. do.	Antonia	5	f	s		none	no		~~American~~		do		do	Pa do.	
575 5	son do.	Antonio	3	m	s		none	no		~~American~~		do		do	Pa do	
576 6	daugh. do.	Leonarda	1	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	do	Pa do.	
~~577~~ 7	~~Vacca~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Casalnuovo~~	~~mother Sciascia Vincenza~~	~~ny New York~~	
~~578~~ 8	~~Vacca~~	~~Carmela~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	do		do
579 9	Cino	Rosa	25	f	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Cino Ignazio	NY New York	
580 10	son Trento	Calogero	9	m	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	Pa do.	
581 11	daugh. do.	Vincenza	7	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Pa do.	
582 12	daugh. do.	Carmela	4	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Pa do.	
583 13	son do.	Salvatore	10	m	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Pa do.	
584 14	Ciaramidaro	Salvatore	23	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Bruno Vincenza	ny. Rochester	
585 15	Piazza	Vincenza	22	f	s		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Corrente Provvidenza	do.	
586 16	Faggiano	Salvatore	1m	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Faggiano Calogero	Pa Rochester	
587 17	~~Migliaro~~ Migliardo	Lucia	1y	f	s		none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Migliardo Vincenzo	Pa New York	
~~588~~ 18	~~Grippi~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~33~~	~~m~~			~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do			
589 19	Pizzo	Girolamo	24	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Palermo Giovanna	Pa Rochester	
~~590~~ 20	~~Cali~~	~~Angela~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	mother Lojacono Vincenza	Pa Rochester	
591 21	Castano	Luigi	17	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ceramia	mother Ramirari Anna	Pa Montelepre	
592 22	Rojosi	Sebastiano	24	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Rojosi Giuseppe	Pa Caltavuturo	
593 23	Minaci	Gaetano	25	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Caniglia Maria	Pa Montelepre	
594 24	Alessandro	Domenico	45	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Vitale Vincenza	Pa Terrasini	
595 25	Vitello	Gaetano	37	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Vitello Angela	Pa Newark	
596 26	Gagliano	Sebastiano	18	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Gagliano Antonio	ny Gilbertsville	
597 27	Vitello	Vincenzo	30	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Cusumano Angela	Pa Terrasini	
598 28	Angelini	Luigi	18	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Pizzotta Concetta	Pa New York	
599 29	Veriaca	Filippo	54	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	no body	Pa New York	
600 30	Cipolla	Salvatore	16	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	no body	Pa do.	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2-826629-12/23/10

7-194172-6/26/43-595-No C/A

B 129126

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 16th, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	30	no	—	brother Di Wanda Salvatore 235 East 29th St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5:6	not chest	scar on the lip	Italy	Marineo
2	self	26	Feb 1901 1908	Kansas	husband Saverio Antonino Lupo Street 522 Kansas	no	no	no	no good	no	6	not chest	—	Italy	Palermo
3	mother	no	no	no	no father do.	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	NY	New York
4	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	NY	New York
5	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	NY	New York
6	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
7	self	30	no	—	—	brother Ferrito Angelo 441 13th Ave Manhattan NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pacalmuto
8	self	15	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not chest	—	Sicily	do.
9	self	29	no	no	no	husband Ferrito Angelo 13-14 Elizabeth St 374	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pacalmuto
10	mother	no	no	no	no	father do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
11	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
12	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
13	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Sicily	do.
14	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Ferrante Giuseppe 379 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	not chest	—	Sicily	Lenfesta
15	self	60	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Sabatino 379 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not chest	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
16	self	70	no	no	no	uncle Minneapelli Ludovico 699 North St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	do.
17	self	60	no	no	no	brother Pappalardo Francesco 56 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	do.
18	self	10	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	—	Sicily	do.
19	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Palermo Francesco 699 North St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
20	self	19	no	—	—	father Calogero Palermo 699 North St Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not chest	scar on the forehead and on the nose	Sicily	do.
21	self	40	no	no	no	father Gaetano Lanza 41 Glen Ridge Ave Montclair	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	—	Sicily	Cerami
22	self	20	no	no	no	mother Michela Mojsso Box 212 Caldwell NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	—	Sicily	do.
23	self	20	no	no	no	father-in-law Vincenzo Lentini 41 Glen Ridge Ave Montclair	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
24	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Silvestro Mirabella 105 107 Hamilton Ave N Crown St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	—	Sicily	do.
25	self	20	grey 1907 1909	NJ	cousin Calandra Salvatore Importer of Groceries 221 Sth	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not chest	mole on the face	Sicily	do.
26	self	20	no	—	brother Migliaccio Domenico 304 2nd Ave Manhattan NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	not chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
27	self	20	grey 1904 1909	Jersey	brother Nicolosi Salvatore 105-107 Hamilton Ave N Crown St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	—	Sicily	do.
28	self	19	no	—	—	mother Licari Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palermo
29	self	50	no	—	—	daughter 114 Mt Hope Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	do.
30	self	19	no	—	—	wife Terrasa Francesco 116 St near 1st Ave 6 New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not chest	—	Sicily	do.
						mother Nitta Giglio 616 Third St 6th Ave New York										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fijan Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fijan
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gaetano Forza, Surgeon of the Italian Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Forza, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1909

at Ellis Island

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56
66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni, sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
601	Mazzola	Nicolò	56		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
602	Mazzola	Angela	16		f	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	no body	N.J.	do.
~~603~~	~~Salsia~~	~~Francesco~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Partinico~~	~~wife Valenti Maria and daughter Giovanni~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
604	MARRA, Vanna	Giovanna	24		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	mother Marina Giovanna	N.Y.	Buffalo
605	Jacono	Pasquale	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	wife Lambert Leonarda	N.J.	Do.
~~606~~	~~Scrocchia~~	~~Calogero~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Piedimonte~~	~~wife Della Giuseppa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
607	Gatto	Santo	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ribera	wife Russo Domenica	N.Y.	Chicago.
~~608~~	~~Camboni~~	~~Angelo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~parents Camboni Luigi and Messina Grazia~~	~~MD.~~	~~Baltimore~~
~~609~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Terrapini~~	~~father Giovanni Casimiro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
610	Prano	Paolo	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do.	father Prano Pietro.	Mo	St Louis
~~611~~	~~Cipolone~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Marsala~~	~~no body~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~612~~	~~Di Francesco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Custera~~	~~mother Nonella Giuseppa~~	~~Bri.~~	~~Alabama~~
613	Pizzo	Marco	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Profeta Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
614	D'Agostino	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do.	mother Salamone Carmela	N.	Do.
615	Greco	Pietro	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Mazzola Giovanna	Do.	Do.
~~616~~	~~Casola~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cattolica~~	~~parents Casola Gaetano and Samaritano Vincenza~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
617	Gentile	Calogero	18		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do.	wife Gregapani Martia	N.Y.	New York
618	Jalei	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother Marmino Teresa	N.	Do.
619	Capo	Filippo	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Terrani Pia	N.	Do.
~~620~~	~~Vucera~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Aquaviva~~			
~~621~~	~~Inzeo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	Do.			
622	Lasagna	Calogero	17		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Lanza Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
623	do	Salvatore	16		m	s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Do.	at above	N.Y.	New York
624	Bruno	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Minfa	father Bruno Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
625	Attia	Antonino	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	uncle Benedetto Cusi		do.
626	Militello	Santo	16		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother La Rosa Biagia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
627	Cusi	Minfa	56		f	m	none			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	brother Cusi Benedetto		do.
628	Attia	Vita	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	uncle as above		do.
629	Ajello	Lucia	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	father Ajello Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
630	Bono	Antonia	20		f	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Lino Francesco	Mi.	Detroit

[illegible] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 20, 23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 11th* APR 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1		self	60	no		no	daughter Rosalia and son in law Raffaelido Salvo Coll's # 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	not turning gray	black		Sicily	Palermo
2		father		no		no	sister of above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	none		Sicily	do.
3		self	50	no			son Gaspare Salvia care of Bobruffi Bauer New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy chest			Sicily	Partinico
4	No	self	25	no		no	husband Maria Antonino Cor Seventh street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	none		Sicily	Montallegro
5	No	self	23	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Jacono Pietro 120 Erie street Buffalo.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
6		self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Giuseppe #56 Broom St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Calmonte
7	No	self	38	no	1909	Buffalo	uncle Di Giorgio Domenico 847 E 104th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	none		Sicily	Piteo
8		self	25	no			uncle Marciano Antonino Albemarle # 238 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Palermo
9		self	25	yes	1906 1908	Detroit	cousin Marciano Salvatore 19 S Harrison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	pock marked face		Sicily	Terapini
10	S	self	25	no		no	brother Pasquale Franco North 8 street # 1120 St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	none		Sicily	do.
11		self	15	no			parents Giacalone Antonio and Lindo Angela 279 Stagg Bard 219 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		not chest			Sicily	Marsala
12		self	25	no			brother Carlino Giovanni 4 2022 ave D Hoboken N Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	not chest	scar on the chin		Sicily	Sutera
13	S	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Gaetano 744 South 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Belmonte
14	S	self	19	no	no	no	uncle Calamuno Salvatore 1227 Reed St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do.
15	S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Mattola 533 South 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the eye brow		Sicily	do.
16		self	25	no			brother Casola Giuseppe 46 W Princess St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest			Sicily	Catholica
17		self	24	yes	1908	NY	brother in law Fregapane Giuseppe 281-283 East 115th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the ear		Sicily	do.
18		self	19	no	no	no	cousin Alfano Giovannini 281-283 East 115th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	none		Sicily	do.
19		self	29	no	no	no	brother in law Calletta Giuseppe 281-283 East 115th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	none		Sicily	do.
20		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Hayanisa
21		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	scar on the face		Sicily	do.
22		self	30	no			brothers Carlo, Nunzio Trapani 985 Lexington Ave St NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	a hole on the forehead		Sicily	Villarosa
23		brother					a robber	no	no	no	no	good	no						face	Sicily	do.
24		self	29	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Anzello 72 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	S. Ninfa
25		self	24	no	no	no	brother Maria Vincenzo 393 Lorimer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest			Sicily	do.
26		father	23	no	yes	no	father Mistretta Natale 181 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	none		Sicily	do.
27		self	40	no	no	no	son Maria Vincenzo 393 Lorimer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	scar on the eye brow		Sicily	do.
28		mother					brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Sicily	do.
29	S	self	26	no	no	no	brother Cipello Vincenzo 324 Wells St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		not chest	none		Sicily	Montelepre
30	S	self	19	no	no	no	husband of Sara Julia Tine 258 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	not chest	moles on the face and on the neck		Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fagan, Master, of the S/S Louisiana, from -Tuxpan-, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fagan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1960,
at Aux[illegible]

W C Rousseau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, metal engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these are entered only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], now [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cattaneo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

115

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—31

5-7

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 21th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
631 1	Gaetani	Santa	25		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano Quisq.	father Gaetani Ignazio	NY	New York
632 2	Gaetani Rinaldi	Maddalena	8		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father of above	NJ	do.
633 3	Valenti	Gaetano	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	father Valenti Giuseppe	NY	New York
634 4	Salvino	Vincenzo	23		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Salvino Antonino	Ills	Chicago
635 5	Mulé Cattano	Giuseppa	31		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	father Mulé Gerlamo	NY	New York
636 6		Pellegrino	3		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father do.	NJ	do.
637 7	dau. do.	Maria	8		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.	NJ	do.
638 8	Marsala	Antonino	17		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Marsala Francesco	NJ	do.
639 9	Cicciome	Nunzio	25		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Campo Paola	NY	New York
640 10	wife Mulé	Calogera	20		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother in law of above		do.
641 11	Brusca	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Brusca Gerlamo	NY	do.
642 12	Di Carlo	Vita	44		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	relative Di Domenico Lorenzo	NY	Brooklyn
643 13	Di nacore	Domenica	12		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.	NJ	do.
644 14	boy do	Antonino	9		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.	NJ	do.
645 15	Mauro	Vito	27		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Caplis Vitina	Mich	Detroit
646 16	Pellegrino	Antonino	24		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Calia Angela	NJ	do.
647 17	Asaro	Vincenzo	45		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Lauria Susanna	NJ	do.
648 18	Morreale	Vincenzo	41		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife La Cattiche Rosa	NY	New York
649 19	D'Angelo	Rocco	24		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Giulio Caterina	NY	Brooklyn
650 20	Mattarella	Benedetto	16		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Gandolfo Ludovica	Mich	Flint
651 21	Di Gaetano	Diego	24		m	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	father Mariano Di Gaetano	NY	New York
652 22	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand father of above	NJ	do.
653 23	Palmeri	Liliana	16		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Palmeri Carmela	NJ	do.
654 24	Cavantino	Angelo	16		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	nobody	NJ	do.
655 25	wife Cirocco	Angela	27		f	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	nobody	NJ	do.
656 26	Cipolla	Vincenzo	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Mariafaglia	NJ	do.
657 27	Arcuri	Diego	28		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Nacalumi	wife Bigliardo Barbera	Pa	Reaverdale
658 28	Graja	Salvatore	33		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerini	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
659 29	wife Badalamenti	Rosalia	40		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do		do.
660 30	Badalamenti	Francesco	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Mupo Ninfa		do.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1e 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	20	no	no	husband Rinaldi Nicola Frankfort New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina
2	mother	No	no	no	father ag a borer	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	do.
3	self	30	no	no	uncle Valenti Vincenzo 301 East 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Mezzojuso
4	self	22	no	no	cousin Nicolo Giuseppe 18 Mallory Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	Italy	S. Ninfa.
5	self	30	yes 1900 1908	NY	husband Cattano Pellegrino 693 1st Ave 39-41 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Salta Bellotta
6	mother	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	do.
7	do	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	do.
8	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe and Calogero 407 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	broken tooth and spot on the eye	Italy	do.
9	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Mulè Benedetto 693 1st Ave 39-41 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do.
10	husband					brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest		Italy	do.
11	self	17	no	no	no	uncle Ignazio Brusca 482 E 26 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy	Belmonte
12	self	40	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Inalore 186 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy	S. Ninfa
13	mother	no	no	no	no	father ag a borer	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	Vita
14	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	do.
15	self	17	no	yes	no	brother Mauro Vincenzo Champlain St 174 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
16	self	18	yes 1906 1909	Detroit		brother Pellegrino Sacco Champlain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Italy	do.
17	self	30	yes 1904 1909	Detroit		cousin Vaso Nicolo 9 Russell St 39 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Italy	do.
18	self	18	yes 1902 1908	NY		brother Nunzio Antonucci 18 Street NY. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the lip	Italy	do.
19	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Andrea Central Ave 199 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the lip	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
20	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Romano Paolo 1921 Industrial Ave Flint Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Mezzara
21	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Lorenzo Salvatore 237 East 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Italy	Castellammare
22	mother	no	no	no	no	father a farmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	do.
23	self	17	no	yes	no	brother Palmeri Leonardo 89 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
24	self	20	yes 1904 1909	NY		brother in law Alfonso Fiorenzi 202 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
25	husband	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Italy	do.
26	self	17	no	-	-	father Giordano Sebastiano 150 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-	Italy	do.
27	self	35	no	no	no	brother Bruno Matteo 324 E. 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Italy	Pacalmuto
28	self	17	yes 1907 1908	Philadelphia		brother in law Salamone Filippo Hemmett St 9 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-	Italy	Corleone
29	husband					do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest		Italy	do.
30	self	20	no	no	no	father Badalamenti Vincenzo Hemmett St 9 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	scar on the face	Italy	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Figari Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58/68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
661	P-1176370 3/11/37 Bono	Calogera	25		f	married	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Spiacca	father Bono Giuseppe	NY	New York
662	Gelardi	Maria	7		f	s	none	no		U.S. born				grand father as above	NJ	do.
663	Supt. do.	Biagia	5		f	s	none	no		U.S. born			14/0	do.		do.
664	um do.	Michele	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above	NJ	do.
665 5	Cortonici	Rosario	29		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Cortonici Bartolomeo	Pa	Norristown
666 6	Sabella	Antonino	12		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	sister Sabella Francesca	NY	New York
667 7	Bono	Giuseppa	19		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Gelardi Giuseppa	NJ	do.
668 8	daughter Gelardi	Lucia	1		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand mother as above	NJ	do.
669 9	Vitale	Rosario	26		m	married	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Vitale Gaetano		do.
670 10	Fauci	Rosaria	14		f	s	seamstress	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Fauci Filippo	NY	New York
671 11	Gagliano	Martino	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	parents Gagliano Dco and Gaetana Maria	NY	do.
672 12	Bono	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes		U.S. born, Cert. Dunglas 30/95			do.	mother Guadino Rosa	NJ	do.
673 13	Fina	Concetta	11		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	sister in law Lo Monaco Vincenza		do.
674 14	Lo Monaco	Filippo	11		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
675 15	cousin do.	Antonino	6		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
676 16	brother do.	Calogera	4		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
677 17	sister do.	Caterina	14		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
678 18	Galotta	Mario	35		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	step mother Fauci Giuseppa	Pa	New Castle
679 19	Cagnata	Antonino	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	relative Cerrimi Francesco	Mass	Boston
680 20	Bitta	Antonina	18		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Spiacca	mother Ferri Calogera	NY	New York
681 21	La Rocca	Francesca	9		f		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	parents La Rocca Vincenzo and Sabella Rosaria		do.
682 22	daughter Bonfio	Rosaria	6		f		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand mother and grand father as above		do.
683 23	um do.	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
684 24	daughter do.	Francesca	5		f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	as above		do.
685 25	Bono	Vincenzo	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	parents Bono Biagio and Vita Rosa	Mass	Boston
686 26	wife Di Liberto	Giuseppa	16		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father in law and mother in law as above		do.
687 27	Bono	Giuseppa	16		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	parents Bono Biagio and Rosa Vita	Mass	do.
688 28	Bono	Michele	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	parents Bono Biagio and Vita Rosa	Mass	do.
689 29	Di Gabbe	Rosa	21		f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Sanfone Antonino	NY	New York
690 30	Ferri	Carmina	14		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grand mother Ferreri Calogera	NY	New York

1-353844-6/19/41-505

22-119354-505-4/2/42

22-88690 11-30-39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-40v+6v 7-16-42

Certificate Insp. Regs. 6-9,10,1-11,27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	40	yes 1898 1904	NY	husband Calandi Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5 h	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Sciacca
2		mother	no	no	born	father as above	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
3		do.	no	no	born	do.	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
4		do.	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
5	S	self	20	no	no	brother Tortorici Gesco 490 E Main St Morristown	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	dark chest	scar on the forehead	do.	do.
6		self	15	yes 1904 1909	NY	parents Isabella Antonia and Pumilia Maria 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5	nat chest	none	do.	do.
7		self	28	no	no	no	husband Calafani Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5	nat chest	none	do.	do.
8		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
9		self	25	no	-	-	aunt Nuteria Maria and uncle Hugo Michelang 2602 second Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	nat chest	-	do.	do.
10		self	17	no	no	no	brother Favel Francesco 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	4 8	nat chest	none	do.	do.
11		self	18	no	no	no	brother Pagliano Leonardo 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	4 11	nat chest	none	do.	do.
12		self	18	yes	American		father Bivona Giuseppe 98 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	4 11	nat chest	none	NY	New York
13		self	20	yes 1899 1904	NY		husband La Mattina Francesco 15 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	4 11	nat chest	-	Sicily	Sciacca
14		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	-	do.	do.
15		do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	-	do.	do.
16		do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	-	do.	do.
17		do.	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	-	do.	do.
18	S	self	25	no	1900 1909	NY	father Culotta Liborio Lamenda St 57 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	nat chest	none	do.	do.
19		self	20	no	no	no	brother Cognata Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	do.	do.
20		self	10	no	no	no	sister Galuera Calogera 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5 1	nat chest	scar on the hand	do.	do.
21		self	16	no	no	no	brother La Rocca Paolo and sister Maria Diana 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	nat chest	none	do.	do.
22		mother	no	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
23		do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
24		do.	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	none	do.	do.
25	S	self	not	yes 1904 1909	Boston	brother Bono Ottavio 178 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no good	no	5	nat chest	none	do.	do.
26	S	husband	no	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	do.	do.
27	S	self	20	no	yes	no	brother Ottavio and sisters Saverio and Margherita 178, 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no good	no	5	nat chest	scar on the face	do.	do.
28	S	self	18	yes	yes	Boston	sister Bono Pellagrinerita 178, 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	no good	no	5 2	nat chest	none	do.	do.
29		self	17	no	-	-	husband Saverio Pietro and mother 509 Sixth St Woods mother Salafani Caterina) NY and brother Vincenzo, Antonio, Ignazio, Saverio, Giuseppe, 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	nat chest	-	do.	do.
30		self	14	no	-	-		no	no	no	no good	no	4 1	nat chest	scar on the neck	do.	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Figari, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1960,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fiikha.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5-9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
691	Cocci	Antonino	44		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera			
692 2	Marletta	Giuseppe	54		m w	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Oliveri Francesca	NY	Rochester
693 3	Greco	Giovanna	25		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Greco Michele	NY	New York
694 4	Cappalonga	Giuseppe	8		m				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grandfather do		do.
695 5	comp. do	Michela	6		f				Italy	South	Sicily	do.	do.		do.
696 6	Lapia	Luigi	37		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Inzi Giovanna	NY	Rochester
697 7	Esposito	Salvatore	38		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pacalmuto			
698 8	Macaluso	Nicoletta	21		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Macaluso Giuseppe	NY	New York
699 9	Macaluso	Carmela	18		f s	dressmaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father as above		Do.
700 10 DEPORTED	Agosta	Vincenzo	30		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano	wife Cipolla Maria		Detroit
701 11	Cona	Giovanni	14		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	mother Cipponeri Antonina		Detroit
702 12	Agosta	Andrea	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano	uncle Castiglione Paolo		do.
703 13	Martinez	Francesco	49		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Corte Antonina		do.
704 14	son do.	Antonino	11		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother as above		do.
705 15	Cipponeri	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano	mother Marchese Vincenza		do.
706 16	Adolo	Francesco	31		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	Adolo Girolamo father		Detroit
707 17	Cona	Leonardo	2		f m	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Cona Giuseppe		do.
708 18	son Cipponeri	Pietro	4		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	grandfather do.		do.
709 19	Mirabella	Damiano	50		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Siliarga	wife Basile Maria		New York
710 20	Labita	Diego	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Sebastiano Labita		Detroit
711 21	Colombo	Ermelo	46		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	wife Sonnito Antonina		Brooklyn
712 22	Cona bo	Michele	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Piana	wife Cauteri Leonarda		New York
713 23	Viaggio	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		mother Viaggio Lucia		Brooklyn
714 24	Alcamo	Antonino	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	uncle Ventimiglia Vincenzo		do.
715 25	Saracino	Domenica	19		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Montevago	parents Saracino Sebastiano and Amadio Domenica		do.
716 26	Nabelo	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Margherita	cousin Catanzaro Angela		do.
717 27	Vitabile	Stefano	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Mancuso Antonia		do.
718 28	Lisciotto	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Vera Teresa		do.
719 29	Aquilina	Maria	21		f m	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Salina	father and mother Aquilino Domenico, Salamone Domenica		Lawrence
720 30	son Gillanti	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Salina	do.		do.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 15th*, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	to me						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest scar on the face	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	self	60 cts	no	no			don Marletta Gaetano 97 Lyndon st Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest three scars on the forehead	Sicily	do.
3	self	40 cts	no	no			husband Pasqualardo Baldassare 34 Mulberry st New York Cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
4	mother						father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do.
5	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do.
6	self	18 yrs	1907 1909	Rochester			brother Papa Antonio 63 Hartford st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest missing tooth	Sicily	do.
7	self	10 cts						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	Sicily	Piacalmita
8	self	12 cts	no	no			brother Pascalino Calagero 218 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest scar on the chin and on the forehead	Sicily	do.
9	self	20 cts	no	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	Sicily	do.
10	yes self	27 cts	no	no			brother Agosta Giuseppe 352 Congress st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Mineo
11	S. self	15 cts	no	no			father Donna Vito learned three & 99 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Giuliano
12	S self	15 cts	no	no			brother Agosta Carmelo 249 Abbady Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest scar on the forehead and eye brow	Sicily	Custonaci
13	S self	27 cts	no	no			brother Martinez Nicolo congress st 232 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	Sicily	Mineo
14	S father		no	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S. Giuliano
15	S self	25 cts	no	no			brother Giovanni Salvatore 229 Monthean st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest blue	Sicily	do.
16	S self	40 cts	no	no			brother Oddo Albert learned 1 & 99 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
17	S self	21 cts	no	no			brother in law Giovanni Salvatore and husband Montreal 1 & 1220 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Sicily	do.
18	S mother		no	no			father and uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do.
19	self	25 cts	no	no			brother Migliore Salvatore 269 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Sicily	Bonmiteo
20	self	25 cts	no	no			cousin Grillo Giuseppe 1437 Congress st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Alcamo
21	self	25 cts	yes	1907 1908	Brooklyn		cousin Filippo Mercurio Sprietz st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest more	Sicily	Aidone
22	self	25 cts	yes	1907 1908	"		father Donna be Antonino No 341 2 Hall st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest scar on the face	Sicily	Gibera
23	self	25 cts	no	no			brother in law Mercurio Filippo 190 Bockover ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest more	Sicily	S. Margherita
24	self	60 cts	yes	1907 1909	Brook		Cousin da Marina Vito 3 Hall st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest more	Sicily	do.
25	self	50 cts	no	no			brother in law Luigi Pellitteri 1105 Willoughby st Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest more	Sicily	Montevago
26	self	50 cts	yes	1905 1908	Brook		mother Maltese Giuseppe 191 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest more	Sicily	S. Margherita
27	self	50 cts	no	no	no		brother as above Giuseppe 191 Liberty ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest more	Sicily	do.
28	self	50 cts	no	no	no		brother in law Bonaventura Filippo 191 Eastmoyer st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest missing tooth	Sicily	do.
29	self	20 cts	no	no	no		husband Bellanti Calagero 87 61 Lawrence Maspeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest more	Sicily	Palma
30	mother	12 cts	no	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
F Commdy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

60/70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
721	Borsellino	Maria	29	f	m	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro		no body	Can't Manister	
722	Curto	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.		do.	Can't do.	
723	Curto	Concettina	8	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.		do.	Can't do.	
724	daugh. Curto	Calagera	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.		do.	Can't do.	
~~725~~	~~Intravaia~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Torretta~~	wife	Carollo Maria	NY	New York
726	son Intravaia	Nicolo	16	m					Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother	do.		do.
727	Ferranti	Giuseppe	12	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Siciliano Rosaria	NY	New York
728	Caruso	Angelo	17	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father	Caruso Francesco and wife	NY	New York
729	Ferranti	Calogero	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	farmer	Ferranti Concetta mother	NY	New York
~~730~~	~~Inverella~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do.	wife	Ferranti Laura and mother		do.
731	Inverella	Pietro	36	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.				
732	Cangialosi	Viatale	27	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Gambino Caterina	NY	New York
~~733~~	~~Mannino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do.	wife	Mannino Vincenza	NY	New York
734	Davi	Giovanni	26	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Bruno Vita	NY	New York
735	Davi	Antonino	26	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother	Bruno Vita	NY	New York
736	Gambino	Emanuele	11	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Troja Anna	NY	New York
737	Candela	Domenico	19	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	sister	Mannino Maria	NY	New York
738	Davi	Salvatore	8	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father	Davi Calogero and mother	NY	New York
739	Di Maggio	Antonina	24	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Spatola Domenica	NY	New York
~~740~~	~~Gambitta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	S. Giuseppe				
741	Macaluso	Antonino	30	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Collura Vita	NY	New York
~~742~~	~~Catania~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catholic~~	wife	Alfano Antonina	NY	New York
743	Catania	Giuseppe	4	m					Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother	of above		do.
744	Lucia	Francesco	18	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother	Fiorella Angela	N.J.	Norwark
745	Scalzo	Nicolo	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	parents	Scalzo Girlando and Alfano Rosalia	NY	New York
746	Catania	Antonio	27	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife	Milisiano Maddalena	NY	New York
747	Badalamenti	Pietro	18	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Catholic	father	Badalamenti Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
748	Mannone	Antonio	26	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Catholic	wife	Lo Monte Giovanna		
749	Astuto	Caterina	18	f		none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Catholic				
750	Gioja	Angela	17	f	s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father	Gioja Carmelo	NY	New York

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Apr* 15, 190(

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W	self	30	no	no	no	husband Aurto Nicolò 97 James St, Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good		no	4	11	nat chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Piraturmet.
2		mother	no	no	no	no	father do.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
3		do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
4		do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
5		self	30	no	-	-	nephew Mannino Carlo 157 Mulberry St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Torretta
6		father	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Torretta
7	No	self	30	no	no	no	brother Ferrandi Salvatore 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
8		self	20	no	no	no	brother Campo Calogero 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
9	No	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ferrante Salvatore 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	do.
10		self	15	no	-	-	brother Arnetta Antonio 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
11		self	50	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	-	Sicily	do.
12	No	self	30	yes	no	no	uncle Spitaleri Giuseppe Bankers DeLuca Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do.
13		self	20	no	-	-	uncle Spitaleri Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	pock marked	Sicily	do.
14		self	30	no	no	no	nephew Dara d'Antonino	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	pierced ear	Sicily	do.
15		self	15	no	no	no	son of Bankers DeLuca Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
16		self	20	no	no	no	cousin of above	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	pierced ears	Sicily	do.
17	No	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Price Saverio 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
18		self	15	no	no	no	brother Candela Salvatore 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5		nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
19		self	30	no	no	no	brother Candela Gaetano 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
20		self	10	no	-	-	brother in law Crane Leo Gaspare - 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest blue		Sicily	S. Stefano
21		self	25	yes	1903 1907	Canada	[illegible] Macri Giuseppe 71 Bleecker St N.Y. Canada	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	do.
22		self	25	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Mauro 165 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	-	Sicily	Catholica Isaaloa
23		father	-	-	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	Sicily	do.
24	No	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Catania Giacomo Mott St, 165 New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
25		self	25	no	-	-	uncle Alfano Luciano 111 Canal St N.York	no	no	no	no	good		no	4	-	nat chest	-	Sicily	do.
26		self	20	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	brother Catania Giacomo Sicily St, 165 New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	-	nat chest	-	Sicily	do.
27	No	self	25	no	no	-	brother Badalamenti Francesco Hamilton St, 9 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	Carini
28		self	45	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Gamieri
29		self	10	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good		no	4	8	nat chest	-	Sicily	Castrofilippo
30		self	20	yes	-	-	brother Calvaruso 237 East 107 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	-	nat chest	mole on the face and on the eye brow	Sicily	do.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 15th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30	no	no			husband Aerto Nicolo 132 James St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	mole on the face	Italy	Pratmut.
2	mother	no	no	no			father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	do.
3	do.	no	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	do.
4	do.	no	no	no			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	do.
5	self	30	no	-		-	nephew Mannino Carlo 157 Mulberry St NY do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Torretta
6	father							no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	Italy	Torretta
7	self	30	no	no	no		brother Ferrante Salvatore 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
8	self	20	no	no	no		brother Carmo Calogero 137 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
9	self	18	no	no	no		brother Ferrante Salvatore 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the eye	Italy	do.
10	self	18	no	-	-		brother Arpietta Carlo no 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do.
11	self	20	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	-	Italy	do.
12	self	30	no	no	no		uncle Pipitone Giuseppe Banker 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	scar on the face	Italy	do.
13	self	20	no	-	-		uncle Pipitone Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	pock marked face	Italy	do.
14	self	30	no	no	no		nephew Davi Antonino son of Banker DeLuca Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	pierced ear	Italy	do.
15	self	18	no	no	no		cousin of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do.
16	self	20	no	no	no		brother in law Proca Saverio 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	pierced ear	Italy	do.
17	self	20	no	no	no		brother Candela Salvatore 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
18	self	18	no	no	no		brother Davi Andrea no 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Italy	do.
19	self	30	no	no	no		brother in law Caravello Gaspare 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
20	self	10	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest blue		Italy	S. Fratello
21	self	29	yes	1903 1907	Canada		Dad Orachi Giuseppe N. 3 Jersey St Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	do.
22	self	21	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.		cousin Gaunch Rosario 165 Street East NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nay chest	-	Italy	Catholica Faclea
23	father	-	-	-	-		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Italy	do.
24	self	28	no	-	-		cousin Catania Giacomo 165 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy	do.
25	self	25	no	-	-		uncle Alfano Luciano 111 Canal St NY York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-	Italy	do.
26	self	20	yes	1906 1909	Italy		brother Catania Giacomo Trinity St 185 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	-	Italy	do.
27	self	25	no	-	-		brother Badalamenti Francesco Hamilton St 9 North Ogn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy	Carini
28	self	45	yes	1901 1909	Italy			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	scar on the face	Italy	Palermo
29	self	10	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat chest	-	Italy	Castrofilippo
30	self	20	no	-	-		brother Salvatore 237 East 107 Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	mole on the face and on the eye brow	Italy	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gilia, Surgeon of the Italian Service, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gilia

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61
71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
751	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Salomone Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
752 2	Fraci	Pietro	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Marcenso Maria	NY	Brooklyn
753 3	Daidone	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Daidone Vito	Mich	Detroit
754 4	Gracalone	Balthazar	16		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Benedetta Gracalone	NY	Brooklyn
755 5	Cerno	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Giacomo Lipari	Mich	Detroit
756 6	Gambino	Benedetto	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Maria	NY	New York
757 7	Magnasco	Pietro	36		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Vitale Annunziata	Wis	Madison
758 8	Cusumano	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Cuello Vincenza	NY	New York
759 9	Vassallo	Damiano	18		m	s	mariner	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Vassallo Giovanni	Mo	St. Louis
760 10	Mortana	Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Minco Vita	NY	Utica
761 11	Scaletta	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizia	father Scaletta Luciano	Ind	Indiana
762 12	Alfano	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	wife Cuneo Angela	Pa	Pittston
763 13	Barraco	Carlo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Barraco Vincenzo	NY	Bristol
764 14	Armandos	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Armandos Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
765 15	Gennaro	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Gennaro Caterina		do.
766 16	Candella	Vincenza	17		f	s	daughter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	daughter Vitale Angela	Pa	Pittston
767 17	Cuccia	Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother in law Alamo Gaetana		do.
768 18	Mancuso	Maria	20		f	s	nurse	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Mangogna Lorenzo	NY	New York
769 19	Gambino	Antonino	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Lo Nano Maria	NY	New York
770 20	Gambino	Vincenzo	28		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Gambino Bartolomeo		do.
771 21	Cusumano	Anna	22		f	s	nurse	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	father Cusumano Vito	NY	New York
772 22	Anna	Marianna	0		f	s	nurse	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	sister Anna Lorenza	NY	Brooklyn
773 23	Lazzo	Vincenzo	44		m	m	fisherman	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Pisano Girolama	Mich	Detroit
774 24	Sibaudo	Salvatore	29		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Genco Grazia	Pa	Easton
775 25	Lacagnina	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	mother Cimino Mariana	NY	New York
776 26	Cusumano	Rosalia	33		f	m	nurse	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	mother Battaglia Maria	NY	New York
777 27	Currera	Diego	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	wife Pizzo Maria		do.
778 28	Colari	Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	wife Buscemi Calata	NY	New York
779 29	Rivera	Francesco	6		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Rivera Biagio	Pa	Pittston
780 30	Perretto	Antonino	5		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do.	mother Giacomo Giuseppa		do.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 14th* , 190 224

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Sala Salvatore 1207 Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Belmonte
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giardina Stefano 1170 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Alcamo
3		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Melia Giuseppe Congress St 1437 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Aubin Grillo Giuseppe Carpinello 185 Metropolitan av	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	smoke on the face	Sicily	Alcamo
5		self	60	no	no	no	brother Uemo Bernardo 235 W Jefferson Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Alcamo
6		self	20	no	no	no	wife's brother in law Dara Calogero 155 Mackay St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	pimpled face	Sicily	Alcamo
7		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vitale Gaetano S. Clark St 112 Madyson Ely.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Nov	cousin Catalano Giuseppe Hanlon St 204 N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Castellammare Golfo
9	yes	self	40	no	1910	no	brother Vatallo Cosimo 1122 North 9 St St Louis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Palermo
10		self	19	no			brother Giuseppe and Nicolo Utica New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest		Sicily	Baghuria
11		self	20	yes	1907	Indiana	brother Galetta Domenico 901 So 1st Geny St Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Trabia
12	no	self	26	yes	1908	Pittston	brother Angelo Alfano 83 St 11 St Paterson Na	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
13		self	20	no	no	no	brother Farraro Salvatore Capri St 5036 Third Av	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scars two on the	Sicily	do.
14		self	20	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Basile 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.
15		self	15	no			brother Gennaro Antonio 1840 Gerry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the forehead and pock marked face	Sicily	do.
16		self	25	no			son in law Calogero 76 Main St Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily	Terrasini Favo
17		self	30	yes	1905	Pittston	wife Caputo Grazia 76 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	turning gray	Sicily	do.
18	yes	self	20	no	1908	no	brother Liberio Mangogna 244 27 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the chin and on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
19		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Catalano Giuseppe 189 Thayer St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castellammare
20		self	25	no	16	no	brother in law Catalano Giuseppe 189 Cleveland St N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
21		self	15	no	no	no	brother Francisco Guttadauro 50 Spring St 174	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
22		self	15	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo Lipari 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	do.
23		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Piano Nicolo 8 Prospect St 37 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	brown	Sicily	Mezzana
24		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Buccheri Vito 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	blue none	Sicily	do.
25		self	40	yes	1905 1910	no	cousin Alfano Calogero 60 Sth St Ave 47-48 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest	scar on the	Sicily	Piano
26	yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband Buccheri Nicolo 218 Chrystie St 317 N York	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Sicily	Carini
27	no	self	15	yes	1908	no	brother Buccheri Stefano 218 Chrystie St 317 York	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Sicily	do.
28		self	60	yes	1905	Utica	brother in law Dispensa Calogero 307 Lafayette St 39 St 4th Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	wart on the	Sicily	Castellammare
29		self	25	no	no	no	brother Rivera Antonino Astors St 20 Rochester ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	face	Sicily	Favara Agrigento
30		self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Rivera Anto. no no Hartford ave Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figueiredo Master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figueiredo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1960,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano (illegible), Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(illegible)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906

at New York

W C Fleming

Immigration Officer.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62/72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni" sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
781	~~Battista~~	~~Pietro~~	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father Pappa Pietro	NY	Brooklyn
782	2 De Simone	Giuseppe	39	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	brother DeSimone Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
783	3 Conzo	Carmelo	32	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Correnti Lorenza	NY	Brooklyn
784	4 Bonanno	Salvatore	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Mariano Antonia	NY	New York
785	5 Davi	Baldassare	14	m	s	laborer	no	2-71 4107 505 3/14/40	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corretta	grandfather Pipitone Baldassare	NY	New York
~~786~~	6 ~~Scambino~~	~~Calogero~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother Mariano Anna		do.
787	7 Caugialosi	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother Di Maggio Anna	NJ	Newark
788	8 Gracalone	Ignazio	36	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	nobody —	NY	Brooklyn
789	9 Basile	Vincenzo	29	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Albanese Carmela	NY	New York
790	10 Drago	Giuseppe	33	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Sciuto Antonina	NY	Brooklyn
~~791~~	11 ~~Colletti~~	Gaspare	37	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Mauro	wife Lapicco Carmela		do.
~~792~~	12 ~~do.~~ daug.	Casaria	15	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother at above		do.
~~793~~	13 do.	Calogera	9	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	at above		do.
794	14 Scaturro	Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciacca	father Scaturro Alberto	NY	New York
795	15 wife Vitale	Antonina	23	f	m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father in law at above	NJ	do.
~~796~~	16 ~~Di Bella~~	Salvatore	47	m	m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	brother in law Guardino		do.
797	17 wife Guardino	Agnazia	32	f	m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	brother Di Gerolamo at above		do.
798	18 Diciolue	Calogero	28	m	m	Marine	no	2-68344-43/40-505-enter	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	aunt Diciolue Accursia	NJ	Newark
799	19 wife LoMonaco	Vincenza	16	f	m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	do.	"	do.
800	20 son Diciolue	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	no	2-145009	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	do.	"	do.
801	21 Santangelo	Francesco	31	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Buscemi Anna	NJ	Boston
802	22 Lista	Anna	19	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father and father	NY	Schenectady
803	23 Cannino	Giovanna	21	f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother in law Lotta Salvatore	NY	New York
804	24 Lo Iacono	Pietro	47	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	wife Parisi Vincenza		do
805	25 Ippolito	Mario	3	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cefalu	father Ippolito Andrea		Worcester
	26 Costa	Pietro	34	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ribera	mother Mas Pasqua	NY	New York
807	27 Carone	Michelangelo	45	m	m	laborer	yes	22-73085-5-6-41	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Trabia	wife Scardino Marina	Ill	Chicago
808	28 daugh-do	Giovanna	19	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother at above	Ill	do
809	29 Nico	Ignazio	33	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife Emanuele Filippa	NY	Brooklyn
810	30 Alaimo	Calcedonio	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	wife Albanese Antonina	NY	New York

#1415 duplicate pen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 14th, 190 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	yp no				brother Pietro Ant Pappa 186 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	Rotten teeth		Sicily	Alcamo
2		self	yp no	no			brother in law Bongiorno Giuseppe 796 Grand street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the eye		Sicily	do.
3		self	yp no	no			Cordaro Vincenzo Giuseppe 1 Smith st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Floresta
4		self	yp no	no			uncle DeGrazia Nicolo 21 st 186 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
5		self	yp no	no			mother Spitaleri Grazia 197 Mulberry st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Torretta
6		self	yp no				father Gambino Vincenzo 197 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
7		self	yp no	no	no		brothers in law Gambino Giuseppe and Rosario 197 Mulberry st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the chin		Sicily	do.
8		self	yp no	yes	no		brother Graciano Giuseppe Rosario st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	do.
9		self	25 yes	1905	ny		cousin Vincenzo Sedara 15 street 521 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
10		self	20 no	1910	no	no	brother Drago Gaspare 249 North 5 th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	blind of left eye		Sicily	Castellammare
11		self	200 yes	1894	Brook		brother Zangara Collatti 184 Jefferson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	[illegible] Maglieri
12		father	—	—	—		uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do.
13		do					as above	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do.
14		self	no	yes	1898 1908	Ny Mass	brother in law Geramia Vitale 180 Christie st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest	To fourteen Dec 7 ny no 11 1907		Sicily	Sciacca
15		husband	no	no	no	Italy	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none		Sicily	do.
16		self	120 no	—			cousin Fiorentino Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	tanning chest			Sicily	do.
17		husband					do.	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
18		self	30 no	no	no		father in law Marrano Jsco 15 Spring st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	do.
19		husband	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	do.
20		father	no	no	no	no	grand father as above	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do.
21		self	no	yes	1899 1909	Boston	brother in law Lauri Leonardo 84 Bristol st Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the head		Sicily	do.
22		self	20 no	—			brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	do.
23		self	50 no	no	no		197-199 James st Syracuse Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			Sicily	Piazza
24		self	50 no	no	no		Lanza Enrico Vincenzo Giuseppe and Lanza 213 West 66 th st N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	thinning hair chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Catholica
25		wife	25 no	no	no		nephew Lofaro Angelo 6 Prince st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Bracleo
26		self	20 no	no	no		uncle Lombardo Francesco 13 West 5 th st Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Monreale
27		self	20 yes	1907	Chicago		brother Costa Gerardi 320 Arlington st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Gibellina
28		father	no	no	no	no	brothers in law Lauri Giuseppe, Antonino Saudino 646 Queen st Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Ribera
29		self	26 no	no	no		brothers as above	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Bagheria
30		self	25 yes	1906 1908	Ny		brother in law Fernandez Paolo 2329 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none		Sicily	do.
							Cousin Giordano Salvatore 26 st Elizabeth st ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	freck. marked face		Sicily	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazari Master, of the S.S. Lombardia, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fazari

Emmandry Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1960,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabiano Vizza, Surgeon of the Italian Steamer, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vizza

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115.

63

73

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
811 1	La Sala	Camillo	14		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Castellammare Sicily	NJ	New York
812 2	La Rocca	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	Bro. James La Rocca Castellammare Sicily	NY	New York
813 3	Turco	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Castellammare Sicily	Boy	New York
814 4	Caltagirone	Amanta	19		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Lucatea Raimonda	NJ	do.
815 5	Caltagirone	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Francavilla Maria		do.
816 6	Caltagirone	Angelo	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Miceli Paluca	NJ	do.
817 7	Palumbo	Vincenello	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	wife Costanzo Maria	NY	New York
818 8	Veneziano - Broccia		38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	wife Caramanna Angela	Mo	New York
819 9	Graziano	Nicolina	11		f s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cartivico			
820 10	Bordino	Baldassare	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palma	wife Castronovo Natala	Bro	Clemente
821 11	Graciolino	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palma	wife Vincigurra Maria	NJ	New York
822 12	Bordino	Baldassare	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Canta Giuseppa	Bro	Clemente
823 13	Abate	Salvatore	39		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Trabia			
824 14	Spinello	Angelo	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Marotta Francesca	Mo	Rochester
825 15	Lutieri	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother Lauro Antonina	Mo	New York
826 16	Galeo	Abramo	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vaio	wife Schembri Francesca	Mo	New York
827 17	Saverino	Bonifacio	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	wife Iglata Rosa	Bro	Clemente
828 18	Rocello	Calogero	19		m s	laborer	no	12/14/37	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	father Rocello Antonino	Co.	do.
829 19	Arnone	Calogero	38		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	mother Virlo Agata	Mo	New York
830 20	Valentino	Giovanni	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasolo	father Valentino Camillo	Mo	New York
831 21	DiPrima	Gaetano	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Margherita	father DiPrima Baldassare	Mo	New York
832 22	DiPrima	Maria	19		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Margherita	father DiPrima Baldassare	NY	Brooklyn
833 23	Macchi	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Margherita	wife Napoli Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn
834 24	Napoli	Filippo	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Margherita		NY	Brooklyn
835 25	wife Napoli	Rosa	32		f m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.		NJ	do.
836 26	do.	Baldassare	7		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.		NJ	do.
837 27	dau do.	Giuseppe	5		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.		NJ	do.
838 28	do.	Michela	6		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.		NJ	do.
839 29	daughter do.	Giuseppa	4		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.		NJ	do.
840 30	do.	Maria	1		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.		NJ	do.

2-54 5713

2-745103(505) 6-12-40

24 / 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Upon the 14th* , 190 128

H—118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self		no	no	no		brother Father Gaetano 218 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Castellammare
2	self		no	no	no		brother in law 614 N. Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Gulfo Do.
3	self		no	no	no		34 Salisbury Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Castellammare
4	self		no	no	no		father Turco Ruttorio 50 Spring St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Castellammare
5	self		no	no	no		brother in law Gaetano Quatera 281-283 East 115th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
6	self		no	no	no		cousin Lombardo Michele 281-283 East 115th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
7	self		no	no	no		brother in law Sala Francesco 281-283 East 115th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none		Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
8	self		no	no	no		brother in law Micci Angelo 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
9	self		no	no	no		brother in law Sella Giuseppe 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo
10	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest			Sicily	Castellammare
11	self		no	no	no		brother Bordino Domenico Consigny 8148 Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar upper nose		Sicily	Palma Montechiaro
12	self		no	no	no		brother Cracciolo Isabro 89-91 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest, face and forehead	scar on the		Sicily	Palma Montechiaro
13	self		no	no	no		brother Bordino Domenico Consigny 80-41 Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Palma Montechiaro
14	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Trabia
15	self		no	no	no		brother in law Lattuca Calogero 9 Waverly St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Villarmosa Caltagirone
16	self		no	no	no		brother in law Cappellano Salvatore 34 Middleton St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none		Sicily	Do.
17	self		no	no	no		brother Falco Stefano Calogero 416 15th Street, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Naro
18	self		no	no	no		mother Panella Salvatrice 850 1st Ave Tompkinsville Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the nose		Sicily	Naro
19	self		no	no	no		brother Corrello Giovanni and wife Rosario Tompkinsville Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	scar on the neck		Sicily	Naro
20	self		no	no	no		cousin Francesco Mirello 816 Carroll St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sicily	Naro
21	self		no	no	no		wife Colombino Palermo 119 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar under eye		Sicily	Serradifalco
22	self		no	no	no		brother in law Di Maria Giuseppe 320 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Sicily	S. Margherita Belice
23	self		no	no	no		brother in law Di Maria Salvatore 320 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita Belice
24	self		no	no	no		cousin Napoli Gaetano 818 Bedford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita Belice
25	husband		no	no	no		brother in law Stabile Giuseppe 1878 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Brooklyn
26	father		no	no	no		Uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita
27	Do.		no	no	no		Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita
28	Do.		no	no	no		Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita
29	Do.		no	no	no		Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita
30	Do.		no	no	no		Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	S. Margherita

County

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Figari master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steam Lighter, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so that the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Graham of 22nd, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Graham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

1

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64/74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giovanni," sailing from Palermo on the 31st March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
841 1	Casella	Saveria	24	f	m	None	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Belmonte	her mother	Col	Riverside
842 2	sons	Giorgio	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	Do.	Col	Do.
843 3		Gregorio	2	m	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	Do.	Col	Do.
844 4	Cracolici	Gaetana	34	f	m	none	yes	8-149547	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father Amadeo Joseph	Mich	Grand Rapids
845 5	sons Provenza	Vincenzo	6	m	s	none	no	5/16/38	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	grand father at above	Mich	do
846 6	do	Mario	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	do.	Mich	do.
847 7	daugh. do	Rosa	8	f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	do	Mich	do.
848 8	Augugliaro	Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his family father and mother	Ill	Brooklyn
849 9	wife Gandolfo	Giovanna	21	f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do.	Monte d'Epifania Sicily		do
850 10	Cammarata	Andrea	26	m	s				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Trapani	father Cammarata Vito	Ill	Brooklyn
851 11	Cascio	Antonio	43	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasini	mother in law Maria Gaetana	Ill	Utica
852 12	do	Raimondo	9	m					Do	do	do	do	do		do
853 13	sons do	Salvatore	9	m					do	do	do	do	do		do
854 14	Pipia	Rosaria	26	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo			
855 15	Gioncia	Francesco	33	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
856 16	Calcino	Paola	34	f	m	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villafrate	father Calcino Rosario	Ill	New York
857 17	daugh. Catalano	Maria	13	f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather at above	Ill	do
858 18	sons do.	Nicolino	8	m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
859 19	do	Francesco	4	m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
860 20	daugh. do.	Antonietta	4	f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
861 21	do	Domenica	2	f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
862 22	D'Amato	Caterina	34	f	m	none	none		do	do	do	do	father D'Amato Salvatore		do
863 23	Cangemmi	Francesca	4	f					do	do	do	do	grand father at above		do
864 24	daugh do	Maddalena	9	f					do	do	do	do	do		do
865 25	do	Salvatore	8	m					do	do	do	do	do		do
866 26	sons do	Francesco	5	m					do	do	do	do	do		do
867 27	do	Pietro	4	m					do	do	do	do	do		do
868 28	do	Sesto	2	m					do	do	do	do	do		do
869 29	Di Miceli	Pietro	29	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Gillavia Francesca	Ill	Chicago
870 30	D'Amato	Francesco	34	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Villafrate	wife Pollaccia Paola	Ny	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 18th*, 1908.

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mental condition, deformed or crippled, and whether suffering from tuberculosis or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	—	her husband Giovanni Salvatore 118 Grand St Fort Plain Montgomery Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		none	Italy	Belmonte
2	yes	mother	no	no	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		4			none	Italy	do.
3	yes	do.	no	no	no	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			4		none	Italy	do.
4	yes	self	no	no	no	—	husband Lorenzo Fusco 129 Christie Ave Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		none	Italy	Alcamo
5	yes	mother	no	no	no	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	do.
6	yes	do.	no	no	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	do.
7	yes	do	no	no	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	do.
8	yes	self	no	yes	1906	Brooklyn	his brother in law Pasquale Lanza 3 Vanbrunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		none	Italy	Busseto
9		husband	no	no	no	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	do.
10		self	20	no			brother Emanuele Lanza 38-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest			Italy	Tarapani
11		self	30	yes	1905 1908	Cotton	wife Agostina Sciortino 7 St Mark Street Cotton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not gray chest		scar on the forehead and chin	Italy	Terrasini Palermo
12		father					mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do
13		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do
14		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest			Italy	
15		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bernardo Francesco 37th Mt Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest		none	Italy	Alcamo
16		self	40	yes	1904 1908	NY	husband Gaetano Sciortino per 73-216 8th Williamsburg Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		none	Italy	Villafrate
17		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
18		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
19		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
20		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
21		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22		self	60	no			husband Sebastiano Pietro 116 & 13th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		mole on the face	do	do
23		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
24		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
26		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
28		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
29		self	20	yes	1901 1909	Chicago	brother Domenico Lazzara 916 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not cheek		none	do.	Cefalu
30		self	20	no			brother Salvatore Pietro 116 & 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		mole on the neck	do.	Villafrate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fagan, Master, of the Italian Gorkana, from Porto ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Fagan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mason, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in reference.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Fizza, Surgeon of the S/S Giovanni, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fizza M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

31

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—10

65

75

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giovanni, sailing from Palermo on the 31th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
871 1	Puccio	Santo	38		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Cefalà	wife Caruso Maria		Ind	Kenney
872 2	Costanza	Antonino	52		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Cefalà	wife Di Miceli Rosalia		Ill	Chicago
873 3	Poma	Vito	16		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Custonaci	father Poma Francesco		Mich	Detroit
874 4	Caimmarata	Salvatore	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	her mother		Mich	Detroit
875 5	Campo	Antonino	50		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Menfi	wife Di Paolo Rosa	Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
876 6	Lapisarone	Michele	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	father Lapisarone Calogero		NJ	do
877 7	Bruno	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	mother Bruno Rosalia		NJ	do
878 8	Li Voti	Vincenza	26		f	m	None	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	mother Li Voti Vincenza		Ill	Chicago
879 9	Li Voti	Vittorio	6		m	s	None	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Ill	do
880 10	Li Voti	Antonino	2		m	s	None	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Ill	do
~~881~~ 11	~~Buffa~~	~~Cosmo~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	Palermo	~~wife Nicastro Concetta~~		~~NY~~ New York
882 12	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	11		m	s	None	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Lipica	grandmother Gennaro	Ill	Chicago
~~883~~ 13	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	Maggara	wife Di Stefano Giuseppa Maggara		~~NY~~ NY
884 14	Scimeni	Antonino	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
~~885~~ 15	~~Saraci~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	Maggara	wife Lumino Lucia		~~NY~~ New York
886 16	Lizzello	Giuliano	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Maggara	wife di Angela Gennaro Maggara	Mo	St Louis
887 17 DEPORTED	Polonia	Francesco	X		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	wife Debiasi Rosalia Maggara	X	NY New York
888 18	Lavona	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Maggara	mother Maria Gloglio Graziano Maggara	NY	Brooklyn
889 19	Ingargiola	Giuseppe	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Maggara	wife Vincenza Ingargiola Maggara	NY	Brooklyn
890 20	Mannone	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	mother Polizzi Angela Maggara	NY	Brooklyn
891 21	Ingargiola	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Maggara	mother Ingargiola Maggara Vita Maggara	NY	Brooklyn
892 22	Bocco	Pietro	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
893 23	Della	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Resuttano	mother Di Maria Madonia	NY	New York
894 24	Di Francesco	Salvatore	14		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Resuttano	sister Di Maria Madonia	NY	New York
895 25	Ippolito	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gibellina	father Ippolito Vincenzo Resuttano	NY	New York
~~896~~ 26	~~Bruccolo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	do.	father Bruccolo Giuseppe		do.
897 27	Imperiale	Gerlando	22		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Caltanissetta	wife Domenica Di Falco	NY	New York
~~898~~ 28	~~Di Maggio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	Balestrate	mother Vitale Maria	Mich	Detroit
~~899~~ 29	Son Vitale	Giuseppe	4		m	s				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	do		do
900 30	Di Maggio	Salvatore	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	wife Russo Giuliana	Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 14th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT of 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution (Insane persons to be reported to Bureau of Insane Asylums)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	sel	self	25	yes	1906 Chicago	Cousin Barbaria Crapis Indiana Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	Sicily	Cefalà
2		self	15	no	no	no	son Costanzo Antonino 828 Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	Cefalà
3		self	15	no	no	no	brother Roma Vincenzo 46 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	none	Sicily	
4	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 46 Sherman St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	none	Sicily	
5		self	30	no	no	no	Son Campo Carmelo 99 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Sicily	Alcamo
6		self	40	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Cipentina 2864 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar on the face and eye	Sicily	do.
7		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Palmieri 149 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	do.
8		husband	30	no	yes	no	husband Catalbi Calogero 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	Sicily	do
9		father	no	no	no	no	father a farmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	none	do	do
10		do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	none	do	do
11		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Rosalino Cumbadello adam St 400 W 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	—	do	Palermo
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	mother and father Di Jorgio 2 Co 1648 Lake Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	none	do	Vitera
13		self	20	no	—	—	brother in law Gallo Salvatore 115 Bompeii Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	nat chest	—	do	Mazara
14		self	15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	do	
15		self	25	yes	1903 Chicago	Uncle Salvatore Bracciotta 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	do	Mazara
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Germano Joseph #910 Ridge St No 1 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	do	Mazara
17		self	25	no	no	no	nephew D'Jorgio Giuseppe Central Ave 129 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	do	Campobello
18		self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Antonino Montalbano 370 Allen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	do	Mazara
19		self	25	yes	1906 1909 N.Y. Brooklyn	Brother in law Gennella Vito 370 Allen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none	do	Mazara
20		self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Montalbano Antonino Allen St 370 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	none	do	Mazara
21		self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Gennella Vincenzo Allen St 370 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	do	Mazara
22		self	15	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	—	do	—
23		self	25	yes	1905 1908 N.Y.	brother Rosario 115 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Sicily	Mazzara
24		self	20	no	no	no	Pat Salvatore 3 Monroe St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat chest	none	Sicily	
25		self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Balsamo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	—	Sicily	Gibellina
26		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Chiystie 114 Catherine St Uncle Balsamo Lorenzo Chrystie St 112 114 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	—	do	do
27		self	20	yes	1905 1909 N.Y.	Brother Bro. Calogero, 116 E Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	mole on the chin	Sicily	Cattolica
28		self	no	no		husband Gallo Vito 2 Co 245 Jarvis St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	—	Sicily	Balestrate
29		mother				father a farmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—	do	do.
30		self	25	no	—	—	Brother Di Maggio Gaetano 1135 North Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	mole on the face	do.	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Cigar Master, of the S.S. Governor, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gibbs, Surgeon of the Italian Giovanni, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gibbs

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1900

at New York

Feb 19 1902

Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
901 1	Villanti	Antonino	25		m.	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Wife maimano Maria Lipari	N.Y.	Brighton
~~902~~ 2	Villanti	Ambrogio	17		m.	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Villanti Giuseppe Lipari	N.Y.	Brighton
~~903~~ 3	Coco	Mario	20		m.	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Mother da Spagna Angela Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York
~~904~~ 4	Coco	Concetta	18		f.	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltagirone	as above	N.Y.	New York
905 5	Infantino	Giuseppe	30		m.	yes	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo a.	Wife Rizza Paola Palazzolo	May	Lawrence
906 6	Lombardo	Paolo	27		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palazzolo a.	Wife Nigro Mariauna Palazzolo	May	Lawrence
~~907~~ 7	Castagna	Antonino	22		m.	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo			
~~908~~ 8	Lenzo	Antonino	45		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pisano			
909 9	Epifanio	Carmelo	24		m.	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Mother Candelo Antonina Brolo	W.V.	Benwood
910 10	Ceraolo	Giuseppe	19		m.	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	father Ceraolo Pietro Brolo	Pa	Pittsburg
911 11	Di Luca	Antonino	33		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Candelo Nunzia Brolo	Ohio	Cleveland
~~912~~ 12	Battato	Bortolo	36		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo			
913 13	Agnello	Vincenzo	36		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pisano	Wife Riccandello Bruna Brolo	Ohio	Bellaire
914 14	Eturleni	Felice	18		m.	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Father Eturleni Giuseppe Capileone	Va	Piedmont
915 15	Giammo	Alfonso	41		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Wife Carnuone Maria Capileone	Pa	Philadelphia
916 16	Giaquinta	Calogero	20		m.	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	father Giaquinta Salvatore Capileone	Pa	Philadelphia
917 17	Gorgone	Antonino	26		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Wife Pizzino Antonina Capileone	N.J.	Roseton
918 18	Libuzzi	Lorenzo	34		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Wife Gorgone Giuseppa Capileone	W.V.	Piedmont
919 19	Gorgone	Gaetano	26		m.	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	father Gorgone Michele Capileone	N.J.	Roseton
920 20	Scaffidi	Giuseppe	23		m.	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	father Scaffidi Salvatore Lipari	May	Boston
921 21	Scaffidi Chiarello	Giuseppe	44		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Ricciardi Carmela Brolo	W.V.	Benwood
~~922~~ DEPORTED 22	Giacmo	Carmelo	24		m.	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	Wife Foglio Santa Lipari	Ohio	Cleveland
923 23	Amato	Rosario	33		m.	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pisano	Wife Carmo Ignazia Pisano	Ohio	Marion
924 24	Lacava	Carmelo	37		m.	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Fogliano Teresa Lipari	Ohio	Cleveland
925 25	Lino Colamino	Giuseppe	18		m.	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Father Lino Colamino Domenico Brolo	Pa	
926 26	Magistro	Settimo	24		m.	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Magistro Carmelo Brolo	Ohio	Bellaire
927 27	Natalotto	Alberto	39		m.	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Cara Angelo Lipari	Ohio	Cleveland
928 28	Raino	Vincenzo	43		m.	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Fagiola Angela Lipari	Ohio	Cleveland
929 29	Morrantino	Giorgio	34		m.	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castel Mola	Wife Morrantino Rosaria Castel Mola	N.Y.	New York
~~930~~ 30	Ursole	Alfonso	25		m.	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mongiuffi Mola	Wife Aragona Caterina Mongiuffi	N.Y.	Rome

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 1906. 134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation, society, or body of persons previously organized to bring alien laborers, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 yes	1900 1905	N Y		Brother Villante Giovanni Box 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Lipari
2	no	self	25	no			Brother Villante Giovanni Brighton N. Y. Box 180	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	chest			Sicily	Lipari
3		Uncle	50	no			Uncles Dr Gregorio Lorenzo and Francesco 61 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest	chest	scar on the neck and right eye brow		Sicily	Caltagirone
4		Uncle					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest	chest			Sicily	Caltagirone
5	yes	Brother in law	25	no		no	Brother in law Veni Concetto 83, 91 Common St Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black gray		none		Sicily	Talazzolo
6	yes	self	25	no		no	Cousin Veni Concetto 83, 91 Common St Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest blue		mole on the chin		Sicily	Talazzolo
7		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black chest		scar on the chin		Sicily	Siracusa
8		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark turning gray	chest			Sicily	S Angelo di Brolo
9	no	self	15	no		no	Brother Cardillo Giuseppe Cor 4th & main St. Box 526 Brunswick N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest	chest	none		Sicily	Ficarra
10	no	self	25	no		no	Cousin Dauzi Giuseppe 501 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	chest	none		Sicily	Brolo
11	no	self	25	yes	1902 1904	Mary Junction	Stephen Cono Riccardelle 1430 Orange st Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest	none	Sicily	Piraino
12		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chest	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Brolo
13	no	self	140	yes	1903 1909	Bellaire	Brother in law Pizzino Carnalo Warlington St. 3045 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest	chest	none		Sicily	Piraino
14	no	self	25	no		no	Friend Arbizzi Salvatore Piedmont Virginia Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray chest	blue	" " "		Sicily	Vaso
15	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia	Friend Coco Salvatore 917 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale chest	chest	scar on the right cheek		Sicily	Capuleone
16	yes	self	25	no		no	Friend Coco Salvatore 917, S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark black	gray	" " "		Sicily	Capuleone
17	no	self	25	no		no	Cousin Gorgone Vincenzo Roseton N. Y. Box 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale chest	chest	" " "		Sicily	S. Marco
18	no	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia	Brother Librizzi Salvatore Piedmont W. Va Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest	chest	" " "		Sicily	Capuleone
19	no	self	25	yes	1904 1909	Roseton	Brother Gorgone Vincenzo Roseton N. Y. Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest	chest	" " "		Sicily	Capuleone
20	yes	self	26	no		no	Brother in law Aquilia Giuseppe 45 Canal St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	chest	" " "		Sicily	Sinagra
21	no	self	60	yes	1904 1907	Bellaire	Cousin Riccardi Giuseppe Box 526 Cor 4th ave Otsego St. Brunswick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	turning gray	light scar on the left eye brow		Sicily	Brolo
22	yes	self	30	no		no	Brother Faimo Francesco 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	blue	" " "	Sicily	Sinagra
23		self	25	no		no	Cousin Giordano Papa Rosario PO Box 112 Marion ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray	chest	blue	scar on the left eye	Sicily	Piraino
24	yes	self	25	no		no	Cousin Fogliano Michele 1991 E 126 th St Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Sinagra
25	yes	self	25	no		no	Brother Vasso Colavino Calogero Box 384	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest	" " "	Sicily	Brolo
26	yes	self	25	no		no	Brother Magistro Vincenzo E 126th St. 2977 Bellaire ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	chest	" " "	Sicily	Piraino
27	yes	cousin	25	no		no	Cousin Arrigo Salvatore 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	chest	none		Sicily	Sinagra
28	yes	Brother	15	no		no	Brother Padre Antonino 1991 E. 126 th Street Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chest	chest	none	Sicily	Sinagra
29		self	25	yes	1902 1906	New York	Brother in law Sterrantino Vincenzo 416 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	chest	none		Sicily	Castel Mola
30	no	self	25	yes	1904 1908	ch Y	Brother in law Foglio Rosario 301 E. Bonnell St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray	chest	blue		Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia

5.30
Rm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tizzo Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

E. Fabio Tizzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1910,
at New York
W C Rhodes
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, printer, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded on the manifest of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the S/S San Giovanni, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910

at New York

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

R—1176

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—1177

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVA..... sailing from PALERMO, March 31st, 1908

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
								1-430045- 5/7/43 - NOE/A								
931 1	Guerrera	Caterina		38	f	yes	farm laboura	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Falcone	aunt Bombaci Angela Falcone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
932 2	Bisbano	Calogero		11	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Falcone	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
933 3	Bisbano	Natale		5	m	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Falcone	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
934 4	Bisbano	Giuseppe		5	m	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Falcone	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
935 5	Bisbano	Nunziato		4	m	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Falcone	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
936 6	Santisi	Salvatore		18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia	father Santisi Santo Mongiuffi	N.Y.	New York
937 7	Intelisano	Leonarda		34	f	yes		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia			
938 8	Lapi	Angelo		9	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia			
939 9	Lapi	Sebastiano		3	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia			
940 10	Lapi	Concetta		2	f					Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi Melia			
941 11	Certo	Paolo		50	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Corso Nicola S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
942 12	Previte	Domenico		48	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Certo Antonia S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
943 13	Meo	Nunziato		34	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Previte S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
944 14	Milicia	Antonino		31	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Catalfamo Maria via angelo 8 S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Conshocken
945 15	D'Amico	Salvatore		18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Minneo	father Domenico Minneo	N.Y.	New York
946 16	Giglia	Vincenzo		38	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Wife Scozzaro Anna Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
947 17	Laccoto	Giuseppe		23	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Corrado Rosaria Sinagra	N.Y. Ohio	Benwood Zillano
948 18	Riccianello	Santo		24	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	father Antonino Riccianello Brolo	Ohio	Cleveland
949 19	Coppolina	Carmelo		47	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccella	Wife Mungeri Antonina Vacanno	Ohio	Cleveland
950 20	Farina	Paolo		43	m	yes	coachman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Bertolo Concetta Noto	N.Y.	New York
951 21	Cummino	Angelo		27	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Travolone Angela Noto	N.Y.	New York
952 22	Guarta	Joang		43	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto		N.Y.	New York
953 23	Fusca	Corrado		21	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	father Fusca Vincenzo Noto	N.Y.	New York
954 24	Monte	Munzio		30	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Biondo Rosa Noto	N.Y.	New York
955 25	Ilicia	Paolo		20	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	mother Bono Carmela Noto	N.Y.	New York
956 26	Carmmolla	Corrado		20	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Sarcobuono Maria Noto	N.Y.	New York
957 27	Vasile	Giovanni Battista		32	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	father Vasile Vincenzo Noto	N.Y.	New York
958 28	Costanzo	Corrado		33	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Arena Corradina Noto	N.Y.	New York
959 29	Scardaci	Santo		25	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Magliocco Corradina Noto	N.Y.	New York
960 30	Lupo	Corrado		19	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	father Lupo Francesco Noto	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 5th*, 190 134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, and if so, what is the nature of the employment, and by whom was such employment offered, solicited, promised, or agreed upon?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Bisbano Ignazio 141, Montrose St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chest blue		mole on the chin	Sicily	Milazzo
2		Father	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Falcone
3		Father	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Falcone
4		Father	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Falcone
5		Father	no	no	~~yes~~	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Falcone
6		self	15	no	no	no	Brother Santisi Angelo 53 Bachelor St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest chest		small scar on the chin	Sicily	Mongiuffi
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy chest blue			Sicily	Mongiuffi
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Mongiuffi
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Mongiuffi
11	~~no~~ yes	self	~~140~~ 40	yes	1902 1908	Barnesboro	Son Certo Giuseppe Box 326 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest blue		none	Sicily	S Pier Nicoto
12	no	self	40	yes	1904 1907	Barnesboro Pa	Son Revele Antonino Box 139 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black chest		none	Sicily	S Pier Nicoto
13	~~no~~	self	41	yes	1904 1909		Cousin Rosaria Box 139 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest chest			Sicily	S Pier Nicoto
14	no	self	25	yes	1904 1908		Cousin Scarfoti Francesco Box 180 Conshocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest chest		none	Sicily	S Pier Nicoto
15	~~Brother in law~~	~~26~~	no				Brother in law Morris Stevano and brother cognina 5, Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black chest			Sicily	Mineo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father in law Scopino Nicolo 1491 E 180 th St. Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black chest		none	Sicily	Siracusa
17	No	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mesenda Carmelo Cor 5th E Main St Box 526 Benwood W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chest chest		none	Sicily	Brolo
18		self	12	no			Brother Ascenzello Rosario 1437 Orange ave Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest			Sicily	Brolo
19	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother Coppolina Leone 1917 East 124 Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chest blue		Mole on the chin	Sicily	Siracusa
20		Coupn	25	~~yes~~ 1901 1909		~~New York~~	Godfa Randazzo Sebastiano 9 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest chest		none	Sicily	Aviola
21		self	18	yes	1903 1908	alabama	Brother Cammuneri Francesco 9, Delancey Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chest chest			Sicily	Aviola
22	~~5~~	self	50	yes	1902 1907	Alabama	Brother Guzetta Andrea 9, Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. ~~brown~~ gray chest		pock marked face	Sicily	Aviola
23		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Di Vasta Innocenzo 9, Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest chest		none	Sicily	Aviola
24		self	25	yes	1902 1909	alabama	Friend Lalicata Alexandro 9, Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest chest		none	Sicily	Aviola
25		self	12	no			Brother Alessio Salvatore 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest			Sicily	Aviola
26		self	25	no			Friend Marco Corrado 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest chest			Sicily	Aviola
27		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Marco Corrado 9, Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest chest		scar on the neck	Sicily	Aviola
28		self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Arena Vincenzo 9, Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chest chest		none	Sicily	Aviola
29		self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Pappina Comadino 9, Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest chest		none	Sicily	Aviola
30		Brother	80	no	no	no	Brother Lupo Giuseppe 9, Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chest chest		missing tooth.	Sicily	Aviola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gitto, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gitto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at New York

W. C. Fallon

Immigration Officer.

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68/78

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, March 31st, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
961 1	Aprile Rosa	38	f		Dressmaker			Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
962 2	Guarbella Pietro	11	m					Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
963 3	Guarbella Michele	9	m					Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
964 4	Guarbella Cesarina Salvatrice	3	f					Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
965 5	Barone Rosario	27	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria		Mother Solemi Salvatrice Vittoria	NY	Mackenzock
966 6	Cerasa Giuseppe	23	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria		Father Cerasa Salvatore Vittoria	NY	New York
967 7	Caracalla Angela	22	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
968 8	Lubetto Caterina	19	f			yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
969 9	Lombardo Biagio	27	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria				
970 10	Salomeni Michele	19	m	no	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Noto		Mother Caracalla Angela Noto	NY	New York
971 11	Blundo Giovanni	26	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Wife Ercato Biagia 99. Via Cucuzzella Comiso	NY	New York
972 12	Barometo Giovanni	21	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Barometo Francesco Corso Garibaldi Comiso	NY	New York
973 13	Guastella Biagio	26	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Guastella Francesco 34. Via Monfurato Comiso	NY	New York
974 14	Occhipinti Giovanni	24	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Mother Occhipinti Raffaela 72 Via S Croce Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
975 15	Curtula Giovanni	19	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Curtula Emanuele 3. Via S Croce Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
976 16	Russo Orazio	27	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Wife Avola Filippa 12. Via S Croce Comiso	NY	New York
977 17	Nigita 305.44 Giuseppe	23	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Nigita Francesco Comiso	NY	New York
978 18	Occhipinti Raffaele	17	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Mother Tattini Rosaria 12. Via Spaventa Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
979 19	Caggia Giuseppe	24	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Caggia Giovanni 113. Via S. Leonardo Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
980 20	Sudano Giovanni	36	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Wife Celia Annunziata 21 Corso Umberto Comiso	NY	New York
981 21	Guricci Giuseppe	22	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Guricci Francesco 25. via Roma Comiso	NY	New York
982 22	Depedro Salvatore	22	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Father Depedro Raffaele 20. Via Virgilio Comiso	NY	New York
983 23	Bellamico Salvatore	16	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Wife Cosatto Maria 11. via Rattazzi Comiso	NY	New York
984 24	Licata Raffaele	25	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Mother Dibenedetto Salvatrice 9. Via Barletta Comiso	NY	New York
985 25	Bertino Salvatore	44	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso		Wife Fazio Giovanna 17. via Cavour Comiso	NY	New York
986 26	Lapis Giuseppe	24	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Ragusa		Wife Parone Angela Ragusa	NY	New York
987 27	Formica Francesca	22	f	yes	never	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vizzini		Mother Ernato Caterina Via Falla Vizzini	NY	New York
988 28	Formica Marianna	21	f	no	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Vizzini		as above	NY	New York
989 29	Formica Giovanna	19	f	no	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Vizzini		as above	NY	New York
990 30	Parisi Giuseppe Santo	21	m	no	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Catania		Mother Fulla Marianna 120. via Canonda Catania	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Ls 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ites. 134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th 1910

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR T. 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country of Birth.	29 City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blonde	blue	pock marked face	Sicily	Vittoria
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vittoria
5	wife	self	25	no			Cousin Burrofato Emanuele 29, Mors St. Mackenzach N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	chest.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vittoria
6		self	25	no			Cousin Tummino Vincenzo 34, Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.		Sicily	Vittoria
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	chest.		Sicily	Vittoria
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	chest	Mole under right eye	Sicily	Vittoria
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest.	chest.	Mole on the neck	Sicily	Vittoria
10		self	15	no			Father Falconeri Nicola 8 Delancy st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chest	chest		Sicily	Colo
11		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Guccione Antonino 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	light	none	Sicily	Comiso
12		self	12	no			Brother Burronelo Salvatore 34, Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	Comiso
13		self	25	no			Cousin Ippole Giovanni 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest.	chest.	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Comiso
14	no	self	15	yes	1907 1909	New York	Brother Cacciapuoti Emanuele 2911 West. 38 th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	none	Sicily	Comiso
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Cacciapuoti Emanuele 2911 West 38 th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	gray	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Comiso
16		self	25	yes	1904 1909	New York	Cousin Burronelo Salvatore 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest.	none	Sicily	Comiso
17		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Sapridino Biagio 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest	none	Sicily	Comiso
18		self	25	no			Cousin Incardona Raffaele 2911, West. 38 th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	chest.		Sicily	Comiso
19		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Incardona Raffaele 2911 West. 38 th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the upper lip.	Sicily	Comiso
20		self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Celio Giuseppe 34, Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Comiso
21		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Scifo Emanuele 34, Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest	blue	none	Sicily	Comiso
22		self	35	no	no	no	Cousin Cabibbo Giuseppe 34, Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest	gray	scar under right eye	Sicily	Comiso
23		self	23	no			Cousin Cabibbo Francesco 34, Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest	chest	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Comiso
24		self	35	no	no	no	Friend Miceli Matteo 34, Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	chest	Mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Comiso
25		self	60	no	no	no	Stephen Romano Raffaele 34, Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	turning gray	chest	Mole on the right eye	Sicily	Comiso
26	V	self	15	yes	1905 1908	N Y	Brother Lapisi Leonardo 63 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest.	scar	Sicily	Mongiuffi
27		self	20	no			Husband Cunningham Michele 114, Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	chest	mole on the chin	Sicily	Vizzini
28		self	20	no			Father Fonnino Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black	chest		Sicily	Vizzini
29		self	20	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	black	chest		Sicily	Vizzini
30		self	25	yes	1905 1909	New York	Friend Fuzzard Francesco 174, Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	blue	scar	Sicily	Vizzini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1960,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those who come only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the Italian Govern., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at New-York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

R—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—111

69

79

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO, March 21st, 196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
991	Guzzardi	Giuseppe	34	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Montalto Giuseppa via Giudaica, 6 Vizzini		NY	New York
992	Guzzardi	Vito	12	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Vizzini	Mother - as above -		NJ	New York
993	Giudice	Rosario	30	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Passanisi Tommasa via S. Giuseppe Augusta		NY	New York
994	Canabella Canetto	Francesco	31	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Saggio Rosa Brolo		N.Y.	New York
995	Lo Presti	Leone	24	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Wife Radici Maria Sinagra		Ohio	Cleveland
996	Magliocco	Salvatore	26	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso			NY	New York
997	Rizzo	Salvatore	30	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Rizzo Nicola Noto		NY	New York
998	Bongiovanni	Domenico	16	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	1 Vico Nicolo	Father Bongiovanni Domenico 100, via Giuseppe Garibaldi 1 Vico Nicolo		Pa	Barnesboro
999	Bonaccio	Gaetano	59	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra				
1000	Strazzeri	Antonino	48	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra				
1001	Strazzeri	Orazio	15	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra				
1002	Vatè	Vincenzo	40	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra				
1003	Vatè	Giuseppe	17	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra				
1004	Bucca	Nicola	37	m	yes	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla	Wife Raffaela Giuseppa Francavilla di		NY	New York
1005	Grassa	Michele	23	m		barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta C.				
1006	Gulisa	Salvatore	35	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Malvagna				
1007	Abramo	Orazio	29	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo				
1008	Cannella	Antonio	29	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	Wife Miraglotta Rosaria Gioiosa Marea		Ohio	Akron
1009	Miraglotta	Giuseppe	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	Father Miraglotta Antonino Gioiosa Marea		Ohio	Akron
1010	Contenta Magistro	Carmelo	17	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	Mother Tusa Maria Gioiosa Marea		NJ	Portjervis
1011	La Monica	Carmelo	36	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	Wife Manfrè Sara Gioiosa Marea		Pa	Jochenerton
1012	Accordino	Nicolo	30	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	Wife Viviano Carmela Gioiosa Marea		Ohio	Niles
1013	Corso	Rosario	38	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gioiosa M.	Wife Santinoceto Santa Gioiosa Marea		Ohio	Niles
1014	La Rosa	Nunzio	33	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Galazzolo A.	Wife Arigo Maria Galazzolo A.		NY	New York
1015	Columbo	Biagio	23	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Cassibba Giovanna 192 Via Cucuzzella Comiso		NY	New York
1016	Urzi	Biagio	37	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Galando Concetta 46 Via Cucuzzella Comiso		Hackensack	
1017	Cilia	Guglielmo	33	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Cagnino Innocenza 8, Via Ancona Comiso		Hackensack	
1018	Urzi	Salvatore	23	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Lauretta Concetta 13, Via Messina Comiso		Hackensack	
1019	Lenzo	Giuseppe	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Mother Fregali Carmela Sinagra		Ohio	Cleveland
1020	Piracino	Salvatore	33	m	yes	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Wife Musca Maria Sinagra		Ohio	Cleveland

NOW IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15th, 190.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25 yes 1906 1908	New York	Brother Guzzardi Francesco 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	Vizzini
2		Father	25 no	no	no	Uncle - as above -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	Vizzini
3		self	25 yes 1905 1908	New York	Cousin Perna Beniamino 134 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	chest.	none	Sicily	Augusta
4		self	25 no	no	no	Cousin Natoli Ignazio 183 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest.	chest.	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piraino
5	S	self	25 no	no	no	Father LoPresti Salvatore 1991 E. 125th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black	chest	none	Sicily	Sinagra
6		self	25 no			Friend Trummeno Francesco 9 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	chest.		Sicily	Noto
7		self	25 no			Brother in law Giordano Francesco 9 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	chest.	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Noto
8		self	40 no	no	no	Sister Borgognanni Grazia Box 131 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	black	chest	freckled face	Sicily	Mer etreto
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning grey	chest	Mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Mesina
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest.		Sicily	Motta Cam.
11							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Motta C
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	blue		Sicily	Francavilla
13							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Motta Cam
14		self	25 yes 1904 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Grippa Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	chest	scar right cheek	Sicily	Francavilla
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest	scar left cheek	Sicily	Motta C.
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest	chest.		Sicily	Malvagna
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chest	blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Tozzallo
18	no	self	26 yes 1905 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Cavolo Giuseppe 136 Washington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	light	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piraino
19	no	self	25 no	no	no	Cousin Ignazzito Ignazio 130 Washington St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	chest	none	Sicily	Piraino
20	no	self	25 no	no	no	Brother Magistro Vincenzo 49 Ruleus ave Port Jervis -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest	chest	none	Sicily	Gojosa M.
21	no	self	25 yes 1905 1908	Baltimore	Cousin Sitto Antonino Burnham Pa Box 34		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	blue	scar on the left hand	Sicily	Gojosa M.
22	no	self	125 yes 1903 1906	W. Va.	Brother in law Biviano Carmelo 318 Grant St Wiles Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	Gojosa M.
23	no	self	25 yes 1905 1908	N.Y.	Nephew Casamento Vincenzo Akron Ohio Box 328		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest.	none	Sicily	Gojosa M.
24		self	25 yes 1902 1908	New York	Brother in law Virgio Salvatore 311 East 149th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blonde	light	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palazzolo
25		self	25 no	no	no	Brother Columbo Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	small scar right eyebrow	Sicily	Comiso
26	no	self	30 yes 1905 1909	Hackensack	Brother in law Grilando Costantino 31 Morris St. Hackensack		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	Comiso
27	no	self	30 no	no	no	Friend Tomasa Grazio 31 Morris St Hackensack		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar under chin	Sicily	Comiso
28	no	self	30 no	no	no	Cousin Grilando Filippo 31 Morris St. Hackensack		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest.		Sicily	Comiso
29	yes	self	15 no	no	no	Brother Vizzo Antonino 1991 E 126th St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	blue		Sicily	Sinagra
30	no	self	25 no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquo Ferdinando 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue		Sicily	Sinagra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazari, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the Italian Liner, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1961

at New York

Immigration Officer.

241

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

70.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO, March 31st, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1021~~ 1	~~Caccella~~	Basilio	12		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Wife Longo Maria Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
~~1022~~ 2	~~Ceraolo~~	Carmelo	24		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Mother Moschella Santa S. Teresa Riva	Mich	Hamtramck
~~1023~~ 3	~~Grandi~~	Carmelo	23		m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva			
4460 8-17-18-28-1024 4	Bucalo	Carmelo	48		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Father (Grotte) Bucalo Giuseppe S. Teresa Riva	N.Y.	Garrison
1025 5	Bucalo	Antonio	42		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Wife Muscolino Domenica Savoca	N.Y.	Garrison
~~1027~~ 6	~~Lanteri~~	Angelo	27		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Celi Domenica Mazzarà S. Andrea		
1027 7	Lanteri	Angelo	27		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Celi Domenica Mazzarà S. Andrea	N.Y.	Roosevelt
1028 8	Coppolino	Giuseppe	29		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Aliberti Rosaria Castroreale per Melici	Pa	Steubenville
1029 9	Buglisi	Carmelo	18		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Puglisi Carmelo Castroreale (Pirgo)	N.Y.	Fallsburg
1030 10	Fragione	Sebastiano	26		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Solarino	Wife Domenica Sulfaro Villaggio Annunziata Messina	Pa	Johnstown
1031 11	D'Agostino	Grazia	27		f	yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Calabretta Giuseppa Acireale		Brooklyn
1032 12	Calderone	Giuseppe	16		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Grand father Calderone Fortunato S Lucia	Que	Montreal
1033 13	Pagano	Antonino	32		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Pagano Fatinata S Lucia Mela	Ohio	Columbus
1034 14	Amalfi	Fortunato	23		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Wife Donato Caterina S Lucia Mela	Que	Montreal
1035 15	Garufi	Antonino	26		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Father Garufi Pasquale S Lucia	Que	Montreal
1036 16	Allenzzo	Lorenzo	31		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Wife Garufi Carmela S. Lucia	Que	Montreal
1037 17	Amalfi	Santo	17		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Father Santo Amalfi S Lucia	Que	Montreal
1038 18	Pagano	Giuseppe	30		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Fulcio Fortunata S Lucia Mela	Ohio	Columbus
1039 19	Deodato	Rosario	33		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Wife Milone Venera S Lucia Mela	Que	Montreal
1040 20	Crifino	Franco	25		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Father Victor Crifino S Lucia Mela	Que	Montreal
1041 21	Coppolino	Giovanni	19		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Calderone Anna S. Lucia Mela	N.J.	Allows Long Island
1042 22	Acqua	Antonino	35		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Puglisi Rosa S Lucia mela	Mass	Attleboro
1043 23	Acqua	Paolo	23		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Father Acqua Guiseppe S Lucia Mela	Mass	Attleboro
1044 24	Sara	Gioacchino	11		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Father Sara Antonino S Lucia	N.J.	Williamston
1045 25	Arena	Salvatore	28		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Wife Fiasp Domenica S Lucia	Canada	Hamilton
~~1046~~ 26	~~Lano~~	Salvatore	22		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Mother Scotto Carmela S Lucia Mela	Canada	Montreal
1047 27	Calderone	Andrea	15		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Lucia Mela	Brother Calderone Fortunato S Lucia Mela	Que	Montreal
1048 28	Domasco	Giuseppe	11		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cosenza	Mother Mezzasalma Giuseppa 5 Via Cosenza Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
~~1049~~ 29	~~La Vena~~	Giovanni	33		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cosenza	Wife Adamo Salvatrice 22 Via Trieste Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
1050 30	Donzelli	Nicolo	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cosenza	Wife Cattone Concetta 33 Via Cosenza Cosenza	N.Y.	Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1910, APR 15 1910, APR 15 1910, APR 1 1910, 1910

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage or helper paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Longo Antonino 1991, E 120th St. Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest. chest.	pock marked face	Sicily	Sanyca
2	no	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Philadelphia	Brother Corsaro Giovanni Stambough mud. Box 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	blue	Sicily	Terra Riva
3		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chest chest		Sicily	Terra Riva
4	no	self	25	no			Cousin Pasquale Antonino Jamison N. Y. Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. black chest	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	Terra Riva
5	no	self	25	yes	1905 1908	North Tonawanda	Cousin Manuli Giuseppe Jamison N. Y. Box 71.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat black gray		Sicily	Terra Riva
6																			
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Celi Carmelo Box 115 Mamaroneck N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy blonde light	brown	Sicily	Castroreale
8	no	self	20	yes	1900 1904	Newton	Brother Coppolino Domenico Box 60 Newton Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chest. gray	brown	Sicily	Castroreale
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Meraldi Domenico 441 Main St Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black gray	brown	Sicily	Castroreale
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother Fragomeni Salvatore 526 Washington St Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy blonde blue	brown	Sicily	Glarino
11	no	self	18	yes	1907 1909	Brooklyn	Husband Loretta Costantino 40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest. chest	Mole right cheek	Sicily	Acireale
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father Calicrone Antonino 147 Maurice St Montreal P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chest gray	scars on the forehead	Sicily	Terra Mola
13	no	self	25	yes	1900 1905	Columbus	Brother in law Pagano Carmelo 320 West Goodale St Columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest	scars on the eye brow	Sicily	Terra Mola
14	no	self	30	yes	1905 1908	Canada	Cousin Lono Giuseppe 515 James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Terra Mola
15	no	self	25	yes	1903 1907	Montreal	Cousin Impala Filippo 130 Catharine St. West Montreal P	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest		Sicily	Terra Mola
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Manna Giuseppe 37 Cazelais St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black chest	Mole on the left eye	Sicily	Terra Mola
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Lono Giuseppe 515 James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chest chest	scar upper lip and forhead	Sicily	Terra Mola
18	no	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Columbus	Cousin Pagano Francesco 319 West Goodale St Columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black chest	pock marked face near left eye	Sicily	Terra Mola
19	no	self	21	no	no	no	Cousin Pappalardo Giuseppe 47 Cazelais St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest chest		Sicily	Castroreale
20	no	self	25	yes	1904 1909	Colorado	Cousin Calicrone Antonino 147 Maurice St Montreal P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest chest	scar right cheek	Sicily	Terra Mola
21	no	self	22	no	no	no	Uncle Manna Salvatore Brother Pace 1 Jamison St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest	small mole on the forehead	Sicily	Terra Mola
22	no	self	23	yes	1901 1908	Montreal	Cousin Meraldi Domenico 91 Fontain St Raffale mag	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale chest chest		Sicily	Terra Mola
23	no	self	28	no	no	no	Cousin Meraldi Domenico 91 Fontain St Raffale mag	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale chest. chest.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Terra Mola
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Saja Lido Williamston St Y Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black black		Sicily	Terra Mola
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Pulisto 39 Rastas Hamilton P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chest chest		Sicily	Terra Mola
26	no	self	25	no			Father Sorio Simone 31 Cazelais St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chest gray	small mole left eye	Sicily	Terra Mola
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father Calicrone Antonino 147 St Maurice St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark chest. blue		Sicily	Terra Mola
28		self	22	no			Pietro Pampalla Giorgio 31 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark light chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Comiso
29		self	23	no			Brother in law Rosalia Salvatore 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest. chest.	scar left eye	Sicily	Comiso
30		self	25	yes	1904 1908	P.	Brother in law Cultrone Giorgio Olivari St 4 Box 179	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy chest light		Sicily	Comiso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pigoni, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nuova Gioventù from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Pigoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1906,

at Palermo

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in the case of infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien over fourteen years of age, such as farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, engineer, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation, such as women keeping house, children, etc., should be returned as "none."

A laborer should not be returned as a farmer, or a person without a definite trade as a mechanic of any kind.

A clergyman should be returned as such, even if he is only a preacher.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, even if temporarily unemployed, should be returned as following his former occupation.

Persons of all occupations, including professional men, merchants, and gentlemen of leisure, should be returned specifically according to the facts, and not by any general term.

A person who has no occupation must not be returned as a laborer.

Column 5 (Can read?).—Every person who can read in any language should be returned as such.

Column 6 (Can write?).—Every person who can write a letter and compose a sentence in any language should be returned as such.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Every alien should show the race or people to which he belongs, as Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish American, Central American, South American, or other race or people, indicating the principal but not subordinate admixtures of blood in the same individual. In the case of the Hebrew people, no matter in what country they may temporarily reside, they should be specifically described as Hebrews.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces bordering on Switzerland, Austria, Piedmont, Venetia, and Parma), and who are to be distinguished whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country in which each alien has last had a permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that the immigrant's permanent residence, and not his temporary sojourn, be correctly shown. A country of temporary residence, such as Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, should not be returned as the last permanent residence unless the immigrant has actually resided there for a sufficient length of time to establish a home and become a part of the population.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States should be charged to the country from which they last emigrated. Aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence should be charged to the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city, or town, of final destination in which the United States, country, or possession the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether passage paid by other persons, by whom, relationship, amount in possession).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Brother," or some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less than $1,000).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien has been before in the United States, and if so the time, approximately, and place of last residence. Previous visits.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a husband, father, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pizzo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Virginia waiting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pizzo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at New York

E. D. Sprague

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71/87

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, March 11th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1051 1	Danzelli	Biagio	19		m yes laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Giovanna Labadessa	Comiso	Idaho	Wallace
1052 2	Catabiano	Giuseppe	31		m yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Danzelli Biagia 25 Via Cappuccini	Comiso	Idaho	Wallace
1053 3	Trimarchi	Nunzio	29		m no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Danzelli Biagia 16 Via S. Leonardi	Comiso	Idaho	Wallace
1054 4	Malandrino	Salvatore	23		m yes farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Father Trimarchi Onofrio 1 Teresa Riva		N.Y.	Main Island
1055 5	Sangiorgio	Salvatore	50		m yes cooper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Malandrino Salvatore Noto		N.Y.	New York
1056 6	Sangiorgio	Sebastiana	11		f no			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Brother Sangiorgio Francesco 11 Via Cavour Ragusa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1057 7	Sangiorgio	Pietra	15		f no			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	as above			
1058 8	Sangiorgio	Francesco	6		m			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	as above			
1059 9	Sangiorgio	Antonino	10		m			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	as above			
1060 10	Cataldo	Francesco	26		m yes farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Grave				
1061 11	Trimarchi	Vincenzo	39		m laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Grave				
1062 12	Catabiano	Giuseppe	31		m yes laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Grave				
1063 13	Sorbello	Maria	30		f yes none			Italy	South	Sicily	Grave	as above			
1064 14	Catabiano	Anna	3		f			Italy	South	Sicily	Grave	as above			
1065 15	Catabiano	Ilfina	1		f			Italy	South	Sicily	Grave	as above			
1066 16	Santon	Filippo	24		m no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguffi	Father Santon Carlo Monguffi Italia		N.Y.	New York
1067 17	Bartolone	Leonardo	39		m yes laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monguffi	Wife Lupo Carla Monguffi		N.Y.	New York
1068 18	Ficiala	Giuseppe	26		m yes farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	Wife Lettizia Grazia Capuleone		N.J.	Piedmont
1069 19	Coco	Benedetto Giuseppe	13		m no Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	Sister Coco Grazia Capuleone		Pa	Philadelphia
1070 20	Cleri	Domenico Francesco	14		m/mo barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Nobody		N.Y.	Hoboken
1071 21	Cleri	Giuseppe	12		m no barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Nobody		N.Y.	Hoboken
1072 22	Ficciolo	Antonino	39		m yes black smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Nobody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1073 23	Coco	Concetta	26		f yes dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	Father Coco Santo Capuleone		Pa	Redington
1074 24	Coco	Calogero	4		m no none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	Grand father Do		Pa	Redington
1075 25	Bante	Anna Maria	18		f no embroider	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Bante Francesco Montalbano		N.Y.	New York
1076 26	Lazzaro	Carmela	27		f no embroider	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Lazzaro Lettera Montalbano		N.Y.	New York
1077 27	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	20		m no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Lazzaro Lettera Montalbano		N.Y.	New York
1078 28	Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	25		m yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Finocchiaro Rosario 1st Terranova Via Mercato		Mich	St Louis
1079 29	Di Bartolo	Rosaria	24		f yes House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father D. Bartolo Santo		Mich	St Louis
1080 30	Finocchiaro	Isidoro	2		m no none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Grand father as above		Mich	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no			Cousin Biagio Catalano Wallace Idaho Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	chest. missing tooth	Sicily	Comiso
2	no	self	60	no			Brother Catalano Salvatore Wallace Idaho Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	blue	Sicily	Comiso
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brothers Trimarchi Carmelo and Santo Mr. Mrs. Rosa H. Hapleton Haven Island N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	chest. none	Sicily	Vittoria Ragusa
4		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Giunta Corrado 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	chest none	Sicily	Noto
5	no	self	60	no			Wife Agata Trammatore 110 Harrison Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	[illegible] gray	chest	Sicily	Augusta
6		Father					Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Riposto
7		Father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Riposto
8		Father					as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Riposto
9		Father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Riposto
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. chest.	scar left eye	Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	Sicily	Giarre
12		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	chest	Sicily	Giarre
13		Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Giarre
14		father						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Giarre
15		father						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Giarre
16		self	15	yes	1905 1907	N.Y.	Brother Sanseso Giuseppe 12 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	blonde	chest none	Sicily	Mongiuffi
17		self	25	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Lapis Leonardo 12 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	blonde	blue none	Sicily	Mongiuffi
18	no	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia	Friend Fazio Salvatore Piedmont West Virg. Box 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest.	chest.	Sicily	Capizzone
19	yes	self	15	no	no	[illegible]	Father Coco Salvatore 917 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chest	black none	Sicily	Capizzone
20	no	self	15	no	no	[illegible]	Father Oteri Gaetano and mother Pellegrino Maddalena Hoboken N. J. 212 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	chest. none	Sicily	Milazzo
21	no	self	15	no	no	[illegible]	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest.	chest. none	Sicily	Milazzo
22	no	self	25	yes	1901 1903	Brooklyn	Wife Anaccorsto Maria 129 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	blue none	Sicily	Milazzo
23	no	self	25	no	no	[illegible]	Husband Coco Luigi W. Bellaire ave N. 345 Torrington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest.	chest. none	Sicily	Capizzone
24	no	mother	no	no	no	[illegible]	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Capizzone
25		self	20	no	no	[illegible]	Sister Basile Angiola Co 372 7th Matt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest smalls moles right cheek	Sicily	Mistretta
26		Brother	25	no			Brother Lazzara Giuseppe 81 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chest	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mistretta
27		Brother	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	chest.	chest. spots near left eye	Sicily	Mistretta
28	no	self	30	no	no	[illegible]	Brother Finocchiaro Alfio Wilson Av. 3121 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	chest	chest	Sicily	Acireale
29	no	Husband	no	no	no	[illegible]	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		med	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Zaffirana Etnea
30	no	father	no	no	no	[illegible]	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Acireale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1962,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizzo, Surgeon of the Italian Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizzo

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

245

1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102 2
1103 2
1104 2
1105 2
1106 2
1107 2
1108 2
1109 2
1110 3

72
82

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from PALERMO March 3rd, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1081 1	Nicolosi Alfio	19		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Lo Castro Lucia Acireale	Mo	St Louis
1082 2	Formica Marianna	21		f no	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Amato Caterina Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1083 3	Formica Giovanna	20		f no	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	as above	N.Y.	New York
1084 4	Interlandi Santo	22		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Interlandi Adadriano Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1085 5	Gandolfo Francesco	18		m no	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Gandolfo Rosario Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1086 6	~~Laterno~~ Giovanna	23		f no	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Guzzardi Nunzia Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1087 7	Costa Orazio	23		m no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Costa Barbenno Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1088 8	Paganino Carmelo	17		m no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Pietro Giuseppe Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1089 9	~~Formica~~ Lucrezia	22		f yes	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Amato Caterina Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
1090 10	Ricca Mariano	18		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Ricca Veneranno	M.	St Louis
1091 11	Jangemi Angelo	20		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Jangemi Venerando Acireale	Mary	Laurence
1092 12	~~Scaviuna~~ ~~Angelo~~	26		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Sister Scaviuna Adana Acireale	Mary	Laurence
1093 13	Scaviuna Carmela	20		f no	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Scaviuna Angelo Castellemmare Acireale	Mary	Laurence
1094 14	Scaviuna Venerando	22		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father as above	Mary	Laurence
1095 15	Licciardello Alfio	18		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Licciardello Giuseppe Acireale	Mary	Laurence
1096 16	~~Racite~~ ~~Angelo~~	29		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale			
1097 17	Licciariello Salvatore	23		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Licciarello Giuseppe Acireale	Mary	Laurence
1098 18	Barbagallo Giuseppe	21		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Leonardi Caterina Zerbati Acireale	Mary	Laurence
1099 19	~~Grasso~~ ~~Carmela~~	34		f yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Grasso Angelo 150, Via Giuliana Acireale	N.Y.	New York
1100 20	~~Grigo~~ ~~Angelo~~	7		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
1101 21	~~Grigo~~ Maria	2		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	as above	N.Y.	New York
1102 22	Racite Giovanni	17		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Racite Giuseppe Acireale	M.	St Louis
1103 23	Mazzu' Nicola	36		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineolfalcone	Father Mazzu Nicolo Mineolfalcone	N.Y.	New York
1104 24	Scaffidi Saggio Giuseppe	37		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Erolo	Mother Saviago Rosa Erolo	N.Y.	Colorado
1105 25	Saggio Giuseppe	18		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Sister Saggio Giuseppa Piraino	N.Y.	Colorado
1106 26														
1107 27	Musca Eugenio	20		m no	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lucagra	Father Musca Antonino Lucagra	Ohio	Cleveland
1108 28	Corallo Gio. Battista	33		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Amolo Giovanna P. Via Dei Mulli Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1109 29	Insacco Giovanni	30		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Buscemino Maria 18, Via Magnolia Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1110 30	Miranda Mariano	27		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Uncle Miranda Salvatore Via Meraglietta, 22 Comiso	N.Y.	New York

L 332/-H NAT-2309-C-2739413

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15th, 1910

146

11—7118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration ticket to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of an advance immigration ticket to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Inconliaro Alfio 5128 Hilton av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest	none	Italy	Jiarre
2		self	15	no	no	no	Father Formica Giovanni 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest.	chest	none	Italy	Vizzini
3		self	15	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	blonde	light	none	Italy	Vizzini
4		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Palma Gonsalvo 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	none	Italy	Vizzini
5		self	15	no	no	no	Brother Gandolfo Giovanni 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest.	chest	scar on the left hand	Italy	Vizzini
6		self	17	no			Brother Patrizio Grigono 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest.	chest.		Italy	Vizzini
7		self	15	no	no	no	Brother Costa Giovanni 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest	no	Italy	Vizzini
8		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Costa Giovanni 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	blonde	blue	none	Italy	Vallagrone
9		self	29	no			Husband Cavagliano Michele 174 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	chest	mole on the chin	Italy	Vizzini
10		self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Inconliaro Rosario 1913 Cooper st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	blue	mole on the chin	Italy	Acireale
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Scandurra Giovanni 275 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest.	chest	none	Italy	Acireale
12	yes	self	15	yes	1905 1910	Lawrence	Mother Scandurra Anna 275 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	cheek	cheek		Italy	Acireale
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt Scandura Anna 275 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest	scar left cheek	Italy	Acireale
14	yes	self	25	no	1902 1910	Lawrence	" as above "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	chest	scar right eye	Italy	Acireale
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Jarozzo Sebastiano 74 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	chest	scar on the forhead	Italy	Acireale
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	scar on the cheek scar on the forhead	Italy	Acireale
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Jarozzo Sebastiano 74 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	light	none	Italy	Acireale
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Scandurra Giovanni 275 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	chest	Moles on the face	Italy	Aci Catena
19		self	24	no			Husband Vigo Marcello 66 Oliver st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	freckles face	Italy	Acireale
20		mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Acireale
21		mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Acireale
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Inconliaro Rosario Cooper st. 1913 st. Louis m.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	chest	Moles left cheek	Italy	Acireale
23		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Cannella Nicola 45 53 7 R Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead	Italy	Mistretta
24	no	self	40	yes	1901 1904	Cole Spring	Friend Perricotta Carmelo Giovanni Box 55 Cole Spring N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	[illegible] gray	black	none	Italy	Piraino
25	no	self	25	no			Cousin Jaggio Giuseppe Box 55 Cole Spring N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Piraino
26																					
27	yes	self	20	no			Brother Musca Michele 1957 E. 123 st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	chest	scar on the forhead	Italy	Aragona
28		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Trenzano Andrea 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Comiso
29		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Roccasalvo Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest.	chest	none	Italy	Comiso
30		self	25	no	no	no	Friend Galano Nunzio 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Comiso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazari, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906,

at Palermo

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gerra, Surgeon of the U.S. Ellis Island, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gerra

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908, at New York.

W. C. Townsend

Immigration Officer.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73

C3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO March 1st, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Surname.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1111 1	Aquilino	Giuseppe	35		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Brother in law Melo Biagio Via Roma 10 Comiso	Alabama	Spring Hill
1112 2	Donato	Salvatore	28		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	as above	Pa	New York
1113 3	Ferrera	Nunzio	35		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Orlando Francesca 11 Via Sella Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1114 4	Lisciandrano	Filippo	20		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Father Lisciandrano Sebastiano Militello del Valle	N.Y.	New York
1115 5	Bass	Giovanni	27		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Ragusa Maria Via Callura Militello del Valle	N.Y.	Bath-Chester
1116 6	Sortino	Pietro	35		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Lacroica Maria Palazzo Verdura Militello	Pa	Johnstown
1117 7	Ruggeri	Francesco	21		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Cancellieri Maria Militello del Valle	N.Y.	New York
1118 8	Accarritato	Lucia	32		f	yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Alfano Giuseppa Via Vittorio Militello	N.Y.	New York
1119 9	Jacobello	Maristella	30		f	yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Sciri Scappuzzo Carmela Via Corso Militello	N.Y.	New York
1120 10	La Micela	Nicolò	9		m	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
1121 11	Tenanti	Maria	32		f	yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Blanco Santa Militello	N.Y.	New York
1122 12	Lenguanti	Lucia	32		f	yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Gulinello Giuseppa Via Corso Militello	N.Y.	New York
1123 13	Catanese	Nicolò	8		m	no	none			Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 1124 14	Calamaro	Antonino	26		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Father Calamaro Gaetano Militello del Valle	N.Y.	New York
1125 15	Stranieri	Sebastiano	24		m	no	laborer 3-173453	yes	yes 3/10/10	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Torres Michelina Via Vittorio Militello	N.Y.	New York
1126 16	Merlino	Sebastiano	25		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calvaruso	Father Merlino Paolo Calvaruso	Pa	Philadelphia
1127 17	Isaya	Giovanni	31		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calvaruso	Mother Giordano Santa Calvaruso	Pa	Philadelphia
1128 18	Sciuriba	Salvatore	23		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcicale	Father in law Patti Giuseppe Alcicale	Mass	Lawrence
1129 19	Patti	Grazia	21		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcicale	Father as above	Mass	Lawrence
1130 20	Salemi	Raffaele	22		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	aunt Jalofaro Giovanna 27 Via Canonica Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
1131 21	Lupo	Salvatore	23		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Aulino Giuseppa 27 Via Canonica Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
1132 22	Ingoglia	Salvatore	35		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso			
1133 23	Campanella	Giovanni	10		m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso			
1134 24	Legno	Concetto	30		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Coppolla Lucia Via S. Via Canonica Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1135 25	Camagna	Giuseppe	22		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Sallemi Margherita 11 Via Canonica Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1136 26	[illegible]															
DEPORTED 1137 27	Giunta	Antonino	25		m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Giunta Carmela Barcellona	Conn.	Montreal
DEPORTED 1138 28	Marchetta	Angelo	30		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Marchetta Filippo Barcellona 8 Gotte	Conn.	Montreal
DEPORTED 1139 29	Pirri	Angelo	2		m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Pirri Santa Barcellona 8 Gotte	Conn.	Montreal
DEPORTED 1140 30	Maimone	Antonino	25		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	father Maimone Salvatore Milazzo pr. 1 Marco	Conn.	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 5th*, 1910

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	60	no	no	no	Cousin Valente Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest blue	rear left cheek		Sicily	Comp
2		Husband	no	no	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest			Sicily	Comp
3		self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Orlando Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest			Sicily	Comp
4		self	26	no	no	no	Uncle Rizzimento Mario 90 Catharine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest blue			Sicily	Militello
5	no	self	25	no			Brother Basso Francesco 55 1/2 to Main st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Militello
6	no	self	25	yes	1907 1907	Pa	Friend Spano Emanuele 526 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest blue			Sicily	Militello
7		Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin Fiochella Paolo 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark blonde chest			Sicily	Militello
8		Husband	15	no			Husband Sanci Calabretto Paolo 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest			Sicily	Militello
9		Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband La Micela Salvatore 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	Mole right cheek		Sicily	Militello
10		father	60	no	no	no	father - as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Militello
11		self	25	no			Husband Russo Salvatore 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest gray	scar on the chin and forhead		Sicily	Militello
12		self	15	no			Husband Calanese Paolo 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest			Sicily	Militello
13							father - as above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Militello
14		self	25	no	no	no	Brother Calamaro Salvatore 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest			Sicily	Militello
15		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin La Micela Salvatore 5 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy blonde blue			Sicily	Militello
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Merlino Giuseppe 925 Catharine st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest	small mole on the chin		Sicily	Favarotta
17	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1909	Pa	Brothers Iyanga Piero, Pasquale, Paolo 930, Catharine st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black blue	Sick marken face		Sicily	Calamaro
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Canada	Mother Scarcuna Anna 875 Convent st Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest chest			Sicily	Acerenza
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Mother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest chest			Sicily	Acerenza
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Femia Emanuele 2850, West 38 th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest chest.	scar left cheek		Sicily	Comito
21	no	self	25	yes	1908 1910	New York	Cousin Femia Emanuele 2850 West 38 th st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Comito
22		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest chest	scars left eye brow and nose		Sicily	Comito
23		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy chest chest			Sicily	Fomio
24		self	60	no	no	no	Brother in law Cappiello Biagio 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chest blue	two fingers missing left hand		Sicily	Comito
25		self	30	yes	1905 1909	New York	Brother-in-law Mallea Paolo 34 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. Grayish gray chest			Sicily	Comito
26																				
27	no	self	30	yes	1905 1909	Montreal	Father Guzzetta Salvatore Vibo est 143 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest	scar right cheek		Sicily	Barcellona
28	no	self	40	yes	1906 1909	Montreal	Son Marchetta Felice Vibo est 143 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy Grayish gray	black		Sicily	Barcellona
29	no	self	25	yes	[illegible]	Montreal	Brother in law Salvatore Tubrafilo Vibo est 143 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest light			Sicily	Barcellona
30	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Guzzetta Carmelo Vibo est 143 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark chest chest			Sicily	Milazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fizzoni Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary, engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gerbo, Surgeon of the Italian Giovanni sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Gerbo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at New York

W. Prendergast

Immigration Officer.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74
8.4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO, March 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1141 1	~~Lentini~~	~~Settario~~	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Bartolomeo Giuseppa maz. S Giorgio	Mass	Boston
1142 2	Costanzo	Salvatore	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Costanzo Settimo maza S Giorgio	Mass	Boston
~~1143~~ 3	~~Costo~~	~~Gaetano~~	31	m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Mangano Nunziata Kaggi	NY	New York
~~1144~~ 4	~~Garufi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	18	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Father Garufi Michele Kaggi	Conn	New Haven
1145 5	Balticciotto	Giuseppe	23	m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Garufi Maria Catena Kaggi	Conn	New Haven
1146 6	Pidoto	Rocco	18	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Father Pidoto Pancrazio Kaggi	NY	New York
1147 7	Puccio	Sebastiano	27	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Favazza Joranna Kaggi	Conn	Bridgeport
1148 8	Spolano Maruzzo	Giuseppe	17	m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi			
~~1149~~ 9															
~~1150~~ 10	~~Maruzzo~~	~~Rosaria~~	22	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi			
1151 11	Scilegato	Saverio	19	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Mother Corrente Rosaria Kaggi	Conn	Bridgeport
1152 12	Strano	Veneranio	22	m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Crisafulli angela Kaggi	Pa	Hazleton
1153 13	Salani	Carmelo	17	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Father Salani Giuseppe Kaggi	Pa	Hazleton
1154 14	Maruno	Francesco Paolo	34	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Crisafulli Sebastiana Kaggi	Conn	Bridgeport
1155 15	Maruno	Giuseppi	23	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Mother [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
1156 16	Mosabito	Cosmo	40	m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi			
1157 17	Puccio	Concetta	18	f	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Step mother Costo Nunziata Kaggi	NY	New York
1158 18	Bonanno	Carmelo	32	m	yes	Black smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Wife Costo Nunziata Kaggi	NY	New York
~~1159~~ 19	~~Cassagrande~~	Maria	19	f	yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Consigliere Francesco via S Adone Vizzini	NY	New York
1160 20	Lo Jacono	Agostino	31	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Inglisi Carmela Emanuela Comiso	NY	New York
1161 21	Sizzimondi	Carmelo	20	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother Sizzimondi Gaetano Militello in val di	NY	New York
1162 22	Campisi	Concetto	42	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Bosco Nicolina Militello in val di	NY	New York
1163 23	Bonzi	Veneranio	19	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Bonzi Rosario Contessa Militello Acireale	Mass	San Francisco
1164 24	Bonzi	Sebastiano	38	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Wife Cordonzo Rosa Contessa Militello Acireale	Mass	San Francisco
1165 25	Gullo	Felice	27	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Calderone Santa S Lucia Mela	NY	New York
1166 26	Gullo	Natale	17	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela			
1167 27	Calicrone	Luigi	35	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Lullo Catarina S Lucia mela	NY	Ontario
1168 28	Fiarra	Felice	17	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Father Fiarra Simone S Lucia Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
1169 29	Alabrando	Santa Franco	24	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Cannatello Maria S Lucia del Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
1170 30	Merulla	Giuseppe	29	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Father	NY	Ontario

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 4th*, 1910

250

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Lentini Gaetano 115 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		Sicily	Mezzoiuso
2	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Uncle Lentini Domenico 115 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	Mole on the neck	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
3		self	15	yes	1907 1908	New York	Brother in law Mannino Sebastiano 91. James st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.		Sicily	Kaggi
4	no	self	15	no			Brother Jarufo Pancrazio 26. Vinett. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	blue	Sicily	Kaggi
5	No	self	25	yes	1905 1907	N Y.	Brother in law Jarufo Pancrazio 26. Vinett. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	Kaggi
6		self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Cannizzaro Salvatore 3. Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	Sicily	Kaggi
7	No	self	15	no	no	no	Brother Succo Paolo 139 Pembroke st. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Sicily	Kaggi
8		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	chest	Sicily	Kaggi
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	blue scar under left cheek three broken teeth	Sicily	Kaggi
10		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	blue scar under left cheek three broken teeth	Sicily	Kaggi
11	No	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Mannino Vincenzo 624. Pembroke st. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	right scar on the forehead	Sicily	Graniti
12	No	self	25	yes	1906 1908	New York	Friend Patane Vincenzo 856 North Vine st. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	chest. scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo
13	no	self	15	no			Brother Goncenzo Patane 856 North Vine st. Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chest	gray	Sicily	Kaggi
14	no	self	150	yes	1905 1906	New York	Cousin Caudo Carmelo 981 East main st. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Chest.	blue	Sicily	Kaggi
15	no	father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Kaggi
16		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest.	chest. missing tooth	Calabria	Tellaro
17		self	15	no	no	no	Step Brother Tocto Gaetano 130. Cherry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chest	chest.	Sicily	Kaggi
18		self	20	yes	1907 1907	New York	Brother in law Tocto Gaetano 130. Cherry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brst.	chest.	Sicily	Kaggi
19		self	80	no	no	no	Husband Fe Pietro Sebastiano 174. Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	blonde	gray	Sicily	Bisacquino
20		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Enrico Giuseppe 4. Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	chest. none	Sicily	Corleone
21		self	15	no	no	no	Father Pizzimenti Mario 77. Baltimore st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest.	chest. freckled face	Sicily	Mistretta
22		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Compagnino Giovanni 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ruddy	gray chest. none	Sicily	Mistretta
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Scandiuzzo Orazio 74. Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	chest	Sicily	Ucciardo
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Scandiuzzo Orazio 74. Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	chest. none	Sicily	Ucciardo
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Della Fortunato 57. Jefferson st Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chest	chest scar right eye brow	Sicily	S Lucia Milo
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	chest small scar on the forehead	Sicily	S Lucia Milo
27	No	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Ontario	Brother in law Zullo Camelo Box 44 Ontario N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	blue none	Sicily	S Lucia Milo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Arnolfo Carmelo 2934 N 22nd st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest	chest mole on the left cheek	Sicily	S Lucia Milo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Alibrando Paolo 911. S 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest.	chest scar left eye	Sicily	S Lucia Milo
30	No	self	150	yes	1908 1909	N Y.	Cousin Della Fortunato 57. Jefferson st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blonde	blue small mole on the nose	Sicily	S Lucia Milo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazan *Master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—Neither can read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or '95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

~~3-042~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3199 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Jack Lohiser
Camera Operator

FEB 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3 Out~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3199 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Jack Lobisser
Camera Operator

FEB 2 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gizza, Surgeon of the Italian Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gizza

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from PALERMO, March 11th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1171	1 Manna	Antonino	18		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Manna Mario S. Lucia del Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
1172	2 Maio	Michele	40		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Wife Manna Maruzza S. Lucia Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
1173	3 Di Blasi	Rosario	25		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Di Blasi Vincenzo S. P. Patti	Pa	New Castle
1174	4 Salpietro	Angelo	21		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Salpietro Antonino S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1175	5 Tricoli	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Tricoli Lorenzo S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1176	6 Campana	Giuseppe	17		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Campana Francesco S. Piero Patti	Pa	New Castle
1177	Bronzo	Carmelo	43		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Bronzo Agatino S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1178	8 Mondello	Carmelo	17		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piero Patti	Father Mondello Michele S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
1179	9 Catena	Teodoro	15		m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Catena Filippo S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
1180	10 Martino	Veniamo	17		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Mother Martino Catena	Pa	Monaca
1181	11 Truglio	Anselmo	17		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Nobody	Pa	Ascola
1182	12 Marino	Filippo Giuseppe	17		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Marino Carmelo S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1183	13 Scaglione	Michele	17		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Scaglione Giovanni S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1184	14 Martino	Antonino	18		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Martino Paolo S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Marina
1185	15 Terranova	Giuseppe	32		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Di Blasi Concetta S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
1186	16 Bronzo	Basilio	40		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Mondello Catena S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1187	17 Raffaello	Nicolo	29		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Mother Catena Francesca S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
1188	18 Lentini	Giuseppe	31		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Bronzo Anna S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1189	19 Bonfiglio	Giacomo	24		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Campana Bragna S. Piero Patti	Pa	New Castle
1190	20 Petrina	Salvatore	23		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Sacco Giuseppa S. Piero Patti	Pa	Mineral Point
1191	21 Gariano	Francesco Paola	30		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Bronzo Catena S. Piero Patti	Pa	Altona
1192	22 Di Dio	Carmelo	36		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Panzeletto Rosalia S. Piero Patti	Pa	Altona
1193	23 Ubaldo	Pasquale	18		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Nobody	Pa	Mineral Point
1194	24 Scaglione	Francesco	28		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Scaglione Agatino S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnston
1195	25 Mancella	Filippo	34		m		farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti			
1196	26 Terzolo	Carmelo	32		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Schepis Rosa S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Haverstraw
1197	27 Candido	Salvatore	38		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Lopiccolo Paola S. Piero Patti	Pa	New Alexandria
1198	28 Candido	Francesco	15		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Mother as above	Pa	New Alexandria
1199	29 Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	25		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Avolino Emanuela 13, Via Raffaello Comiso	Ill.	Streator
1200	30 Di Bernardo	Giuseppe	23		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Di Bernardo Giorgio 22, via Raffaello Comiso	Ill.	Streator

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 14th*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Uncle Maio maiano 2956 N 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chest gray	small moles on the face	Sicily	S Lucia Mela
2	yes	self	40	yes	1902 1905	Canada	Brothers Maio Mariano and Pandolfo 2956 N 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest	pick marked face small mole on the chin	Sicily	S Lucia Mela
3	no	self	30	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Brother Dr Blasi Paule Box 284 New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest. chest.	scar right cheek	Sicily	S Pino Patti
4	no	self	26	no	~~yes~~	~~no~~	Brothers Salpietro Carmelo and Francesco Merchant Pa 401. 403 Perown St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest. chest	scar upper lip	Sicily	S Pino Patti
5	no	self	25	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Brother Uncle antonio Jachuston Pa Box 754	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chest chest	[illegible]	Sicily	S Pino Patti
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	30	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Ignazzo 25 Griffith Jefferson St New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat.	chest. chest.		Sicily	S Pino Patti
7	no	self	30	yes	1905 1908	Jachuston	Brothers Biondo Vincenzo and Michele Jachuston Pa Box 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blonde blue	moles	Sicily	S Angelo
8	no	self	26	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Cousin Pantaleone Michele 236 Court St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest. chest.	moles	Sicily	S Pino Patti
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cafarelli angelo 174 Jennings St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. chest.		Sicily	S Pino Patti
10	no	self	23	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Father Martino Giuseppe Box 46 Marina Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	chest. chest.	scar right eye brow	Sicily	S Pino Patti
11	no	self	30	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Uncle Pona Michele Oleola NY Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. chest.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S Pino Patti
12	no	self	28	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Uncle Cernuto Filippo 734. R.R St. Jachuston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest chest	mole on the chin	Sicily	S Pino Patti
13	no	self	25	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Uncle Scaglione Michele 229 Arondes St Jachuston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest chest	scar upper lip	Sicily	S Pino Patti
14	no	self	30	no	~~yes~~	—	Brother Gaetano Martino E Center St 142 Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. chest.	mole	Sicily	S Pino Patti
15	no	self	30	yes	1909 1910	Buffalo	Cousin Cafarelli Giuseppe Buffalo N Y Box 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	S Pino Patti
16	no	self	30	yes	1905 1909	Pa	Brothers Bianco Michele and Vincenzo Jachuston Pa Box 246	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest	Mole on the forehead	Sicily	S Angelo Brolo
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	38	no	—	—	Brothers Cafarelli Carmelo and Filippo 174 Jennings Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest blue		Sicily	S Pino Patti
18	no	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Pa	Brother in law Bianco Michele Jachuston Pa Box 940	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S Angelo Brolo
19	no	self	25	yes	1904 1909	New Castle	Brothers Bonfiglio Vincenzo and Salvatore 25 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest. gray		Sicily	S Pino Patti
20	no	self	25	yes	1909 1909	Monaca	Brother Filippa Filippo Monaca Post Pa Box 95	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest chest.	[illegible]	Sicily	S Pino Patti
21	no	self	27	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Cousin Garuzzo Francesco 100 9th ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest chest	moles face and scar right cheek	Sicily	Termini
22	no	self	25	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Stephen Stuppia Pasquale 1215½ Ninth ave Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest	Pock marken face	Sicily	S Pino Patti
23	no	self	25	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	[illegible] Giuseppe Mineral Point Pa Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest chest.	scar left eye brow	Sicily	S Pino Patti
24	no	self	25	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Cousin Troiano Carmelo 9 Chestnut St Jachuston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black chest.	scar on the neck	Sicily	S Pino Patti
25	~~no~~	~~self~~						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest chest.		Sicily	S Pino Patti
26	no	self	25	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Brother Crapola Giuseppe 14. 16 Broadway Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	farming chest.	scar on the nose	Sicily	S Pino Patti
27	no	self	10	no	no	~~no~~	Brother in law Sajacono Gaetano New Alexandria Pa Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest chest	Mole left eye	Sicily	S Pino Patti
28	no	father	10	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest chest	[illegible]	Sicily	S Pino Patti
29	no	self	40	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Stephen Gobirnacio Johann 238 Bird St Struthers Mill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Termini
30	no	self	40	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	Brother Dr Bernardo Johann 238 Main Street Struthers Mill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	[illegible]	Sicily	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pizzari Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ss Lac Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cisbra, Surgeon of the Italian Giovanni, sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cisbra

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, March 31st, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1201 1	Aloisi	Gaetano	25	m	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Chilli Maria Francavilla (Messina)	N.Y.	New York
1202 2	Rodilosso	Giuseppa	12	f	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
1203 3	Magistro	Filippo	37	m	yes	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Roberta Braga S. Piero Patti	Pa	Wilton
1204 4	Capri	Natale	17	m	no	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Capri Lorenzo Maya S. Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
1205 5	Capri	Felice	22	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	as above	Pa	Philadelphia
1206 6	Capri	Rosa	24	f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	as above	Pa	Philadelphia
1207 7	La Scala	Anna	3	f	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Grand father as above	Pa	Philadelphia
1208 8	La Scala	Francesca	8	f	no	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	as above	Pa	Philadelphia
1209 9	~~Brunetta~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Granili~~	~~Father Brunetta Sebastiano Granili~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
1210 10	~~Cavallaro~~	~~Teresa~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Granili~~	~~Father in law as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
1211 11	Manusa	Carmela	22	m	yes	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Wife Sciuti Caterina Castell'Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1212 12	Monastra	Santi	17	m	no	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	21, via Mastio Father Monastra Lorenzo Castell'Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1213 13	Joppolo	Francesco	40	m	yes	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Wife Scurria Adriana Castell'Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1214 14	Caputo	Antonino	18	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Father Caputo Giuseppe via Castello Castell'Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
1215 15	De Pasquale	Domenico	25	m	no	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Merlino Angela Barcellona	Cal.	S. Francisco
1216 16	Reale	Luigi	41	m	yes	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Roccasalvo Raffaela 40, via Pau Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1217 17	Chiarenza	Rosa	35	f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	as above	N.Y.	New York
1218 18	Blanco	Francesca	29	m	yes	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Ragusa Giuseppa 110, via Erice Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1219 19	Cristallo	Giuseppe	21	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Cristallo Marcantonio 26, via Ercevazzo Comiso	N.Y.	New York
1220 20	~~Cristallo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Comiso~~	~~Father Cristallo Marcantonio 26, via Ercevazzo Comiso~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
1221 21	Serraino	Giuseppe	25	m	yes	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grossa M.	Wife Sul Francesca Grossa Maria	N.Y.	New York
1222 22	Sciotti	Giuseppe	31	m	yes	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grossa M.	Wife Serraino Nicoletta Grossa Maria	N.Y.	Rabochen
1223 23	Serraino	Giuseppe	29	m	no	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grossa M.	Father Serraino Giuseppe Grossa Maria	N.Y.	Baltimore
1224 24	~~Viagio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Calvaruso~~	~~Mother Giordano Santa Calvaruso~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
1225 25	Merlino	Vincenzo	28	m	yes	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Father Merlino Vincenzo via S. Marina 10 Castell'Umberto	N.Y.	New York
1226 26	Crimi	Carmela	30	f	yes	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
1227 27	Parisi	Francesco	17	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Father Parisi Giacomo Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 15 1910 NEW YORK, APR 15 1910 APR 15 1910 APR 15 1910 APR 15 1910 , 190 . 154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	Husband	16 no	no	no		Husband Rubloro Giuseppe 229, Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	Moles on the face	Sicily	Messina
2	father	no	no	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Messina
3	no self	35 no	no	no		Brother in law Roberto Nunzio Myston Pa - Box 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	S Pieto Patti
4	yes self	25 no	no	no		Brother in law La Scala Placido 214 South st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chest.	chest	none	Sicily	Messina
5	yes self	22 yes	1904 1906	Boston		Brother Capri Luciano 414 South st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	chest.		Sicily	Messina
6	yes self Husband	20 no	no	no		Husband La Scala Placido 414 South st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chest	chest.	none	Sicily	Messina
7	yes mother	no	no	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Messina
8	yes —	no	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Messina
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes self	50 yes	1904 1908	Chicago		Cousin Tavarone Vincenzo 7. Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest.	chest.	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Granati
13	yes Husband	no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	chest	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	Granati
14	yes self	40 no	no	no		Brother in law Nicola Vincenzo 965. South 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest	chest	none	Sicily	East Ll'Umberto
15	yes self	30 no	no	no		God father Saverio Salvatore 914 S 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	East Ll'Umberto
16	yes self	180 yes	1908 1909	Philadelphia		Brother in law Saverio Salvatore 914 S 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	gray	mole right cheek	Sicily	Sinagra
17	yes self	29 no	no	no		Brother Capuzzo Carmelo 914 S 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	gray	scar on the neck	Sicily	East Ll'Umberto
18	no self	40 yes	1905 1905	Philadelphia		Brother De Pasquale Angela 3317. Turnbull st S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	blue	—	Sicily	Bauso
19	self	40 no	no	no		Uncle Drago Salvatore 73. Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		—	Sicily	Comiso
20	Husband	no	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Comiso
21	self	125 no	no	no		Friend Campanello Biagio 24. Mulberry st 215 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
22	self	25 no	no	no		Friend Cannata Biagio 24. Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Comiso
23																				
24	self	30 yes	1902 1907	Chatfield		Cousin Cavalieri Giovanni 38. 80. Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Black	chest.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S Agata M'Ellio
25	no self	23 yes	1901 1908	Hoboken		Brother Lisota Antonino 112. 114 Adams st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest.	blue	scars left eye and cheek	Sicily	Giorosa Marea
26	no self	36 no	no	no		Brother Serrano Vincenzo 311. Fremont st Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut		scar left eye brow	Sicily	Giorosa Marea
27	yes self	30 yes	1901 1909	Philadelphia		Brothers Isaya Piero, Pasquale and Nicola 930 Catharine st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut			Sicily	Calvaruso
28	self	30 yes	1907 1908	N. H.		Brother in law Velauza Nicola 73.75 Jones st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	gray		Sicily	Castell'Umberto
29	Husband	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Castell'Umberto
30	self	15 no	no	no		Brother Sanf Salvatore 60. Cathanine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest.	chest	scars on the forhead and left eye	Sicily	Castagnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the Italian Steamer, from Palermo, ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commandy. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head-tax of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacques Viora, Surgeon of the Italian Steamer Partenope, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Viora

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

255

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

77

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. CAN dismiss sailing from PALERMO March 31st, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1231 1	Pulvirenti	Francesco	26		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roamacca	Wife Lizio Anna Via Borgo Ramacca	Ohio	Cleveland
1232 2	Di Silvestro	Francesco	34		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roamacca	Wife Calcagno Marianna Via Cancia Vecchio Ramacca	Ohio	Cleveland
1233 3	~~Di Mattia~~	Giuseppe	24		m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roamacca	mother Malgisglio Carmela Via Borgo Ramacca	Ohio	Cleveland
1234 4	~~Crapoco~~	Domenico	65		m	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	nobody	N.Y.	New York
1235 5	~~Fiemi~~	Grazia	62		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	as above	N.Y.	New York
1236 6	~~Crapoco~~	Giuseppe	29		m	no	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	as above	N.Y.	New York
1237 7	~~Crapoco~~	Carmelo	34		m		carpenter			Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina			
1238 8	Cannizzaro	Pasquale	25		m	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Palmi	Wife Zucco Antonia Napoli	Pa	Pittsburgh
1239 9	~~Pasto~~	Francesco	31		m	yes	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Ali Annunziata 30 Corso Margherita Anoia	Ohio	Youngstown
1240 10	~~Gabb~~	Michele	34		m		farm Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia			
1241 11	~~Cardina~~	Domenico	17		m		farm Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia			
1242 12	~~Cremeti~~	Francesco	42		m		farm Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia			
1243 13	~~Bottoco~~	Pasquale			m		farm Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia			
1244 14	~~Bobrenno~~	Vincenzo	38		m	yes	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Chizzoniti Carmela Corso Umberto 1°. 17 Anoia	Pa	Evenburg
1245 15	~~Bobrenno~~	Michele	31		m		farm Labourer			Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia			
1246 16	~~Criolli~~	Antonino	20		m	yes	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Scarfo Marina 74. Corso Umberto Anoia	Ohio	Columbus
1247 17	~~Criarteo~~	Michele	29		m	yes	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Pepi Carmela Corso Umberto. 49 Anoia	Ohio	Columbus
1248 18	~~Paolo~~	Giuseppe	19		m	no	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	father Paolo Rocco 16. Corso Margherita Anoia	Pa	Sharon
1249 19	~~Albanese~~	Francesco	21		m	yes	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Simonetta Fortunata Corso Umberto Anoia	Pa	Sharon
1250 20	~~Chizzoniti~~	Lorenzo	33		m	yes	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Valensise Argenta Baracca N.18 Anoia	Pa	Edenburg
1251 21	~~Puntillo~~	Francesco	18		m	no	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	father Puntillo Francesco 3. Via Castagnuello Anoia	Pa	Edenburg
1252 22	~~Cuccino~~	Arcangelo	46		m	yes	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Chizzoniti Teresa 19. Corso Margherita Anoia	Ohio	Columbus
1253 23	Gemelli	Lorenzo	30		m	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Condo Caterina 20. Corso Umberto Anoia	Canada	Montreal
1254 24	Siromalli	Domenico	25		m	yes	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Ritorto Caterina 1. Via Cadorna Anoia	Ohio	Columbus
1255 25	~~Rogolino~~	Demetrio	25		m		mariner			Italy	South	Calabria	Catona			
1256 26	~~Bombaci~~	Giuseppe	25		m	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Wife Galletta Maria Maya S Lucia	Mass	Boston
1257 27	Fornaro	Francesco	17		m	no	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Father Fornaro Placido Maya S Lucia	Mass	Boston
1258 28	Crisafulli	Francesco	25		m	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	mother Costa Maria Maya S Lucia	Mass	Boston
1259 29	Costa	Domenica	55		f	½	House Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Brother Claudo Costa Maya S Lucia	Mass	Boston
1260 30	Costa	Giuseppe	33		m	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Wife Arana Rosaria - Maya S Giovanni	Pa	Braddock

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 14th* , 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	30 no	no	no	no	Cousin Di Mattia Francesco 1984 Collmann Road East Cleveland ohio
2	no	self	30 yes	1906 1908		Cleveland o.	Cousin Di Silvestro Salvatore 1984 Collman Road East Cleveland ohio
3	no	self	20 no	—	—		Brother Di Mattia Francesco 1984 Collmann Road East Cleveland ohio
4		self	60 no				Sons Leopoldo Gaetano, Giovanni and Concetta St. Catharine St New York
5		Husband					as above
6		father	25 yes	1902 1908		Steel York	Brother as above
7							
8	no	self	25 no	no	no		Brother in law Battola Antonino 801 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa
9	no	self	40 no				Cousin Carbone Domenico 2194 West Federal Youngstown ohio
10		self					
11		self					
12		self					
13		self					
14	no	self	50 yes	1902 1908	Ebensburg Pa	Brother in law Chiapponta Domenico Ebensburg Pa	Box 272
15		self					
16	no	self	40 no	—	—		Cousin Chirdanis Salvatore 487 19 Street Columbus Ohio
17	no	self	38 no	—	—		Cousin Chirdanis Salvatore 487, 19 St. Columbus Ohio
18	no	self	40 no				Cousin Marenga Sebastiano 20. Alexandro St Sharon Pa
19	no	self	40 no				Cousin Marenga Sebastiano 20. Alexandro St. Sharon Pa
20	no	self	36 no				Brother Chizzonita Domenico Ebensburg Pa - Box 71 -
21	no	self	40 no				Brother Bucatillo Natale Ebensburg Pa Box 71
22	no	self	40 no				Cousin Mesticle 487 19 St Columbus Ohio
23	no	self	40 no				Son father Belvedere Domenico 50 St James street Montreal Canada
24	no	self	38 no	—	—		Brother in law Ritorto Domenico 487 19 St. Columbus Ohio
25							
26	yes	self	25 yes	1902 1906	Boston	Cousin Bombaci Francesco 192 North St	Bost. mass
27	yes	self	25 no			Uncle Volaro Giuseppe 192. North St.	Boston mass
28	yes	self	25 no			Cousin Sublera Pietro 192. North St	Boston mass.
29	yes	self	50 no			Sons Sublera Giuseppe and Pietro 192. North St	Boston Mass
30	no	self	30 yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Cousin La Scala Antonino	Braddock Allegheny County Pa

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar upper lip	Sicily	Ramacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	blue	Pock marked face	Sicily	Ramacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	gray	Mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Ramacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	chest		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest		Calabria	St Eufemia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray	small scar on the nose	Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	gray	scar on the left eye brow	Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	gray	small moles on the face and scar on the eye brow	Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	gray	scar on the neck opposite	Calabria	Maropoti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	light		Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	turning gray	gray		Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blonde	light		Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	chest		Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	blue		Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	gray	scar on the top eye brow	Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	gray	scar on the left cheek	Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	gray	scar on the right cheek	Calabria	Anoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	gray		Calabria	Cinquefrondi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	chest		Calabria	Villa San Giovanni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray	blue		Sicily	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	chest.		Sicily	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Figari, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1903

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78

88

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.S. SAN GIOVANNI, sailing from PALERMO March 31st, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1261 1	Bombace	Francesco	19	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Bombace Francesco Mezzo S Lucia	May	Boston
1262 2	Cucinotta	Leonardo	41	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Spuria Francesca Messina	May	Boston
1263 3	Valenti	Grazia	22	f		House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Uncle Zangla Carmelo Villaggi Fondaco Nuovo Barcellona		
1264 4	Zangla	Marianna	4	f					Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona			
1265 5	Zangla	Felice	11	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona			
1266 6	Cicciari	Luigi	21	m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Barcellona	as above		
1267 7	Bucca	Antonino	24	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Barcellona	Father Cicciari Domenico Barcellona	La	Philadelphia
1268 8	Cicciari	Giuseppe	30	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Mauro Rosa Contrada Malato Barcellona	NJ	New York
1269 9	Cincotta	Giuseppa	12	f	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Fugazzotto Carmela Villaggi Gala Barcellona	La	Philadelphia
1270 10	Traumeni	Maria	13	f	no	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Cincotta Vincenzo Lipari		
1271 11	Traumeni	Veronica	10	f	no	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Grand father as above		
1272 12	Traumeni	Assunta	9	f	no		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	as above		
1273 13	Traumeni	Giuseppe	7	m	no		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	as above		
1274 14	Traumeni	Salvatore	5	m			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	as above		
1275 15															
1276 16															
1277 17															
1278 18															
1279 19	Calapai	Domenico	33	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Cusafelli Rosa Mass. S Lucia	May	Boston
1280 20	Costa	Pietro	50	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
1281 21	De Pietro	Antonino	29	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccavaldina	Wife Grapo Angela (Fondachello) Roccavaldina	Pa	Franckstown
1282 22	Severino	Pietro Paolo	44	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Wife Duttero Maria Elvira Canolo	NJ	Kings Bridge
1283 23	Severino	Giuseppe	15	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	as above - mother	NJ	Kings Bridge
1284 24	Longo	Salvatore	24	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Agnana	Father Longo Rosario Agnana	NY	Yonkers
1285 25	Ienia	Lorenzo	22	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	father Ienia Giuseppe Canolo	NY	Yonkers
1286 26	Siciliano	Emmanuel	29	m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Wife Longo Fortunata Canolo	NJ	Kings Bridge
1287 27	Maramaldo	Francesco	32	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	[illegible]	Wife Rinaldis Caterina Canolo	NJ	Yonkers
1288 28	Barresi	Mariano	27	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona			
1289 29	Lo Presti	Giovanni	31	m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Ingrò Caterina Villaggi S Antonio Barcellona	Pa	Washington
1290 30	Benvegna	Antonino	23	m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Benvegna Antonino Villaggi S Antonio Barcellona	Pa	Washington

(1 Cancelled, Duplicate 1/12, 6/8, 19, 21, 24, 24, 27, 29, 30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 15 1910 *, 1910*

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
12 55 1	~~yes~~	self	16	no	no	no	Cousin Bombaci Tommaso 192 North St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Messina
12 53 2	yes	self	22	yes	1907 1909	Boston	Brother Cucinotta Paolo 477 Hanover St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.	scar under chin	Sicily	Messina
3		self					Husband Zangla Sebastiano 1804 N 7 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	chest scar on the chin	Sicily	Naso
4		mother							no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Naso
5		mother							no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona
10 18 6	yes	self	29	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Bucca Nicolo 821 Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest. mole	Sicily	Barcellona
10 15 7		self	32	yes	1907 1908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Miano Rosario 257, Elizabeth St. Brooklyn New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray Mole on the chin	Sicily	Barcellona
10 19 8	yes	self	16	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Bucca Nicolo 821, Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	chest Pock marked face one mole right cheek	Sicily	Barcellona
9		self	100				Husband Traumeni Francesco Broadway Bat Ferry St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	Sicily	Lipari
10		mother	~~100~~						no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
11		do							no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
12		do							no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
13		do							no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
14		do							no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
15									no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lipari
16																				
17																				
18																				
12 53 19	~~yes~~	self	24	yes	1905 1907	Boston	Cousin Luciano Hardo 192 north St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	blue mole	Sicily	Messina
20		self							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Tawny gray	chest small scar left cheek	Sicily	Messina
10 10 21	no	self	30	yes	1905 1907	Pa.	Brother Di Pietro Giuseppe Hellertownship Francklinmans Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest.	Sicily	Roccavaldina
22	no	self	30	yes	1905 1907	Kings Bridge	Cousin Pellaco Domenico Kings Bridge Box 180		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest	chest	Calabria	Cuneo
23	no	father					as above		no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	Cuneo
4 10 24	no	self	25	no	no	yes	Cousin Perilla Felice Yonkers N. Y. Box 72		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chest	gray	Calabria	Agnana
4 8 25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Lutero Giovanni Yonkers N Y Box 72		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest	gray Pock marked face	Calabria	Cuneo
26	no	self	25	yes	1902 1908	Kings Bridge	Brother in law Longo Domenico Kings Bridge N.Y Box 148		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	chest.	Calabria	Cuneo
4 1 27	no	self	25	yes	1905 1908	N Y.	Cousin Lutero Giovanni Yonkers N.Y Box 72		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest. mole	Calabria	Cuneo
28		self							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	chest. small scar on the upper lip.	Sicily	Barcellona
10 18 29	no	self	25	yes	1901 1903	Pa.	Brother La Porta Santo 324 S Main St Washington Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blank	chest. scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Barcellona
10 19 30	no	self	30	no	yes		Cousin La Porta Santo 324 S. Main St Washington Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest mole on the upper lip	Sicily	Barcellona

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 15 1910 , 1910

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
12 55 1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin Bombaci Tommaso 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest. scar on the chin	Sicily	Messina
17 53 2	yes	self	22	yes	1907 1909	Boston	Brother Cucinotta Paolo 478 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest. scar under chin	Sicily	Messina
3		self					Husband Zangla Sebastiano 1804 N 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	chest scar on the chin	Sicily	Naso
4		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Naso
5		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona
10 18 6	yes	self	26	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Bucca Nicolò 821 Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest. none	Sicily	Barcellona
10 15 7		self	32	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Miano Rosa 232 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray Mole on the chin	Sicily	Barcellona
10 19 8	yes	self	16	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Bucca Nicolò 821 Christiana St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	chest Pock marked face and mole right cheek	Sicily	Barcellona
9		self	100				Husband Traverci Francesco Broadway Bet Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	Sicily	Lipari
10		mother	100					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Lipari
11		do						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Lipari
12		do						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Lipari
13		do						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Lipari
14		do						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Lipari
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
12 53 19	yes	self	24	yes	1905 1907	Boston	Cousin Luciano Hardo 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	blue none	Sicily	Mistretta
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Turning gray	chest small scar left cheek	Sicily	Mistretta
10 50 21	no	self	30	yes	1906 1907	Pa.	Brother Di Pietro Giuseppe Hellertown Lehigh Co. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest.	Sicily	Roccavaldina
22	no	self	30	yes	1907 1907	Bridgeport Conn.	Cousin Giuliano Domenico Hungerford Bridge Box 189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest	Calabria	Cosenza
23	no	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	Cosenza
45 50 24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Perrella Felice Yonkers N. Y. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chest	gray	Calabria	Cosenza
4 53 25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Zaffaro Giovanni Yonkers N. Y. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chest	gray Pock marked face	Calabria	Cosenza
26	no	self	25	yes	1907 1908	Bridgeport Conn.	Brother in law Longo Domenico Bridgeport Conn. Box 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	chest.	Calabria	Cosenza
41 27	no	self	25	yes	1906 1908	N. Y.	Cousin Zaffaro Giovanni Yonkers N. Y. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest. none	Calabria	Cosenza
28		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	chest. small scar on the upper lip.	Sicily	Barcellona
10 18 29	no	self	25	yes	1901 1908	Pa.	Brother Lo Presti Santo 324 E Main St. Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Barcellona
10 19 30	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Lo Presti Santo 324 E. Main St. Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest mole on the upper lip	Sicily	Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Figari, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Figari Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1910,

at N. Y.

W. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11-4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general or indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (If can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lines 6 to 9 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

79

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from PALERMO March 11th, 190

1	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1291	1	Miano	Antonino	17		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Miano Giacomo Barcellona	NJ	New York
1292	2	Cucchiara	Ignazio	21		m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Motta Vincenza via Cerafoni Ramacca	Ohio	Cleveland
1293	3	Puglia	Venerando	25		m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Scacca Angela Via Borgo Ramacca	Ohio	Cleveland
1294	4	Lisalle	Lorenzo Salvatore	18		m		carpenter			Italy	South	Calabria	Gioia Tauro			
1295	5	Galletta	Antonio	23		m	no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Father Galletta Teodoro Oppido Mamertino	Pa	Franklin
1296	6	Papalia	Giuseppe	19		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Father Papalia Domenico Castellacci Oppido	Pa	Franklin
1297	7	Russo	Rocco	41		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Tresilico	Wife Strango Francesca Tresilico	Pa	Monessen
1298	8	Zappia	Bruno	41		m	yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Wife Leonardi Concetta Oppido per Gorgonadi	Pa	Pittsburg
1299	9	Tavella	Seppe	33		m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Santoro Santa Villaggio Antonino Barcellona	NJ	New York
1300	10	Lupace	Antonino	37		m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			
1301	11	Cascio	Santi	22		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Catalano Domenica Maya Ste Lucia	Mass	Boston
~~1302~~	12	~~Catalano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~yes~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Messina~~	~~Wife Pulejo Grazia Maya Ste Lucia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Boston~~
1303	13	Costa 326138	Luciano	28		m	yes	laborer 1-11745 1-409851 (rev)	no	no	Italy 8/21/22 Torre	South	BOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Messina	Father Luciano Costa Maya Ste Lucia	Mass	Boston
1304	14	Todaro	Maria (wife)	24		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father in law as above	Mass	Boston
1305	15	Costa	Catala (sister)	23		f	no	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father as above	Mass	Boston
1306	16	Romano	Giovanni	17		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Romano Giuseppe Maya Ste Lucia	Mass	Boston
1307	17	Todaro	Rosario	17		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Father Todaro Lattonia Maya Ste Lucia	Mass	Boston
1308	18	Valesmi	Salvatore	21		m	no										
1309	19	Luca	Giovanni	27		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Niceto	Wife Trevisi Giuseppa S Pier Niceto	Pa	Dayton
1310	20	Luca	Antonino	14		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Niceto	Mother as above	Pa	Dayton
1311	21	Lentini	Candelora	37		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Lentini Domenico Maya S Giovanni - Messina -	Mass	Boston
1312	22	Arena	Giuseppe	14		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Grand father - as above -	Mass	Boston
1313	23																
1314	24	Mancuso	Giovanni	30		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Orlando Letteria Faro Sup Messina	Mass	Boston
~~1315~~	25	~~Bonelli~~															
1316	26																
1317	27	Bongiovanni	Natale	29		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pier Niceto	Wife Culicetta Grazia S Pier Niceto	Pa	Valliston
1318	28	Polifrone	Alfonso	17		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Father Polifrone Lorenzo Gorgonadi (Oppido)	Pa	Pittsburg
1319	29	Schiavo	Michele	19		m	no	farm laborer 10200	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Mother Miletto Margherita Gorgonadi	Pa	Pittsburg
1320	30	Zappia	Domenico	17		m	no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Mother Loffo Catarina Gorgonadi	Pa	Monessen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th*, 1906

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Mauro Croce 267, Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	none	Sicily	Barcellona
2	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Costa Antonino 1941 E 126th St & Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	Ramacca
3	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Paglia Alfio 2078 Murray & D St Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	chest	scars on the forhead and right eye brow	Sicily	Ramacca
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	black	chest	small scar on the nose	Calabria	Gioia Tauro
5	no	self	25	yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	Cousin Papalia Vincenzo 48 Scott ave, 689 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	chest	none	Calabria	Oppido
6	no	self	30	yes	1906 1908	Franklin	Uncle Papalia Vincenzo as Scott ave, 689. Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	chest	scars eye brows	Calabria	Oppido
7	no	self	40	yes	1902 1909	Pittsburg	Friend Zappia Stefano Denmar av. Box 104 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest.	chest.	none	Calabria	Cerrilico
8	no	self	25	yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	Nephew Lumbica Giuseppe 810, Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	chest	scar on the right cheek	Calabria	Cerrilico
9		self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law, Vincenzo Lasagna 515 E. 15 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	light	—	Sicily	Barcellona
10		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	scar right cheek	Calabria	[illegible]
11	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908	Boston	Brother Fascio Melchiorre 43. Francis St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Messina
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 1908	Boston	Nephew Impala Antonino 43. Francis St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chest	light	none	Sicily	Messina
13	yes	self	200	yes	1904 1909	Potsdam	Brother Costa Giov. Battista 192 north St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chest	chest	none	Sicily	Messina
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	+	+	+	none	Sicily	Messina
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	+	+	+	none	Sicily	Messina
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Romano Nicola 338, Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest	chest	scar on the right eye	Sicily	Messina
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Giov. Battista Costa 192, North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Messina
18																					
19	no	self	$30	yes	1904 1908	Dayton	Nephew Milicia Angelo Box 225 Dayton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest.	none	Sicily	S'Pio Niceto
20	no	father	no	no	—	—	Cousin — as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	+	+	none	Sicily	S'Pio Niceto
21		Husband	$35	no	no	no	Husband Arena Placido 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray	blue	none	Sicily	Messina
22		father	no	no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	—	+	+	+	none	Sicily	Messina
23																					
24	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1907	Boston	Cousin Mancuso Giovanni 286. Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	none	Sicily	Messina
25																					
26																					
27	no	self	30	yes	1902 1908	Valliston	Stephen Terrizzi Antonino Box 21 Valliston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest	scar left cheek	Sicily	S'Pio Niceto
28	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lumbica Giuseppe 810, Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chest	chest	none	Calabria	Oppido
29	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lumbica Francesco Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chest	gray	none	Calabria	Oppido
30	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Zappia Stefano Box 104 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	gray	none	Calabria	Oppido

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pizzari Master, (Strike out what is not true. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sf San Giovanni, from Palermo, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April —, 1960,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

79

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spartan Gibbon, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Finland, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gibbon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1910

at New York

U.S. Examiner

Immigration Officer.

S/S Finland April 13-1910

1628
3846
1661

42 Tr
108 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

60

90

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giovanni* sailing from *Palermo* *March 21st*, 1907

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1321 1	Broccio	Domenico	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Father Broccio Sebastiano Mezzina	May	Boston
1322 2	Zona	Giovanni	17½	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Zona Giuseppa Castanea (Mezzina)	W.	Northfield
1323 3	Mazzeo	Stefano	24	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	mother Nannia Giovanna Mezzina	W.	Northfield
1324 4	Mazzeo	Stefano	23	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Zona Caterina Castanea (Mezzina)	W.	Northfield
1325 5	Squadrito	Francesco	22	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Squadrito Carmelo Castroreale	W.	Eag River
1326 6	Nelson	Rosa	28	f	~~farm laborer~~		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father in law Donato Cosmo Milici (Mezzina)	W.	Gary
1327 7	Gambino	Fortunato	21	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Gambino Antonino Milici (Mezzina)	W.	Eag River
1328 8	Barbaro	Rocco	18	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Barbaro Carmelo Milici (Mezzina)	Pa	Washington
1329 9	Rojello	Carmelo	38	m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Munafo Giuseppa Rodi (Mezzina)	N J	Dunellen
1330 10	Martorana	Pietro	26	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	his wife Anna Lucco Marsala	N.	Bloomfield
1331 11	Castelli	Filippa	21	f	s	milliner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccalmuto	her parents Roccalmuto	N.	Hartford Conn
1332 12	Castelli	Maria	16	f	s	milliner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccalmuto	— as above —	N.	Newfield
1333 13	Capizzi	Vincenzo	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	his mother Scuderi Giuseppa Balata di Baida	Mich	Detroit
1334 14	Sugameli	Anna	16	f	s	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montesangiuliano	her parents Vincenzo and family Montesan Giuliano	N.	New York
1335 15	Sugameli	Rosaria	24	f	s	sewer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montesangiuliano	as above	N.	New York
1336 16	Pollaccia	Santa	40	f	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrate	her father Salvatore Villafrate (Palermo)	Mo	New
1337 17	Cantillo	Giuseppe	10	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrate	Her grand father Sarvatore	N.	New York
1338 18	Cantillo	Pasqua	6	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrate	— as above —	N.	
1339 19	Cantillo	Salvatore	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrate	— as above —	N.	
1340 20	Cantillo	Carmelo	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrate	— as above —	N.	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 15th*, 1910

162

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Boston	Cousin Broccio Pietro 115 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	chest.	marks on the face	Sicily	Mezzara
2	no	self	25	no	yes	no	Uncle Rizzotto Gaetano Box 124. Northfield.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Mezzara
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mazzeo Natale Box 124. Northfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Mezzara
4	no	self	18	yes	1908	Fall River	Cousin Mazzeo Natale Box 124 Northfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	auburn	chest	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Mezzara
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mirabile Francesco Big River W. V. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	gray	none	Sicily	Castroreale
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Donato Domenico Gary West Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	gray	none	Sicily	Castroreale
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mirabile Francesco Big River W. V. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blonde	blue	none	Sicily	Castroreale
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mirabile Giacomo Foreign Department Washington Court Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest	gray	none	Sicily	Castroreale
9	no	self	24	yes	1903 1908	Cleveland	Brother in law Mirabile Giuseppe Cleveland O. 43. Erie Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Castroreale
10	yes	self	25	no	no	Ohio	his cousin yes Catanzaro Nina 287 Clifton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	his brother Calogero 36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Sicily	Pascalnuto
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	face marked	Sicily	Sciacca
13	yes	self	60	no	no	no	36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N. Y. his brother Cupitti 59 Sherman St Elizabeth N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dry	chestnut		none	Sicily	W. Side of Sicily
14	yes	his father	10	no	no	no	his brother Scigamelli Giuseppe 1/4 Hester st New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair		none	Sicily	Mount San Graham
15	yes	his father	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black		Sicily	Mount San Graham
16	yes	his husband	3	no	no	no	his husband Michelino Fiandaca 4426 - 13th St. New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	dark	black		Sicily	Sciacca
17	yes	the father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrate
18	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrate
19	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrate
20	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrate
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14th, 1900. 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 ~~yes~~ 1902 1903	Boston	Cousin Broccio Pietro 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Mat.	Chest.	Chest.	Moles on the face	Sicily	Mezzara
2	no	self	25 no ~~yes~~ no		Uncle Rizzotto Gaetano Box 124. Northfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Mezzara
3	no	self	25 no no no		Cousin Mazzeo Natale Box 124. Northfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Mezzara
4	no	self	28 yes 1900 1901	New York	Cousin Mazzeo Natale Box 124 Northfield Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	auburn	chest	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Mezzara
5	no	self	25 no no no		Cousin Mirabile Francesco Rag River W. V. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rosy	chest	gray	brown	Sicily	Castroreale
6	no	self	25 no no no		Husband Donato Domenico Gary Wet Virg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chest	gray	brown	Sicily	Castroreale
7	no	self	25 no no no		Cousin Mirabile Francesco Rag River W. V. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat.	florid	blue	brown	Sicily	Castroreale
8	no	self	25 no no no		Cousin Mirabile Giacomo Foreign Department Washington Dist Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	chest	gray	—	Sicily	Castroreale
9	no	self	25 yes 1903 1903	Cincinnati	Brother in law Mineo Giuseppe Cincinnati O 43 Erie Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black	gray	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Castroreale
10	yes	self	65 no no	no	his cousin for Catarrecalvia 287 Elton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	black	brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
11	yes	self	10 no no	no	his brother Calogero 36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	brown	none	Sicily	Terrasini
12	yes	son	10 no no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	brown	four warts	Sicily	Terrasini
13	yes	self	60 no no	no	36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N.Y. his brother Gaspare 59 Sherman St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dk	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Mount San Giacomo
14	yes	his father	10 no no	no	his brother Sciacomelli Giuseppe 114 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	no	Sicily	Mount San Giacomo
15	yes	his father	10 no no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Mount San Giacomo
16	yes	his husband	8 no no	no	his husband Anthony Paul 4426 - 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	black	dark	black	none	Sicily	Villafrati
17	yes	the father	no no no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrati
18	yes	the father	no no no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	black	dark	black	none	Sicily	Villafrati
19	yes	the father	no no no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrati
20	yes	the father	no no no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	black	black	black	none	Sicily	Villafrati
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

163

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 14th 1910*

162

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of – Hair.	25 Color of – Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	~~yes~~ 1902 1908	Boston	Cousin Arcoccio Pietro 115 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest. chest.	Moles on the face	Sicily	Messina
2	no	self	25	no ~~yes~~	no	Uncle Rizzotto Gaetano Box 124. Northfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina
3	no	self	25	no ~~yes~~	no	~~Cousin~~ Mazzeo Natale Box 124. Northfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina
4	no	self	25	~~yes~~ 1900 1908	New York	Cousin Mazzeo Natale Box 124 Northfield V.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	auburn chest	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Messina
5	no	self	25	no ~~yes~~	no	Cousin Mirabile Francesco Rug Brook W.V. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest gray	none	Sicily	Castroreale
6	no	self	25	no no	no	Husband Donato Domenico Gary West Virg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest gray	none	Sicily	Castroreale
7	no	self	25	no no	no	Cousin Mirabile Francesco Rug Brook W.V. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blonde blue	none	Sicily	Castroreale
8	no	self	25	no no	no	Cousin Mirabile Giacomo Foreign department Washington cent Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Dark	chest gray	none	Sicily	Castroreale
9	no	self	25	yes 1903 1908	Cincinnati	Brother in law Mirabile Giuseppe Cincinnati O. 43 Erie land	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black gray	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Castroreale
10	yes	self	25	no no	no	his cousin Jos Catalanotta 287 Elton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Dark	black brown	no no	Sicily	Marsala
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	bro brother Calogero 36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N.Y. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Sicily	Piraino
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	face marked	Sicily	Piraino
13	yes	self	60	no	no	no	36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains N.Y. bro brother Capillo 59 Sherman St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dk	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mistretta
14	yes	bro father	10	no	no	no	bro brother Sugameli Giuseppe 174 Hester St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	none	Sicily	M. Sata di Betti
15	yes	bro father	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano
16	yes	bro husband	5	no	no	no	bro husband Andrea Pinello 4426 - 13th St. New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano
17	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	–	black	black	black	Sicily	Villafrate
18	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	black	black	black	Sicily	Villafrate
19	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	black	black	black	Sicily	Villafrate
20	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	black	black	black	Sicily	Villafrate
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pizzi, Master, of the S/S Lombardia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906,

at Palermo

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm laborer, wood turner, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, butcher, baker, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-'99, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo, March 31st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Reia	Agostino	22		M S	worker	no	no	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		bes family mother and brothers Collegio Maria Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Ferruggia	Rosario	17		M S	worker	no	no	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		bis father and family Cafe De Cristoforo 18 Palermo	N.J.	N.J. City
Spotted	Leonardo	Gaetano	19		M S	HOSPITAL worker	DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		bis parents Via Nuccio 18 Palermo	N.J.	N.J. City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In stead of the name, company, etc., of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1906

384

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by others, giving name and address of person who paid passage.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to perform labor in the United States (specifying which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		no one	no	no	no	no	bro brother Gaspare. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	trachoma	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Italy	Palermo
2		no one	no	no	no	no	bro brother Geralamo N. York City	no	no	no	no	trachoma	no	5	6	nat	black	none		Italy	Palermo
3		no one	no	no	no	no	bro brother in law. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	trachoma	no	5	9	nat	black	none		Italy	Messina
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the Stea Giordano, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1906,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9-10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ SAN GIAVONNI (Sic -Am) arrived April 15, 1910. , 19 , M., , from 187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Liscandrano,	Filippo	83	4		1	To uncle	10:05 Made Discharged Money by Master	J	17	12	2	3	2
2	Benedetto,	Francesca & son	23	17/18-1		1	" husband							
3	Sudano,	Giov'i	78	20		1	" b-i-l							
4	Lamaris,	Giov'i	29	29		1	" cousin							
5	Cotziras,	Attanasis	29	30		1	" uncle							
6	Mancuso,	G'ppa	47	19		1	" brother							
7	Oteri,	Dom.cO & brother	81	20/21		2	" father							
8	Sotyrin,	Costantino	29	22		1	" cousin							
9	Ricca,	Eleanora & sister	56	7/8		2	" brother							
10	Zito,	Marianna & sister	48	14/15		2	" sister							
11	Sparacino,	Domenica	69	25		1	" b-i-l							
12	D'Agostino,	Rosalia & 2 ch	47	7/9		3	" husband							
13	Bono,	Cologera & 3 ch	66	1/4		4	" husband							
14	La colla,	G'ppa	48	23		1	" aunt							
15	La Colla,	Maria	48	13		1	" daughter							
16	La Rosa,	Maria & 3 ch	46	17/20		4	" husband							
17	Lumia,	Carmena	68	30		1	" parents							
18	Giardelli,	Carmela & 2 ch	64	21/23		3	" husband							
1	Macaluzao,	Nicoletta & sister	69	8/9		2	" brother							
20	Melluzzo,	Maria	59	9		1	" brother							
21	LoCardo,	Angelo	54	28		1	" brother							
22	Cirrigliere, De Petro,	Maria	84	19		1	" husband							
23	Marrone,	Antonio	46	4		1	" father							
24	Oddo,	Rosario and s-i-l,												
25	Montalbano,	Maria & dau	46	1/6	1	2	" brother & hus,							
26	Bugarel,	Ang[illegible] sister	90	14/15		2	" brother							
27	Cammarata,	Orsola	46	7		1	brother							
28	Palmeri,	Maria	67	23		1	" brother							
29	Schillaci,	Rosa & son	59	5/6		2	" husband							
30	Petrunzella,	Salvatrice	59	10		1	" sister							

SAN GIOVANNI APRIL 15

Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164, 166

S. S. San Giovanni arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ballirano,	Giov'i & son	15	28/29		2	To husband	1						
32	Bonfante,	Rosa & 4 ch	50	26/30		5	" husband							
33	Bonfante,	Carmela	51	2		1	" b-i-l							
34	Aloisi,	Gaetana & dau	86	1/2		2	" husband							
35	Di Gaetano,	Diega & dau	67	21/22		2	" husband							
36	Bertino,	Salvatore	78	25		1	" nephew							
37	Marchese,	Antonia	55	25		1	" father							
38	Ciccione,	Maria & dau	55	20/22		2	" husband							
39	Alaimo,	Paola & 5 ch	74	16/21		6	" husband							
40	Cipparoni,	Maria & 4 ch	54	9/13		5	" husband							
41	Mule,	G'ppa & 2 ch	67	5/7	1	2	" husband							
42	Pollaccia,	Santa & 4 ch	90	6/20		5	" husband							
43	Di Prima,	Maria	73	22		1	" sister							
44	Pitta,	Sologêro	52	9		1	" father							
45	Augugliaro,	Fran,'a & 3 ch	46	8/11		4	husband							
46	Di Francesco,	Salvatore	75	24		1	" father							
47	Cerisilto,	Rosalia	71	26		1	" husband							
48	Bonnano,	Luigia	61	16		1	" sister							
49	La Sala,	Camilo	73	1		1	" father							
50	Costa,	Salvatore	24	29		1	" tel $							
51	Borzellini,	Carmelo, bro & 7 sis	61	25/28		4	" Canada							
52	Borsellino,	Maria & 3 ch	70	1/4		4	" Canada							
53	Pennino,	Giov'a	72	23		1	" husband							
54	Guerrera,	Caterina & 4ch	77	1/5	1	4	" husband							
55	Arena,	Mari[illegible]	71	[illegible]		1	" sister							
56	Cincotta,	G'ppa & 5 ch	26	9/14		6	" husband							
57	Rotteri,	Michal na & 2 ch	18	5/7		3	" husband							
58	Davi,	alias re	75	5		1	" mother							
59	Pugliese,	Filomena	5	14		1	" tel $							
60	Grande,	ma T	14	26		1	" husband							

U. S. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni arrived , 19 , M., from 167

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61														
	Manzo,	Tommascina	23	28		1	To uncle	1:35						
62														
	Pasquariello,	Robina	13	30		1	" husband							
63	Di Bennedetto,	Fran'a & 3 ch	52	3/6		4	" husband							
	[illegible],	[illegible]	88	22/24		2	" husband							
64														
	Castelli,	Filippa " sister	90	11/12		2	" brother							
65														
	Mangogna,	Maria	71	18		1	" brother							
66														
	De Rossi,	Alfredo	19	17		1	" cousin							
67														
	Di Carlo,	Vita & 2 ch	67	12/14		3	" husband							
68														
	Giglio,	Salvatore	65	30		1	" mother							
69	Tormica,	Maria & sister				2	" father							
	[illegible],	[illegible]	92	2/3		2	"							
70														
	Basile,	Anna Ma	81	25		1	" sister							
71														
	Iacobello,	Mariastella & son	83	9/11		2	" husband							
72														
	Cino,	Rosa & 4 ch	65	9/13		5	" husband							
73														
	Putera,	Antonina	68	20		1	" sister							
74														
	Pono,	G'ppa	68	7/8	1	1	" husband							
75														
	Cacioppo,	Anna & cousin	62	21/22		2	" sister							
76														
	Greco,	Giov'a	62	3		1	" husband							
77														
	Poppalardo,	Lucia	65	17		1	" brother							
78														
	Maggio,	Caterina	56	13		1	" uncle							
79														
	Theadorakis,	Andreas	29	23		1	" friend							
80														
	Deridakis,	Mathas	29	24		1	" friend							
81	Ferrara,	Vuvzio	83	3		1	" b-i-l							
	[illegible],	[illegible]	27	21		1	" tel [illegible]							
82														
	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	19		1	" sister							
83														
	Turriziani,	Anna	71	21		1	" brother							
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" father							
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

21

1413 14

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
D—121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

PG. S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (Sic. Am.) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m 1	Veneziano, Bioccio	73	8	1	L.C.	9.50	Ilan.																	2 3 2	
23m 2	Sanacore, Giuseppe	55	25	1	"	9.50	Alex.																	3 1 3	
25m 3	Maimone, Antonino	83	30	1	"	10.05	"																	14 15 14	
25m 4	Airri, Angelo	83	29	1	"	10.	"																	1 2 1 3 1 4	
22m 5	Russillo, Rocco	4	26	1	" C.N. 26044	10.	Bauer																	3 3 3	
25m 6	Giunta, Antonino	63	27	1	"	10.	Alex.																	3 3 3	
22m 7	Gurrieri, Giuseppe	78	21	1	"	10.30	Brck																	2 3 2	
15m 8	Davi, Salvatore	70	18	1		10.15	Bauer																	1 2 1	
31m 9	Metti, Giovanni	23	31	1	"	10.10	Ilan.																	3 3 3	
66m 10	Wife Giamancheri, Michele &	II Cabin B. 10/11		2	" Drs.Cert.	10.30	Peters																	7	
43f	Lito, Vincenza																								
59f 11	Nola, Filippa	II Cabin B. 7		1	" Drs.Record	10.30	"																	1	
23m 12	Migita, Giuseppe	78	17	1	"	10.30	Brck																	3 3 3	
17m 13	Liano, Antonino	89	1	1	"	10.35	Ilan.																	3 3 3	
32m 14	Lanseverino, Giambattista	8	23	1		10.40	Lnc.																	1	
14f 34	Maggio, Giuseppa	Cabin B. 32		1		10.30	Peters																	6 6 6	
51m 16	Coscia, Vincenzo & ch.	12	26/27	2	"	10.30	Mitch																		
15m	Gaetano																								
22m 17	Anastacis, Orazio	31	19	1	" C.N. 26044	10.55	Brown																	14 15 14	
26m 18	Mandazzo, Giuseppe Son & Step	54	2	3	Ipc Cert	12.	Brck																	9 9 9	
52m	Francesco																								
43f																									
2m	Nasalsa qua, Salvatpre																							1 2 1	
57m 19	Di Martino, Emidio	1	16	1	Ipc	11.30	Brow																	1 0 1 1	
30m 20	Liolakis, Costis	32	11	1	Ipc	11.30	Book																	1 2 1	
12m 21	De Lia, Domenico	13	29	1	Ipc	11.30	Ilan																	6 6 6	
48m 22	Bavaro, Vito & ch	25	16	2	Ipc	11.30	Peters																		
1m	Guiseppe																							14 14	
29m 23	Giglio, Francesco	8	1	1	Ipc Cert	11.30	Angel																	1 2 1	
14m 24	Di Girolamo, Domenico	50	19	1	"	12.	Mack																	14 15 14	
50m 25	Marchetta, Angelo	83	26	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.	Alex.																		

Totals.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

19[illegible] No. [illegible]

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (Sic. Am) *arrived* April 15, 1910 , 190 , , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	26	La Riccia, Matteo	15	25	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Alex.																		
25f	27	La Rocca, Francesca & 3 ch.	68	21/24	4	"		12.40	Cowen																		
6f		Corisio, Aceursia																									
3m		Giuseppe																									
5/12f		Francesca																									
32m	28	& 3 ch. Carrozzino, Pasquale, Wife	17	2/6	5	"		1.	Forst.																		
34f		Zolfo, Teresa																									
7f		Carrozzino, Adelina																									
3m		Saverio																									
11/12f		Giuseppina																									
57m	29	Giannini, Settimo	25	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	Forst.																		
35m	30	Vardakis, Emanuele	31	5	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	Brown																		
33m	31	Agosta, Nicola	69	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	Newb.																		
36m	32	Mattina, Cologero	58	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	Mitch																		
41m	33	Grisoli, Giuseppe	51	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	Brown																		
1m	34	Spigno, Aniello	27	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50	Connor																		
49m	35	Maio, Michele	85	[illegible]	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	Forst.																		
43m	36	Finampre, Leonardo	21	15	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.55	Brown																		
38m	37	Impastalo, Pietro	49	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Newb.																		
18m	38	Barbaro, Rocco	90	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.10	DiMic.																		
50m	39	Campo, Antonino	75	5	1	"		2.	Forst.																		
43f																											
13m	40	Coco, Benedetto	81	19	1	"		1.30	Flan.																		
36f	41	Di Bella, Vincenza & 3 ch	55	9/12	4	"		1.45	Alex.																		
5f		Venturello, Rose																									
3f		Anna																									
5/12f		Providence																									
15f	42	Lupo, Vincenza & 2 sis.	55	13/15	3	"	with #41	1.45	Alex.																		
9f		Domenica																									
7f		Concetta																									
34m	43	Troccone, Nicola	7	24	1	"		2.	Connor																		

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

PG. S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (Sic.Am.) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., , from

NO. 171

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
57f 44	Dispersa, Maria & ch.	2	22/23	2	LPC. Drs.Cert.	2.10	Bock																		
14m	Milano, Salvatore																								
70m 45	Conigliaro, Nicolo	54	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.05	Heck																		
56f 46	Persi, Minfa & ch.	66	27	2	" Drs.Cert.	2.05	Cowen																		
19f	Atria, Vita																								
39m 47	Anagnostopulos, Giorgio	29	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.15	Alex?																		
55m 48	Catalana, Salvatore	61	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Forst.																		
38m 49	Kalamaras, Athanassis & ch.	31	22	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.25	Brown																		
71m 50	Grillo, Salvatore, wife	57	7/8	3	" Drs.Cert.	2.30	Connor																		
63f	Cravatta, Anna																								
16m	Grillo, Salvatore																								
72f 51	Amato, Maria	24	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Bruor																		
52	Polonia, Francesco	75	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Forst.																		
m 53	Bongiovanni, Domenico	79	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.40	Newb.																		
47m 54	Catalano, Giuseppe	87	12	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Klan.																		
55	Feriaca, Filippo	65	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Alex.																		
55m 56	Picone, Nicolo	58	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.10	Mitch																		
59m 57	Montalbano, Angelo, wife & ch.	56	16/18	3	" Drs.Cert.	3.05	Enr.																		
48f	Addamo, Maria																								
9m	Montalbano, Domenico																								
58m 58	Cea, Germano	30	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Sul.																		
30m 59	Lachi, Antonio	70	21	1	"	4.15	Bamor																		
43f 60	Baljamello, Rosalia & ch.	54	6/7	2	"	4.30	Heck																		
12f	Calamera, Gaetano																								
36m 61	Degno, Concetto	83	24	1	"	4.30	Alex.																		
36m 62	Pollari, Antonino	71	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40	Brown																		
54m 63	Maurino, Donato	2	24	1	"	4.45	Bock																		
27m 64	Calamaro, Antonio	83	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.	Alex.																		
m 65	Farina, Paolo	77	20	1	"	4.40	Connor																		
9f 66	Minutilla, Giuseppa & dis?	52	14/15	2	"	5.	Dillic																		
7f	Domenica				Mother & child in hosp.																				

Torus

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

Sheet #4

PG. S. S. SAN GIOVANNI (Sic.Am.) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	51m 67	D'Agostino, Giuseppe	71	1	1	LPC.		5.							4/18	10	Ald	12										
✓	55f 68	Costa, Domenica	87	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.	4/18	6	Ald				4/20	148	Ellis	11 30										
✓	51m 69	Giusti, Erminio	12	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.10	4/18	3	Ald											345 pm	4/29/10	San Giorgio		14	14	14
✓	54m 70	Candela, Pietro	60	18	1	"	Drs. Cert.	5.15							4/18	78	Ald	10 55									3	23
✓	23m 71	Mandiello, Mauro	2	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.30	4/17	4/29 37	Ellis Clark	4/9 38	Bond K		5/2	10	Landed	12 20 pm									22222	
✓	42m 72	Radici, Vincenzo	76	28	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.30	DiMic.						4/18	79	Ald	10 45									3	23
✓	44m 73	Giamè, Carmelo	76	22	1	"	Drs.Cert.	6.	"						4/16	47	Ald	376 K				345 pm	4/29/10	San Giorgio		14	14	14
✓	50m 74	Mimmo, Domenico	15	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.30	Alex.						4/3	29	Ald										14	14	14
✓	29m 75	Marrone, Nicola	1	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.10	Brown																		1	1
	22m 76	Raia, Agostino	100	1	1	D.C.D	Dr Cert Trachoma from Ship	4/16/10 12m	Alex.						4/16	4	Ald					4/16	4/10 - 2.30 pm	Ellis Island		1	2	1
	17m 77	Ferruggia, Rosario	100	2	1	"	Dr Cert Trachoma " "	"	"						4/16	5	Ald										1	2	1
	12m 78	Cabella, Antonio	—	—	1	L.P.C.	from hosp	4/16/10 12 50 pm	Lehlbach																			—	1	—
	31f 79	Cortello, Maria G.	—	—	2	with child	"	"	"						4/16	35	Ald					4/17	39	Ms	10 40			4	2	2
	1m	Minutilla, Antonio																											
	3m 80	Costanza, Antonio	75	2	1	L.P.C.		17	Foster						4/17	89	Ald										2	3	2
	81	Leonardo, Gaetano	Steamway	1/	"	from hosp.		4/17/10 1 10 pm	Brown													345 pm	4/29/10	San Giorgio		12	13	12
	73m 82	Biondo, Carmelo	85	7	1	L.C.D.	from hosp	Linea	Ungemach																			1	—
	23m 83	Fringali, Domenico	W 27	1		D.C.D.	Ret. from hosp	4/19/10 10 30 am	Drs Trachoma																			1	—
	53m 84	Biondiello, Luigi	7	9	1	L.P.C.	from hosp.	4/19/10	Dr Cert Lehlbach						4/18	38	K	Bond added 4/29 37 Ellis									18	19	18
	37f 85	Tasan, Carolina	8	20	1		from hosp	4/19/10 1 25 pm	Cerb Fever Grinder						4/18	4	Chase					345 pm	4/29/10	San Giorgio		10	11	10
	5m 86	De Rosa, Domenico	46	28/29	2	L.P.C.	Dr Cert	1 00 pm	Mitchell										7/17	130	Clerk	11 40						4	4	4
	17f	Giuseppa																											
	19m 87	Di Maggio, Mariano	61	5	1	L.P.C.	from hosp	5/6/10	Dr Cert 2 20 pm Lehlbach						5/7	30	Chase					2 pm	5/10	Ellis Island	San Giovanni		19	19	19
	16m 88	Kotitza, Athanasio	30	2	1	Ret. from hosp.		6/14/10 Pm.											6/16/10	188	Ellis	2.10						4	4	4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

172 NO._____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., _____, from Kristiansfjord Nor fm 5.16.15

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	18	Roberg, Einar	37	13	1	lpc cert	1 20 Montgomery							5/18	50	K	4m							2	3	2
59m	19	Aaberge, Salomon	36	2	1	lpc cert	1 20 Browne							5/18	47	K	4m							2	3	2
47f	20	Abrahamsen, Allemine ch	13	2	5	lpc cert	1 20 Flannery	5/18	44	K	5/20	115	Gr	5/26	51	Gr	145							4	5	4
		" , Gustave	13	3		~~Tobaccofacts 10 am~~					5/26	51	Gr	5/26	51	Gr	145									
		" , Gustav	13	4		HOLD 4 Hours 5/23 10 am from 5/20 12 m								5/26	134	B	1 30									
		" , Nils.	13	5										5/26	51	Gr	145									
		" , Anton	13	6										"	"	"										
65f	21	Olsen, Olava	7	1	1	lpc cert	1 20 Bawon							5/17	14	K	1 40							1	2	1
62m	22	Mørsæther, Elling Pedersen	39	1	1	lpc cert	1 25 Raczkievo							5/19	183	M	10 22							3	3	3
68m	23	Solomonsen, Anders wf	7	12	2	lpc cert	1 30 Bawor							5/17	14	Fd	10 10							2	2	2
68f		" , Johanne	7	13		cert																				
52f	24	Olsen, Pristine	34	22	1	lpc cert	1 40 Flannery	5/11	15									5/22		Kristianiafjord	5/16			1	6	1
																								6	8	6

Kristianiafjord 5/16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3199

Apr. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 2.....1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 2 1944..... .....Jack Lokiec.....

Date Camera Operator